

**THE PENNSYLVANIA  
STATE UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARIES**



through the generosity of





















THE  
METROPOLITAN  
CATHOLIC ALMANAC,  
AND  
LAITY'S DIRECTORY,  
FOR THE  
United States, Canada, and the British Provinces.

1861.



BALTIMORE:  
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY JOHN MURPHY & Co.  
MARBLE BUILDING, 182 BALTIMORE STREET.  
LONDON:...CATHOLIC PUBLISHING COMPANY.  
Sold by all Catholic Booksellers.

Ref.  
BX  
845  
C45

---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the Year Eighteen Hundred and Sixty,

BY JOHN MURPHY & CO.,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of Maryland.

---



566

**H. MULLIGAN,**  
**IMPORTER OF WATCHES,**  
 AND MANUFACTURER OF  
**JEWELRY, SILVER & SILVER PLATED WARE,**

No. 444 North 2d St., above Willow, west side,

**PHILADELPHIA, PA.,**

HAS CONSTANTLY ON HAND THE

**Largest, most Varied, and most Fashionable Stock of Jewelry**

TO BE FOUND IN ANY ONE HOUSE IN THE UNITED STATES,

To which he respectfully invites the attention of the public generally, feeling confident of his ability to suit all who may want goods in his line. His stock embraces every style of sets, such as

**CARBUNCLES, AMETHYSTS,**

**ITALIAN AND FLORENTINE MOSAIC,**

**AMALEKITE, CAMEO, ONIX GARNET,**

**OPAL, LAVA STONE CAMEO,**

**EMERALD, PAINTING ENAMELED,**

**BOX and GLASS, (for Likenesses,) &c., in Etruscan and Plain Gold Mountings.**

Also, Fine Extra Large CORAL HEAD SETS, mounted in Pearls and fine Antique Gold, of the most beautiful workmanship; with a very large assortment of BREAST PINS and EAR RINGS, BRACELETS, ARMLETS, VEST, GUARD and CHATELAINE CHAINS, of every imaginable design. Also, FINGER RINGS, Plain and with Stone Settings, and beautiful styles.

**A Fine Assortment of Diamonds,**

Loose and in Fine Gold and Enameled Mountings.

STORE KEEPERS, PEDLARS, and DEALERS GENERALLY, will find here the largest stock of Jewelry in the city, of my own manufacture and importation, at prices from 5 to 20 per cent. cheaper than elsewhere.

CHURCHES about to open Fairs or Festivals, for Charitable or other purposes, can procure their goods, such as JEWELRY and SILVER and SILVER PLATED WARE, and GOLD & SILVER WATCHES, at the lowest wholesale prices, and on the most advantageous terms.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF

**CHALICES, CIBORIUMS, and other Articles of Gold and Silver for the ALTAR,**

And sent by Express to any part of the States or Territories.

These goods, in all cases, will be warranted as to fineness, if of Silver or Gold, and if Plated, will in every instance be guaranteed as to the quantity of silver used.

CHALICES, with or without Patina, in Leather Cases; CIBORIUMS to match, or of different patterns, as desired. CHAPELLES, with Silver Cups, Cruets, Bell, &c. OSTENSORIUMS, Silver Plated and Silver, Gilt Rays, of any size that may be desired. SANCTUARY LAMPS, of all patterns, Silver Plated and Gilt CENSERS, of all sizes, with Naviculum to match. HOLY WATER VASES, with Asperges to match. PIXES, OIL, STOCKS, &c.

Clergymen are respectfully requested to call and examine the stock, and if at a distance, can send their order by Express. All letters of inquiry will meet with prompt attention, and every possible explanation given.

A VERY LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

**ENGLISH, SWISS AND AMERICAN WATCHES,**

In Fine Gold and Silver Hunting and Open Face Cases.

Also, a very large Stock of WATCH MOVEMENTS on hand, from which persons desiring good Time Keepers can select, and have them cased in any style their taste may dictate, which will enable Clergymen and others, who may desire to have Watches in any particular style of cases, to suit themselves as cheaply as if they selected those already cased. Every Watch is warranted to be as represented with regard to quality of cases, fineness, and good performance of the movement, &c., and must in every instance come fully up to the warrantee.

**H. MULLIGAN,**  
 444 North 2d Street, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

Recommendation of the

Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.



Messrs. Murphy & Co. having undertaken the publication of the Metropolitan Catholic Almanac, at the instance of the late Provincial Council of Baltimore, I recommend the undertaking to the favor of the Prelates of the United States and of the Clergy and faithful, that the necessary information may be furnished them in due time, and that the work may meet with patronage.

† FRANCIS PATRICK,

BALTIMORE, July 15, 1860.

Archbishop of Baltimore.

## P R E F A C E .

---

IN presenting the Third Number of the METROPOLITAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC AND LAITY'S DIRECTORY, we feel great pleasure in announcing that Reports have been received from every Diocese within the limits of the United States, Canada, and the British Provinces, with the exception of two in the latter. This is a gratifying evidence of the deep interest taken in the work. In the compilation, the strictest regard has been paid to the intelligence furnished by the Diocesan Reports. Information received from other sources, unless subsequently approved of by the Bishop of the Diocese, being in all instances rejected.

A year ago we took occasion to speak of the very imperfect method adopted by many of the Prelates, to indicate the location of their Clergy: again we invite attention to the subject. In many of the Dioceses, the name of the same Clergyman appears as pastor of several congregations, without any thing to point out his residence or post office address. In these cases, it is impossible to give the proper location of Clergymen in the General List.

It is much to be regretted that so many of the Reports have furnished us little or no information on the subject of their Parochial and Free Schools, and Orphan Asylums. By reference to Table No. 2, page 230, it will be seen, that while many of the Reports are ample on these points, others have afforded no data which would enable us to arrive at their extent, or the number of pupils attending them. We invite attention to this subject, as one deeply interesting to the Catholic community, and hope in future the Reports may be more ample.

It is gratifying to state, that several Dioceses have this year reported their population. There is still a large number—nearly one-half—and we believe by far the largest in point of Catholic population, that have furnished no data on this point. We hope that the subject will not be suffered to drop, but that an increased interest may be taken in it until we have the estimated Catholic population of every Diocese.

Such items of information as were received too late for insertion in their proper places, have been carefully noted under the head of "Additions and Changes."

We regret the delay which has attended the appearance of the ALMANAC. This has been occasioned chiefly by the delay in sending us two of the Diocesan Reports. We trust that this may not be the case in future, but that all may see the propriety of furnishing their Reports at an early day.

We return our warmest thanks to the Most Rev. and Rt. Rev. Prelates, the Rev. Clergy, and others, who have shown an interest in the work, by supplying us the necessary data for its compilation.

J. MURPHY & CO., PUBLISHERS.

BALTIMORE, *December*, 1860.

NOTE.—The severe domestic affliction of the Editor, occurring at a time when the Almanac required the strictest attention, will, we trust, be received as an ample apology for any defects that may be found in its pages.



## Changes and Additions.

---

The following changes and additions were received too late to be inserted in their proper places:

**DIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.**—Omit the name of the Very Rev. Francis L'homme as Superior of the Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore, page 54. After "Rev. James Dolan," St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, add "the Rev. P. Dalton," who was formerly pastor of St. Joseph's Church at Texas, Baltimore Co.: and for St. Joseph's Church, Texas, read, "the Rev. John T. Stevens, D.D."

**DIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.**—St. Joseph's Church, Cincinnati, omit the name of the "Rev. H. Hagedarn."

St. Anthony's Church, Cincinnati, instead of the name of the "Rev. Mr. Michals," read "the Rev. Jacob Rosweg."

Church of the Immaculate Conception, Cincinnati, add the name of the "Rev. George Brunner," and,

St. Mary's Church, Mercer Co., supply the name of the "Rev. Jas. McDonagh," instead of "attended from Minster."

**DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.**—At the Cathedral, N. Y. City, instead of "the Rev. John McEvoy," read "the Rev. W. C. Morrogh, D.D."

St. Joseph's Church, 6th Avenue, add the name of "the Rev. E. McGlynn, D.D."

Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, instead of the name of the "Rev. J. M. Helmpracht," read, "Rev. R. Kleineidam."

St. Ann's, Eighth street, instead of the "Rev. P. J. Murphy," supply the name of "the Rev. C. A. Farrell."

Church of the Immaculate Conception, add to the Clergy the name of "the Rev. Oliver O'Hara."

St. Michael's Church, add to the Clergy the name of "the Rev. C. G. O'Collegan."

Dobb's Ferry, Winchester Co., in the place of the "Rev. John Hackett," read the "Rev. J. McGuire."

Fishkill, Dutchess Co., in the place of the "Rev. Denis Shehan," read "the Rev. J. Coyle."

Hastings, Winchester Co., instead of the name of "the Rev. Edw. Lynch," read "the Rev. J. McGuire."

Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, supply the name of "the Rev. Timothy O'Toole."

Convent of the Holy Redeemer, N. Y. City, omit the name of "the Rev. Jos. M. Helmpracht, C.S.S.R."

St. Vincent's Church, (French,) West 23d Street, near 6th Avenue, add to the Clergy the name of the "Rev. Aristide Pierard."

**DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.**—In place of the word "vacant," page 68, read:  
"PRESENT BISHOP—Right Rev. MICHAEL DOMENEC."

St. Mary's Church, Allegheny City, omit the name of "the Rev. — Herchenrather," and supply the name of "the Rev. R. Browne," at Sand Patch. P. O., Frostsburgh, Md.

**DIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.**—At Indian Creek, Monroe Co., Mo., St. Stephen's Church, read, "the Rev. M. Leitner," instead of "vacant."

**DIOCESE OF ALBANY.**—At Deposit, Broome Co., New York, St. Joseph's Church, the Rev. Eugene Carroll, who attends the following stations: Hancock, Lordsville, and Hale's Eddy.

**DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.**—Omit the name of the "Rev. L. Fillion," among the Clergy at the Cathedral, Charleston, and add the name of "the Rev. John Moore, D.D." And at St. Joseph's Church Charleston, supply the name of "the Rev. L. Fillion." St. Paul's Church, (German,) "the Rev. J. G. Beerschneider."

# CONTENTS.

	<i>page.</i>		<i>page.</i>
Anniversaries in the Dioceses...	48	Congress, Senate, House of	
Astronomical Calendar.....	13	Representatives, Sup. Court,	
Calendar of the year.....	15	Circuit and District Courts,	
Calendar of Feasts.....	36	Intercourse with Foreign Na-	
Changes in the Ordo.....	48	tions, &c.....	27
Chronological Cycles.....	13	Commandments.....	30
Church Calendar.....	29	Eclipses for the year 1861.....	13
Civil Department,—Presidents		Explanation of the Calendar...	33
and Vice Presidents of the		Fasting Days, &c.....	31
United States, from the adop-		Gregorian Calendar.....	14
tion of the Constitution to the		Holydays of Obligation.....	32
present time; Government of		Leap Year,—The Seasons.....	14
the United States, Cabinet,		Liturgical Instruction.....	32
HIERARCHY OF THE CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.....	49		
DIOCESSES OF THE UNITED STATES.....	51		
Diocese of Albany.....	125	Diocese of Nashville.....	174
Alton.....	157	Natchez.....	117
Baltimore.....	51	Natchitoches.....	119
Boston.....	130	Nesqually.....	152
Brooklyn.....	148	Newark.....	144
Buffalo.....	134	New Orleans.....	108
Burlington.....	140	New York.....	120
Charleston.....	79	Oregon City.....	151
Chicago.....	162	Philadelphia.....	60
Cincinnati.....	81	Pittsburgh.....	68
Cleveland.....	87	Portland.....	145
Covington.....	90	Richmond.....	72
Detroit.....	93	San Francisco.....	184
Dubuque.....	165	Santa Fe.....	176
Erie.....	58	Saut. Ste. Marie.....	104
Fort Wayne.....	96	Savannah.....	74
Galveston.....	112	St. Louis.....	153
Hartford.....	141	St. Paul.....	178
Little Rock.....	114	Vancouver's Island.....	152
Los Angeles and		Vincennes.....	195
Monterey.....	186	Wheeling.....	75
Louisville.....	99	Vicariate Apostolic of Florida.....	78
Milwaukee.....	168	“ “ Nebraska.....	183
Mobile.....	116	“ “ East R. Mts.....	182



REPORT OF MITRED ABBOTS.

Benedictine.....	188	Trappist.....	189
Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular			
Priests in the United States.....			190
Obituary.....			226
Summary of Catholicity in the United States.....			229
Table, showing the state of Catholicity in the United States at different periods.....			231
Catholic Periodicals.....			232
Agencies of Foreign Periodicals.....			233

---

CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL DIRECTORY.....				234
Diocese of Arichat.....	253	Diocese of Sandwich.....		249
Bytown.....	248	St. Hyacinth.....		250
Charlottetown....	256	St. John's, N. B.....		255
Halifax.....	252	St. John's, N. F.....		256
Hamilton.....	246	Three Rivers.....		242
Harbor Grace.....	257	Toronto.....		245
Kingston.....	243	Prefect Apostolic of St. Pierre		
Montreal.....	238	and Miquelore.....		257
Quebec.....	234			

Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular	
Priests in Canada and the British Provinces.....	258

AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS ABROAD:

The American College at Rome.....	278
College of the Immaculate Conception, Louvain, Belgium.....	278

PAPAL COURT:

His Holiness Pope Pius IX.....	274
The Sacred College.....	274
Cardinal Prelates.....	274
Cardinal Deacons.....	276
Hierarchy of Ireland, England and Scotland.....	277

# ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, &c.

PAGE	PAGE
Bethlehem Literary Inst., Hardin Co., Ky.....308	St. Joseph's, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Ky.....231
Calvary Convent and Academy, Marion county, Ky.....306	St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Ohio.....235
Congregation of the Holy Cross.....290	St. Joseph's, Calvert Hall, Baltimore.....292
Convent of Visitation, B. V. M., Fred'k, Md 294	St. Joseph's, Carondelet, Mo.....299
Convent of Visitation, near Mobile.....294	St. Joseph's, Madison Co., Miss.....300
Convent & Acad'y St. Anne, Ft. Smith, Ark....296	St. Joseph's, Adams Co., Pa.....300
Convent Sisters Mercy, Manchester, N. H.....296	St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Md....304
Convent of Immaculate conception, Balt....296	St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg, Md.....304
Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corsica, Pa.....312	St. Joseph's Institution, for Deaf and Dumb, Emmitsburg, Md.....304
Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, St. Louis, Mo.....312	St. Joseph's Orphan Asy'm, Emmitsb'g, Md.304
Georgetown College, D. C.....280	St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Acad- emy, Springfield, Ill.....307
Gonzaga, Washington, D. C.....282	St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.....233
Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.....283	St. Mary's, Marion County, Ky.....287
Hospital of St. Vincent of Paul, Norfolk....293	St. Mary's of the Lake, Chicago, Ill.....289
House of the Angel Guardian, Boston.....291	St. Mary's, Wilmington, Del.....289
Immaculate Conception, Belleville, Ill.....308	St. Mary's Seminary, Perry Co., Mo.....289
Mount St. Mary's, near Emmitsburg, Md....286	St. Mary's Convent & Acad'y, Perry Co., O....297
Mount St. Vincent, Westchester Co., N. Y....304	St. Mary's, Somerset, Perry Co., Ohio.....298
Mount St. Vincent, (Mother House Sisters of Charity,) Westchester Co., N. Y.....304	St. Mary's, Notre Dame P. O., Ind.....298
Mount St. Vincent, N. Y.....319	St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Canan- daigua, Ontario Co., N. Y.....299
Mt. St. Mary's Theological Seminary, near Emmitsburg, Md.....287	St. Mary's Female Institution, Md.....309
Mt. De Sales Visitation, Baltimore Co., Md....295	St. Mary's German Female Institute, Va....309
Nazareth, near Bardstown, Ky.....310	St. Rose of Lima, Galena, Ill.....312
Nazareth Convent, near Bardstown, Ky.....310	St. Stanislaus' Acad., Bay St. Louis, Miss....290
Notre Dame, San Jose, Cal.....301	St. Vincent's, Cape Girardeau, Mo.....279
Our Lady of Angels, Niagara Co., N. Y.....280	St. Vincent's, Latrobe, Westmore'd Co., Pa.285
Sacred Heart, St. Charles, Mo.....302	St. Vincent's College and Theological Sem- inary, Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Pa.....285
Sacred Heart, N. Y.....302	St. Vincent's, New York.....292
Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Pa.....303	St. Vincent's, Cape Girardeau, Mo.....306
Sacred Heart, Albany.....303	St. Xavier's, Cincinnati, O.....284
Santa Clara, California.....282	University Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind....291
Sisters of Lady of Mercy, Charleston, S. C.312	Ursuline Convent and Academy of the Im- maculate Conception, Columbia, S. C.....301
Sisters of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass.....300	Ursuline Convent and Academy, Toledo, O....302
Sisters of Visitation B. V. M., Wheeling, Va....294	Ursuline, St. Louis, Mo.....307
St. Agnes, Memphis, Tenn.....298	Young Ladies, Brooklyn.....294
St. Aloysius', Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa.....295	Young Ladies' Visitation, Frederick, Md....294
St. Angelas', Morris, Ill.....298	Young Ladies' Visitation, St. Louis, Mo.....295
St. Bonaventure's, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y....289	Young Ladies' Visitation, Baltimore, Md. 297
St. Catherine's, Helena, Ark.....293	Young Ladies' Academy, Marysville, Cal....301
St. Charles', near Ellicott's Mills, Md.....279	Young Ladies' Academy of Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin's, Brown Co., Ohio.....307
St. Charles, Grand Coteau, La.....284	Young Ladies' Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.....307
St. Clara, Benton, Wis.....311	Young Ladies' Academy, Florissant, Mo....307
St. Francis Xavier, New York.....284	Young Ladies' Visita'n, Georgetown, D. C.307
St. Francis Xavier, Chicago, Ill.....297	Young Ladies' Visita'n, Washington, D. C.307
St. Ignatius', San Francisco, Cal.....282	Young Ladies', N. Y.....307
St. John's, Westchester Co., N. Y.....288	

# INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

## Advertisements on Colored Paper.

	PAGE		PAGE
P. Lynch, Piano Fortes.....	1	Metropolitan Record.....	6
D. J. Foley & Bro., Pure Wine....	1	Catholic Herald and Visitor.....	7
J. Murphy & Co., Important Notice..	1	Grover & Baker, Sew'g Machines..	8
Steam to Liverpool, &c.....	2	N. Y. & Havre Steamship Co.....	9
New York Freeman's Journal.....	3	John Foley, Gold Pens.....	10
Thomas O'Donnell, Bookseller.....	3	Maryland Gas Company.....	12
New York Tablet.....	4	John Murphy & Co.....	13
Boston Pilot.....	5	Ladd, Webster & Co., Sewing Ma-	
Jesse Marden, Scale Manufactu'r.	5	chines.....	14

## BALTIMORE.

G. W. Webb, Goldsmith, &c.....	1	Winchester & Co., Shirts.....	12
Stellman, Hinrichs & Co., English, French, German Goods, &c.....	2	John P. Mullan, Stone Cutter.....	13
Hayward, Bartlett & Co. Founders	3	John G. McCullough, Wood & Coal..	13
Wheeler & Wilson, Sew'g Machines	4	E. G. Lind, Architect.....	13
Chickering's Piano Fortes....	5	Connolly's Marble Yard.....	14
Wm. Coughlan's Bottling Establ't.	6	J. Edw'd Bird & Bro., Dry Goods...14	
Perkins & Co., Dry Goods.....	7	Robert Moore & Bro., Dry Goods...14	
Hamilton Easter & Co., Dry Goods	8	Blair & Co., Gas Fitters.....	15
Adams' Express Company.....	9	Pomplitz & Rodewald, Organs.....15	
G. O. Stevens & Co., Doors, Sashes..10		D. Darraugh, Leather.....	15
F. W. & R. King, Engineer's, Surv'g and Philosophi'l Instruments ..11		Jas. H. Stewart, Livery Stables...16	
H. T. Roberts, Merchant Tailor...11		Murdoch & Richards, Architects...16	
		H. W. Jenkins, Cabinet Maker....16	

## PHILADELPHIA.

Howell & Bros., Wall Papers.....	17	J. Buffington, Organ Builder.....	25
Horstmann, Bros. & Co., Regalia...18		James McCahan, Alderman.....	25
Gibsons, Stained Glass. ....	18	T. T. Kinsey, Lightning Rods.....	25
Thomas Sinclair, Lithographer....18		Seamen's Saving Fund.....	26
Mechanics' Insurance Co.....	18	Amos Hillborn, Bed Warerooms...26	
S. Gartland, Undertaker.....	19	H. M. Morris, Melodeons.....	27
Sam'l J. Creswell, Brass Founder..19		P. J. Gilligan, Picture Frames....27	
Corrie & Wright, Organ Builders..19		Thos. J. Barger, Attorney at Law..27	
Wm. H. Yeaton, Wines, Segars, &c..19		Jas. B. Doyle, Attorney at Law...27	
E. Dufrene, Imitation Marble.....20		J. Sidney & F. L. T. Jones, Carpets..28	
Wm. F. Cavanaugh, Jewelry and Writing Engraver.....	20	B. C. Everett, Surgeons' Bandage..28	
A. G. & J. P. Hunter, Organ Builders..20		Casper Pfeiffer, Bookseller.....	29
Andrew Johann, Hardware.....	21	White & Deveney, Iron Works....29	
Scholz & Janentzky, Artists' Mate's..22		Thain & M'Keone, Soaps & Candles..30	
Hofmann, Hosiery Goods.....	23	Clery & Stockdale, Whisky, &c....31	
Thos. Furniss, Silver Plated Ware..23		Jos. Bernhard, Bell Founder.....	32
C. Meyer, Piano Fortes.....	24	Naylor & Co., Cast Steel Bells.....33	
S. F. Whitman, Confectioner.....	24	The Beneficial Saving Fund.....	34
M'Calla, Hats and Caps.....	24	G. Andre & Co., Music.....	35
		J. O. Mead & Sons, Silver Ware, &c..35	

## NEW YORK.

	PAGE		PAGE
Jas. M. Edney, Pumps.....	36	Harmony Fire & Marine Ins. Co....	45
Tapscott's Emigration & Foreign Exchange.....	37	U. S. Trust Company of N. Y.....	46
J. F. Browne & Co., Harp Makers.....	38	John J. Staff, Brandies, Wine, &c....	47
R. & L. Lewis, Harp Makers.....	39	Wm. H. Cory, Furnaces.....	47
English Harps.....	40	R. Hamilton & Son, Glass Stainers.....	47
Robert Paton, School Furniture.....	41	J.T. McArthur & Co., Empire Sew- ing Machine.....	48
Webb & Allen, Church Music.....	42	Wm. E. Rider, Paraffine Candles.....	49
Henry Erben, Organ Builder.....	42	M. P. Coon's Portable Gas Gen'r.....	50
John K. Hoppel, Brush Maker.....	42	P. & R. French, Washing Mach.....	51
Geo. Jardine & Son, Organs.....	43	Lonitz & Becker, Dress Trimmings.....	52
J.D. West & Co., Pumps, &c.....	43	George Steck, Piano Fortes.....	52
Bernard & Fabreguettes, Organs.....	44	John Butler, Gas Apparatus.....	53

## MISCELLANEOUS.

D. Lyman, Washing Machine.....	54	Ferdinand Dieckmann, Cast Iron Monuments.....	58
John Gantz & Co., Booksellers.....	55	Richard H. Clarke, Attorney.....	58
G. D. McMahon, Bookseller, &c.....	55	Perry & Brother, Dry Goods.....	58
Jones & Co., Bell Foundry.....	56	Altemus & Co., Bookbinders.....	59
A. Meneely's Sons, Bell Foundry.....	57	J. B. Rand & Co., Piano Fortes.....	59
L. Johnson & Co., Type Founders.....	60		

## BOOKSELLERS.

E. H. Butler & Co., Philadelphia.....	61	James B. Smith & Co., Phila.....	69
J. B. Lippincott & Co., Phila.....	63	Oliver Ditson & Co., Boston.....	70
James Challen & Son, Phila.....	64	A. C. Peters & Bro., Cincinnati.....	71
Mason Brothers, New York.....	65	Kreuzburg & Nurre, Cincinnati.....	74
S. C. Hayes, Philadelphia.....	66	J. Turgis, New York.....	75
Leavitt & Allen, New York.....	67	J. C. Robillard, New York.....	77
E. C. & J. Biddle & Co., Phila.....	68	Benziger Brothers, New York.....	78

## CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS.

George Quigley, Pittsburgh.....	81	Peter Lecher, Wheeling, Va.....	82
Thos. Duggan & Co., St. Louis.....	81	Fem. Industrial School, Chicago.....	82
Casimir Bohn, Washington, D. C.....	81	Downing & Daly, Philadelphia.....	83
Michael Flood, San Francisco.....	82	M. D. Russell, Washington.....	83
William Keating, Boston.....	82		

## CATHOLIC PUBLISHERS, &amp;c.

London Catholic Publishing Co.....	86
George Willig, Music, Balt.....	95
Murphy & Co., and G. Willig, Music, Baltimore.....	96
Webb & Levering, Louisville, Ky.....	98
Patrick Donohce, Boston.....	100
Peter F. Cunningham, Phila.....	110
H. M'Grath, Philadelphia.....	114

## CATALOGUES.

Kelly, Hedian & Piet, Baltimore..
P. O'Shea, New York.....
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York...
John Murphy & Co., Baltimore...

# ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR.

## THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, 1861, IS

The 6574th year of the Julian Period;  
 The latter part of the 5621st, and the beginning of the 5622d year of the world, according to the Jewish computation;  
 The 2614th year since the foundation of Rome, according to Varro;  
 The 85th year of the Independence of the United States;  
 The 72d year since the creation of the first Episcopal See in the United States;  
 The 51st year since the establishing of the first Archiepiscopal Chair in the United States;  
 The 32d year since the holding of the FIRST PROVINCIAL COUNCIL in the United States; and the 9th year since the Convocation of the FIRST PLENARY COUNCIL.

## CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter.....F	Solar Cycle.....22
Epact.....18	Roman Indiction..... 4
Lunar Cycle..... 6	Julian Period.....6574

## ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1861.

There will be four Eclipses this year, as follows:

- I.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, January 10, invisible in America.
- II.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, July 7, invisible in America.
- III.—A partial Eclipse of the Moon, December 17—16th in California—early in the morning. Visible. Size only 2.22 digits, or about one-fifth of the Moon's disc. See the following Table:

NAMES OF PLACES.	Begin.	Middle.	Ends.	NAMES OF PLACES.	Begin.	Middle.	Ends.
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Portland, Me.....	2 46	3 37	4 28	Charleston, S. C.....	2 7	2 58	3 49
Boston, Mass.....	2 43	3 34	4 25	Havana, Cuba.....	1 58	2 49	3 40
New York .....	2 31	3 22	4 13	Detroit, Mich. ....	1 55	2 46	3 37
Philadelphia, Pa. ....	2 27	3 18	4 9	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	1 50	2 41	3 32
Utica, N. Y. ....				Chicago, Ill. ....	1 37	2 28	3 19
Baltimore, Md.....	2 21	3 12	4 3	Mobile, Ala.....	1 34	2 25	3 16
Washington, D. C. ....	2 19	3 10	4 1	New Orleans, La. ....	1 27	2 18	3 9
Rochester, N. Y. ....	2 16	3 7	3 58	St. Louis, Mo.....	1 26	2 17	3 8
Buffalo, N. Y. ....	2 12	3 3	3 54	Austin, Texas .....	56	1 47	2 38
Saleigh, N. C. ....	2 12	3 3	3 54	Oregon City, Or. Dec. 16	*11 23e	14	1 5
Panama, N. G. ....	2 10	3 1	3 52	San Francisco, Cal. ....	*11 17e	8	59

\* December 16.

IV.—A total Eclipse of the Sun, but *only partial* in the United States, December 31. The *Sun rises eclipsed*, and the obscuration will be visible in all the States east of the Mississippi river, and in those States adjacent to it on the west, except Iowa. It ends at Washington at 8h 36m. In Texas, Arkansas, Missouri, Illinois, and Wisconsin, the Eclipse *ends* just at sunrise, and east of Maine it begins at sunrise. Size in the Atlantic States about 6 digits.

VENUS.—Venus will be Morning Star until the 11th of May, then Evening Star the remainder of the year.

**LEAP-YEAR.**—Every year divisible by four without a remainder, is a leap-year.

**TRANSIT OF MERCURY.**—There will be a transit of Mercury over the Sun's disc, November 12, invisible in America.

**OCCULTATION OF MARS.**—Mars will be eclipsed by the Moon May 12, at 7h. 30m. evening, at Washington, and reappear at 8h. 32m. Visible generally.

**SEASONS.**—Sun enters Aries, March 20th, at 10 h. 19 m. P. M.; when spring commences, and the days and nights are equal.

Sun enters Cancer, June 21st, at 6 h. 57 m. P. M.; when summer commences, and the longest day occurs.

Sun enters Libra, September 23d, at 9 h. 9 m. A. M.; when autumn commences, and the days and nights are again equal.

Sun enters Capricornus, December 22d, at 3 h. 2 m. A. M.; when winter commences, and the shortest day occurs.

**THE GREGORIAN CALENDAR, &c.**—*Calendar* is a word formed from the Latin, signifying "an account of the days of each month." The first day of every Roman month was called its "Calends," and all the days in the latter division of each month were numbered according to their distance from the "Calends" of the succeeding months.

*The Year* is a very ancient division of time, being the number of days occupied by the sun in its apparent course through the heavens. In the circular line traced by the sun's course, are twelve clusters of stars, which severally have received the names of animals, and mark the division of the year into months. The circular line itself is called the *Zodiac*, from a Greek word, signifying animals, and the twelve clusters of stars are called the twelve *signs* of the *Zodiac*.

The *Natural* or *Solar* year is the time during which the sun is passing through the twelve signs of the *Zodiac*, and consists of 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, and 48 seconds.

The *Common* or *Civil* year contains 365 days, and being shorter than the natural year, confusion would ensue, if the matter were not regularly set right, which is done by adding a day to every fourth year. This fourth year is called *Leap-year*; the day is *added* to the end of February, making 29 days, instead of, as usual, 28. *Leap-year* is sometimes called *Bissextile*. Julius Cæsar having ordered the day in question to be added to the 24th of February, which was the sixth day (*Sextile*) before the *Calends* (or 1st) of March, the 24th of February was counted twice (*Bis-sextile*.) The *Common* or *Civil* year is sometimes called the *Julian* year, because Julius Cæsar made this arrangement 47 years before the birth of Our Lord.

Still this order was not perfect, as the year was found to be eleven minutes longer than the *Natural* or *Solar* year, which, in the course of time, prevented the months falling rightly with the *Seasons*, and with the *Movable Feasts* of the Christian Church. Then was introduced, in some places, the *Gregorian* Calendar, so called from Pope Gregory the XIII. who, in 1582, ordered that after the 4th of October *ten days* should be left out, so that the day following the 4th was called the 15th, instead of the 5th. To prevent similar error in future, he directed that after the year 1600 every hundredth year, which ought to have been *Leap-year*, according to the *Julian* reckoning, should be a common year for three successive centuries, but that every fourth hundredth year should remain a *Leap-year*. Thus the years 1700, 1800, and 1900 would have the usual number of days; but it is designed that the year 2000, and every fourth hundred year afterwards, should have an additional day.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLEST'N.		Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M. S.	
Third Quarter...	3	9 11 ev.		8 59 ev.		8 47 ev.		8 35 ev.		1	12 4 4	
New Moon.....	10	10 43 ev.		10 31 ev.		10 19 ev.		10 7 ev.		9	12 7 37	
First Quarter...	18	11 16 ev.		11 4 ev.		10 52 ev.		10 40 ev.		17	12 10 34	
Full Moon.....	26	0 22 ev.		0 10 ev.		11 58 mo.		11 46 mo.		25	12 12 44	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	7 30	4 38	10 10	7 25	4 43	10 10	7 19	4 49	10 11	7 3	5 5	10 11
2	W	7 30	4 39	11 23	7 25	4 44	11 22	7 19	4 50	11 21	7 3	5 6	11 18
3	Th	7 30	4 40	morn.	7 25	4 45	morn.	7 19	4 51	morn.	7 3	5 7	morn.
4	Fr	7 30	4 41	36	7 25	4 46	34	7 19	4 52	31	7 3	5 8	24
5	Sa	7 30	4 41	1 50	7 25	4 46	1 46	7 19	4 52	1 43	7 3	5 8	1 31
6	S	7 30	4 42	3 3	7 25	4 47	2 59	7 19	4 53	2 54	7 3	5 9	2 39
7	M	7 30	4 43	4 15	7 25	4 48	4 10	7 19	4 54	4 4	7 3	5 10	3 46
8	Tu	7 30	4 44	5 23	7 25	4 49	5 17	7 19	4 55	5 10	7 3	5 11	4 51
9	W	7 30	4 45	6 19	7 25	4 50	6 13	7 19	4 56	6 7	7 3	5 12	5 48
10	Th	7 29	4 46	sets.	7 24	4 51	sets.	7 19	4 57	sets.	7 3	5 13	sets.
11	Fr	7 29	4 47	5 40	7 24	4 52	5 44	7 18	4 58	5 48	7 2	5 14	6 1
12	Sa	7 29	4 48	6 47	7 24	4 53	6 50	7 18	4 59	6 53	7 2	5 15	7 3
13	S	7 28	4 49	7 51	7 23	4 54	7 53	7 18	5 0	7 55	7 2	5 15	8 1
14	M	7 28	4 50	8 53	7 23	4 55	8 54	7 17	5 1	8 55	7 2	5 16	8 58
15	Tu	7 27	4 52	9 54	7 22	4 57	9 54	7 17	5 2	9 54	7 2	5 17	9 53
16	W	7 27	4 53	10 52	7 22	4 58	10 51	7 16	5 3	10 50	7 2	5 18	10 45
17	Th	7 26	4 54	11 52	7 21	4 59	11 50	7 16	5 4	11 47	7 2	5 19	11 39
18	Fr	7 25	4 56	morn.	7 20	5 1	morn.	7 16	5 6	morn.	7 1	5 19	morn.
19	Sa	7 25	4 57	51	7 20	5 2	47	7 15	5 7	44	7 1	5 20	33
20	S	7 24	4 58	1 53	7 19	5 3	1 48	7 14	5 8	1 44	7 1	5 21	1 29
21	M	7 23	4 59	2 54	7 18	5 4	2 49	7 14	5 9	2 42	7 1	5 21	2 26
22	Tu	7 22	5 1	3 55	7 18	5 5	3 49	7 13	5 10	3 43	7 1	5 22	3 25
23	W	7 22	5 2	4 53	7 17	5 6	4 47	7 12	5 11	4 40	7 0	5 23	4 21
24	Th	7 21	5 3	5 44	7 16	5 7	5 38	7 12	5 12	5 32	7 0	5 24	5 13
25	Fr	7 20	5 4	6 29	7 16	5 8	6 24	7 11	5 13	6 19	6 59	5 25	6 2
26	Sa	7 19	5 5	rises.	7 15	5 9	rises.	7 10	5 14	rises.	6 59	5 26	rises.
27	S	7 19	5 7	6 41	7 14	5 11	6 43	7 9	5 15	6 45	6 58	5 27	6 51
28	M	7 18	5 8	7 56	7 13	5 12	7 57	7 9	5 16	7 58	6 58	5 28	8 0
29	Tu	7 17	5 9	9 9	7 13	5 13	9 9	7 8	5 17	9 9	6 58	5 29	9 7
30	W	7 16	5 11	10 24	7 12	5 15	10 22	7 7	5 19	10 20	6 57	5 30	10 14
31	Th	7 15	5 12	11 40	7 11	5 16	11 37	7 7	5 20	11 33	6 57	5 31	11 23

**THE BLUE LAWS.**—The Blue Laws were a series of fanatical laws enacted by the Puritans of the colony of Connecticut. They were long enforced in this colony and in some of the other joining New England colonies. They are noted for their absurdity and their persecuting spirit. The following are a few extracts from the Code:

"No priest shall abide in this dominion; he shall be banished and suffer death on his return. Priests may be seized by any person without a warrant." (In force before 1656.)

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLEST'N.		Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M. S.
Third Quarter...	2	5 16 mo.		5 4 mo.		4 52 mo.		4 40 mo.		1	12 13 56
New Moon.....	9	3 20 ev.		3 8 ev.		2 56 ev.		2 45 ev.		9	12 14 31
First Quarter...	17	7 35 ev.		7 23 ev.		7 11 ev.		7 0 ev.		17	12 14 15
Full Moon.....	24	11 59 ev.		11 47 ev.		11 35 ev.		11 24 ev.		25	12 13 14

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON: N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	7 14	5 14	morn.	7 10	5 18	morn.	7 6	5 22	morn.	6 56	5 32	morn.
2	Sa	7 12	5 15	55	7 9	5 19	50	7 5	5 23	45	6 55	5 33	31
3	S	7 11	5 17	2 7	7 8	5 20	2 2	7 4	5 24	1 56	6 54	5 34	1 39
4	M	7 10	5 18	3 14	7 7	5 21	3 8	7 3	5 25	3 2	6 54	5 35	2 43
5	Tu	7 9	5 19	4 14	7 6	5 22	4 8	7 2	5 26	4 1	6 53	5 36	3 42
6	W	7 8	5 21	5 3	7 5	5 24	4 57	7 1	5 27	4 51	6 52	5 37	4 33
7	Th	7 7	5 22	5 44	7 4	5 25	5 39	7 0	5 28	5 34	6 51	5 38	5 18
8	Fr	7 6	5 24	6 17	7 3	5 26	6 13	6 59	5 29	6 8	6 50	5 39	5 55
9	Sa	7 5	5 25	sets.	7 2	5 28	sets.	6 58	5 30	sets.	6 49	5 40	sets.
10	S	7 3	5 26	6 40	7 0	5 29	6 42	6 57	5 31	6 43	6 48	5 41	6 47
11	M	7 2	5 27	7 42	6 59	5 30	7 42	6 56	5 32	7 43	6 47	5 42	7 43
12	Tu	7 1	5 29	8 40	6 58	5 32	8 39	6 55	5 34	8 39	6 46	5 43	8 36
13	W	7 0	5 30	9 41	6 56	5 33	9 39	6 54	5 35	9 37	6 45	5 44	9 30
14	Th	6 58	5 31	10 40	6 55	5 34	10 37	6 53	5 36	10 34	6 44	5 45	10 24
15	Fr	6 57	5 32	11 41	6 54	5 35	11 37	6 51	5 37	11 32	6 43	5 46	11 20
16	Sa	6 55	5 33	morn.	6 53	5 36	morn.	6 50	5 38	morn.	6 42	5 47	morn.
17	S	6 54	5 34	41	6 51	5 37	36	6 49	5 39	31	6 41	5 47	15
18	M	6 52	5 36	1 41	6 50	5 38	1 35	6 48	5 40	1 29	6 40	5 48	1 11
19	Tu	6 51	5 37	2 38	6 49	5 39	2 32	6 47	5 41	2 26	6 39	5 49	2 7
20	W	6 49	5 39	3 32	6 47	5 41	3 26	6 45	5 42	3 20	6 38	5 50	3 1
21	Th	6 48	5 40	4 20	6 46	5 42	4 14	6 44	5 43	4 8	6 37	5 51	3 51
22	Fr	6 47	5 41	5 0	6 44	5 43	4 56	6 43	5 44	4 51	6 36	5 51	4 36
23	Sa	6 45	5 43	5 37	6 43	5 45	5 33	6 42	5 46	5 30	6 35	5 52	5 19
24	S	6 43	5 44	rises.	6 41	5 46	rises.	6 40	5 47	rises.	6 34	5 53	rises.
25	M	6 42	5 45	6 46	6 39	5 47	6 46	6 39	5 48	6 47	6 33	5 54	6 47
26	Tu	6 41	5 46	8 5	6 38	5 48	8 4	6 38	5 49	8 2	6 32	5 55	7 58
27	W	6 39	5 47	9 22	6 37	5 49	9 20	6 36	5 50	9 17	6 31	5 56	9 8
28	Th	6 37	5 48	10 39	6 36	5 49	10 35	6 34	5 51	10 31	6 30	5 56	10 19

"No one shall read Common prayer, keep *Christmas*, or *saints days*, make *mince pies*, *dance*, *play cards*, or play any musical instrument except the drum, trumpet and Jews-harp."

"The Sabbath shall begin at Sun-set on Saturday."

"Whosoever shall frequently neglect the public worship of God on the Lord's day, that is approved of by this government, shall forfeit for every such offence ten shillings, especially where it appears to arise from negligence, idleness, or profaneness of spirit."



MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLEST'N.		Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M. S.
Third Quarter..	3	2	33 ev.	2	20 ev.	2	8 ev.	1	57 ev.	1	12	12 29
New Moon.....	11	8	53 mo.	8	41 mo.	8	29 mo.	8	17 mo.	9	12	10 38
First Quarter...	19	0	48 ev.	0	36 ev.	0	24 ev.	0	12 ev.	17	12	8 24
Full Moon.....	26	9	31 mo.	9	19 mo.	9	7 mo.	8	56 mo.	25	12	5 59

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	6 35	5 50	11 56	6 35	5 50	11 50	6 33	5 52	11 45	6 28	5 57	11 29
2	Sa	6 33	5 51	morn.	6 33	5 51	morn.	6 31	5 53	morn.	6 27	5 58	morn.
3	S	6 32	5 53	1 6	6 32	5 53	1 0	6 30	5 54	54	6 26	5 59	36
4	M	6 30	5 54	2 10	6 30	5 54	2 4	6 29	5 55	1 57	6 25	5 59	1 38
5	Tu	6 29	5 55	3 1	6 29	5 55	2 55	6 27	5 56	2 49	6 24	6 0	2 30
6	W	6 27	5 56	3 46	6 27	5 56	3 41	6 26	5 57	3 35	6 23	6 1	3 18
7	Th	6 26	5 58	4 19	6 26	5 58	4 14	6 25	5 58	4 10	6 22	6 1	3 56
8	Fr	6 24	5 59	4 48	6 24	5 59	4 45	6 24	5 59	4 42	6 21	6 2	4 31
9	Sa	6 23	6 0	5 12	6 23	6 0	5 10	6 22	6 0	5 8	6 20	6 3	5 1
10	S	6 21	6 1	5 34	6 21	6 1	5 33	6 20	6 1	5 32	6 18	6 4	5 29
11	M	6 19	6 2	sets.	6 19	6 2	sets.	6 18	6 2	sets.	6 17	6 4	sets.
12	Tu	6 17	6 3	7 31	6 17	6 3	7 30	6 17	6 3	7 28	6 16	6 5	7 23
13	W	6 15	6 5	8 31	6 15	6 4	8 29	6 15	6 4	8 26	6 14	6 6	8 17
14	Th	6 14	6 6	9 30	6 14	6 5	9 26	6 14	6 5	9 22	6 13	6 7	9 11
15	Fr	6 12	6 7	10 32	6 12	6 6	10 27	6 12	6 6	10 22	6 11	6 8	10 8
16	Sa	6 10	6 8	11 31	6 10	6 7	11 26	6 11	6 7	11 20	6 10	6 9	11 3
17	S	6 9	6 9	morn.	6 9	6 8	morn.	6 10	6 8	morn.	6 9	6 10	11 58
18	M	6 7	6 10	28	6 7	6 9	22	6 8	6 9	16	6 8	6 11	morn.
19	Tu	6 5	6 11	1 23	6 5	6 10	1 17	6 6	6 10	1 11	6 6	6 11	52
20	W	6 3	6 13	2 11	6 3	6 12	2 5	6 5	6 11	1 59	6 5	6 12	1 41
21	Th	6 2	6 14	2 53	6 2	6 13	2 48	6 3	6 12	2 43	6 3	6 13	2 27
22	Fr	6 0	6 15	3 30	6 0	6 14	3 26	6 2	6 13	3 22	6 2	6 14	3 10
23	Sa	5 59	6 17	4 3	5 59	6 15	4 0	6 1	6 14	3 57	6 1	6 14	3 49
24	S	5 57	6 18	4 32	5 58	6 16	4 31	5 59	6 15	4 29	5 59	6 15	4 24
25	M	5 55	6 19	5 1	5 56	6 17	5 1	5 57	6 16	5 0	5 58	6 16	5 0
26	Tu	5 53	6 20	rises.	5 55	6 18	rises.	5 56	6 17	rises.	5 56	6 16	rises.
27	W	5 52	6 21	8 14	5 54	6 19	8 11	5 54	6 18	8 7	5 55	6 17	7 56
28	Th	5 51	6 22	9 34	5 52	6 20	9 29	5 53	6 19	9 24	5 54	6 17	9 10
29	Fr	5 49	6 23	10 49	5 51	6 21	10 44	5 52	6 20	10 38	5 53	6 18	10 21
30	Sa	5 47	6 24	11 58	5 49	6 22	11 52	5 50	6 21	11 46	5 52	6 18	11 27
31	S	5 45	6 25	morn.	5 47	6 23	morn.	5 48	6 22	morn.	5 51	6 19	morn.

"Every person in this jurisdiction, according to the mind of God, shall duly resort and attend worship on the Lord's day at least, and upon public fasting and thanksgiving days; and if any such person, without just cause, shall absent or withdraw from the same, he shall for every such sinful miscarriage forfeit five shillings."

"No one shall run on the Sabbath day, or walk in his garden, or elsewhere, except reverently to and from meeting."

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.	
Third Quarter...	2	1 40 mo.	1 28 mo.	1 16 mo.	1 4 mo.	1	12 3	49	
New Moon.....	10	2 12 mo.	2 0 mo.	1 48 mo.	1 36 mo.	9	12 1	30	
First Quarter...	18	2 1 mo.	1 49 mo.	1 37 mo.	1 26 mo.	17	11 59	27	
Full Moon.....	24	5 39 ev.	5 27 ev.	5 15 ev.	5 4 ev.	25	11 57	48	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	5 43	6 26	55	5 45	6 24	49	5 46	6 22	43	5 49	6 20	25
2	Tu	5 41	6 27	1 41	5 42	6 25	1 36	5 44	6 23	1 03	5 47	6 21	1 14
3	W	5 40	6 28	2 20	5 41	6 26	2 15	5 43	6 24	2 11	5 46	6 22	1 56
4	Th	5 38	6 29	2 50	5 39	6 27	2 47	5 41	6 25	2 43	5 45	6 22	2 32
5	Fr	5 36	6 30	3 17	5 37	6 28	3 14	5 39	6 26	3 12	5 43	6 23	3 4
6	Sa	5 34	6 31	3 39	5 35	6 29	3 38	5 38	6 25	3 36	5 42	6 24	3 32
7	S	5 32	6 32	4 1	5 33	6 30	4 1	5 37	6 27	4 1	5 40	6 24	4 0
8	M	5 30	6 33	4 23	5 31	6 31	4 23	5 35	6 28	4 25	5 39	6 25	4 27
9	Tu	5 29	6 34	4 46	5 30	6 32	4 48	5 33	6 29	4 49	5 38	6 26	4 55
10	W	5 27	6 35	sets.	5 28	6 33	sets.	5 31	6 30	sets.	5 36	6 26	sets.
11	Th	5 25	6 36	8 25	5 26	6 34	8 20	5 29	6 31	8 16	5 35	6 27	8 2
12	Fr	5 24	6 37	9 23	5 25	6 35	9 18	5 28	6 32	9 13	5 34	6 28	8 56
13	Sa	5 22	6 38	10 22	5 24	6 36	10 16	5 27	6 33	10 10	5 33	6 28	9 52
14	S	5 21	6 39	11 17	5 22	6 37	11 11	5 25	6 34	11 5	5 32	6 29	10 46
15	M	5 19	6 40	morn.	5 21	6 38	12 0	5 24	6 35	11 54	5 31	6 30	11 36
16	Tu	5 17	6 41	6	5 20	6 39	morn.	5 23	6 36	morn.	5 30	6 31	morn.
17	W	5 16	6 42	50	5 18	6 40	45	5 21	6 37	39	5 29	6 31	23
18	Th	5 15	6 43	1 28	5 16	6 41	1 23	5 20	6 38	1 19	5 28	6 32	1 5
19	Fr	5 13	6 44	2 0	5 15	6 42	1 57	5 19	6 39	1 54	5 26	6 33	1 43
20	Sa	5 12	6 46	2 30	5 13	6 44	2 28	5 17	6 40	2 26	5 25	6 33	2 20
21	S	5 10	6 47	2 57	5 11	6 45	2 57	5 15	6 41	2 56	5 24	6 34	2 53
22	M	5 8	6 48	3 25	5 10	6 46	3 25	5 14	6 42	3 25	5 23	6 35	3 27
23	Tu	5 6	6 49	3 53	5 9	6 47	3 55	5 13	6 43	3 57	5 22	6 35	4 3
24	W	5 4	6 51	rises.	5 7	6 48	rises.	5 11	6 44	rises.	5 21	6 36	rises.
25	Th	5 3	6 52	8 22	5 6	6 49	8 17	5 10	6 45	8 12	5 20	6 37	7 56
26	Fr	5 2	6 53	9 38	5 5	6 50	9 32	5 9	6 46	9 26	5 19	6 37	9 8
27	Sa	5 1	6 54	10 42	5 3	6 51	10 36	5 7	6 47	10 30	5 18	6 38	10 12
28	S	4 59	6 56	11 36	5 2	6 52	11 30	5 6	6 48	11 25	5 16	6 39	11 7
29	M	4 57	6 57	morn.	5 1	6 53	morn.	5 4	6 49	morn.	5 15	6 39	11 54
30	Tu	4 56	6 58	19	5 0	6 54	14	5 3	6 50	9	5 14	6 40	morn.

"No one shall travel, cook victuals, make beds, sweep house, cut hair, or shave on the Sabbath."

"If any man shall kiss his wife, or wife her husband, on the Lord's day, the party in fault shall be punished, at the discretion of the Court of Magistrates."

"No woman shall kiss her child on the Sabbath or fasting day."

"No man shall be admitted to the freedom of this jurisdiction, who is not a member of some church in New England, approved of by the magistrates and churches of this colony."—1656.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.
Third Quarter..	1	2 48 ev.		2 36 ev.	2 24 ev.	2 12 ev.	1	11 56 54
New Moon.....	9	6 23 ev.		6 11 ev.	5 59 ev.	5 48 ev.	9	11 56 13
First Quarter...	17	11 19 mo.	11	7 mo.	10 55 mo.	10 44 mo.	17	11 56 9
Full Moon.....	24	1 22 mo.		1 10 mo.	6 58 mo.	0 47 mo.	25	11 56 39
Third Quarter..	31	5 41 mo.	5	29 mo.	5 17 mo.	5 6 mo.		

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	4 54	6 59	5 20	4 59	6 55	4 49	5 26	6 52	4 44	5 13	6 41	3 32
2	Th	4 53	7 0	1 20	4 58	6 56	1 17	5 16	6 53	1 44	5 12	6 42	1 6
3	Fr	4 51	7 1	1 48	4 57	6 57	1 46	5 06	6 54	1 44	5 11	6 43	1 38
4	Sa	4 50	7 2	2 6	4 56	6 58	2 6	4 59	6 55	2 5	5 10	6 44	2 3
5	S	4 49	7 3	2 27	4 55	6 59	2 27	4 58	6 56	2 28	5 10	6 45	2 29
6	M	4 48	7 4	2 50	4 54	7 0	2 51	4 57	6 56	2 53	5 9	6 45	2 58
7	Tu	4 47	7 5	3 13	4 53	7 1	3 15	4 56	6 57	3 18	5 8	6 46	3 26
8	W	4 46	7 6	3 37	4 52	7 2	3 41	4 55	6 58	3 45	5 7	6 46	3 56
9	Th	4 45	7 7	sets.	4 51	7 3	sets.	4 54	6 59	sets.	5 6	6 47	sets.
10	Fr	4 44	7 8	8 17	4 50	7 4	8 11	4 53	7 0	8 6	5 5	6 48	7 48
11	Sa	4 43	7 9	9 12	4 49	7 5	9 6	4 52	7 1	9 0	5 4	6 48	8 41
12	S	4 42	7 10	10 4	4 48	7 6	9 58	4 51	7 2	9 52	5 3	6 49	9 33
13	M	4 41	7 11	10 49	4 47	7 7	10 44	4 50	7 3	10 38	5 2	6 50	10 21
14	Tu	4 40	7 12	11 27	4 45	7 8	11 23	4 49	7 4	11 18	5 2	6 50	11 4
15	W	4 39	7 13	morn.	4 44	7 9	11 58	4 48	7 5	11 54	5 1	6 51	11 43
16	Th	4 38	7 14	2	4 43	7 10	morn.	4 47	7 6	morn.	5 0	6 52	morn.
17	Fr	4 37	7 15	33	4 42	7 11	30	4 46	7 7	28	5 0	6 52	20
18	Sa	4 36	7 16	59	4 41	7 12	57	4 45	7 7	56	4 59	6 53	52
19	S	4 35	7 17	1 26	4 40	7 13	1 26	4 44	7 8	1 26	4 58	6 54	1 26
20	M	4 35	7 18	1 51	4 39	7 14	1 52	4 44	7 9	1 54	4 58	6 54	1 58
21	Tu	4 34	7 19	2 21	4 38	7 15	2 24	4 43	7 10	2 26	4 57	6 55	2 35
22	W	4 33	7 20	2 56	4 37	7 16	3 0	4 42	7 10	3 4	4 57	6 55	3 16
23	Th	4 32	7 21	rises.	4 36	7 17	rises.	4 42	7 11	rises.	4 56	6 56	rises.
24	Fr	4 31	7 22	8 21	4 35	7 18	8 15	4 41	7 12	8 9	4 56	6 56	7 50
25	Sa	4 30	7 23	9 22	4 35	7 19	9 16	4 40	7 13	9 10	4 55	6 57	8 52
26	S	4 29	7 24	10 8	4 34	7 20	10 3	4 40	7 14	9 58	4 55	6 57	9 44
27	M	4 28	7 25	10 50	4 33	7 21	10 46	4 39	7 14	10 41	4 54	6 58	10 28
28	Tu	4 28	7 26	11 21	4 33	7 22	11 18	4 38	7 15	11 14	4 54	6 58	11 4
29	W	4 27	7 27	11 47	4 32	7 23	11 45	4 38	7 16	11 43	4 53	6 59	11 37
30	Th	4 26	7 28	morn.	4 31	7 24	morn.	4 37	7 16	morn.	4 53	6 59	morn.
31	Fr	4 26	7 28	10	4 31	7 25	9	4 37	7 17	8	4 53	7 0	4

"This Court, taking notice of the great abuse and many misdemeanors committed by divers persons in these many ways, profaning the Sabbath, or Lord's day, to the great dishonoring of God, reproach of religion, and grief of the spirit of God's people, do therefore order, that whosoever shall profane the Lord's day by doing unnecessary servile work, by unnecessary traveling, or by sports and recreation, he or they that so transgress, shall forfeit for every such fault forty shillings, or be publicly whipped. But if it clearly appear that sin was proudly, presumptuously

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLESTON.		Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M.	S.
New Moon.....	8	8 54 mo.		8 42 mo.		8 30 mo.		8 19 mo.		1	11 57	32
First Quarter...	15	5 32 ev.		5 20 ev.		5 8 ev.		4 57 ev.		9	11 58	56
Full Moon .....	22	9 39 mo.		9 27 mo.		9 15 mo.		9 4 mo.		17	12 03	36
Third Quarter..	29	9 57 ev.		9 45 ev.		9 33 ev.		9 21 ev.		25	12 21	19

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	4 25	7 29	31	4 31	7 24	31	4 36	7 18	32	4 53	7 1	32
2	S	4 24	7 30	58	4 30	7 25	53	4 36	7 19	54	4 53	7 1	58
3	M	4 24	7 30	1 26	4 30	7 25	1 28	4 35	7 19	1 30	4 53	7 2	1 27
4	Tu	4 23	7 31	1 41	4 29	7 26	1 44	4 35	7 20	1 47	4 52	7 2	1 58
5	W	4 23	7 32	2 9	4 29	7 27	2 13	4 35	7 20	2 18	4 52	7 3	2 31
6	Th	4 23	7 33	2 44	4 28	7 27	2 49	4 34	7 21	2 54	4 52	7 3	3 10
7	Fr	4 22	7 33	3 28	4 28	7 28	3 34	4 34	7 21	3 39	4 52	7 4	3 56
8	Sa	4 22	7 34	sets.	4 28	7 28	sets.	4 34	7 22	sets.	4 52	7 4	sets.
9	S	4 22	7 35	8 47	4 28	7 29	8 41	4 34	7 22	8 36	4 52	7 5	8 18
10	M	4 22	7 35	9 29	4 28	7 29	9 24	4 34	7 23	9 19	4 52	7 5	9 4
11	Tu	4 22	7 36	10 4	4 28	7 30	10 0	4 34	7 24	9 56	4 52	7 6	9 43
12	W	4 22	7 37	10 35	4 28	7 30	10 32	4 34	7 25	10 29	4 52	7 6	10 21
13	Th	4 22	7 37	11 3	4 28	7 31	11 1	4 34	7 25	11 0	4 52	7 7	10 55
14	Fr	4 22	7 38	11 29	4 28	7 31	11 29	4 34	7 26	11 28	4 52	7 7	11 28
15	Sa	4 22	7 38	11 55	4 28	7 32	11 56	4 33	7 27	11 56	4 52	7 8	11 59
16	S	4 22	7 38	morn.	4 28	7 32	morn.	4 33	7 27	morn.	4 52	7 8	morn.
17	M	4 22	7 39	22	4 28	7 33	24	4 33	7 28	26	4 52	7 9	33
18	Tu	4 22	7 39	53	4 28	7 33	56	4 33	7 28	1 0	4 52	7 9	1 10
19	W	4 23	7 39	1 28	4 29	7 34	1 33	4 33	7 28	1 38	4 52	7 10	1 52
20	Th	4 23	7 39	2 13	4 29	7 34	2 18	4 34	7 28	2 24	4 52	7 10	2 41
21	Fr	4 23	7 39	3 8	4 29	7 34	3 14	4 34	7 28	3 20	4 52	7 10	3 38
22	Sa	4 23	7 40	rises.	4 29	7 34	rises.	4 34	7 29	rises.	4 52	7 11	rises.
23	S	4 23	7 40	8 44	4 29	7 35	8 40	4 34	7 29	8 35	4 52	7 11	8 20
24	M	4 24	7 40	9 18	4 30	7 35	9 15	4 35	7 29	9 11	4 53	7 11	8 59
25	Tu	4 24	7 40	9 47	4 30	7 35	9 45	4 35	7 29	9 42	4 53	7 11	9 34
26	W	4 24	7 40	10 12	4 30	7 35	10 11	4 35	7 29	10 9	4 53	7 11	10 4
27	Th	4 25	7 40	10 33	4 30	7 35	10 33	4 35	7 29	10 33	4 53	7 11	10 32
28	Fr	4 25	7 40	10 56	4 31	7 35	10 57	4 36	7 29	10 58	4 54	7 11	10 59
29	Sa	4 25	7 40	11 20	4 31	7 35	11 22	4 36	7 29	11 23	4 54	7 11	11 29
30	S	4 25	7 40	11 42	4 31	7 35	11 45	4 36	7 29	11 48	4 54	7 11	11 57

and with a high hand committed against the known commands of the blessed God, such person therein displeasing and reproaching the Lord, *shall be put to death*, or grievously punished at the discretion of this Court."

"If any person commit burglary, or rob any person, he shall be branded on the right hand with the letter B; for the second offence, he shall be branded on the left hand, and whipped; and or the third offence he shall be put to death."

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLESTON.		Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M.	S.	
New Moon.....	7	9 28 ev.		9 16 ev.		9 4 ev.		8 53 ev.		1	12 3	31	
First Quarter...	14	10 4 ev.		9 52 ev.		9 40 ev.		9 28 ev.		9	12 4	54	
Full Moon.....	21	7 22 ev.		7 10 ev.		6 58 ev.		9 46 ev.		17	12 5	50	
Third Quarter..	29	3 7 ev.		2 55 ev.		2 43 ev.		2 32 ev.		25	12 6	11	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	4 26	7 40	morn.	4 31	7 35	morn.	4 37	7 29	morn.	4 55	7 11	morn.
2	Tu	4 26	7 40	10	4 32	7 35	13	4 37	7 29	18	4 55	7 11	30
3	W	4 27	7 40	41	4 32	7 35	46	4 38	7 29	51	4 56	7 11	1 6
4	Th	4 27	7 39	1 19	4 33	7 34	1 24	4 38	7 28	1 30	4 56	7 11	1 47
5	Fr	4 28	7 39	2 4	4 33	7 34	2 10	4 39	7 28	2 16	4 57	7 11	2 34
6	Sa	4 29	7 39	2 58	4 34	7 34	3 4	4 40	7 28	3 10	4 57	7 11	3 28
7	S	4 29	7 39	sets.	4 34	7 34	sets.	4 40	7 28	sets.	4 58	7 11	sets.
8	M	4 30	7 38	8 5	4 35	7 33	8 1	4 41	7 27	7 56	4 58	7 10	7 43
9	Tu	4 31	7 38	8 37	4 36	7 33	8 34	4 42	7 27	8 31	4 59	7 10	8 21
10	W	4 31	7 38	9 7	4 37	7 33	9 5	4 42	7 27	9 2	5 0	7 10	8 56
11	Th	4 32	7 37	9 34	4 38	7 32	9 33	4 43	7 26	9 33	5 0	7 10	9 30
12	Fr	4 33	7 37	9 59	4 39	7 32	10 0	4 44	7 26	10 0	5 1	7 9	10 2
13	Sa	4 34	7 36	10 27	4 39	7 31	10 29	4 45	7 25	10 30	5 1	7 9	10 36
14	S	4 35	7 36	11 5	4 40	7 31	11 8	4 45	7 25	11 11	6 2	7 9	11 21
15	M	4 36	7 35	11 28	4 41	7 30	11 32	4 46	7 24	11 37	6 3	7 8	11 50
16	Tu	4 37	7 34	morn.	4 42	7 29	morn.	4 47	7 24	morn.	6 3	7 8	morn.
17	W	4 38	7 34	9	4 43	7 29	14	4 48	7 23	19	6 4	7 8	36
18	Th	4 39	7 33	58	4 43	7 28	1 4	4 49	7 23	1 10	6 4	7 7	1 28
19	Fr	4 39	7 32	1 57	4 44	7 27	2 3	4 50	7 22	2 9	6 5	7 7	2 27
20	Sa	4 40	7 32	3 3	4 45	7 27	3 9	4 50	7 22	3 15	6 5	7 6	3 32
21	S	4 41	7 31	rises.	4 46	7 26	rises.	4 51	7 21	rises.	6 6	7 6	rises.
22	M	4 42	7 30	7 47	4 47	7 25	7 44	4 52	7 20	7 41	6 7	7 5	7 31
23	Tu	4 43	7 29	8 14	4 48	7 24	8 12	4 53	7 19	8 10	6 7	7 5	8 3
24	W	4 44	7 28	8 37	4 49	7 23	8 36	4 53	7 18	8 35	6 8	7 4	8 32
25	Th	4 45	7 27	8 59	4 49	7 22	8 59	4 54	7 17	8 59	6 8	7 3	9 0
26	Fr	4 46	7 26	9 22	4 50	7 22	9 23	4 55	7 16	9 24	6 9	7 3	9 29
27	Sa	4 47	7 25	9 45	4 51	7 21	9 48	4 56	7 15	9 50	6 10	7 2	9 58
28	S	4 48	7 24	10 10	4 52	7 20	10 14	4 56	7 14	10 17	6 11	7 1	10 28
29	M	4 49	7 23	10 40	4 53	7 19	10 45	4 57	7 14	10 49	6 11	7 0	11 3
30	Tu	4 50	7 22	11 15	4 54	7 18	11 20	4 58	7 14	11 25	6 12	7 0	11 41
31	W	4 51	7 21	11 56	4 55	7 17	morn.	4 59	7 13	morn.	6 13	6 59	morn.

"If any person take tobacco whilst he is impaneled on a jury, to forfeit five shillings for every default, except they have given their verdict, or not to give till the next day."

"Ordered by the Court, that whosoever shall shoot off any gun on any unnecessary occasion, or at any game whatsoever, except at an Indian or a wolf, shall forfeit five shillings for every such shot, till further liberty be granted."

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N	Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
New Moon.....	6	8 10 mo.	7 58 mo.	7 46 mo.	7 35 mo.	1	12	6	0
First Quarter...	13	2 32 mo.	2 20 mo.	2 8 mo.	1 56 mo.	9	12	5	11
Full Moon.....	20	7 7 mo.	6 55 mo.	6 43 mo.	6 32 mo.	17	12	3	46
Third Quarter..	28	8 39 mo.	8 27 mo.	8 15 mo.	8 4 mo.	25	12	1	48

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	4 52	7 20	morn.	4 56	7 16	2 5	0 7	12	8 5	13 6	58	26
2	Fr	4 53	7 19		4 57	7 15	52	5 1	7 11	58	5 14	6 57	1 16
3	Sa	4 54	7 18	1 42	4 58	7 14	1 48	5 2	7 10	1 54	5 14	6 56	2 12
4	S	4 55	7 16	2 47	4 59	7 13	2 52	5 2	7 9	2 57	5 15	6 55	3 13
5	M	4 56	7 15	3 54	5 0	7 12	3 59	5 3	7 8	4 3	5 16	6 54	4 16
6	Tu	4 57	7 14	sets.	5 1	7 11	sets.	5 4	7 7	sets.	5 16	6 53	sets.
7	W	4 58	7 13	7 36	5 2	7 10	7 35	5 5	7 6	7 34	5 17	6 52	7 30
8	Th	4 59	7 11	8 2	5 3	7 9	8 2	5 6	7 4	8 3	5 18	6 51	8 3
9	Fr	5 0	7 10	8 30	5 4	7 8	8 31	5 7	7 3	8 33	5 18	6 50	8 37
10	Sa	5 1	7 9	8 58	5 5	7 6	9 0	5 8	7 1	9 3	5 19	6 49	9 12
11	S	5 2	7 8	9 31	5 6	7 5	9 34	5 9	7 0	9 39	5 20	6 48	9 51
12	M	5 3	7 7	10 8	5 7	7 3	10 13	5 10	6 59	10 19	5 20	6 47	10 34
13	Tu	5 4	7 5	10 55	5 8	7 2	11 0	5 11	6 58	11 6	5 21	6 46	11 24
14	W	5 5	7 4	11 51	5 9	7 0	11 57	5 12	6 57	morn.	5 22	6 45	morn.
15	Th	5 6	7 2	morn.	5 10	6 59	morn.	5 13	6 55	3 5	22	6 44	21
16	Fr	5 7	7 1	54	5 11	6 58	59	5 14	6 54	1 5	5 23	6 43	1 23
17	Sa	5 8	7 0	2 1	5 12	6 57	2 6	5 15	6 53	2 11	5 24	6 42	2 31
18	S	5 9	6 58	3 10	5 13	6 55	3 14	5 16	6 52	3 18	5 24	6 41	3 31
19	M	5 10	6 56	4 18	5 14	6 54	4 21	5 17	6 50	4 24	5 25	6 40	4 34
20	Tu	5 11	6 55	rises.	5 15	6 53	rises.	5 18	6 49	rises.	5 26	6 39	rises.
21	W	5 12	6 54	7 2	5 16	6 51	7 2	5 19	6 48	7 2	5 27	6 38	7 1
22	Th	5 14	6 52	7 25	5 17	6 50	7 26	5 20	6 46	7 27	5 27	6 37	7 30
23	Fr	5 15	6 51	7 48	5 18	6 49	7 50	5 21	6 45	7 52	5 28	6 36	7 59
24	Sa	5 16	6 49	8 13	5 19	6 47	8 16	5 21	6 43	8 19	5 29	6 35	8 29
25	S	5 17	6 48	8 41	5 20	6 45	8 45	5 22	6 42	8 49	5 29	6 34	9 1
26	M	5 18	6 46	9 12	5 21	6 43	9 17	5 23	6 41	9 23	5 30	6 33	9 38
27	Tu	5 19	6 44	9 51	5 22	6 41	9 56	5 24	6 39	10 2	5 31	6 32	10 19
28	W	5 20	6 42	10 37	5 23	6 40	10 43	5 25	6 38	10 49	5 32	6 31	11 7
29	Th	5 21	6 41	11 29	5 24	6 38	11 35	5 26	6 36	11 41	5 32	6 29	12 0
30	Fr	5 22	6 39	morn.	5 25	6 36	morn.	5 27	6 34	morn.	5 33	6 28	morn.
31	Sa	5 23	6 37	29	5 26	6 34	35	5 28	6 33	40	5 34	6 26	57

"It is enacted by the Court, that any person or persons that shall be found smoking tobacco on the Lord's day, going to or coming from the meetings, within two miles from the meeting-house, shall pay for every such default, twelve pence."

"Whoever wears cloth trimmed with gold, silver, or bone lace, above twelve shillings by the yard, shall be presented by the grand jurors, and the selectmen shall tax the offender at £300 estate."

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.
New Moon.....	4	5 29 ev.	5 17 ev.	5 5 ev.	4 53 ev.	1	11 59	44
First Quarter...	11	8 32 mo.	8 20 mo.	8 8 mo.	7 57 mo.	9	11 57	6
Full Moon.....	18	9 18 ev.	9 6 ev.	8 54 ev.	8 42 ev.	17	11 54	18
Third Quarter..	27	1 40 mo.	1 28 mo.	1 16 mo.	1 5 mo.	25	11 51	30

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
1	S	5 24	6 36	1 34	5 27	6 33	1 39	5 29	6 31	1 41	5 35	6 25	1 59
2	M	5 26	6 35	2 44	5 28	6 32	2 47	5 30	6 30	2 51	5 35	6 24	3 2
3	Tu	5 27	6 33	3 55	5 29	6 30	3 57	5 31	6 28	4 0	5 36	6 22	4 7
4	W	5 28	6 31	sets.	5 30	6 29	sets.	5 32	6 27	sets.	5 37	6 21	sets.
5	Th	5 29	6 30	6 30	5 31	6 27	6 31	5 33	6 25	6 32	5 37	6 20	6 35
6	Fr	5 30	6 28	7 0	5 32	6 26	7 2	5 34	6 24	7 4	5 38	6 19	7 10
7	Sa	5 31	6 26	7 32	5 33	6 24	7 35	5 35	6 23	7 39	5 38	6 18	7 49
8	S	5 32	6 25	8 9	5 34	6 23	8 14	5 35	6 21	8 18	5 39	6 16	8 33
9	M	5 33	6 23	8 53	5 35	6 21	8 58	5 36	6 20	9 4	5 40	6 15	9 21
10	Tu	5 34	6 21	9 46	5 36	6 19	9 52	5 37	6 18	9 58	5 40	6 14	10 16
11	W	5 35	6 19	10 47	5 36	6 18	10 53	5 38	6 17	10 59	5 41	6 12	11 17
12	Th	5 36	6 17	11 53	5 37	6 16	11 59	5 39	6 15	morn.	5 42	6 11	morn.
13	Fr	5 37	6 16	morn.	5 38	6 14	morn.	5 40	6 13		5 42	6 9	20
14	Sa	5 38	6 14	1 1	5 39	6 12	1 5	5 40	6 12	1 10	5 43	6 8	1 24
15	S	5 39	6 12	2 9	5 40	6 10	2 12	5 41	6 10	2 16	5 43	6 7	2 27
16	M	5 40	6 11	3 16	5 41	6 8	3 18	5 42	6 9	3 20	5 44	6 6	3 27
17	Tu	5 41	6 9	4 19	5 42	6 7	4 20	5 43	6 7	4 21	5 45	6 5	4 25
18	W	5 42	6 7	rises.	5 43	6 5	rises.	5 44	6 5	rises.	5 45	6 4	rises.
19	Th	5 43	6 5	5 52	5 44	6 4	5 54	5 44	6 4	5 55	5 46	6 3	6 0
20	Fr	5 44	6 4	6 17	5 45	6 2	6 19	5 45	6 2	6 22	5 47	6 2	6 30
21	Sa	5 45	6 2	6 43	5 46	1	6 47	5 46	1	6 51	5 47	6 0	7 2
22	S	5 46	6 0	7 14	5 47	5 59	7 19	5 47	5 59	7 23	5 48	5 59	7 37
23	M	5 47	5 58	7 50	5 48	5 57	7 55	5 48	5 57	8 0	5 48	5 57	8 17
24	Tu	5 48	5 56	8 32	5 49	5 55	8 38	5 49	5 55	8 44	5 49	5 55	9 2
25	W	5 49	5 54	9 21	5 50	5 53	9 27	5 50	5 53	9 32	5 50	5 54	9 51
26	Th	5 50	5 52	10 16	5 51	5 52	10 22	5 51	5 52	10 28	5 50	5 53	10 45
27	Fr	5 51	5 50	11 17	5 52	5 50	11 22	5 52	5 51	11 28	5 51	5 51	11 43
28	Sa	5 53	5 49	morn.	5 53	5 49	morn.	5 53	5 49	morn.	5 52	5 50	morn.
29	S	5 54	5 46	22	5 54	5 47	26	5 54	5 47	31	5 52	5 48	44
30	M	5 55	5 45	1 32	5 55	5 45	1 35	5 55	5 45	1 38	5 53	5 47	1 47

"Every male shall have his hair cut round according to a cap."

The females gave offence in the colony of Massachusetts by wearing short sleeves and short skirts; hence it was enacted by the General Court, "That their garments should be lengthened to cover the arms to the wrists, and gowns to the shoe buckles"

Laws were further enacted against the wearing of "Knots of ribbon, broad shoulder bands, silk roses double ruffs and cuffs, and immoderate great breeches."

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLESTON.		Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M. S.
New Moon.....	4	2 13 mo.		2 1 mo.		1 49 mo.		1 38 mo.		1	11 49 32
First Quarter...	10	5 25 ev.		5 13 ev.		5 1 ev.		4 50 ev.		9	11 47 12
Full Moon.....	18	1 54 ev.		1 42 ev.		1 30 ev.		1 19 ev.		17	11 45 21
Third Quarter..	26	5 11 ev.		4 59 ev.		4 46 ev.		4 35 ev.		25	11 44 8

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSY- LVANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	5 56	5 43	2 43	5 56	5 43	2 45	5 56	5 44	2 47	5 54	5 45	2 52
2	W	5 57	5 42	3 56	5 57	5 42	3 57	5 57	5 42	3 57	5 55	5 44	3 59
3	Th	5 58	5 40	5 11	5 58	5 41	5 10	5 58	5 41	5 9	5 55	5 43	5 6
4	Fr	5 59	5 39	sets.	5 59	5 39	sets.	5 59	5 39	sets.	5 56	5 42	sets.
5	Sa	6 1	5 38	6 4	6 0	5 37	6 8	6 0	5 38	6 12	5 56	5 41	6 24
6	S	6 2	5 36	6 37	6 1	5 36	6 42	6 1	5 37	6 57	5 57	5 40	7 13
7	M	6 3	5 34	7 39	6 2	5 34	7 44	6 2	5 35	7 50	5 58	5 38	8 8
8	Tu	6 4	5 33	8 39	6 3	5 33	8 45	6 3	5 34	8 50	5 58	5 37	9 9
9	W	6 5	5 31	9 45	6 4	5 31	9 51	6 4	5 32	9 56	5 59	5 36	10 13
10	Th	6 6	5 29	10 54	6 5	5 29	10 58	6 5	5 31	11 3	6 0	5 35	11 17
11	Fr	6 8	5 28	morn.	6 6	5 28	morn.	6 6	5 30	morn.	6 0	5 34	morn.
12	Sa	6 9	5 26	2	6 7	5 26	6	6 7	5 29	10	6 1	5 33	21
13	S	6 10	5 24	1 9	6 8	5 25	1 11	6 8	5 27	1 14	6 2	5 32	1 22
14	M	6 11	5 22	2 12	6 9	5 23	2 13	6 9	5 25	2 15	6 2	5 31	2 20
15	Tu	6 12	5 20	3 14	6 10	5 22	3 15	6 10	5 24	3 15	6 3	5 29	3 16
16	W	6 13	5 19	4 15	6 11	5 20	4 15	6 11	5 22	4 13	6 4	5 28	4 11
17	Th	6 14	5 17	5 15	6 12	5 19	5 13	6 12	5 20	5 11	6 4	5 26	5 6
18	Fr	6 15	5 16	rises.	6 13	5 17	rises.	6 13	5 19	rises.	6 5	5 25	rises.
19	Sa	6 17	5 14	5 15	6 14	5 16	5 19	6 14	5 17	5 24	6 6	5 24	5 37
20	S	6 18	5 13	5 50	6 15	5 15	5 55	6 15	5 16	6 1	6 7	5 23	6 16
21	M	6 19	5 11	6 30	6 16	5 13	6 35	6 16	5 15	6 4	6 8	5 22	6 58
22	Tu	6 21	5 10	7 16	6 18	5 12	7 22	6 17	5 14	7 28	6 8	5 21	7 46
23	W	6 22	5 8	8 9	6 19	5 10	8 14	6 18	5 13	8 20	6 9	5 20	8 38
24	Th	6 23	5 7	9 7	6 20	5 8	9 12	6 19	5 12	9 17	6 10	5 19	9 34
25	Fr	6 24	5 5	10 9	6 21	5 7	10 14	6 20	5 10	10 18	6 11	5 18	10 32
26	Sa	6 25	5 4	11 15	6 22	5 5	11 19	6 21	5 9	11 22	6 11	5 17	11 32
27	S	6 27	5 2	morn.	6 24	5 4	morn.	6 22	5 7	morn.	6 12	5 16	morn.
28	M	6 28	5 1	22	6 25	5 3	25	6 23	5 5	27	6 13	5 15	34
29	Tu	6 29	5 0	1 32	6 26	5 2	1 33	6 24	5 4	1 34	6 14	5 14	1 37
30	W	6 31	4 58	2 44	6 27	5 0	2 44	6 25	5 3	2 44	6 14	5 13	2 43
31	Th	6 32	4 57	3 59	6 28	4 59	3 58	6 26	5 2	3 56	6 15	5 12	3 51

"No man shall court a maid in person, or by letter, without first obtaining the consent of her parents; five pounds for the first offence; ten pounds for the second; and for the third to be imprisoned during the pleasure of the Court."

"Married persons must live together, or be imprisoned."

The laws against the Quakers were severe in the extreme; it was enacted in Connecticut, that



MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLEST'N.		Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M. S.
New Moon.....	2	11 20 mo.		11 8 mo.		10 56 mo.		10 45 mo.		1	11 43 42
First Quarter...	9	6 0 mo.		5 48 mo.		5 36 mo.		5 25 mo.		9	11 44 1
Full Moon.....	17	8 23 mo.		8 11 mo.		7 59 mo.		7 47 mo.		17	11 45 13
Third Quarter..	25	6 23 mo.		6 11 mo.		5 59 mo.		5 48 mo.		25	11 47 18

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	6 33	4 55	5 16	6 29	4 59	5 13	6 27	5 1	5 10	6 16	5 11	5 1
2	Sa	6 34	4 54	sets.	6 30	4 58	sets.	6 28	5 0	sets.	6 17	5 10	sets.
3	S	6 35	4 53	5 24	6 31	4 57	5 29	6 29	4 59	5 35	6 18	5 9	5 51
4	M	6 36	4 52	6 22	6 32	4 56	6 28	6 30	4 58	6 34	6 19	5 8	6 52
5	Tu	6 37	4 50	7 28	6 33	4 55	7 33	6 31	4 57	7 39	6 20	5 8	7 57
6	W	6 39	4 49	8 39	6 35	4 53	8 44	6 32	4 56	8 49	6 21	5 7	9 4
7	Th	6 40	4 48	9 50	6 36	4 52	9 54	6 33	4 55	9 58	6 22	5 6	10 11
8	Fr	6 41	4 47	10 58	6 38	4 50	11 1	6 35	4 54	11 4	6 23	5 5	11 13
9	Sa	6 43	4 45	morn.	6 39	4 49	morn	6 36	4 53	morn.	6 24	5 4	morn.
10	S	6 44	4 44	5	6 40	4 48	7	6 37	4 52	9	6 25	5 3	14
11	M	6 45	4 43	1 7	6 41	4 47	1 7	6 39	4 51	1 9	6 26	5 3	1 11
12	Tu	6 47	4 42	2 9	6 43	4 46	2 8	6 40	4 50	2 8	6 27	5 2	2 7
13	W	6 48	4 41	3 9	6 44	4 45	3 8	6 41	4 49	3 6	6 28	5 1	3 1
14	Th	6 49	4 40	4 8	6 45	4 44	4 5	6 42	4 48	4 3	6 29	5 1	3 55
15	Fr	6 51	4 39	5 7	6 47	4 43	5 4	6 43	4 47	5 0	6 30	5 0	4 50
16	Sa	6 52	4 38	6 7	6 48	4 42	6 2	6 44	4 46	5 58	6 31	4 59	5 44
17	S	6 53	4 37	rises.	6 49	4 41	rises.	6 45	4 46	rises.	6 32	4 59	rises.
18	M	6 54	4 36	5 14	6 50	4 40	5 20	6 46	4 45	5 26	6 33	4 58	5 44
19	Tu	6 55	4 36	6 4	6 51	4 40	6 10	6 47	4 44	6 16	6 34	4 58	6 34
20	W	6 56	4 35	7 1	6 52	4 39	7 6	6 48	4 44	7 12	6 35	4 57	7 28
21	Th	6 58	4 34	8 2	6 54	4 38	8 6	6 49	4 43	8 11	6 36	4 57	8 28
22	Fr	6 59	4 33	9 6	6 55	4 38	9 9	6 50	4 42	9 13	6 37	4 56	9 25
23	Sa	7 0	4 33	10 11	6 56	4 37	10 14	6 51	4 42	10 16	6 38	4 56	10 26
24	S	7 1	4 32	11 18	6 57	4 36	11 19	6 52	4 41	11 21	6 39	4 56	11 26
25	M	7 3	4 31	morn.	6 58	4 36	morn.	6 53	4 41	morn.	6 39	4 55	morn.
26	Tu	7 4	4 31	26	6 59	4 35	26	6 54	4 41	26	6 40	4 55	27
27	W	7 5	4 30	1 36	7 0	4 34	1 35	6 55	4 41	1 34	6 41	4 55	1 31
28	Th	7 6	4 29	2 48	7 1	4 34	2 46	6 56	4 40	2 44	6 42	4 55	2 38
29	Fr	7 7	4 29	4 6	7 2	4 33	4 3	6 57	4 40	3 59	6 43	4 55	3 49
30	Sa	7 9	4 29	5 25	7 4	4 33	5 20	6 58	4 40	5 16	6 44	4 55	5 1

"No Quaker, or dissenter from the established worship of this dominion, shall be allowed to give a vote for the election of magistrates or other officers."

"No food or lodging shall be given to a Quaker, Adamite, or other heretic."

"The Quakers," says Jortin, "were whipped, branded, and their ears cut off, their tongues bored with hot irons, and were banished, upon the pain of death in case of their return, and they were actually executed on the gallows."

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLEST'N.		Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H.	M.	S.
New Moon.....	1	9	33 ev.	9	21 ev.	9	9 ev.	8	58 ev.	1	11	49	24
First Quarter...	8	10	26 ev.	10	14 ev.	10	2 ev.	9	50 ev.	9	11	52	46
Full Moon.....	17	3	24 mo.	3	12 mo.	3	0 mo.	2	48 mo.	17	11	56	31
Third Quarter..	24	5	8 ev.	4	56 ev.	4	41 ev.	4	32 ev.	25	12	0	33
New Moon.....	31	9	10 mo.	8	58 mo.	8	46 mo.	8	35 mo.				

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND; NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLV- ANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1 S		7 10	4 29	sets.	7 5	4 34	sets.	6 59	4 40	sets.	6 44	4 55	sets.
2 M		7 11	4 29	5 5	7 6	4 34	5 10	7 0	4 39	5 16	6 45	4 55	5 34
3 Tu		7 12	4 28	6 14	7 7	4 34	6 19	7 1	4 39	6 25	6 45	4 55	6 41
4 W		7 13	4 28	7 28	7 8	4 33	7 33	7 2	4 39	7 37	6 46	4 55	7 51
5 Th		7 14	4 28	8 21	7 9	4 33	8 25	7 3	4 38	8 28	6 47	4 55	8 39
6 Fr		7 15	4 28	9 50	7 10	4 33	9 52	7 4	4 38	9 54	6 48	4 55	10 2
7 Sa		7 16	4 28	10 56	7 11	4 33	10 57	7 5	4 38	10 58	6 48	4 55	11 1
8 S		7 17	4 28	11 59	7 12	4 33	11 59	7 6	4 38	11 59	6 49	4 55	11 59
9 M		7 18	4 28	morn.	7 13	4 33	morn.	7 7	4 38	morn.	6 50	4 55	morn.
10 Tu		7 19	4 28	1 0	7 14	4 33	59	7 8	4 38	58	6 51	4 56	55
11 W		7 20	4 28	2 1	7 15	4 33	1 58	7 9	4 38	1 53	6 52	4 56	1 40
12 Th		7 21	4 28	2 59	7 15	4 33	2 56	7 10	4 39	2 53	6 52	4 56	2 43
13 Fr		7 22	4 28	3 58	7 16	4 33	3 54	7 10	4 39	3 50	6 53	4 56	3 38
14 Sa		7 22	4 28	4 57	7 17	4 34	4 52	7 11	4 39	4 47	6 54	4 56	4 32
15 S		7 23	4 28	5 55	7 17	4 34	5 49	7 11	4 39	5 44	6 54	4 56	5 27
16 M		7 24	4 28	rises.	7 18	4 34	rises.	7 12	4 39	rises.	6 55	4 57	rises.
17 Tu		7 24	4 29	4 55	7 18	4 34	5 0	7 12	4 40	5 6	6 55	4 57	5 23
18 W		7 25	4 29	5 55	7 19	4 35	6 0	7 13	4 40	6 5	6 56	4 57	6 20
19 Th		7 25	4 29	6 58	7 19	4 35	7 2	7 13	4 40	7 6	6 56	4 58	7 18
20 Fr		7 26	4 30	8 4	7 20	4 36	8 7	7 14	4 41	8 10	6 57	4 58	8 19
21 Sa		7 26	4 30	9 9	7 20	4 36	9 11	7 14	4 41	9 13	6 57	4 58	9 19
22 S		7 27	4 31	10 16	7 21	4 37	10 17	7 15	4 42	10 18	6 58	4 59	10 20
23 M		7 27	4 31	11 23	7 21	4 37	11 23	7 15	4 42	11 22	6 58	4 59	11 21
24 Tu		7 28	4 32	morn.	7 22	4 38	morn.	7 16	4 43	morn.	6 59	5 0	morn.
25 W		7 28	4 32	3 3	7 22	4 38	31	7 16	4 43	29	7 59	5 0	24
26 Th		7 29	4 33	1 44	7 23	4 39	1 43	7 17	4 44	1 40	7 0	5 1	1 31
27 Fr		7 29	4 34	3 0	7 23	4 39	2 56	7 17	4 45	2 52	7 0	5 2	2 40
28 Sa		7 29	4 34	4 16	7 24	4 40	4 11	7 18	4 45	4 6	7 1	5 2	3 50
29 S		7 29	4 35	5 29	7 24	4 40	5 23	7 18	4 46	5 18	7 1	5 3	5 0
30 M		7 30	4 36	6 35	7 25	4 41	6 29	7 19	4 47	6 23	7 2	5 4	6 5
31 Tu		7 30	4 37	sets.	7 25	4 42	sets.	7 19	4 48	sets.	7 2	5 5	sets.

THE last moments of Sir Walter Scott are thus described by his son-in-law: "Lockhart," said the dying man, "I may have but a minute to speak to you; my dear, be a good man; be virtuous, be religious, be a good man. Nothing else will give you any comfort when you come to lie here." He paused, and Lockhart asked him if he would send for his daughters. "No," said he, "don't disturb them, poor souls. I know they were up all night. God bless them." And the great novelist and poet expired in a few moments afterwards.

# CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

## PRESIDENTS AND VICE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, FROM THE ADOPTION OF THE CONSTITUTION TO THE PRESENT TIME.

No.	PRESIDENTS.	Residence.	BORN.	Age at the time	Years in office.	DIED.	Age at death.	VICE-PRESID'S.	Instal'd into office.
1	George Washington.	Virginia...	1732	57	8	Dec. 14, 1799	68	John Adams .....	1789
2	George Washington.							John Adams .....	1793
3	John Adams.....	Mass.....	1735	62	4	July 4, 1826	91	Thomas Jefferson...	1797
4	Thomas Jefferson...	Virginia...	1743	58	8	July 4, 1826	83	Aaron Burr.....	1801
5	Thomas Jefferson...							George Clinton....	1805
6	James Madison.....	Virginia...	1751	58	8	June 28, 1836	85	George Clinton....	1809
7	James Madison.....							Eldridge Gerryt....	1813
8	James Monroe.....	Virginia...	1758	58	8	July 4, 1831	72	Dan'l D. Tompkins	1817
9	James Monroe.....							Dan'l D. Tompkins	1821
10	John Q. Adams.....	Mass.....	1767	58	4	Feb. 23, 1848	80	John C. Calhoun....	1825
11	Andrew Jackson.....	Tennessee.	1767	62	8	June 8, 1845	78	John C. Calhoun....	1829
12	Andrew Jackson.....							M. Van Buren.....	1833
13	Martin Van Buren....	New York.	1782	55	4			R. M. Johnson.....	1837
14	Wm. H. Harrison*....	Ohio.....	1773	68	-	April 4, 1841	68	John Tyler .....	1841
15	John Tyler.....	Virginia...	1790	51	4			John Tyler .....	1841
16	James K. Polk.....	Tennessee.	1795	49	4	June 15, 1849	55	George M. Dallas....	1845
17	Zachary Taylor*....	Louisiana..	1784	65	1	July 9, 1850	66	Millard Fillmore...	1849
18	Millard Fillmore....	New York.	1800	50	3				1850
17	Franklin Pierce.....	N. Hamp'e.	1804	49	4			William R. King....	1853
18	James Buchanan.....	Pennsylv'a	1791	65				J. C. Breckinridge..	1857

\* Died in office, and succeeded by the Vice-President.

† Died in office.

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.—The eighteenth Presidential term of four years began on the 4th of March, 1857, and will expire on the 3d of March, 1861.

JAMES BUCHANAN.....	Pennsylvania.....	President.....	Salary \$25,000
JOHN C BRECKINRIDGE.....	Kentucky.....	Vice-President.....	" 8,000
LEWIS CASS.....*	Michigan.....	Secretary of State.....	" 8,000
HOWELL COBB.....	Georgia.....	Secretary of the Treasury	" 8,000
JOHN B. FLOYD.....	Virginia.....	Secretary of War.....	" 8,000
ISAAC TOUCEY.....	Connecticut.....	Secretary of the Navy.....	" 8,000
JACOB THOMPSON .....	Mississippi.....	Secretary of the Interior..	" 8,000
JOSEPH HOLT.....	Kentucky.....	Postmaster-General.....	" 8,000
JEREMIAH S. BLACK.....	Pennsylvania .....	Attorney-General.....	" 8,000

THE CABINET.—The Cabinet consists of seven members; viz: the *Secretary of State*; *Secretary of the Treasury*; *Secretary of War*; *Secretary of the Navy*; *Secretary of the Interior*; and the *Attorney-General*, and *Postmaster-General*, who are the special advisers of the President.

THE CONGRESS of the United States consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, and must assemble at least once a year, on the first Monday of December, unless otherwise directed by law.

THE SENATE is composed of two members from each State. They are chosen by the Legislatures of the several States for the term of six years, one-third being elected biennially. The Vice President of the United States is President of the Senate, having the casting vote when the votes of the Senators are equally divided. In case of his absence or death, a President *pro tempore* is chosen by the Senators from their own body. The Senate at Present consists of 66 members.

THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES is composed of members from the several States, elected by the people for the term of two years, and apportioned to the population in the following manner: After each decennial census, the Secretary of the Interior is to add to the whole number of free persons—including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding the Indians not taxed—three-fifths of all other persons. This aggregate is to be divided by 233, and the quotient, rejecting fractions, is to be the ratio of apportionment to the several States. The representative population of each State, ascertained in the same manner and divided by the above-named ratio, will give a quotient which is the apportionment for that State. Any loss by fractions is to be made up by assigning to as many States having the largest fractions, as may be necessary to make the whole number of representatives 233, one additional member each. And if, after the apportionment, new States are admitted, representatives are assigned to such States on the above basis in addition to the limited number of 233; but such excess is to continue only till the next apportionment under the succeeding census. Besides the representatives from the States, there is a delegate from each Territory, who has a right to speak, but not to vote. The compensation of the members is \$3,000 per annum, and that of the Speaker \$6,000, and \$8 for every twenty miles travel in going and returning. The House of Representatives is composed at present of 237 members, besides seven additional from the organized Territories.

---

THE SUPREME COURT.—Chief Justice, Roger B. Taney, of Maryland; salary \$6,500. Associate Justices, John McLean, Ohio; James M. Wayne, Georgia; John Catron, Tennessee; Samuel Nelson, New York; Robert C. Grier, Pennsylvania; John A. Campbell, Alabama; Nathan Clifford, Maine; and one vacancy; salary \$6,000. This Court is held in Washington, and has but one session annually, commencing on the first Monday in December.

---

CIRCUIT COURTS.—The United States are divided into *ten* judicial circuits, in each of which a Circuit Court is held at least twice a year for each State within the circuit, by a Justice of the Supreme Court, and the District Judge of the State or District in which the Court sits.

---

DISTRICT COURTS.—The United States are also divided into fifty-one districts, in which District Courts are held by forty-two district judges. And in each of the Territories there is also a Judge and two Associate Judges, appointed by the Executive of the United States.

---

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.—The pay of Envoys Extraordinary, and Ministers Plenipotentiary, and so of Chargés, Secretaries of Legation, and of Ministers Resident, varies with the country to which they are commissioned. The United States are represented by Ministers Plenipotentiary at the courts of Great Britain, France, Spain, Russia, Prussia, Mexico, Brazil, Chili, Peru, and China; and by Chargés d'Affaires or Ministers Resident, at the courts of most of the other foreign powers with which this country is connected by commercial intercourse.

# CHURCH CALENDAR.

## CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Golden Number.....	19	Epact.....	18
Dominical Letter.....	F	Sundays after Pentecost.....	XXVII
Letter of Martyrology.....	t		

## EMBER DAYS.

Spring.....	Feb 20	Autumn.....	September 18
Summer.....	May 22	Winter.....	December 18

## MOVABLE FEASTS.

Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus.....	Jan. 20	WHIT SUNDAY.....	May 19
Septuagesima Sunday.....	Jan. 27	Trinity Sunday.....	May 26
Ash Wednesday.....	Feb. 13	Corpus Christi.....	May 30
Office of the Passion of Our Lord.....	Feb. 15	Feast of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.....	June 7
“ “ Most Sacred Crown.....	Feb. 22	“ “ Most Precious Blood.....	July 7
“ “ Spear and Nails.....	Mar. 1	“ “ Holy Name of Mary.....	Sept. 15
“ “ Five Wounds.....	Mar. 8	“ “ Seven Dolours of B. V. M.....	Sept. 22
“ “ Most Precious Blood.....	Mar. 15	“ “ Holy Rosary.....	Oct. 6
Sorrows of B. V. M.....	Mar. 22	“ “ Maternity of B. V. M.....	Oct. 20
EASTER.....	Mar. 31	“ “ Patronage of B. V. M.....	Nov. 10
Patronage of St. Joseph.....	Apr. 21	First Sunday of Advent.....	Dec. 1
ASCENSION OF OUR LORD.....	May 9		

## LIMITS OF MOVABLE FEASTS.

1. The earliest day on which Septuagesima Sunday can fall is the 18th of January; the latest the 21st of February.
2. The earliest day for Ash-Wednesday is Feb. 4th; the latest, Mar. 10th.
3. The earliest day for EASTER is March 22d; the latest April 25th.
4. The earliest day for first Sunday of Advent is November 27th; the latest December 3d.

## NOTES.

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, &c., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the “Mass of the time.” Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer “*Deus omnium fidelium*” in the Votive Mass of the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and Feasts of 2d Class the commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese, the commemoration must be on the anniversary of the Transfer.

3. By an Apostolic Indult, dated February 7, 1847, the Solemnity of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., unless it fall on a Sunday, is to be transferred to the following Sunday, on which the private, as well as the solemn Masses are celebrated of the feast. It is also made the Patronal Feast of the United States. The commemorations proper to the day are to be observed according to the Rubrics.

# COMMANDMENTS.

---

## The Ten Commandments.

1. "I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt not have strange gods before me. Thou shalt not make to thyself a graven thing, nor the likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or in the earth beneath, nor of those things that are in the waters under the earth. Thou shalt not adore them, nor serve them."

2. "Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain."

3. "Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath day."

4. "Honor thy father and thy mother."

5. "Thou shalt not kill."

6. "Thou shalt not commit adultery."

7. "Thou shalt not steal."

8. "Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor."

9. "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife."

10. "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's goods."

---

## Commandments of the Church.

1. The Catholic Church commands her children, on Sundays and holy-days of obligation, to be present at the holy sacrifice of Mass, to rest from servile works on those days, and to keep them holy.

2. She commands them to abstain from flesh on all days of fasting and abstinence; and on fast days to eat but one meal.

3. She commands them to confess their sins to their pastor at least once a year.

4. She commands them to receive the Blessed Sacrament at least once a year, and that at Easter, or during the paschal time.

5. To contribute to the support of their pastor.

6. Not to marry within the fourth degree of kindred, nor privately without witnesses; nor to solemnize marriage at certain prohibited times.

N. B. 1. The fourth council of Lateran, *Can. 21*, ordains that "every one of the faithful, of both sexes, after they come to the years of discretion, shall in private faithfully confess all their sins, at least once a year, to their own pastor; and take care to fulfil, to the best of their power, the penance enjoined them; receiving reverently, at least at Easter, the sacrament of the Eucharist, unless perhaps by the counsel of their own pastor, for some reasonable cause, they judge proper to abstain from it for a time; otherwise let them be excluded out of the Church whilst living; and when they die, be deprived of Christian burial."

2. The time for the performance of the Easter duty, may be extended within the United States, from the first Sunday of Lent to Trinity Sunday, both inclusively.

3. The solemnizing of marriage, that is, the celebration of the rite during the Mass *pro sponso et sponsa*, or with a display of festivity, is prohibited from the first Sunday of Advent till after Epiphany, and from the beginning of Lent till after Low Sunday.

---

## Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember-Days (see below.) The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All-Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B. 1. When a fasting day falls upon a Sunday, it is kept on the Saturday preceding that Sunday. To fast, consists in abstaining from flesh-meat, and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock, M. Besides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their 21st year are obliged to observe the fasts of the church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses the Friday of the Ember-days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States, on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Right Rev. Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge, to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

---

## Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with, for the faithful of the United States, for the space of twenty years, from the year 1840, except when a fast falls on that day. On the petition of the Ninth Provincial Council of Baltimore, the Holy See has continued this dispensation for 20 years, from the year 1860, for this Province

---

## Ember Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays, which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the 3d Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the 1st Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 10th of September. They are days of fasting and are of great antiquity in the church. The object of their observance is, to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on the Ember-Days.

## Holydays of Obligation.

1. The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Nativity of our Lord or Christmas.

N. B. Sundays and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi, are not holydays of obligation.)

2. The sanctification of Sundays and holydays of obligation consists, 1st, in abstaining from servile work, from all commerce and manual labor, which is not necessary for the worship of God and the support of life; 2d, in returning to God by penance, cleansing our conscience, receiving the Sacraments, and performing other duties of religion. Among these duties, that of assisting at the holy sacrifice of Mass is the principal, and is binding *under pain of mortal sin*, unless sickness or some other important reason dispense us from this obligation. Though a person may be said to obey to the letter the precept of the Church, by hearing Mass, it is certainly a great abuse to restrict to this point only, the whole sanctification which the law of God prescribes. To be satisfied with assisting at Low Mass, without performing any other act of religion, as many Christians do, is to go against the spirit of the Church in that particular commandment, to disobey other commandments she has imposed, and not to satisfy the commandments of God.

## Liturgical Instruction.

### Explanation of the Ornaments and Ceremonies used in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the holy mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the priest.

As to the color of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the holy mysteries, the *White* is used on the festivals of our Lord, of the B. Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Finding and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation Days, when the office is of them.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday exclusively, when the office is of the Sunday. In the Paschal time, the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead; which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a double, except from Palm Sunday to Low Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.



## Explanation of the Calendar.

Ap. signifies Apostle—App. Apostles—M. Martyr—MM. Martyrs—P. Pope—B. Bishop—C. Confessor—D. Doctor—Ab. Abbot—V. Virgin—Wid. Widow—SS. Saints—D. M. Days of the Month—D. W. Days of the Week—† marks the days of indulgence—*hy. ch.* means the change in the hymn *1st Confessor*.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scriptures of which the Mass is composed, are in part the same, and partly different every day. Those fixed are contained in the *Ordinary of the Mass*, at the beginning of the Missal. The parts changeable or proper are—the *Introit, Collect, Gradual, Tract, Epistle, Gospel, Offertory, Secret, Communion, and Post-communions*—and form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the Ordinary of the Mass.

If a double fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of *Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays*, which are never superseded. The Sundays of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, are the second, third, and fourth of *Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima*; as also the second, third, and fourth of *Lent*. It must, however, be remarked that the gospels of Sundays thus superseded by doubles are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday, by its proper *collect, secret, and post-communion*, is always made immediately after the collect, &c., of the festival.

As it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of the octave of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as the other principal difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following **DIRECTORY**, as a guide to the morning as well as the evening service of the Church:

1. The office of every day is either *double, semi-double, simple, or feria*.

Of doubles (so called because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the psalms) some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar: 1st cl.; others of the second class, and are marked thus: 2d cl.; others are greater doubles, marked gr. d.; others common doubles, marked d.

2. Doubles are kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or with certain octaves which take the place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2d cl. a less solemnity; greater double marks the feast to be of higher rite than a common double; double is the common and general rank of saints; semi-double is less than a double; simple shows the feast to be of the lowest rite; feria, is a week day having no feast; great fer. are weeks in Lent, Advent, &c.; Vig. vigil, is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class which take place of all doubles are—

The first Sunday of Advent, first Sunday of Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Low, Whit and Trinity Sundays.

The Sundays of the second class which take place, also, of all doubles except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at Mass and in both Vespers, are the second, third, and fourth of Advent; sexagesima, and quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are Ash-Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner within the octave of Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at Mass, and at Vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semi-double (so called because only a part of the anthem is said before each psalm) is marked in the calendar thus: d., and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semi-double marked in the

calendar. The same is to be observed of all semi-doubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at Mass; unless it be a feast of the first class, (on which no notice is taken of simples,) or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private Mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples of which there is only a commemoration made at Mass, viz: the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember-Days, and Tuesdays in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent, Lent, at Vespers and Mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember-Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at Mass.

6. If a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival, that has a vigil, fall on a Monday, the Mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the Mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, or on an ember-day, the Mass is of the feria, with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterwards to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semi-doubles; and among the doubles or semi-doubles, those whose proper days first occurred are to be kept first.

8. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret or post-communion, only, is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within the same octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all such cases, two collects, &c., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, &c.

Upon Sundays, and all semi-doubles, are said three collects, secrets or post-communions; excepting Sundays which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, &c., one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions, to be said on Sundays and semi-doubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

Upon semi-doubles occurring within octaves, or on vigils, &c., the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M., but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

On semi-doubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, &c., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Upon simples and ferias three collects, &c., are said; but if the priest please he may say in addition others, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

9. When the bishop of a diocese appoints a collect to be said at Mass, it is to be placed after the collects of the day, and cannot be substituted for the collect which is marked *ad lib.* This prayer prescribed by the bishop, is said at all Masses, except that of the first class, and conventual and high Mass of second class; at low Mass of 2 cl. it may be said or omitted. It is omitted also on Christmas Eve, Vigil of Pentecost, Palm Sunday, Holy Thursday, and Holy Saturday.

10. Upon week days which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the Mass is of the foregoing Sundays.

11. Upon days within octaves, when no proper Mass is assigned, the Mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, &c. N. B.—The days within octaves are kept as semi-doubles only.

12. The collect of the B. V. M., within octaves on vigils and on semi-doubles within paschal time, is found in the votive Mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary, from Advent to Christmas the collect of the B. V. M. is read in the Mass of first Sunday of Advent, from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, as in the Mass of the Circumcision.

13. The Collects for Church and Pope are seen in the Mass of the first Sunday of Advent. Only one of them is recited at the choice of the priest, generally they are said in turn, when mentioned in the Directory. The Collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

14. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers, found towards the end of the missal.

15. The Gospels assigned to Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on Sunday, at the end of Mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John.

the same is observed when a double or semi-double is kept on any day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

16. The *Gloria in excelsis* is said at Mass, whenever the *Te Deum* has been said after Matins; except at Mass on Holy Thursday and Holy Saturday, when the *Gloria* is said though the *Te Deum* is omitted in the office. The *Gloria* is omitted in Masses for the dead, in votive Masses, even during the Paschal time or an octave, except in the Mass *de B. Maria in Sabbato*, or *de Angelis*, or when the votive Mass is said for an important object or some public affair of the Church, and without the purple vestments.

17. Low Masses votive or of requiem for the dead, cannot be celebrated on Sunday or on a double feast. They are also prohibited from the Vigil of Christmas to the octave-day of the Epiphany inclusively, and on Ash-Wednesday; also, from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday inclusively; moreover, from the Vigil of Pentecost to Trinity Sunday included, and during the octave of Corpus Christi.

18. High Masses of requiem for the dead, where the body is not present, are forbidden on double feasts; but where the body is present, they may be celebrated on Sundays (provided the parochial Mass be not omitted) and on doubles, even of the first class, which are not festivals of obligation. But these Masses, even when the body is present, are prohibited on the Nativity, Epiphany, and Ascension of our Lord, Easter-day, Pentecost, Corpus Christi, Assumption of the B. V. Mary, All-Saints, and the three days before Easter; also, on the feast of the principal patron, that of the titular saint, and such festivals as are celebrated with much solemnity.

19. The offices of the Sacred Passion, which are marked for the different Fridays of Lent, are *ad libitum*; that is, they may be recited by those who wish, but there is no obligation to do so. The same is to be said of the office of the M. Blessed Sacrament on Thursdays, and that of the Imm. Conception of the B. V. Mary on Saturday, during the year. But if any one of these offices be omitted, the office occurring on the day according to the rubrics, should be recited.

20. In the office of the B. V. Mary and during the octave, the hymns conclude with the strophe, *Jesu tibi sit gloria, Qui natus es, &c.*; and in the Respons. at Prime, is said *Qui natus es, &c.*, unless otherwise marked. Also, from the first vespers of Christmas to the first vespers of Epiphany, on the feast of the Holy Name of Jesus, and during the octave Corpus Christi. The same is observed in the office of the Blessed Sacrament on Thursdays, and that of the B. V. Mary on Saturdays, from Complin of the preceding day (if even a commemoration of these offices be made) until *None* inclusively.

21. The Litany of the Saints, prescribed in the Office, is to be said on the Rogation days, and on the 25th of April, (St. Mark's day,) even though an extraordinary festival occur on any of these days. The usual privilege of anticipating the Lauds does not apply to the recitation of the Litany of the Saints, which must be said on the day for which it is appointed.

**ROGATION DAYS.**—When the Diocese of Vienne, in the fifth century, had been dreadfully afflicted by incessant earthquakes, incursions of wild beasts, &c., &c., St. Mammertus, its bishop, experienced such happy effects from the public supplications he had appointed for the ceasing of these terrible calamities, that the same pious custom extended itself gradually over the whole Western Church; and hence it is, that on the three days preceding the Feast of the Ascension, the Litanies are sung in solemn procession in Catholic countries, that the wrath of God being appeased by the prayers of his Church, we may avert those punishments which are justly due to our sins.

**ST. MARK'S DAY.**—A dreadful plague having broken out at Rome, anno 589, which carried off a great number of the people, and among the rest Pope Pelagius, who then sat in St. Peter's Chair, St. Gregory, his successor, appointed public prayers for appeasing the anger of God, the happy effects of which became so evident, by the immediate cessation thereof, that the same pious custom has been ever since continued.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Tues	W	d. 2 cl. CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. <i>Holiday of obligation.</i> Off. pr. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Comm. of Nativity. In 2 Vesp. com. only fol. Pray. pr.
†2	Wed	R	d. Octave of St. Stephen. Off. as in feast, less. and pray. pr. Com. of Oct. St. John and Holy Innoc. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and Pref. only of Nativ. Vesp. fr. ch. of f.l. com. prec. and H. Innoc.
†3	Thurs	W	d. Oct. St. John Ap. and Ev. Off. as in feast, less. pr. Com. H. Innoc. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
†4	Frid	R	d. Oct. II. Innocents. Off. as in feast, less. pr. <i>Te Deum</i> after 9 less. In M. Gl. <i>Allel.</i> is said, and V. <i>Laudate.</i> Cr. not said. Pref. of Nativ. In 2 Vesp. com. fol., and St. Telesphorus, P. M.
†5	Satur	W	s. d. Vigil of Epiphany. Off. as in Circumcision, and pr. place. Com. of Mart. in L. and M. Gl. 2 pray. of Mart. 3 <i>Deus qui Salutis</i> , no Cr. Pref. of Nativ. Vesp. fol. Doxology pr. thr. Oct. <i>To-day, and thr. Oct., private votive Masses, and Masses of the Dead, are forbidden; solemn votive Masses and Masses of the Dead when the Corpse is present are allowed, except on the Feast itself.</i>
†6	SUND	W	d. 1 cl. EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. <i>Holiday of Obligation.</i> Off. pr. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Comm. pr. during Oct. Vesp. of feast.
7	Mond	W	s. d. ( <i>Anniv. of Consec. of Abp. of New York</i> ), 2d day of Oct. Vesp. of same.
8	Tues	W	s. d. 3d day of Oct. Vesp. of same.
9	Wed	W	s. d. 4th day of Oct. Vesp. of same.
10	Thurs	W	s. d. 5th day of Oct. In Vesp. com. St. Hyginus, P. M.
11	Frid	W	s. d. 6th day of Oct. Com. St. Hyginus in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of Sund. within Oct. Com. Oct.
12	Satur	W	s. d. Off. of Sund. within Oct. Mass of same. Vesp. double of Oct., as in 1 Vesp. of feast, pray. pr. Com. Sund. within Oct.
13	SUND	W	d. 1st after Epiph. ( <i>of which nothing.</i> ) Oct. of Epiph. Mass pr. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Felix, M.
14	Mond	W	d. ( <i>Anniv. of cons. of B. Vincennes.</i> ) St. Hilary, B.C.D. ( <i>hy. ch.</i> ) 9 less. and com. of St. Felix in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>hy. ch.</i> ) com. prec. and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Tues	W	d. St. Paul, <i>First Hermit.</i> C. 9 less. and com. of St. Maurus in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
16	Wed	R	s. d. St. Marcellus, P. and M. Off. 1 Mart. In M. 2d pray. <i>Deus qui Salutaris</i> , 3d for Church or Pope. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
17	Thurs	W	d. St. Anthony, Abb. C. Vesp. fol. com. St. Paul, and prec.; also St. Prisca, V. and M.
18	Frid	W	gr. d. St. Peter's chair at Rome. Off. C. P. 9 less. of St. Prisca. Com. St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Paul, and fol. also St. Marius, &c. MM.
19	Satur	R	s. d. St. Canute, M. Off. 1 Mart. 9 less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. only 2d Sund. after Epiph.
20	SUND	W	d. 2 cl. Feast of Holy Name of Jesus. Off. pr. 9 less. and com. of 2d Sund. after Epiph. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. Nativity, and Gosp. of Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sund.
21	Mond	R	d. St. Agnes, V. M. Off. pr. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
22	Tues	R	s. d. SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. Less. 1 Noct. begin 2 Cor. fr. Sund. prec. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and St. Emerentiana, V. M.
23	Wed	W	gr. d. Espousals of B. V. Mary. Off. as in pr. place, 9 less. and com. St. Emeren. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
24	Thurs	R	d. St. Timothy, B. M. Vesp. fol. com. St. Peter and prec.
25	Frid	W	gr. d. Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. Off. pr. com. St. Peter in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Peter and fol.
26	Satur	R	d. St. Polycarp, B. M. Less 1 Noct. begin Epis. to Gal. fr. 3d Sund. after Epiph., homily and com. of same Sund. in L. and M. Gosp. of same Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. of Septuagesima Sund.
27	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl. Off. of Sund. and pr. 2 pray. <i>Deus qui</i> , 3 for chur. or P. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Agnes.
28	Mond	W	s. d. St. Raymond de <i>annafort</i> , C. ( <i>assigned for 23d inst.</i> ) ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) 9 less. and com. St. Agnes in L. and M. Vesp. fol.
29	Tues	W	d. St. Francis de Sales, B. C. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
30	Wed	R	s. d. St. Martina, V. M. Vesp. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec.
31	Thurs	W	d. St. Peter <i>Nolasco</i> , C. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.

p. n.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
1	Frid.	R	d.	St. Ignatius, B. M. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
12	Satur.	W	d. 2 cl.	Purification of B. V. M. Bless Candles before Mass in purple vest. Off. pr. Pref. of Nativity. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. Sund. and St. Blaise, B. M. After Compl. <i>Ave Regina</i> .
13	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl.	Sexagesima Sund. Com. St. Blaise in L. and M. Vesp. fol. (ch. hy.) Com. Sund.
14	Mond	W	d.	St. Andrew Corsini, B. C. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
15	Tues	R	d.	St. Agatha, V. M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec. and St. Dorothea, V. M.
16	Wed	W	d.	St. Titus, B. C. (assigned fr. 4th Jan.) 9 less. and com. of St. Dorothea in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.
17	Thurs	W	d.	St. Romuald, Abb. C. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.
18	Frid	W	d.	St. John de Matha, C. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec., and St. Apollonia, V. M.
19	Satur	R	d.	SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. (fr. 20th Jan.) 9 less. and com. St. Apollonia in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. Sund.
10	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl.	Quinquagesima Sund. Vesp. fol. (ch. hy.) com. Sund.
11	Mond	W	d.	St. John Chrysostom, B. C. D. (fr. Jan. 27th) Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
12	Tues	W	d.	St. Scholastica, V. (fr. 10th inst.) Vesp. of same. ( <i>To-morrow votive Masses, and private Masses for the Dead are forbidden.</i> )
13	Wed	P	feria.	ASH-WEDNESDAY. (Fast of Lent begins.) Blessing and distribution of Ashes before Mass. Pref. of Lent is said daily till Passion Sunday, unless otherwise noted. Vesp. fer. com. St. Valentine, M.
14	Thurs	P	feria.	Com. St. Valentine in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. fer. and SS. Faustinus and Jovita, MM.
15	Frid	R	gr. d.	Off. M. H. Passion of our Lord J. C. 9 less. and com. fer. and Martyrs in L. and M. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> , and fer. gosp. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. fer. The fer. Gosp. is read in the end of M. and 9 less. and com. fer. in L. and M. and Vesp. unless otherwise noted, thr. Lent.
16	Satur	P	feria.	Vesp. fer. fr. ch. fol. Sund.
VERNAL PART.				
17	SUND	P	s. d. 1 cl.	First Sund. of Lent. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Simeon, B. M.
18	Mond	P	feria.	Com. St. Simeon in L. and M. Fer. Vesp.
19	Tues	P	feria.	Vesp. same.
20	Wed	P	feria.	( <i>Ember-day</i> .) Vesp. same.
21	Thurs	P	feria.	Vesp. same.
22	Frid	R	gr. d.	( <i>Ember-day</i> .) Off. M. H. Crown of Thorns. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> . In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and fer.
23	Satur	W	d.	( <i>Ember-day</i> .) (Vigil of St. Mathias, of which nothing in the Off.) St. Peter Damian, B. C. D. (ch. hy.) 3 pr. of Vigil. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. fol.
24	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl.	Second Sund. of Lent. Vesp. fol. com. Sund.
25	Mond	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Mathias, Ap. (fr. yesterday.) Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Paul, and fer
26	Tues	W	gr. d.	St. Peter's chair at Antioch, (fr. 22d inst.) Off. pr. com. St. Paul and fer. in L. and M. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Paul and fer.
27	Wed	P	feria.	Vesp. fer.
28	Thurs	P	feria.	Vesp. fol. com. fer.

No.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Frid	R	gr. d. Office of the Spear and Nails. M. pr. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> . Gosp. fer. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. fer.
2	Satur	P	feria. Vesp. fer. fr. ch. fol. Sund.
3	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl. Third Sund. of Lent. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Lucius, P. M.
4	Mond	W	s. d. St. Casimir, C. com. St. Lucius in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fer.
5	Tues	P	feria. Vesp. fer.
6	Wed	P	feria. Vesp. fol. com. fer. also SS. Perpetua and Felicitas.
7	Thurs	W	d. St. Thomas of Aquin, C. D. com. SS. P. and F. Gl. Cr. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and fer.
8	Frid	R	gr. d. Off. Five Wounds. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> . In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and fer.
9	Satur	W	d. St. Frances of Rome, W. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. Sund. ( <i>To-morrow the Altar may be adorned with flowers.</i> )
10	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl. ( <i>Anniv. consec. of B. of Albany.</i> ) Fourth Sund. of Lent. Vesp. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. Sund.
11	Mond	W	d. St. John of God, C. ( <i>fr. 8th inst.</i> ) Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and fer.
12	Tues	W	d. ( <i>Anniv. consec. B. Monterey.</i> ) St. Gregory I, P. C. D. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and fer.
13	Wed	R	s. d. Forty Martyrs, ( <i>fr. 10th inst.</i> ) Vesp. fr. ch. fol. Sund. com. prec.
14	Thurs	P	feria. ( <i>Anniv. consec. BB. Hartford and Charleston.</i> ) Vesp. fol. com. fer.
15	Frid	R	gr. d. Off. M. Precious Blood of our Lord J. C. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> . In 2 Vesp. com. fer.
16	Satur	P	feria. Vesp. fer. fr. ch. fol. Sund.
			NOTE.—The Office of St. Patrick is transferred, even where the Church bears his name, to the 20th inst. According to the general Rubrics of the Missal, in a titular Church of St. Patrick, a solemn votive Mass of the Saint may be celebrated to-morrow.
			<i>To-day before Vespers crucifixes and pictures are covered with purple.</i>
†17	SUND	P	s. d. 1 cl. Passion Sunday. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> , (which is said daily in Passion time unless otherwise noted.) Vesp. fol. com. Sund.
†18	Mond	W	gr. d. St. Gabriel, Archangel. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and fer.
†19	Tues	W	d. 2 cl. St. Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M. ( <i>Cr. not said unless in a titular Church, or where he is principal Patron.</i> ) In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and fer.
†20	Wed	W	d. St. Patrick, B. C. ( <i>fr. 17th inst.</i> ) ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and
†21	Thurs	W	d. ( <i>Anniv. consec. of B. Wheeling.</i> ) St. Benedict, Abb. C. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and fer.
†22	Frid	W	gr. d. Feast of Seven Dolors of B. V. M. Pref. B. V. In 2 Vesp. com. fer. &
†23	Satur	P	feria. Vesp. fer. fr. ch. fol. Sund.
†24	SUND	P	s. d. 1 cl. Palm Sunday. (Blessing and distribution of Palms.) All proper. Vesp. of same.
			NOTE.—The Office of the Annunciation of B. V. M. is transferred to 8th of April, but the obligation of hearing Mass and abstaining from servile works is attached to this day the 25th, and therefore the Indulgence granted on this festival is not transferred.
†25	Mond	P	feria. ( <i>To-day there is an obligation of hearing Mass, and abstaining from servile works.</i> ) Monday of Holy Week. Antiph. pr. at L. Vesp. fer.
†26	Tues	P	feria. Tuesday of Holy Week. Vesp. fer.
†27	Wed	P	feria. Wednesday of Holy Week. Vesp. fer. <i>Tenebræ</i> .
			NOTE.—Private Masses are forbidden the three days following.
†28	Thur.	W	d. 1 cl. Maundy Thursday. All pr. <i>Tenebræ</i> .
†29	Frid	B	d. 1 cl. Good Friday. All prop. <i>Tenebræ</i> . The Holy Eucharist is not administered to-day except as Viaticum.
†30	Satur	W	d. 1 cl. Holy Saturday. All prop. Vesp. fol. as in Missal and Brev. Anth. <i>Regina Cœli</i> . Communion may be given at the Mass.
†31	SUND	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. EASTER SUNDAY. All prop. Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communio</i> , and <i>Hanc igitur</i> , prop. during Oct. Vesp. prop.

No.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
11	Mond	W	d. 1 cl.	Easter Monday. As yesterday and prop. Vesp. of same.
12	Tues	W	d. 1 cl.	Easter Tuesday. Prop. Vesp. same.
13	Wed	W	s. d.	Of the Octave.
14	Thurs	W	s. d.	Of the Octave.
15	Frid	W	s. d.	Of the Octave.
16	Satur	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. Vesp. dupl. fr. ch. fol. Sund.
17	SUND	W	d.	Low Sunday. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Paschal time, which is said daily, unless otherwise noted, till Ascension day. Vesp. fol. com. Sund.
8	Mond	W	d. 2 cl.	( <i>There is no obligation of hearing Mass, and abstaining from servile works to-day.</i> ) Annunciation of B. V. M. ( <i>fr. 25th March.</i> ) Off. pr. as in Pasch. time. Pref. B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
9	Tues	W	d.	St. Francis of Paula, C. ( <i>fr. 2d inst.</i> ) ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) less 1 Noct. begin Acts App. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec.
10	Wed	W	d.	St. Isidore, B. C. D. ( <i>fr. 4th inst.</i> ) Cr. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
11	Thurs	W	d.	St. Leo, P. D. Cr. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec.
12	Frid	W	d.	St. Vincent Ferrier, ( <i>fr. 5th inst.</i> ) In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
13	Satur	R	s. d.	St. Hermenigild, M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. Sund. com. prec. and SS. Tiburtius and Comp. MM.
14	SUND	W	s. d.	Second Sunday after Easter. 9 less. of MM. and com. in L. and M. Vesp. of Sund.
15	Mond	W	feria.	Vesp. fer.
16	Tues	W	feria.	Vesp. fer. fr. ch. fol.
17	Wed	R	simple.	St. Anicetus, P. M. Vesp. fol.
18	Thurs	W	s. d.	Off. B. Sacrament. M. <i>cotice</i> . Pref. Nativity. Vesp. same.
19	Frid	W	feria.	Vesp. fol.
20	Satur	W	s. d.	Off. Immac. Conception B. V. M. In M. Gl. 2 pray. H. Ghost. 3 of Church, or Pope. Pref. B. V. Vesp. fol. com. Sund. only.
21	SUND	W	d. 2 cl.	Third Sund. after Easter. Patronage of St. Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M. 9 less. of homily and com. Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. Paschal, and Gospel Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. and fol.
22	Mond	R	s. d.	( <i>Anniv. of death of Mt. Rev. S. Eccleston, Arbp. Balt., and consecr. of B. Portland.</i> ) SS. Soter and Caius, PP. MM. Less. 1 Noct. begin Apocalypse. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
23	Tues	R	s. d.	( <i>Anniv. consec. of B. Erie.</i> ) St. George, M. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
24	Wed	R	d.	St. Fidelis a Sigmaringa, M. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
25	Thurs	R	d. 2 cl.	( <i>Anniv. consec. of B. Danabe and Vic. Apost. of Florida.</i> ) St. Mark, Ev. Off. Ap. Pasch. time. ( <i>To-day after Lauds, the Litany of the Saints with the prayers is to be said.</i> ) Gl. Cr. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
26	Frid	R	s. d.	SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, PP. MM. Vesp. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec.
27	Satur	W	d.	St. Anselm, B. C. D. ( <i>fr. 21st inst.</i> ) Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. and St. Vitalis, M.
28	SUND	W	s. d.	Fourth Sund. after Easter. 9 less. and com. St. Vitalis in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. Sund.
29	Mond	R	d.	St. Peter, M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
30	Tues	W	d.	St. Catharine of Sienna, V. Vesp. fol. com. prec.

CALENDAR OF FEASTS.		
Day of Week.	Color.	
1 Wed	R	d. 2 cl. SS. Philip and James, App. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
2 Thurs	W	d. St. Athanasius, B. C. D. Cr. Vesp. fol. com. prec. <i>only</i> .
3 Frid	R	d. 2 cl. Off. prop. 9 less. and com. St. Alexander and Comp. in L. and M. Cr. and Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> . In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
4 Satur	W	d. St. Monica, Wid. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec. and Sund.
5 SUND	W	d. Fifth Sund. after Easter. St. Pius V. P. C. 9 less. homily and com. Sund. in L. and M. Gosp. Sund. at the end. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Sund.
6 Mond	R	gr. d. <i>Rogation-day</i> . St. John, Ap. Ev. before the Latin gate. Less. 1 Noct. begin 1 Epist. St. John as on Sund. within Oct. Ascension. 9 less. and com. fer. Rogat. in L. ( <i>after which the Litany of Saints with the prayers is to be said.</i> ) Cr. Pref. App. and Gosp. fer. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
7 Tues	R	d. <i>Rogation-day, (of which nothing in the Off.)</i> St. Stanislaus, B. M. ( <i>Litany and prayers as yest.</i> ) In M. 2 pray. Rogat. <i>Præsta</i> , Vesp. fol. com. prec.
8 Wed	W	gr. d. <i>Rogation-day, (of which nothing in Off.)</i> Vigil of Ascension. ( <i>Anniv. consec. of B. Nashville.</i> ) Apparition of St. Michael, Archang. Off. pr. 9 less. homily and com. Vig. in L. ( <i>Litany as yest.</i> ) and M. 2 pray. Vigil, 3 Rogat. Cr. Gosp. Vigil at the end. Vesp. fol. without com.
9 Thurs	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. Ascension of our Lord J. C. ( <i>Holiday of obligation.</i> ) All prop. Pref. and Communc. prop. thr. Oct. ( <i>The Paschal candle is extinguished after the Gospel of the parochial Mass.</i> ) In 2 Vesp. com. fol. <i>only</i> .
10 Frid	W	d. St. Antoninus, B. C. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) 9 less. SS. Gordian and Comp. com. Oct., and SS. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec. and Oct.
11 Satur	W	d. St. Gregory Nazianzen, B. C. D. ( <i>fr. 9th inst.</i> ) In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. and Oct.
12 SUND	W	s. d. Sund. within Oct. Ascens. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Oct.
13 Mond	R	s. d. SS. Nereus and Comp. M.M. ( <i>fr. yesterday.</i> ) Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec., and St. Boniface, M.
14 Tues	W	s. d. Off. Ascension. 9 less. and com. St. Boniface in L. and M. Vesp. same.
15 Wed	W	s. d. Off. Ascension. Vesp. <i>dupl.</i> of Oct.
16 Thurs	W	d. Octave of Ascen. Off. as in Feast, except less. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
17 Frid	W	d. St. Paschal Baylon, C. Com. fer. ( <i>with Ant. V. and pray. Sund. prec.</i> ) in L. and M. Pref. <i>only</i> of Ascension. In 2 Vesp. com. fer. as 2 Vesp. Sund. prec.
18 Satur	R	s. d. Vigil of Pentecost. ( <i>Fast day.</i> ) Off. as in Sund. prec. except less. Pref. <i>Communcio</i> and <i>Hanc igitur</i> . prop. Vesp. fol.
†19 SUND	R	d. 1 cl. WHIT-SUNDAY. All prop. Vesp. same.
†20 Mond	R	d. 1 cl. Whit-Monday. Vesp. same.
†21 Tues	R	d. 1 cl. Whit-Tuesday. As yest.
†22 Wed	R	s. d. Ember-day. ( <i>Fast day.</i> ) All prop. Vesp. Oct.
†23 Thurs	R	s. d. Of Oct. Vesp. same.
†24 Frid	R	s. d. Ember-day. ( <i>Fast day.</i> ) In Vesp. com. St. Urban, P. M.
†25 Satur	R	s. d. Ember-day. ( <i>Fast day.</i> ) Com. St. Urban in L. and M.
SUMMER PART.		
Vesp. fol. com. <i>only</i> 1 Sund. after Pent. Anth. till Advent <i>Salve Regina</i> .		
†26 SUND	W	d. 2 cl. 1 Sund. after Pent. Feast M. H. Trinity. 9 less. homily and com. 1 Sund. after Pent., and St. Elentherius in L. and M. Pref. Trinity and Gospel Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. and fol. and St. John, P. M.
†27 Mond	W	s. d. St. Mary Magdalen <i>de Passie</i> , V. 9 less. and com. St. John in L. and M. Common Pref. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
†28 Tues	W	gr. d. Feast B. V. M. Help of Christians, ( <i>fr. 24th inst.</i> ) Off. prop. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
†29 Wed	R	d. St. Venantius, M. ( <i>fr. 18th inst.</i> ) Vesp. fol.
†30 Thurs	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. CORPUS CHRISTI, ( <i>Holiday of obligation.</i> ) All prop. Pref. <i>Nativ. thr. Oct.</i> Vesp. of feast.
†31 Frid	W	s. d. Of Octave. Com. St. Petronilla, V. in L. and M. Vesp. of Oct.



M Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1 Satur	W	s. d. Of the Oct. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. Sund. com. Oct. and SS. Marcellinus and Comp.
2 SUND	W	s. d. (Second Sund. after Pent.) Off. Sund. within Oct. com. Oct., and SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of same Sund. com. Oct.
3 Mond	W	s. d. Of the Oct. Vesp. fol. com. Oct.
4 Tues	W	d. St. Francis Caracciolo, C. Com. Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct.
5 Wed	W	s. d. Of the Oct. Vesp. duplex fol.
6 Thurs	W	d. Oct. Corpus Christi. Vesp. same without com.
7 Frid	W	gr. d. Feast of the Sacred Heart. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> . In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
8 Satur	W	d. St. Peter Celestine, P. C. ( <i>fr. 19th May.</i> ) ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) In 2 Vesp. com. fol. Sund. and SS. Primus and Comp.
9 SUND	G	s. d. Third Sund. after Pent. 9 less. and com. of SS. P. and Comp. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
10 Mond	W	s. d. St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, Wid. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
11 Tues	R	gr. d. St. Barnabas, Ap. Gl. Cr. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and SS. Basilis and Comp. MM.
12 Wed	W	d. St. John a S. Facundo, C. 9 less. and com. SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
13 Thurs	W	d. St. Anthony of Padua, C. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec.
14 Frid	W	d. St. Basil, B. C. D. Cr. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and SS. Vitus and Comp.
15 Satur	R	d. St. John Nepomucene, M. ( <i>fr. 22d May.</i> ) 9 less. and com. SS. V. and Comp. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec. and Sund.
16 SUND	W	d. Fourth Sund. after Pent. St. John Francis Regis, C. 9 less. homily and com. Sund. in L. and M. Gosp. Sund. at the end. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec. and Sund.
17 Mond	W	d. ( <i>Annis. of Election of our Holy Father Pius IX.</i> ) St. Gregory VII., P. C. ( <i>fr. 25th May.</i> ) In M. 2 pray. <i>Deus omnium Fidelium</i> for the Pope. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec. and SS. Mark and Comp. MM.
18 Tues	W	d. St. Philip Neri, C. ( <i>fr. 26th May.</i> ) 9 less. and com. SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and SS. Gervase and Comp. MM.
19 Wed	W	d. St. Juliana Falconieri, V. 9 less. and com. SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec. and St. Silverius, P. M.
20 Thurs	W	d. St. Norbert, B. C. ( <i>fr. 6th inst.</i> ) 9 less. and com. St. Silverius in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
21 Frid	W	d. ( <i>Annis. Coronat. of the Holy Father Pope Pius IX.</i> ) St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. 2 pray. <i>Deus omnium Fid.</i> In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and S. Paulinus, B. C.
22 Satur	W	s. d. (St. John Bapt.) St. Ubald, B. C. ( <i>fr. 16th May.</i> ) 9 less. homily Vig. Com. Vig. and St. Paulinus in M. Gosp. Vig. at the end. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. Sund. com. prec.
23 SUND	G	s. d. Fifth Sund. after Pent. Vesp. fol. without com.
24 Mond	W	d. 1 cl. Nativity St. John Baptist. All prop. ( <i>without Cr.</i> ) In 2 Vesp. com. fol. with Oct.
25 Tues	W	d. St. William, Abb. C. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and fol.
26 Wed	R	d. SS. John and Paul, MM. Com. Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct.
27 Thur	W	s. d. Of the Oct. Vesp. fol. com. Oct.
28 Frid	R	d. (Vigil SS. App. Peter and Paul, <i>without fast.</i> ) St. Irenæus, B. M. 9 less. homily of Vig. Com. Oct. and Vig. in L. and M. Gosp. Vig. at the end. Vesp. fol. without com.
29 Satur	R	NORM.—The faithful are to be exhorted to fast to-morrow. d. 1 cl. with Oct. SS. Peter and Paul, App. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Vesp. of same.
30 SUND	R	d. Sixth Sund. after Pent. Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap. 9 less. homily Sund. com. St. Peter. Sund. and Oct. St. John in L. and M. Gosp. Sund. at the end. To-day the Solemn Mass is to be sung of the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, in R. 2 pray. Sund. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. SS. App. and Sund.

No.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mond	W	d. Octave of Nativity of St. John Baptist. Com. App. in L. and M. Pref. App. Vesp. fol. com. <i>only</i> prec.
2	Tues	W	d. 2 cl. Visitation of B. V. M. 9 less. and com. SS. Processus and Comp. in L. and M. Pref. B. V. ( <i>Nothing of the Oct.</i> ) In 2 Vesp. com. Oct.
3	Wed	R	s. d. Fifth day of Oct. As in common of App. Vesp. same.
4	Thurs	R	s. d. Sixth day of Oct. Vesp. same.
5	Frid	R	s. d. Seventh day of Oct. Vesp. <i>dupl.</i> fol.
6	Satur	R	d. Oct. of SS. App. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Sund.
7	SUND	R	d. 2 cl. Seventh Sund. after Pent. Feast of M. Precious Blood. 9 less. homily, and com. Sund. in L. and M. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> , and Gosp. Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. and fol.
8	Mond	W	s. d. St. Elizabeth, Wid. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec.
9	Tues	W	s. d. St. Bernardine of Sienna, C. ( <i>fr. 20th May.</i> ) Less. 1 Noct. begin 3 <i>Book Kings</i> . Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
10	Wed	R	s. d. Seven Brothers and Comp., MM. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec. and St. Pius, P. M.
11	Thurs	W	s. d. St. Leo, P. C. ( <i>fr. 7th inst.</i> ) 9 less. and com. St. Pius in L. and M. Vesp. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec. and SS. Nabor and Comp., MM.
12	Frid	W	d. St. John Gualbert, Abb., C. Com. SS. N. and Comp. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
13	Satur	R	s. d. St. Anacletus, P. M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. Sund. and prec.
14	SUND	W	d. Eighth Sund. after Pent. St. Bonaventure, B. C. D. 9 less. homily and com. Sund. in L. and M. Gosp. Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. and fol.
15	Mond	W	s. d. St. Henry Emperor, C. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) Vesp. fol. com. prec.
16	Tues	W	gr. d. Feast of B. V. M. of Mt. Carmel. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
17	Wed	W	s. d. St. Alexius, C. Vesp. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec. and St. Symphorosa and Comp., MM.
18	Thurs	W	d. St. Camillus of Lellis, C. 9 less. and com. of SS. S. and Comp. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec.
19	Frid	W	d. St. Vincent of Paul, C. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec. and St. Margaret, V. M.
20	Satur	W	d. St. Jerome Emilian, C. Com. S. Margaret in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. Sund. and St. Praxedes, V.
21	SUND	G	s. d. Ninth Sund. after Pent. 9 less. and com. St. Prax. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. Sund.
22	Mond	W	d. St. Mary Magdalen, the Penitent. Off. prop. Cr. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and St. Liborius, B. C.
23	Tues	R	d. St. Apollinaris, B. M. Com. St. Lib. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Christina, V. M.
24	Wed	P	fer. Vigil of St. James, Ap. Com. St. Chris. in L. and M. Vesp. fol.
25	Thurs	R	d. 2 cl. St. James the Greater, Ap. Com. St. Christop. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
26	Frid	W	gr. d. St. Ann, Mother of B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Pantaleon, M.
27	Satur	W	s. d. Off. Immac. Conc. B. V. M. 9 less. and com. St. Paul in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. Sund. com. prec.
28	SUND	G	s. d. Tenth Sund. after Pent. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and SS. Felix and Comp., MM.
29	Mond	W	s. d. ( <i>Anniv. Transfer of Abp. Alemany to San Francisco.</i> ) St. Martha, V. Com. SS. Felix and Comp. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM.
30	Tues	R	s. d. SS. Nazarius and Comp., MM. ( <i>fr. 28th inst.</i> ) 9 less. and com. SS. Abdon and Comp. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. (in Diocese of Balt.) Elsewhere also com. prec.
31	Wed	W	d. St. Ignatius of Loyola, C. Vesp. fol. com. St. Paul, and prec. and Macchabees, MM. (In Dioc. of Balt. d. 1 cl. Patron of the Missions of Maryland. In 2 Vesp. com. <i>only</i> fol. and St. Paul.)

#	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
			(The Octave of St. Ignatius, and consequent changes for the Diocese of Baltimore, will be found at the end of the Calendar of Feasts.)
1	Thurs	W	gr. d. St. Peter's chains. 9 less. of SS. Macchab. com. St. Paul, and the MM. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Paul, fol. and St. Stephen, P. M.
2	Frid	W	d. St. Alphonsus Mary <i>de Liguori</i> , B. C. 9 less. and com. of Stephen in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
3	Satur	R	s. d. Finding of body of St. Stephen, <i>Protomartyr</i> . Vesp. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. I Sund. Aug. and prec.
4	SUND	W	d. Eleventh Sund. after Pent. (I Aug.) St. Dominic, C. 9 less. homily and com. Sund. in L. and M. Gosp. Sund. at the end. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Sund.
5	Mond	W	gr. d. Dedication of St. Mary Major. Cr. Pref. B. V. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and SS. Xystus and Comp., MM.
6	Tues	W	gr. d. Transfiguration of our Lord J. C. Off. prop. 9 less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. Nativity. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Donatus, B. M.
7	Wed	W	d. St. Cajetan, C. 9 less. and com. St. Donatus in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
8	Thurs	R	s. d. SS. Cyriacus and Comp., MM. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Romanus, M.
9	Frid	P	feria. Vigil of St. Lawrence. Com. St. Romanus in L. and M. Vesp. fol.
10	Satur	R	d. 2 cl. St. Lawrence, M. Off. prop. with Octave. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. and SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, MM.
11	SUND	R	s. d. Twelfth Sund. after Pent. 9 less. SS. Tib. com. Oct. and Martyrs in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. Sund. and Oct.
12	Mond	W	d. St. Clare, V. Com. Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct. and SS. Hypolitius and Comp.
13	Tues	R	s. d. Fourth day of Oct. 9 less. and com. SS. Hpol. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Eusebius, C.
14	Wed	P	s. d. ( <i>Fast day</i> ). Vigil of Assumption of the Oct. 9 less. homily and com. Vigil and St. Eusebius in L. The Mass of the Vigil is said. Vesp. fol.
15	Thurs	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. ( <i>Holiday of obligation</i> .) ASSUMPTION OF B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. <i>only</i> .
16	Frid	W	d. St. Hyacinth, C. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. 2 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and Oct. Assump.
17	Satur	R	d. Oct. of St. Lawrence. As in feast. Com. Oct. B. V. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec. and Sund., Oct. B. V., and St. Agapitus, M.
18	SUND	W	gr. d. Thirteenth Sund. after Pent. (3d Aug.) St. Joachim, C., Father of B. V. M. 9 less. homily and com. Sund. and Oct. and St. Agapitus in L. and M. Gosp. Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. and Oct.
19	Mond	W	s. d. ( <i>Anniv. transfer of Most Rev. Dr. Kenrick to the Archiepiscopal See of Balt.</i> ) Fifth day of Oct. In M. 2 pray. of Holy Ghost, 3 of the Church, 4 <i>Deus omnium Fidelium ..... famulum tuum Franciscum, quem Ecclesie Baltimorensi, etc.</i> Vesp. fol. com. Oct.
20	Tues	W	d. St. Bernard, Abb. D. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and Oct.
21	Wed	W	d. St. Jane Frances <i>de Chantal</i> , Wid. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and St. Timothy and Comp., MM.
22	Thurs	W	d. Oct. Assump. B. V. M. 9 less. and com. SS. Timothy.
23	Frid	W	d. (Vigil of St. Bartholomew.) St. Philip <i>Benitus</i> , C. 9 less. homily and com. Vigil in L. and M. Gosp. at the end. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
24	Satur	R	d. 2 cl. St. Bartholomew, Ap. Cr. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. Sund.
25	SUND	G	s. d. Fourteenth Sund. after Pent. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Zephyrinus, P. M.
26	Mond	W	s. d. St. Louis King, C. ( <i>fr. yest.</i> ) ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) 9 less. and com. St. Zephyrinus in L. and M. Vesp. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec.
27	Tues	W	d. St. Joseph <i>Calasancius</i> . Vesp. fol. com. prec. and St. Hermes, M.
28	Wed	W	d. St. Augustine, B. C. D. Com. St. Hermes in L. and M. Cr. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and St. Sabina.
29	Thurs	R	gr. d. Decapitation of St. John Baptist. 9 less. and com. St. Salina in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and SS. Felix and Comp., MM.
30	Frid	W	d. St. Rose of Lima, V. 9 less. and com. of SS. Felix in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec.
31	Satur	W	d. St. Raymond <i>Nonnatus</i> , C. In 2 Vesp. com. I Sund. Sept. and St. Aegidius, Abb., and SS. 12 Brothers, MM. <i>The fifth Sund. of Aug. with the week is omitted.</i>

D.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
			AUTUMNAL PART.
1	SUND	G	s. d. Fifteenth Sund. after Pent. (1 Sept.) 9 less. and com. St. Aegidius and MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
2	Mond	W	s. d. St. Stephen, King, C. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) Vesp. of same.
3	Tues	G	feria. Vesp. fer.
4	Wed	G	feria. Vesp. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> )
5	Thurs	W	s. d. St. Lawrence Justinian, B. C. Vesp. of same.
6	Frid	G	feria. Vesp. fol.
7	Satur	W	s. d. Off. Immac. Conception B. V. M. Vesp. fol. com. <i>only</i> Sund.
†8	SUND	W	d. 2 cl. with Oct. Sixteenth Sund. after Pent. (2 Sept.) Nativity of B. V. M. 9 less. homily, com. Sund. and St. Adrian in L. and M. Pref. B. V. <i>during Oct. unless otherwise stated.</i> Gosp. Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. and St. Gorgonius, M.
†9	Mond	W	s. d. Of the Oct. 9 less. and com. St. Gorgonius in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. Oct.
†10	Tues	W	d. ( <i>Anniv. consec. of B. Louisville.</i> ) St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. Com. Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct. and SS. Protus and Comp.
†11	Wed	W	s. d. Of the Oct. 9 less. and com. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of Oct.
†12	Thurs	W	s. d. Of the Oct. Vesp. of same.
†13	Frid	W	s. d. Of the Oct. Vesp. fol. com. Oct.
†14	Satur	R	gr. d. Exaltation of the H. Cross. Off. prop. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Pref. <i>de Cruce.</i> In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sund. and St. Nicomedes, M. ( <i>Nothing of the Oct.</i> )
†15	SUND	W	gr. d. Seventeenth Sund. after Pent. and 3 Sept. ( <i>Oct. of Nat. B. V. of which nothing.</i> ) Feast of H. Name of Mary. 9 less. homily and com. Sund. and St. Nico. in L. and M. Gosp. Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. and fol. and SS. Euphemia and Comp., MM.
16	Mond	R	s. d. SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM. 9 less. and com. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
17	Tues	W	d. Impression of the Sacred wounds of St. Francis, C. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
18	Wed	W	d. Ember-day. ( <i>Fast.</i> ) St. Joseph of Cupertino. 9 less. homily fer. and com. in L. and M. Gosp. fer. at the end. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
19	Thurs	R	d. SS. Januarius and Comp., MM. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
20	Frid	R	d. Ember-day. ( <i>Fast.</i> ) (Vigil of St. Matthew, <i>of which nothing in Off.</i> ) SS. Eustachius and Comp., MM. 9 less. homily and com. fer. in L. and M. Gosp. fer. at the end. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
21	Satur	R	d. 2 cl. Ember-day. ( <i>Fast.</i> ) St. Matthew, Ap. and Ev. 9 less homily and com. fer. in L. and M. Gosp. fer. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sund. and SS. Mauritius and Comp.
22	SUND	W	gr. d. Eighteenth Sund. after Pent. (4 Sept.) Seven dolors B. V. M. ( <i>fr. 15th inst.</i> ) 9 less. homily, com. Sund. and MM. in L. and M. Gosp. Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. fol. and St. Thecla, V. M.
23	Mond	R	s. d. St. Linus, P. M. 9 less. and com. St. Thecla in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
24	Tues	W	gr. d. Feast of our Lady of Ransom. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
25	Wed	W	d. St. Thomas of Villanova, B. C. ( <i>fr. 22d inst.</i> ) ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and SS. Cyprian and Comp., MM.
26	Thur	W	s. d. Off. B. Sacrament. Less. 1 Noct. begin Book of Esther, 5 Sund. Sept. 9 less. and com. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
27	Frid	R	s. d. SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
28	Satur	R	s. d. St. Wenceslaus, M. Vesp. fol. com. <i>only</i> 1 Sund. October.
†29	SUND	W	d. 2 cl. Nineteenth Sund. after Pent. (1 October.) Dedication of Church of St. Michael, Archangel. 9 less. homily and com. Sund. in L. and M. Pref. Trinity. Gosp. Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sund.
†30	Mond	W	d. St. Jerome, C. D. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.

#	Day of Week	Color	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tues	W	s. d. St. Remigius, B. C. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) Less. 1 Noct. <i>begin I. Macchab.</i> Vesp. fol. com. prec.
2	Wed	W	d. Holy Guardian Angels. Off. prop. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
3	Thurs	W	s. d. Off. B. Sacrament. Pref. Nativ. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
4	Frid	W	d. St. Francis, C. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and SS. Placide and Comp., MM.
5	Satur	W	s. d. Off. Immac. Conc. B. V. 9 less. and com. SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. <i>only</i> Sund.
6	SUND	W	gr. d. Twentieth Sund. after Pent. (2 October.) Solemnity of Rosary B. V. 9 less. homily and com. Sund. in L. and M. Pref. B. V. Gosp. Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sund., also St. Mark, P., and SS. Sergius and Comp., MM.
7	Mond	W	d. St. Bruno, C. ( <i>fr. yest.</i> ) 9 less. and com. St. Mark, and SS. Sergius, &c. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
8	Tues	W	d. St. Bridget, Wid. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
9	Wed	R	s. d. SS. Dionysius and Comp. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec.
10	Thurs	W	s. d. ( <i>Annis. Consec. B. Cleveland.</i> ) St. Francis Borgia. Vesp. of same.
11	Frid	G	feria. Vesp. fol.
12	Satur	W	s. d. Off. Immac. Conc. B. V. M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. Sund. com. prec.
13	SUND	G	s. d. Twenty-first Sund. after Pent. (3 October.) Vesp. fol. com. Sund.
14	Mond	R	d. St. Callistus, P. M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
15	Tues	W	d. St. Theresa, V. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
16	Wed	W	s. d. St. Edward, C. ( <i>fr. 13th inst.</i> ) ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
17	Thurs	W	s. d. ( <i>Annis. Consec. B. Buffalo.</i> ) St. Hedwigis, Wid. Vesp. fol. No com.
18	Frid	R	1. 2 cl. St. Luke, Ev. Cr. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
19	Satur	W	1. St. Peter of Alcantara, C. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Sund.
20	SUND	W	gr. d. Twenty-second Sund. after Pent. (4 October.) Feast of Maternity of B. V. M. 9 less. homily and com. Sund. in L. and M. Gosp. Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sund., also St. Hilarion, Abb. and SS. Ursula and Comp., MM.
21	Mond	W	d. St. John Cantius, C. ( <i>fr. yest.</i> ) Less. 1 Noct. <i>begin II. Macchab.</i> Sund. prec. 9 less. and com. St. Hilarion, and MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of feast.
22	Tues	G	feria. Vesp. fer.
23	Wed	G	feria. Vesp. fol.
24	Thurs	W	gr. d. St. Raphael Archangel. Off. prop. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
25	Frid	R	simple. SS. Chrysanthus and Daria, MM. Vesp. fer. com. St. Evaristus, P. M.
26	Satur	P	feria. Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude, App. Com. St. Evaristus in L. and M. Vesp. fer. fr. ch. fol. Sund.
27	SUND	G	s. d. Twenty-third Sund. after Pent. (5 October.) Vesp. fol. No com.
28	Mond	R	d. 2 cl. SS. Simon and Jude, App. Vesp. of same.
29	Tues	G	feria. Less. 1 Noct. fr. prec. day. Vesp. fol.
30	Wed	G	feria. ( <i>Annis. Consec. of BB. Brooklyn, Newark, and Burlington.</i> ) Vesp. fer.
31	Thurs	P	feria. Vigil of All Saints. ( <i>Fast-day.</i> ) Less. homily of Vigil. Vesp. fol. <i>Votive and Requiem Masses are prohibited to-morrow.</i>

M d	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Frid	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. ( <i>Annie. Consec. of BB. of Saute St. Mary's and Corington.</i> ) All Saints. <i>Holiday of Obligation.</i> Vesp. of feast. After <i>Benedic. Domino.</i> Vesp. of Dead.
†2	Satur	B	s. d. All Souls. Off. 2d day of Oct. After <i>Benedic. Dom.</i> Mat. and L. of Dead, as double. First Mass <i>Requiem</i> in Missal. Vesp. of Oct. fr. ch. fol. Sund. com. Oct.
†3	SUND	W	s. d. Twenty-fourth Sund. after Pent. (which is 4th after Epiph. and 1 Nov.) com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. Sund. and Oct. and SS. Vitalis and Comp., MM.
†4	Mond	W	d. St. Charles, B. C. 9 less. SS. Vitalis, com. Oct. and SS. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct.
†5	Tues	W	s. d. 5th day of Oct. Vesp. of Oct.
†6	Wed	W	s. d. 6th day of Oct. Vesp. of Oct.
†7	Thurs	W	s. d. 7th day of Oct. Vesp. <i>dupl.</i> of Oct. com. SS. 4 Crowned, MM.
†8	Frid	W	d. Oct. All Saints. 9 less. and com. 4 Crowned in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and St. Theodore, M.
9	Satur	W	d. Dedication of St. Saviour's. 9 less. and com. St. Theodore in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and 3 Sund. Nov., and SS. Tryphon and Comp., MM. 2 Sund. Nov. and the week following omitted this year.
10	SUND	W	gr. d. Twenty-fifth Sund. after Pent., which is fifth after Epiph. and 3 Nov. Patronage of B. V. M. 9 less. homily and com. 5 Sund. after Epiph. and SS. Tryphon in L. and M. Gosp. Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sund., also St. Menna, M.
11	Mond	W	d. St. Martin, B. C. 9 less. and com. St. Menna in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
12	Tues	R	s. d. St. Martin, P. M. Less. 1 Noct. <i>begin</i> B. Daniel. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
13	Wed	W	s. d. St. Didacus, C. Vesp. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec.
14	Thurs	W	d. St. Stanislaus <i>Kostka</i> , C. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec.
15	Frid	W	d. St. Gertrude, V. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
16	Satur	W	s. d. St. Andrew <i>Avellini</i> ( <i>fr. 10th inst.</i> ) C. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) Vesp. fr. ch. fol. Sund. com. prec.
17	SUND	G	s. d. Twenty-sixth Sund. after Pent., which is the 6th after Epiph. (4 Nov.) Vesp. fol. com. Sund.
18	Mond	W	d. Dedication of the Churches of SS. Peter and Paul. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and St. Pontian, P. M.
19	Tues	W	d. St. Elizabeth, Wid. 9 less. and com. St. Pontian in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec.
20	Wed	W	d. St. Felix of Valois, C. 1 less. 1 Noct. <i>begin</i> Amos <i>fer. 5 fol.</i> , 2d <i>begin</i> Abdias <i>fer. 6</i> , 3d <i>begin</i> Jonas <i>Satur. fol.</i> Vesp. fol. com. prec.
21	Thurs	W	gr. d. ( <i>Annivers. Consecr. B. of Zela, Administ. of Detroit.</i> ) Presentation of B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
22	Frid	R	d. St. Cecilia, V. M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and St. Felicitas, M.
23	Satur	R	d. St. Clement, P. M. 9 less. and com. St. Felici. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec. and Sund. and St. Chrysogonus, M.
24	SUND	W	d. Twenty-seventh and last Sund. after Pent. (5 Nov.) St. John of the Cross, C. 9 less. homily and com. last Sund. after Pent. in L. and M. Gosp. Sund. at the end. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and Sund.
25	Mond	R	d. St. Catharine, V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Peter, B. M.
26	Tues	W	s. d. St. Gregory <i>Thaumaturgus</i> , B. C. ( <i>fr. 17th inst.</i> ) ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) 9 less. and com. St. Peter in L. and M. Vesp. of same feast.
27	Wed	G	feria. Vesp. fol.
28	Thurs	W	s. d. Off. B. Sacrament. Pref. Nativity. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Saturninus, M.
29	Frid	P	feria. Vigil of St. Andrew, Ap. Com. St. Satur. in L. and M. Vesp. fol.
30	Satur	R	d. 2 cl. St. Andrew, Ap. Cr. Pref. App.
			WINTER PART.
			In 2 Vesp. com. 1 Sund. of Advent. <i>Alma Redemptoris</i> is said.

No.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
1	SUND	P	s. d. 1 cl. First Sunday of Advent. Gl. not said. Cr. Pref. Trin. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.	
			NOTE.—During Advent a proper Antiphon at the <i>Benedictus</i> and <i>Magnificat</i> is assigned for each day. The prayer of the preceding Sund. is used.	
2	Mond	R	s. d. St. Bibiana, V. M. Com. fer. in L. and M., (which is made daily.) Vesp. fol. com. prec. and fer.	
3	Tues	W	d. St. Francis Xavier, C. Com. fer. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. Ay.</i> ) com. prec. and fer., also St. Barbara, V. M.	
4	Wed	W	d. St. Chrysologus, B. C. D. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Fidelis Sermo.</i> Com. fer. and St. Barbara in L. and M. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. fer. and St. Sabba.	
5	Thurs	P	feria. Com. St. Sabba in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. fer.	
6	Frid	W	d. ( <i>Fast-day.</i> ) St. Nicholas, B. C. Com. fer. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. ( <i>ch. Ay.</i> ) com. prec. and fer.	
7	Satur	W	d. St. Ambrose, B. C. D. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Fidelis Sermo.</i> com. fer. in L. and M. Cr. Vesp. fol. com. Sund. only.	
8	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl. Second Sund. of Advent. Cr. Pref. Trin. Vesp. fol. com. Sund.	
9	Mond	W	d. 1 cl. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION B. V. M. ( <i>fr. yest.</i> ) Patrbnal Feast of the U. S. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. is said during Oct. In 2 Vesp. com. fer. the solemnity is transferred to the following Sunday.	
10	Tues	W	s. d. 2d day of Oct. com. fer. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. com. Oct. and fer.	
11	Wed	W	s. d. St. Damasus, P. C. Com. Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of Oct. com. prec. and fer.	
12	Thurs	W	s. d. 4th day of Oct. com. fer. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. Oct. and fer.	
13	Frid	R	d. ( <i>Fast-day.</i> ) St. Lucia, V. M. com. Oct. and fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct. fer.	
14	Satur	W	s. d. 6th day of Oct. com. fer. in L. and M. Vesp. fer. fr. ch. fol. Sund. com. Oct. <i>To-morrow the Altar is adorned with flowers.</i>	
15	SUND	W	s. d. 2 cl. Third Sund. of Advent. To-day private and solemn Masses of the Immac. Conc. as in the feast. 3d prayer of Sund. Gosp. Sund. at the end. Vesp. of the same feast, com. Sund.	
16	Mond	W	d. Oct. Immac. Conc. Off. as in feast, less. prop. com. fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and fer.	
17	Tues	R	s. d. St. Eusebius, B. M. Com. fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fer. with Antiphon <i>O Sapientia.</i> Antiphons <i>O</i> as in doubles.	
18	Wed	W	gr. d. Ember-day. ( <i>Fast.</i> ) Expectation of the Delivery B. V. M. Com. fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. and Gosp. St. John at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. fer. Ant. <i>O Adonai.</i>	
19	Thurs	P	feria. Vesp. fer. Ant. <i>O Radix.</i>	
20	Frid	P	feria. Ember-day. ( <i>Fast.</i> ) Vigil of St. Thomas, Ap., of which nothing in Off. Mass prop. com. Vig. Vesp. fol. com. fer. Ant. <i>O Clavis.</i>	
21	Satur	R	d. 2 cl. Ember-day. ( <i>Fast.</i> ) St. Thomas, Ap. 9 less. and com. fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. App. and Gosp. fer. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. 4th Sund. Adv. Ant. <i>O Oriens.</i>	
22	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl. Cr. Pref. Trinity. In 2 Vesp. Sund. Ant. <i>O Rex.</i>	
23	Mond	P	feria. Vesp. fer. Ant. <i>O Emmanuel.</i>	
24	Tues	P	feria. ( <i>Fast-day.</i> ) Vigil Nativity of Our Lord. At L. and Hours. Off. as in doubles. M. prop. Vesp. Nativity.	
25	Wed	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. NATIVITY OF OUR LORD, or CHRISTMAS. Gl. Cr. Pref. Nativ. and <i>Communic.</i> prop. thr. Oct. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.	
26	Thurs	R	d. 2 cl. with Oct. St. Stephen, First Martyr. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Nativ. fr. ch. of St. Stephen. Com. fol. and Nativ.	
27	Frid	W	d. 2 cl. with Oct. St. John Ap. Ev. Com. Octaves in L. and M. Vesp. of Nativ. fr. ch. St. John. com. fol. and Octaves.	
28	Satur	P	d. 2 cl. with Oct. Holy Innocents. Com. Octaves in L. and M. Vesp. of Nat. fr. ch. of Holy Innocents. Com. fol. and Octaves.	
29	SUND	W	s. d. Off. Sund. within Oct. Nat. as in feast. Com. 4 Oct. in L. and M. prop. <i>Dum Medium.</i> Vesp. s. d. of Nat. fr. ch. of Sund. Com. fol. and 4 Octaves.	
30	Mond	R	s. d. St. Thomas of Canterbury, B. M. ( <i>fr. yest.</i> ) Less. 1 Noct. <i>A Mile'o.</i> Com. 4 Octaves in L. and M. Vesp. of Nat. double fr. ch. fol. com. prec. and 4 Octaves.	
31	Tues	W	d. St. Sylvester, P. C. Com. 4 Octaves in L. and M. Vesp. of Circumcision without commemoration.	

## OCTAVE OF ST. IGNATIUS, AND CONSEQUENT CHANGES.

No.	Day of Week.	Color.	AUGUST.	
1	Thurs	W	gr. d.	St. Peter's Chains. 9 less. of SS. Machabees, com. St. Paul and Oct., also Macchab. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Paul and fol., also Oct. and St. Stephen, P. M.
2	Frid	W	d.	St. Alphonsus Mary de Liguori, B. C. 9 less. St. Stephen, com. Oct. and Martyr in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Oct.
3	Satur	R	s. d.	Finding Relics of St. Stephen, <i>Protomartyr</i> . Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) Com. 1 Sund. Aug., also prec. and Oct.
4	SUND	W	d.	Eleventh Sund. after Pent. (1 Aug.) St. Dominic, C. 9 less. and com. Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gosp. Sund. at the end. Vesp. fol. com. prec., also Sund. and Oct.
5	Mond	W	gr. d.	Dedication of St. Mary Major. Off in prop. place. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Oct., also SS. Xystus and Comp., MM.
6	Tues	W	gr. d.	Transfiguration of our Lord. All prop. 9 less. SS. Xystus and Comp. Com. Oct. and MM. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. Nativity. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct. and St. Donatus, B. M.
7	Wed	W	d.	Oct. of St. Ignatius, C. 9 less. and com. St. Donatus in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
8	Thurs	R	s. d.	SS. Cyriacus and Comp., MM. Vesp. fol. ( <i>ch. hy.</i> ) com. prec. and St. Romanus, M.
9	Frid.	W	d.	(Vigil of St. Lawrence.) St. Cajetan, C. (7th inst. in <i>Brev.</i> ) 9 less. homily and com. Vigil in L. In M. 2nd prayer of Vigil. 3rd of St. Romanus. Gosp. Vigil at the end. Vesp. fol. com. prec.

The following ANNIVERSARIES are to be observed in the several Dioceses, as noted p. 30:

Albany.....	Consecration.....	March 10	Nashville.....	Consecration.....	Sept. 16
Alton.....	".....	April 26	Natches.....	".....	May 3
BALTIMORE.....	Transfer.....	Aug't 19	Natchitoches.....	".....	Nov'r 30
Boston.....	Consecration.....	March 24	Nesqually.....	Transfer.....	May 31
Brooklyn.....	".....	Octb'r 30	Newark.....	Consecration.....	Octb'r 30
Buffalo.....	".....	Octb'r 17	NEW ORLEANS.....	".....	.....
Burlington.....	".....	Octb'r 30	NEW YORK.....	".....	Jan'y 7
Charleston.....	".....	March 14	OREGON CITY.....	".....	July 25
Chicago.....	Transfer.....	Jan'y 21	Philadelphia.....	".....	March 23
CINCINNATI.....	Consecration.....	Octb'r 13	Pittsburgh.....	.....	.....
Cleveland.....	".....	Octb'r 10	Portland.....	Consecration.....	April 22
Covington.....	".....	Nov'r 1	Richmond.....	".....	Novb'r 10
Detroit.....	".....	Nov'r 21	SAINT LOUIS.....	".....	Novb'r 30
Dubuque.....	".....	May 3	Saint Paul.....	".....	July 24
Erie.....	".....	April 23	SAN FRANCISCO.....	Transfer.....	July 29
Fort Wayne.....	".....	Jan'y 10	Santa Fe.....	Consecration.....	Novb'r 24
Galveston.....	".....	March 6	Saute Sainte Marie.....	".....	Novb'r 1
Hartford.....	".....	March 14	Savannah.....	".....	.....
Little Rock.....	".....	March 10	Vincennes.....	".....	Jan'y 14
Louisville.....	".....	Sept. 10	Wheeling.....	Transfer.....	July 23
Milwaukie.....	".....	March 19	Ap. Vic. of E. Fla.....	Consecration.....	April 25
Mobile.....	".....	Nov'r 5	Ap. Vic. of Ind. Territory.....	".....	March 25
Monterey.....	".....	March 12			



# Hierarchy of the Church

## IN THE UNITED STATES

---

### PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Diocese of BALTIMORE.—Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D., consecrated June 6, 1830, and translated to this See August 19, 1851.

Diocese of CHARLESTON.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D. D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of ERIE.—Rt. Rev. Josue M. Young, D. D., consecrated April 23, 1854.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA.—Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D. D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of PITTSBURGH.—Vacant.

Diocese of RICHMOND.—Rt. Rev. John McGill, D. D., consecrated November 10, 1850.

Diocese of SAVANNAH.—Vacant.

Diocese of WHEELING.—Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, D. D., consecrated March 21, 1841, translated from Richmond July 23, 1850.

Vicariate Apostolic of EAST FLORIDA.—Rt. Rev. Augustine Verot, D. D., Bishop of Danaben *in part.*, consecrated April 25, 1858.

### PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Diocese of CINCINNATI.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D. D., consecrated October 13, 1833.

Diocese of CLEVELAND.—Rt. Rev. Amedeus Rappe, D. D., consecrated October 10, 1847.

Diocese of COVINGTON.—Rt. Rev. George A. Carrell, D. D., consecrated November 1, 1853.

Diocese of DETROIT.—Rt. Rev. Peter P. Lefevere, D. D., consecrated November 21, 1841.

Diocese of FORT WAYNE.—Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D. D., consecrated January 10, 1858.

Diocese of LOUISVILLE.—Rt. Rev. Martin J. Spalding, D. D., consecrated September 10, 1848.

Diocese of SAUT SAINTE MARIE.—Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, D. D., consecrated November 1, 1853.

Diocese of VINCENNES.—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D. D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

### PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS.—Vacant.

Diocese of GALVESTON.—Rt. Rev. John M. Odin, D. D., consecrated March 6, 1842.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK.—Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D. D., consecrated March 10, 1844.

Diocese of MOBILE.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, consecrated November 5th, 1859.

Diocese of NATCHEZ.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D. D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES.—Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D. D., consecrated November 30, 1853.

### PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., consecrated January 7, 1838.

- Diocese of ALBANY.—Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D. D., consecrated March 10, 1844.
- Diocese of BOSTON.—Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D. D., consecrated March 24, 1844.
- Diocese of BROOKLYN.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D. D., consecrated October 30, 1853.
- Diocese of BUFFALO.—Rt. Rev. John Timon, D. D., consecrated October 17, 1847.
- Diocese of BURLINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D. D., consecrated October 30, 1853.
- Diocese of HARTFORD.—Rt. Rev. Francis P. McFarland, D. D., consecrated March 14, 1858.
- Diocese of NEWARK.—Rt. Rev. James R. Bayley, D. D., consecrated October 30, 1853.
- Diocese of PORTLAND.—Rt. Rev. David W. Bacon, D. D., consecrated April 22, 1855.

#### PROVINCE OF OREGON.

- Diocese of OREGON CITY.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D. D., consecrated July 23, 1845.
- Diocese of NESQUALY.—Rt. Rev. Augustine M. A. Blanchet, D. D., consecrated September 27, 1846; translated to this See July 28, 1850.
- Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D. D. (Not in the United States, though in the Province of Oregon.)

#### PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

- Diocese of ST. LOUIS.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D. D., consecrated November 30, 1841.
- Diocese of ALTON.—Rt. Rev. Henry D. Jüncker, D. D., consecrated April 26, 1857.
- Diocese of CHICAGO.—Rt. Rev. James Duggan, D. D., consecrated May 3, 1857.
- Diocese of DUBUQUE.—Rt. Rev. Clement Smyth, D. D., consecrated May 3, 1857.
- Diocese of MILWAUKIE.—Rt. Rev. John M. Henni, D. D., consecrated March 19, 1844.
- Diocese of NASHVILLE.—Rt. Rev. James Whelan, D. D., consecrated May 8, 1859.
- Diocese of SANTA FE.—Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D. D., consecrated November 24, 1850.
- Diocese of ST. PAUL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D. D., consecrated July 24, 1859.
- Vicariate Apostolic of the INDIAN TERRITORY EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.—Rt. Rev. John B. Miede, D. D., Bishop of Messenia *in part.*, consecrated March 25, 1851.
- Vicariate Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James M. O'Gorman, consecrated May 8th, 1849.

#### PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

- Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D. D., O. S. D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to San Francisco July 29, 1853.
- Diocese of LOS ANGELOS and MONTEREY.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D. D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

# Dioceses of the United States.

## THE PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE

Comprises the Dioceses of Baltimore, Charleston, Erie, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Richmond, Savannah and Wheeling, with the Vicariate Apostolic of East Florida, and extends over the District of Columbia, and the States of Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and the eastern section of Florida.

*By a decree of the S. Cong. of Propaganda, confirmed by His Holiness Pius IX. on 25th July, 1858, the prerogative of place is granted to the See of Baltimore, so that in councils, assemblies, and meetings of every kind, precedence is given to the Archbishop of Baltimore for the time being, and the seat of honor above any Archbishops of these Provinces that may be present, without regard to the order of promotion or consecration.*

## DIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises *MARYLAND* and the *DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA*.

### DECEASED PRELATES.

Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D. D.,	consec. Aug. 15, 1790.	Died in 1815
Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D. D.,	" Dec. 7, 1800.	" 1817
Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D. D.,	" Dec. 14, 1817.	" 1828
Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D. D.,	" May 25, 1828.	" 1834
Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D. D.,	" Sep. 14, 1834.	" 1851

### PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

The Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D. D., the present Archbishop of Baltimore, was consecrated Bishop of Arath and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Philadelphia, June 6, 1830; Bishop of Philadelphia in 1842; transferred to the See of Baltimore, August 19, 1851.

### COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. H. B. Coskery, V. G.	Rev. Dominic Young, O. P.
Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R.	Rev. James Dolan,
Rev. Joseph O'Callaghan, S. J.	Rev. Henry Myers,
Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D.	Rev. Edward McColgan.
Rev. F. Burlando, C. M.	Rev. Thos. Foley, <i>Chancellor &amp; Sec.</i>
Rev. C. I. White, D. D.	

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Baltimore Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets.

Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D.

Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, Vic. Gen., Rector; Rev. Thos. Foley, Secretary to the Archbishop.

St. Patrick's (F. Point), corner of Broadway and Bank streets. Rev. James Dolan, P. P.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette street. Rev. Henry Myers, P. P.; Rev. P. F. McCarthy.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets. Rev. Edward McColgan, P. P.; Rev. J. F. Hickey.

St. John's, Eager and Valley sts. Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P. P.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets. Rev. Joseph O'Callaghan, S. J., and other Priests of Loyola College.

- St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets. Rev. Michael Slattery, P. P., and Rev. William Mahony.
- Immaculate Conception, Mosher and Division streets. Rev. J. Gius-tiniani, C. M., Rev. Dennis Leyden, C. M.
- St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets. Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., Rector.
- St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. L. Petsch, C.S.S.R., dwelling at St. Alphonsus'.
- St. Michael's (German), Lombard and Wolf streets, Fell's Point. Rev. Joseph M. Clauss, C.S.S.R.
- Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill. Rev. John Hespelien, C.S.S.R., dwelling at St. Alphonsus'.
- St. Bridget's, Canton, Rev. Michael O'Reilly, P. P.
- St. Lawrence's Chapel, Fort Avenue, Locust Point, attended from St. Joseph's.
- St. Mary's Chapel (at the Seminary, Pennsylvania Avenue), Rev. Alexius J. Elder.
- Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith street. Rev. P. F. McCarthy.
- Chapel of the Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets. Attended from St. Alphonsus' Church.
- Mount Hope Institution—attended from St. Alphonsus' Church.
- St. Frances' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Richmond street, attended from St. Ignatius'.
- Baltimore Co., eight miles from the city, on the Belair road—St. Joseph's, —attended once a month, 2d Sunday, from St. Alphonsus'.
- Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Müller, C.S.S.R. who attends West River, Kent Island, and Laurel Factory, Pr. Geo.'s Co.
- Barnesville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's—attended from Rockville.
- Barton, Allegheny Co., ———4th Sunday—Rev. James Carney.
- Bloomington, “ St. Mary's, 2d Sunday, “ “
- Blooming Rose, Allegh. Co.—Mountain Church—once in three months.
- Cross Roads, “ “ St. James, “ “ “
- on Sunday and occasionally on a week day—Rev. James Carney.
- Bohemia, Cecil Co., St. Francis Xavier, 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. Geo. Villiger, S. J.
- Bryantown, Charles Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Carrollton Hall, Howard Co.—Rev. B. S. Piot, of St. Charles' College.
- Clarksville, Howard Co., St. Louis, Mass on the last Sunday of the month—Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
- Carrollton Manor, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's, 2d Sunday—Rev. M. Tuffer, S. J., of Frederick city.
- Catonsville, Baltimore Co., St. Agnes'—Rev. E. Caton.
- Convent of Mt. De Sales. Rev. Wm. D. Parsons, Chaplain.
- Cobneck, Charles Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Cornwallis' Neck, Charles Co., St. Charles Borromeo, twice a month—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Conowingo, Cecil Co., St. Patrick's—attended by Rev. Lawrence Malloy.
- Cumberland, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Ed. Brennan.
- SS. Peter and Paul (Ger.), Rev. Francis H. Seelos, C.S.S.R.
- Deer Creek, Harford Co., St. Mary's—3d and 5th Sundays of the month. Rev. James McDevitt, dw. near Hickory P. O.
- Denton, Caroline Co., St. Elizabeth's—attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills.
- Dorchester Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills.
- Doughoregan Manor, Howard Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.

- Elkton, Cecil Co., Immaculate Conception, 1st and 3d Sundays—attended from Port Deposit.
- Elkridge Landing, Howard Co., St. Augustine's (German and English), 1st Sunday—Rev. George Steinhauser.
- Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., St. Paul's—Rev. John S. Foley, D. D., who also occasionally attends Sykesville, a station.
- Emmitsburg, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. F. Burlando, C. M., Superior of Sisters of Charity—Rev. H. Gandolfo, C. M., Rev. James Rolando, C. M.
- Fifteen Mile Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. John Gloyd, of Hancock.
- Frederick City, Frederick Co., St. John's—Rev. Angelus M. Paresce, S. J., Rev. Edward J. Sourin, S. J., Rev. M. Tuffer, S. J. Visitation Convent attended by the same.
- Frostburg, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's—Rev. James Carney.
- Georgetown Cross Roads, Kent Co., St. Dennis—attended from Bohemia.
- Govanstown, Baltimore Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Dwight E. Lyman.
- Hagerstown, Washington Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Edmund Didier.
- Hancock, Washington Co., St. Peter's—Rev. John Gloyd.
- Hickory P. O., Harford Co., St. Ignatius', 1st, 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. James McDevitt.
- Havre de Grace, Harford Co., St. Patrick's, 2d Sunday—attended from Port Deposit.
- Lady's Chapel, St. Mary's Co.....attended from Newtown.
- Leonardtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Aloysius, do. do.
- Laurel Factory, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—attended from Annapolis.
- Lonaconing, Allegheny Co., attended from Cumberland.
- Long Green, Baltimore Co., St. John Evan.,—Rev. James McDevitt.
- Liberty, Frederick Co., St. Peter's, 4th Sunday—Rev. M. Tuffer, S. J., who also attends Middletown Valley, a station, on the fifth Sunday.
- Marlboro', Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Dominic's, Washington City.
- Mechanics' Town, Church building—attended from Mt. St. Mary's College.
- Mount Savage or Arnold's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Ignatius'—Rev. James Carney.
- Mt. St. Mary's, Frederick Co.—Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., Pastor.
- Moore's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Thomas—Rev. John Gloyd, of Hancock.
- Newport, Charles Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Newtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. Joseph Enders, S. J., Rev. Jas. Cotting, S. J., and Rev. F. X. De Neckere, S. J., who attend Leonardtown, Lady's Chapel, St. John's, St. Joseph's, and Sacred Heart Churches.
- Oakland, Allegh. Co., St. Peter's, 3d Sunday—attended from Cumberland.
- Petersville, Fred'k Co., St. Mary's, 1st Sunday—attended from Fred'k city.
- Piscataway, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. P. B. Leneghan.
- Pikesville, Baltimore Co., St. Charles' Bor.—Rev. E. Waldron.
- Pomfret, Charles Co., St. Joseph's—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Port Deposit, Cecil Co., Rev. Lawrence Malloy.
- Queenstown, Queen Ann's Co., St. Peter's—Rev. M. Sanders, S. J., dwelling, St. Joseph's, Wye Mills.
- Rockville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's—Rev. J. J. Dougherty.
- Rock Creek, " " St. John's, " "
- St. Rose's " " " "
- Hollin's River, 5th Sunday of the month, " "
- St. Ignatius', Prince George's Co.—attended from Alexandria.

Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Co., twice a month from Newtown.

St. John's, " " " " "

St. Joseph's, " " " " "

St. Inigoe's, " " Rev. Basil Pacciarni, S.J., and Rev. Thomas Finnegan, S. J.

St. Nicholas, St. Mary's Co., attended from St. Inigoe's.

St. George's, St. Mary's Co., attended from St. Inigoe's.

St. Thomas' Manor, Charles Co., St. Thomas—Rev. Samuel Barber, S.J., Rev. C. Vicinanza, S.J., and Rev. L. Vigilante, S.J., who attend also Pomfret, Cornwallis' Neck, Cobneck, Newport, and Bryantown. (Port Tobacco P. O.)

Taneytown, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Thomas O'Neill, who visits also Calvert College, Uniontown, Finksburg and Hampstead.

Texas, Baltimore Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. P. Dalton.

Westernport, Allegheny Co., Rev. P. Brown, who attends several missions. Westminster, Carroll Co., Christ Church—attended 2d and 4th Sundays from Taneytown.

Wye Mills, Talbot Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. M. Sanders, S.J.

Whitemarsh, Prince George's Co.—Rev. Charles Bague, S.J.

Williamsport, Washington Co., St. Augustine—attended from Hagerstown.

Zachia, Charles Co., St. Ignatius—attended 1st and 3d Sundays from Piscataway.

Washington, D. C., St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth sts.—Rev. J. A. Walter, P. P., and Rev. F. E. Boyle.

St. Peter's, Capitol Hill—Rev. Edward A. Knight, P. P.

St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth sts., Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., P. P., Rev. John J. McNally.

Mother of God, (German.)—Rev. M. Alig, P. P.

St. Dominic, on the Island—Rev. N. D. Young, O. P., Rev. N. R. Young, O. P., and Rev. F. M. McGrath, O. P.

St. Aloysius, Rev. Wm. F. Clarke, S. J., Rev. B. Maguire, S. J., Rev. B. Wiget, S. J., Rev. H. Hoban, S. J., Rev. Edw. J. McNerhany, S. J.

Chapel of the Visitation Convent, Rev. H. Hoban, S. J.

Georgetown, D. C., Holy Trinity—Rev. Joseph Aschwanden, S. J., Rev. John Aiken, S. J. and Rev. Jos. Bixio, S. J.

Chapel of the Visitation Convent, Rev. James Curley, S. J.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice*, Balt., Very Rev. Francis Lhomme, Vic. Gen., Sup'r., Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, Rev. Alphonsus J. Flammant, Rev. P. F. Dissez, Rev. M. Lequerré, Rev. A. J. Elder.

*Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary*, near Emmitsburg, Md., V. Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President, Rev. Henry McMurdie, Rev. H. Xaupi.

*St. Charles' College*, Ellicott's Mills, Md., Rev. Oliver L. Jenkins, President, Rev. James B. Randanne, Rev. J. B. Menu, Rev. B. S. Piot, Rev. P. P. Denis, Rev. H. F. Griffin, Rev. M. Parrant. Number of students in the house, 125.

*Convent of the Redemptorists, or Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Very Rev. J. De Dycker, C.SS.R., Provincial; Rev. George Ruland, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.SS.R., Minister; Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.SS.R., Rev. Giles Smulders, C.SS.R., Rev. John Hespelien, C.SSR., Rev. Charles Stiessberger, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., Rev. Dominic Kraus, C.SS.R., Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.SSR.

*Convent and Novitiate of the Redemptorists*, Annapolis, Md., Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R., Master of Novices; Rev. John B. Duffy, C.SS.R., Rev.

John Feblings, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Henry Cornell, C.S.S.R., Rev. William V. Meredith, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Dausch, C.S.S.R. Average number of novices 30. Students 30.

*Convent and House of Studies of the Redemptorists*, Cumberland, Md., Rev. Francis X. Seelos, C.S.S.R., Superior and Prefect of Studies; Rev. Francis X. Tchenbens, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adrian Van de Braak, C.S.S.R., Rev. Nicholas Yaekel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Dominic Zwicker, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Arant, C.S.S.R., Rev. Louis Enald, C.S.S.R. Average number of students 40.

*Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*, Frederick, Md., Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., Rector, Rev. Geo. Schneider, S.J., Instructor, Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. A. L. Hitzelberger, S.J., and Rev. A. J. Ward, S.J.

## CONVENTS.

*Carmelite Convent*, 62 Aisquith street, Baltimore, Rev. Mother Alexia Smith, Prioress.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C., Mother Mary Joseph Keating, Superior.

*Convent of the Visitation*, corner Park and Centre streets, Baltimore, Mother Mary Leonard Neale, Superior.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Mt. De Sales, near Catonsville, Md., Mother Mary Regina Neale, Superior.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Frederick, Md., Mother Mary Elder, Superior.

*Convent of the Visitation*, corner of 10th and G streets, Washington, D. C., Mother M. Paulina Millard, Superior.

*Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy*, Poppleton street, Sister Mary Catharine Wynne, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Sisterhood* (Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.), Emmitsburg, Md., Mother Ann Simeon Norris, Superior.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Eager street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

*Oblate Sisters of Providence* (colored), Richmond street, Baltimore, Sister Mary G. Thomas, Superior.

## LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

### M A L E.

*Georgetown College*, Georgetown, D. C., Rev. John Early, S.J., President.

*Mt. St. Mary's College*, near Emmitsburg, Md., Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., President, Rev. John McCloskey, Vice President.

*St. John's College*, Frederick, Md., Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., President; Rev. E. J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. M. Tuffer, S.J. Number of students, 94.

*Gonzaga College*, Washington, D. C., Rev. Wm. F. Clarke, S. J., Presid't.

*Loyola College*, Baltimore, V. Rev. Villiger, S.J., Provincial of Maryland Province, Rev. Joseph O'Callaghan, S. J., President.

*St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, corner of Little Sharp and Saratoga streets, Baltimore, Brother John of Mary, Principal.

*Rock Hill Academy*, at Ellicott's Mills, Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Aphraates, Principal.

*Borromeo College*, Pikesville, Balt. Co., Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, President Prof. Haldemann, Superintendent.

### FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Academies of the Visitation*, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C.—Park st., Baltimore—Mt. De Sales, near Catonsville, Md.—Frederick, Md.—Washington, D. C.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, near Emmitsburg, Md. 152 pupils.

*Academy of Notre Dame*, Eager street, Baltimore.

*Academy of Sisters of Mercy*, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

*Academy of the Holy Cross*, Gough street, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sr. M. Alphonsus, Directress.

### PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

*Male Parish School of the Cathedral*, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp sts., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of Pupils 240.

*Female Parish School of the Cathedral*, at St. Mary's Asylum, Franklin st., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils 250.

*Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus Church (German)* in Saratoga st., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils 300.

*Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus*, under charge of school-sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars 250.

*Male Parish School of St. Peter's*, Poppleton st., Balt., under charge of Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils 300.

*Female Parish School of St. Peter's*, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 250.

*Male Parish School of St. Vincent's*, Front st., Balt., under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils 300.

*Female Parish School of St. Vincent's*, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils 250.

*Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church*, Balt., under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross. Pupils 150.

*Female Parish School at St. Patrick's*, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils 150.

*St. Joseph's Male Parish School*, 79 Barre st., Balt. Pupils 100.

*St. Joseph's Female Parish School*, 73 Barre st., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Ursula, Sister-servant. Pupils 200.

*St. Michael's Male Parish School*, Fell's Point. Pupils 250.

*St. Michael's Female Parish School*, under the charge of school-sisters of Notre-Dame. Pupils 200.

*St. James' Male Parish School*, Aisquith street. Pupils 200.

*St. James' Female Parish School*, conducted by School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 200.

*School for Boys and Girls*, at Church of Immaculate Conception, Mosher street.

*School for German children*, Federal Hill, Baltimore. Pupils 200.

*St. John's Male Parish School*, in Basement of the Church. 120 pupils.

*St. John's Female Parish School*, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils 150.

*School at St. Joseph's*, Balt. Co. (German and English.) Pupils —

*School at St. Augustine's*, Elkridge Landing (German and English.) Pupils —

*School at SS. Peter and Paul's*, Cumberland, for German children. Pupils 170.

*St. Aloysius' Parish Schools*, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

*St. Matthew's Female Parish School*, under charge of Sisters of Charity.

*School for boys*, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils 200.

*School for girls*, at St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg, with 60 pupils.

*Benevolent School for girls*, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils 125.

*Benevolent School for girls*, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils 70.

*School for girls*, at the Female Orphan Asylum, Washington, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Pupils 300.

*School for small boys*, 14th and H sts., Washington, D. C., under the charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross.



## ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, &amp;c.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Franklin st., Balt., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Anacaria, Sister-servant. Orphans 140.

*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Front st., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans 62.

*Orphans' Home*, on Harford Avenue, near the city limits, under the charge of Brothers of the Holy Cross, who teach various trades to the boys. Number of orphans 30.

*Asylum for Small Boys*, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore.

*St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum*, Central Avenue, Balt., for German children. Orphans, boys and girls, 90.

*St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, 10th st., between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucy Ignatius Gwynn, Sister-servant. Orphans 115.

*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, Pratt st., near Eutaw, Balt., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Arsenia Costello, Sister-servant. Number of infants 58.

*St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, 10th and F sts., Washington, D. C., under the charge of 3 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of Circumcision, Directress.

*St. Matthew's Infant Asylum*, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity.

*Baltimore Infirmary*, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This institution is under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, Sister-servant. Average number of patients 150.

*Mount Hope Institution*, for the insane and sick, in the north-western suburbs of Balt., belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity.

*Mount Hope Retreat*, six miles from the city on the Reisterstown Road, for the insane and sick, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

*Washington Infirmary*, D. C., under the care of Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary de Sales, Superior.

*Widows' Home*, Saratoga st., near Green, Balt. Six inmates.

## CHARITABLE AND BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES.

*Charitable Relief Society*, in Baltimore, for the spiritual and temporal relief of the sick.

*Indigent and Sick Society*, in St. Patrick's Parish, Washington City, for the relief of the poor and sick.

*Female Mutual Relief Society*, in Baltimore, for the spiritual and temporal aid of its members.

*Ladies' Orphan Society*, in Baltimore, to aid the funds of St. Mary's Female Asylum.

*Young Catholics' Friend Society*, in Baltimore, to aid the Sunday Schools.

*Young Catholics' Friend Society*, Washington City, D. C., to aid the Sunday Schools.

*Confraternity of Brothers of St. Vincent of Paul*, in Washington, D. C.

*St. Vincent's Male Beneficial Society*, in Baltimore.

*St. Vincent's Female Beneficial Society*, in Baltimore.

*St. Ignatius' Beneficial Society*, in Baltimore.

*St. John's Beneficial Society*, in Baltimore.

*Calvert Male Beneficial Society*, in Baltimore.

*St. Joseph's Beneficial Society*, in Baltimore.

*St. Patrick's Beneficial Society*, Fell's Point, Baltimore.

*St. John the Evangelist Beneficial Society*, attached to St. John's Church.

*Beneficial Society* of the Immaculate Conception.

Schools for colored children in St. Joseph's parish, and in St. Michael's,

[F. P.]

*German Beneficial Societies*, viz: St. Bonafacius', St. Martin's, St. Alphonsus', St. George's, St. James', St. Francis', St. Peter's and St. Michael's; each for the relief of its members.

*Tobias Society*, in Baltimore, for the decent burial of Catholic colored persons.

*Young Catholics' Female Friend Society*, in Baltimore.

Numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, &c., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese. Also, several Catholic libraries.

**THE CATHOLIC INSTITUTE**, 182 *Baltimore street, 3d story*.—This Association was founded in this city for the purpose of cultivating and fostering among Catholic young men a taste for literature, and has at present under its direction an excellent *Library* of about 2,500 volumes, and a *Reading Room*, supplied with all the leading Catholic journals and periodicals of this country, and also of Europe, besides a choice selection of secular papers. It also conducts, annually, a course of *Lectures* during the fall and winter seasons. It numbers at present about 300 members.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests .....	40	Seminaries .....	2
Priests of Religious Orders.....	96	Preparatory College.....	1
Priests on the Mission.....	104	Novitiates for Clergymen.....	2
Priests otherwise engaged.....	32	Literary Inst'ns for young men...	7
Priests ordained past year.....	10	“ “ ladies.....	9
Total number of Priests.....	136	Hospitals .....	3
Churches .....	86	House of Protection.....	1
Chapels .....	22	Free Schools.....	36
Convents .....	10	Orphanages.....	8

## DIOCESE OF ERIE.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises Mercer, Venango, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Elk, McKean and Potter Counties, and all that part of Pennsylvania north and west of them.*

#### FORMER PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D. D., translated from Pittsburgh; restored to that See December 20, 1853.

#### PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSUE M. YOUNG, D. D., 2d Bishop, consecrated April 23, 1854.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's, Fourth st.

Rt. Rev. Josue M. Young, D. D.

Rev. Thomas Tracy, Secretary. High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.

St. Mary's, 9th street. Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., and Rev. Bernard Mansur, O.S.B. High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 2½ P.M.

Arondell, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas'. Rev. S. G. Molinger.

Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conc. Rev. Suibert G. Molinger.

Centreville, Elk Co., St. Ann's. From St. Marystown.

Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception. Rev. S. G. Molinger.

Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis. Rev. John D. Coady.

Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's. Rev. S. G. Molinger.

Coudersport, Potter Co. Station. Rev. John L. Madigan.

Cranberry, Venango Co. Attended from Clarion.  
 Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's. Rev. K. O'Branigan.  
 Farmington, Clarion Co. Rev. John Koch.  
 Franklin, Venango Co. Attended from Frenchton.  
 Frenchton, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus. Rev. M. A. Dela Rocque.  
     St. Peter and St. Paul, " " "  
 Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's. Rev. John Berbigier.  
 Freyburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's. Rev. Andrew Skopez.  
 Genesee, Potter Co., St. Mary's. Rev. John L. Madigan.  
 Girard, Erie Co., St. John's. Rev. Thomas Tracey, of Erie.  
 Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure. Rev. John D. Coady.  
 Green Township, Erie Co., St. Boniface. Rev. Francis Jos. Oberhofer.  
 Jordan, Clearfield Co., St. Francis, Rev. John D. Coady.  
 Kersey, Elk Co., St. Michael's. From St. Marystown.  
 McKean, Erie Co., St. Francis. Rev. F. J. Oberhofer.  
 Maguire's Summit, Crawford Co., St. Mary's. Rev. K. O'Branigan.  
 Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha. Rev. A. Reck.  
 Morris, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus. From Bellefonte.  
 Neilsburg, Venango Co. Rev. Thomas Lonnergan.  
 Newell Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's. Rev. John L. Madigan.  
 Oil Creek, Crawford Co., St. Stephen's. Rev. T. Lonnergan.  
 Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. T. Lonnergan.  
 St. Charles' Furnace, Clarion Co. Rev. S. G. Molinger.  
 St. Marystown, Elk Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception. Rev. G.  
     Christoph, O.S.B.; Rev. E. Vanino, O.S.B.; Rev. I. Trüg, O.S.B.  
 St. Raphael's, Mercer Co., St. Raphael. Rev. John Jos. Gallagher.  
 Sharon, Mercer Co. Rev. Joseph Goebbels.  
 Smithport, McKean Co., St. Aloysius. Rev. J. L. Madigan.  
 Union Mills, Erie Co. From Warren.  
 Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's. Vacant.  
 Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's. Rev. Thomas Lonnergan.  
 West Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael. Rev. Joseph Goebbels.  
 Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross. From St. Marystown.

## RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Benedictine Monastery*, St. Marystown, Elk Co. Prior: Rev. P. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Rev. E. Blieml, O.S.B., Rev. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B., Rev. Ignatius Trüg, O.S.B. Twelve professed lay-brothers.

*Benedictine Monastery*, St. Severinus, Kylertown, Clearfield Co. Prior: Rev. Chilian Berneziter, O.S.B.

*Convent and Academy of St. Benedict*, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Penna., conducted by the Benedictine Nuns. The usual branches of a solid and refined education are taught in the Institute. A limited number of boarders can be received until the buildings are finished. A fine new Convent and Academy are in process of erection, and will be completed this fall. Number of Professed Choir Nuns 10; Lay Sisters 7; Novices 3; Postulants 3. The Nuns also conduct the Parish School, at which there is an attendance of nearly 200 children. Mother Theresa Vogel, O.S.B., Prioress.

*Benedictine Nunnery*, Erie. Sister Scholastica, Prioress,—16 Religious.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	14	Stations.....	10
Priests of Religious Orders.....	5	Clerical Students.....	3
Priests on the Mission.....	19	Male Religious Institutions.....	2
Total number of Priests..	21	Female Religious Institutions...	2
Churches .....	38	Catholic population.....	.21,000

# DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

*Comprises all that part of Pennsylvania lying east of the western limit of Tioga, Centre, Mifflin, Juniata, Franklin and Fulton Counties, and also the State of Delaware.*

## DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Right Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D. D., O.S.F., consecrated Oct. 28, 1810; died 1814.

Right Rev. HENRY CONWELL, consecrated in 1820; died 1842.

Right Rev. FRANCIS P. KENRICK, D. D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851.

Right Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D. D., C.SS.R., consecrated March 28, 1852; died 5th January, 1860.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. JAMES F. WOOD, D. D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

## COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Rev. Bernard Keenan,  
Rev. Patrick Rafferty,  
Very Rev. C. J. H. Carter  
Rev. Felix J. Barbelin,  
Rev. John P. Dunn,  
Rev. Wm. Loughran,  
Rev. Michael F. Martin, *Chancellor*.  
Very Rev. J. Vincent O'Reilly, V.G.

Rev. Nicholas Cantwell,  
Rev. William O'Hara, D.D.,  
Rev. Lawr. Holzer, C.SS.R.,  
Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, C.G.O.S.A.  
Rev. Peter M. Carbon, *Sec'y for the Germans*.  
Rev. Augustine J. McConomy,  
*Secretary*.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Philadelphia City and Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, 18th and Summer streets, is being built.

Cathedral Chapel.

Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D. D.

Rev. Michael F. Martin, Rector, Rev. Aug. J. McConomy, Rev. Charles McMonigle.

St. John Evang. (13th street, near Chestnut,) Rev. J. P. Dunn, Pastor, Rev. Richard Kinahan, Assistant, Rev. J. B. Masso.

St. Mary's (4th street, above Spruce), Rev. George Strobel, Pastor; Rev. Patrick O'Reilly.

St. Joseph's (Willing's alley, between 3d and 4th), Rev. Felix J. Barbelin, S.J., Sup.; Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S. J., Rev. Thomas Lilly, S. J.

St. Augustine's, (4th, below Vine,) Very Rev. Patrick Stanton, Commiss. Gen. O.S.A.; Rev. Mark Crane, O.S.A.; Rev. Michael Gallagher, O.S.A.

Chapel of our Lady of Consolation, (adjoining,) used for the Archconfraternity of St. Augustine.

Holy Trinity (Spruce and Sixth streets), Rev. Peter M. Carbon, Pastor, and Secretary for the Germans.

St. Michael's (2d, near Phoenix, Kensington), Rev. Wm. Loughran, Pastor; Rev. Daniel Kelly, Rev. Henry Wright, Rev. John Quinn, (absent.)

St. Francis Xavier (near Fairmount Water Works), Rev. Patrick Rafferty, Pastor; Rev. James McGinn.

St. Philip Neri's (Queen street, below 3d), Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, Pastor; Rev. David Whelan.

St. Patrick's (20th, below Walnut), Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., Pastor; Rev. John Finnen, Rev. Thomas Fox.

St. Paul's (Christian street, between 9th and 10th), Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, Pastor; Rev. Dennis O'Haran, Rev. John McAnany.

- St. Peter's (5th and Franklin av., Northern Liberties,) Rev. Lawr. Holzer, C.S.S.R., Superior, and other Rev. Fathers.
- Assumption (Spring Garden, above 11th), Very Rev. Charles J. Carter, Pastor; Rev. Tim. Hannegan, Rev. Patrick Toner.
- St. Malachy's (11th, above Master street), Rev. John Kelly, Pastor; Rev. Michael J. Blacker.
- St. Ann's (Port Richmond), Rev. Hugh McLoughlin, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Kierans.
- St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzis (Italian), (Marriott, near 7th), Rev. Cajetan Mariani, Pastor.
- ✓ St. Alphonsus' (Fourth and Reed streets), Rev. Alphonso Zoeller, D.D., O.S.Fr. Conv. ✓
- St. Theresa's (Broad and Catharine), Rev. Hugh Lane, Pastor.
- Church of the Annunciation (10th and Dickerson streets), Rev. John McAnany, Pastor.
- St. Gregory's (near Cathedral Cemetery), Rev. Wm. Kean, Pastor, (Blockley P. O.)
- St. James' (West Philadelphia), Rev. Richard O'Connor, Pastor.
- St. Bridget's (Schuylkill Falls), Rev. James Cullen, Pastor.
- St. Dominic's (Holmesburg), Rev. Matth. McGrane, Pastor.
- Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.
- St. Joachim's (Frankford), Rev. John McGovern, Pastor.
- St. Vincent of Paul (Germantown), Rev. — Moret, C.M., Pastor.
- St. Stephen's (Nicetown), Rev. John D. Davis.
- St. John the Baptist (Manayunk), Rev. David Mulholland, Pastor; and Rev. John McGinnis, Assistant.
- Immaculate Conception (Manayunk), Rev. Philip Nicola, D.D., O.S.Fr. Convent.
- Our Lady of Consolation (Chestnut Hill), Very Rev. P. E. Moriarty, O.S.A., Rev. William Harnett, O.S.A.
- Bustleton, visited monthly by the Rev. John McGovern, of Frankford.
- A Church building at Bridesburg.
- Tacony, Rev. John Tanzer.
- Delaware Co.—St. Thomas, of Villanova, Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., (Villanova P. O.)
- West Haverford, St. Dennis', Rev. Ambrose Mullen, O.S.A.
- Chester, St. Michael's, Rev. Arthur Haviland, Pastor.
- Ivy Mills, St. Thomas Ap., Rev. Nicholas Walsh, Pastor.
- Kellysville, St. Charles Borr., Rev. John Branagan, Pastor.
- Media, visited monthly from Ivy Mills.
- Chester Co.—Westchester, St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Prendergast, Pastor.
- Downingtown, St. Joseph's, attended from Westchester every other Sunday.
- Phoenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip A. O'Farrell, Pastor.
- Valley Forge, attended monthly from Phoenixville.
- Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended by the Rev. Thomas Quin.
- Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Thomas Quin.
- Kennet Square and Hammerton, visited occasionally by the Rev. John S. Walsh, of Brandywine, Del.
- Montgomery Co.—Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Donoghue, Pastor. New church building.
- Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. James C. McGinnis, Pastor.
- Pottstown, St. Aloysius, Rev. William F. Cook, Pastor.
- Lancaster Co.—Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. Bernard Keenan, Pastor; Rev. Henry Balfe.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, Pastor.
- Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph Balfe D. D., Pastor. A new church building for the Germans.

- Safe Harbor, St. Mary's, visited monthly by Rev. H. Balfe of Lancaster.  
 Dromore, St. Catharine's, visited every third Sunday by Rev. Thos. Quin, of Parkesburg.
- Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. John McCosker, Pastor.
- Bucks Co.—Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Francis Jos. Wachter, Pastor, (Buckville P. O.)  
 Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Fr. Xav. George, Pastor.  
 Durham Furnace, visited monthly from Haycock.  
 New Hope, attended from Lambertsville, N. J.  
 Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. Lawrence Brannan, Pastor.
- Dauphin Co.—Harrisburg, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pierce Maher, Pastor. The Catholic Germans are attended monthly from St. Mary's, York. Church recently purchased for the Germans.  
 Lykenstown, St. Mary's Help of Christians, visited monthly by the Rev. Wm. McLoughlin, of Tremont.  
 Stony Creek, attended from Harrisburg.  
 Middletown, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, visited every 4th Sunday, from Elizabethtown.
- Berks Co.—Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. Francis O'Conner, Pastor; Rev. Charles J. Schrader, Rev. Jas. Power, (absent). New church building for the Germans.  
 Hamburg, St. Mary's of the Rosary, visited from Reading.  
 Meuslem, St. Henry's, " "  
 Douglasville, St. Paul's, visited every other Sunday from Pottstown.  
 Goshenhoppen, Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustine Balli, S.J., Sup.; (Colebrookdale P. O., Washington Township.)  
 Rockland, attended occasionally from Goshenhoppen.
- York Co.—York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Sylvester Eagle, Pastor.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Matth. J. Meurer, Pastor.  
 Strasburg, St. John the Bap. (New Freedom P. O.) attended from York.  
 Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, York.  
 Jefferson Station, " "  
 McCall's Ferry, attended from St. Patrick's, York.  
 Paradise, Immaculate Heart of Mary, attended every other Sunday from Conewago.
- Lebanon Co.—Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. Anthony M. Grundtrier, O. Serv., B.M.V.. Pastor.  
 Colebrook's Furnace, St. Lawrence, visited monthly by Rev. John McCosker of Elizabethtown.
- Adams Co.—Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John B. Cattani, S.J., Sup.; Rev. Mich. Dougherty, S.J., (McSherrystown P. O.)  
 Oxford, St. Mary's, visited every other Friday . . . from Conewago.  
 Littlestown, St. Aloysius, visited every other Sunday " "  
 Gettysburg, St. Fran. Xavier's, Rev. F. P. Mulgrew, Pastor.  
 Millerstown, Imm. Conception, visited monthly from Gettysburg.  
 Mountain, St. Ignatius Loyola, visited monthly " "  
 Bonaghtown, Rev. Basil Shorb, Pastor, (Square Corner P. O.)  
 McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph's, visited daily from Conewago.  
 Whitestown, visited occasionally . . . " "
- Franklin Co.—Chambersburg, Christ Church, Rev. Edward McKee.  
 Waynesborough, St. Andrew, Ap., visited every 5th Sunday.  
 Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, (Doylestown P. O.)  
 Amberson's Valley, visited occasionally.
- Cumberland Co.—Carlisle, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Chambersburg. Carlisle church burned down.
- Juniata and Fulton Cos.—Attended from Path Valley.
- Mifflin Co.—Lewistown, All Saints, visited monthly from Bellefonte.  
 McVeytown, . . . " " "

Northampton Co.—Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, Pastor.  
St. Joseph's.

Freemansburg, attended from Allentown.

Bethlehem, Nativity of our Lord, attended from Allentown.

Berlinsville, St. Nicholas, visited monthly from Allentown.

Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Louis J. Miller.

Annunc. of B. V. M., visited monthly from Allentown. ✓

Lehigh Co.—Allentown, Immac. Conc., Rev. Rudolph Künzer, Pastor.

Trexlerstown, attended from Allentown.

Carbon Co.—Mauch Chunk, Imm. Conception, Rev. John P. O'Shaughnessy, Pastor.

Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.

Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael L. Scanlan, Pastor.

Rockport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick Noonan, Pastor.

Penn Haven, visited every 6th Sunday from Rockport.

Summit Hills, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Kelly, Pastor.

Parryville, Holy Cross, attended from Allentown.

Pine Swamps, visited by ———

Schuylkill Co.—Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. Nugent, Pastor.

St. John Baptist, Rev. Fr. L. Neufeld, Pastor.

Minersville, St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Michael Malone, Pastor.

St. Mary, of Mt. Carmel, attended from Pottsville.

Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. McLoughlin, Pastor.

Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Dan'l Magorien, Pastor.

Tamaqua, St. Jérôme's, Rev. Maurice Walsh, Pastor.

St. Clair, St. Boniface's.

Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, Pastor.

St. Maurice's, Rev. John B. Frisch, Pastor.

New Philadelphia, visited occasionally from Port Carbon.

Middleport, “ “ “ “

Patterson, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Tamaqua.

St. Bartholomew's, attended monthly from St. Mary's,

Minersville.

Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, visited monthly from Tamaqua.

Summit (of Catawissa R. R.) “ “ “

Heckschersville, St. Kieran's, Rev. John Scanlan, Pastor.

Lycoming Co.—Williamsport, St. Boniface's, Rev. John B. Bach, Pastor.

Nippenose Valley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Hamm, Pastor, (Bastross P. O.)

Mosquito Settlement, visited occasionally from Nippenose Valley.

Cascade, St. Mary's (Assumption), visited monthly from Williamsport.

Astonville, visited monthly from Williamsport.

Ralston, “ “ “

Centre Co.—Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Odilo Vandergrun, O.S.B., Sup.; Rev. Otho Kopf, O.S.B.

Snowshoe, visited monthly from Bellefonte.

Clinton Co.—Lockhaven, Imm. Conception, Rev. John C. Gilligan, Pastor

Farrandsville, visited monthly from Lockhaven.

Heckla Furnace, visited occasionally.

Sinnemahoning, visited monthly from Bellefonte.

Wyoming Co.—Mahoppeny, St. Anthony of Padua, visited monthly from Dushore.

Tunkhannock, attended monthly from St. Joseph's, Susquehanna Co.

Meshoppen, “ “ “ “ “ “

Sullivan Co.—Dushore, St. Basil's.

Forks of Loyalsock, visited monthly from Dushore.

Laporte, visited occasionally from Dushore.

- Northumberland Co.—Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Emile Stensel, Pastor,  
(Chillisquaque P. O.)  
Chillisquaque, Chapel not dedicated; attended by the Rev. Emile Stensel.  
Shamokin, St. Edward's, attended monthly from Danville.  
Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended from Chillisquaque.
- Montour Co.—Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Murray, Pastor. The  
Germans are visited monthly from Milton.
- Columbia Co.—Bloomsburg, St. Columbkil's, attended monthly from Danville.  
Light Street, attended occasionally from Danville.
- Union Co.—Dry Valley, attended occasionally from Chillisquaque.  
Lewisburg, “ “ “ “
- Susquehanna Co.—St. Joseph's (P. O.) Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly, V.G.;  
Rev. Hugh Monaghan, Rev. John Loughran, Rev. John Monaghan.  
Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, attended twice a month from St. Joseph's College.  
Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended once a month from St. Joseph's College.  
Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, attended once a month from St. Jos. Coll.  
Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, “ “ “ “  
Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucen's, twice “ “ “  
Great Bend, attended occasionally from St. Joseph's College.  
New Milford, “ “ “ “  
Middletown, St. Patrick's, “ “ “ “
- Luzerne Co.—Wilkesbarre, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons, Pastor.  
St. Nicholas, Rev. Peter C. Nagel, Pastor.  
Nanticocke, attended monthly by the Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons of Wilkesbarre.  
Plymouth, attended occasionally by the Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons of Wilkesbarre.  
Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Francis Carew, Pastor.  
Archibald, St. Thomas of Aquino, Rev. Patrick McSwiggan, Pastor.  
Scranton, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Moses Whitty, Pastor; Rev. Hugh Fitzsummers.  
St. Bonaventure's, attended every third Sunday from St. Nicholas', Wilkesbarre.  
Dunmore, St. Simon, Apostle, Rev. Edmund Fitzmaurice, Pastor.  
Pittston, St. John the Evang., Rev. Patrick A. Prendergast, Pastor;  
St. Mary's, attended from St. John's.  
Janesville, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, attended every alternate Sunday from Beaver Meadow.  
Hazelton, St. Gabriel's, attended on alternate Sunday from Beaver Meadow.  
Hurl's Farm, attended monthly from Archibald.  
White Haven, visited every sixth Sunday from Rockport, Carbon Co.  
Fillmore, “ “ “ “  
Moscow, visited monthly from Dunmore.  
Providence, St. Thaddeus, Ap., attended from St. Vinc., Scranton.
- Wayne Co.—Honesdale, St. John Evang., Rev. John Doherty, Pastor.  
St. Mary Magdalen, attended from St. Nicholas', Wilkesbarre.  
Hawley, St. Philomena's, Rev. Michael Filan, Pastor.  
Cherry Ridge, visited monthly from St. John's, Honesdale.  
Mount Pleasant, St. Juliana of Falconieri, Rev. Ant. Dellanave, Pastor. (Rock Lake P. O.)  
Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended from St. John's, Honesdale.



- Equinunc, visited monthly by the Rev. Ant. Dellanave.  
 Starocca, " " " "  
 Damascus, " " " "  
 South Pleasant Mount, " " " "  
 Waymart, visited occasionally from Carbondale.  
 Pike Co.—Ledgedale, attended monthly from Hawley, Wayne Co.  
 Blooming Grove, " " " "  
 Lackawaxen, " " " "  
 Shohola, " " " "  
 Mast Hope, " " " "  
 Monroe Co.—Stroudsburg, attended monthly by the Rev. Janzer, of Easton.  
 Oakland, attended from St. Joseph's, Easton.  
 Pocono, " " " "  
 Tobyhanna, attended monthly by the Rev. ———, of Easton.  
 Coolbaugh, " " " "  
 Goldsborough, " " " "  
 Bradford Co.—Towanda, St. Peter and St. Paul, Rev. F. Celso, O.S.Fr., Pastor.  
 Troy, St. John Neponucene's, attended from Blossburg.  
 Ridgebury, St. Mary's, visited monthly from Towanda.  
 Athens, Church of the Holy Ghost, " "  
 Standing Stone, " "  
 Overton, St. Patrick's, visited occasionally from Dushore.  
 Sugar Ridge, SS. Philip's and James', visited monthly from Dushore.  
 Canton, visited monthly from Blossburg.  
 South Mountain, visited occasionally from Blossburg.  
 Wilmot, visited every six weeks from Dushore.  
 Tioga Co.—Blossburg, St. Andrew's, Rev. Severin Sommer.  
 Tioga, St. Louis, visited once a month from Blossburg.  
 Wellsboro', visited occasionally from Blossburg.  
 Union, Church of the Holy Cross, visited occasionally from Blossburg.  
 Lawrenceville, " " "  
 Wilmington, Del., St. Peter's, Rev. P. R. O'Brian, Pastor.  
 Immaculate Concep., Rev. Patrick Reilly, Pastor; Rev. Chr. Grandeler.  
 Brandywine, St. Joseph's, Rev. John S. Walsh, Pastor. (Wilmington P.O.)  
 Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended monthly from St. Joseph's.  
 New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. Mathias Cobbin, Pastor.  
 Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended every other Sunday from New Castle.  
 Newark, attended from New Castle.

## ECCLESIASTICAL AND CLASSICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo*, Race and 18th streets, Philadelphia, Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., President; Rev. Francis Gath, O.S.Fr. Convent, Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Samuel da Pressa, O.S.F., Professor of Philosophy. Number of students 46. Five students in the American College, Rome. ✓

*Preparatory Seminary*, near Rockdale, Del. Co., Rev. Jerem. Fr. Shanahan, Principal; Rev. Michael O'Brien, Mr. J. A. Sullivan, Mr. Patrick Toner. Number of students 29.

*Augustinian Monastery and College of St. Thomas of Villanova*, (Villanova P. O.,) Delaware Co., Pa., Rev. Edward Mullen, O.S.A., Rev. Hugh Magorieu, (novice); O.S.A., James A. Darragh, O.S.A., Edward C. Donnelly, O.S.A., James Waldron, O.S.A., Professed Clerics; Rev. John Vahey. 4 clerical students, and 15 lay brothers.

*Redemptorist Convent of St. Peter*, Philadelphia, Rev. Lawrence Holtzer, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joachim Heymann, C.S.S.R. There are, besides, 6 lay brothers.

*St. Mary's College*, Wilmington, Del., Rev. P. Reilly, President.

*St. Joseph's College*, Susquehanna Co., Pennsylvania, Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly, President, Rev. Hugh Monagan, Rev. John Monaghan.

*Elen Hall Institution for Young Ladies*, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Holmesburg, Philadelphia Co., Pa., Madam Hamilton, Superior. Number of religious 33; pupils 50.

*Noviciate Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. This institution was commenced in August, 1858. There are in it at present 10 professed sisters, 8 novices, and 6 postulants. The Academy for Young Ladies was opened in September. Sister St. John, Sup.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, at McSherrystown, Adams Co., Pa., under the care of ten Sisters of St. Joseph's. The number of inmates is 51. Sister Mary Magdalen, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Susquehanna Co., Pa. The number of religious 26; postulants, 6; pupils, 15.

*Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Susquehanna Co., Pa. This institution was opened in 1857, to afford to parents in the country an opportunity to have their daughters prepared for confession and communion. Sr. M. Maria, Superior.

*Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, corner of Filbert and Juniper sts. Number of professed Sisters 11. Number of pupils 83. Night school for adults is attended by 300. Attended from the Cathedral. Sr. Julia, Sup.

*House of the Immaculate Conception Industrial School of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, West Philadelphia, near Woodland Cemetery. The number of Sisters in this institution is 11. Number of scholars 54. Sister Mary of the Ascension, Superior.

*Female Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, at Reading, Sr. Magdalen, Superior. Professed Sisters 8; novices 14. Children attending Select school 70; Parochial school 380.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. John's*, Phila., has schools for both sexes, taught in the basement of the church, by four lay teachers. Attendance 300.

*St. Mary's*, Phila., has a boys' school next to the church. About 140 boys are taught by three lay teachers.

The female school (on 6th street, near Spruce), has an attendance of about 160, under four Sisters of Charity. Sister Regina, Sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's*, Phila. The boys school is kept near the church, and has 250 boys under four lay teachers.

The female department on Prune street, near 4th, is under five Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of children 200. Sr. Antonia, Sup.

The night school for adults, is attended by 80.

*St. Peter's*, Phila., on 5th street. About 400 boys are taught by four Brothers of the Christian Doctrine. Br. ———, Sup.

The female school is kept by five School Sisters of N. D. The average attendance is 400. Sr. Maria, Sup.

*St. Philip's*, Phila. About 275 boys are taught in the basement of the church by four lay teachers.

The girls' school is at St. Philip's Academy, on Front street. About 200 pupils are taught by six Sisters of St. Joseph. Sr. Ignatia, Sup.

*St. Patrick's*, Phila. (on 20th street), has an average attendance of 350 boys, who are under six lay teachers. Five Sisters of St. Joseph have an Academy on Locust street, and teach about 300 girls of the parish. Sr. Veronica, Sup.

*St. Augustine's*, Phila., has an average attendance of 600 children, taught by four brothers, and four Sisters of the Holy Cross.

*Academy of the Holy Cross*, adjoining St. Augustine's Church, Phila., conducted by three Sisters, and containing an average of 50 pupils.

*St. Michael's*, Phila. The boys are taught by five Brothers of the Christian Doctrine; the girls by five Sisters of *St. Joseph's*. Average attendance 800 to 1000.

*St. Francis Xavier's*, Phila. Average attendance 150 children, under one teacher.

*Assumption*, Phila. 150 boys are taught by two lay teachers; 200 girls are under the care of lay teachers.

*St. Paul's*, Phila. 350 boys under the charge of the Brothers of the Holy Cross. Br. Ignatius, Sup. About the same number of girls are taught by seven Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sr. Ursula, Sup.

*Trinity*, Phila. About 200 children are taught by two lay teachers.

*St. Alphonsus's*, Phila. 80 boys are taught by one teacher, and 100 by two Sisters of the Third Order of *St. Francis*.

*St. Ann's*, Phila. 300 boys are taught by three Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, and about 300 girls by five Sisters of *St. Joseph's*. Sr. Josephine, Superior.

*St. Joseph's*, Lancaster, has a school of 150 children under one teacher.

*St. Patrick's*, Pottsville. About 80 boys are taught in the basement of the church, by one lay teacher; 200 girls attend the Academy of the Sisters of *St. Joseph*. Sr. Mary Salome, Sup.

*St. Peter's*, Wilmington, has 120 boys under two lay teachers; 120 girls are taught by the Sisters of Charity, at their Academy.

*St. Joseph's*, Brandywine, has 60 boys under one teacher, and 100 girls under three Sisters of *St. Joseph*. Sr. Agnes, Sup.

*Blessed Sacrament*, Goshenhoppen, has a school of 50 children.

*St. Patrick's*, York, has 50 children under one lay teacher.

*St. Mary's*, York, has a school of 100 children, one teacher.

*St. John's*, Manayunk, has 90 scholars under one teacher.

*St. Vincent's*, Scranton has 200 children under two lay teachers

*St. Simon's*, Dunmore 70 scholars.

*Towanda*, school of 60 children, one teacher.

*St. Mary's*, Lebanon, 60 under one teacher.

*St. Boniface's*, Williamsport, 50 to 60 children under one teacher.

*St. Dennis's*, West Haverford, 50 " " "

*St. Vincent's*, Germantown, 70 " " "

*St. Mary's*, Nippenose, 80 " " "

*St. Philomena's*, Hawley, 100 " " "

*St. Boniface's*, St. Clair, 100 " " "

*St. Joseph's*, Easton, 70 " " "

*Sacred Heart*, Conewago, 80 " " "

" about 90 girls attend the Academy of *St. Joseph's*, at McSherrystown.

*St. Mary's*, Allentown, 50 children under one teacher.

*St. Nicholas's*, Wilkesbarre, 50 " " "

A school for the Catholic colored children in Philadelphia, has been commenced, with two teachers. Attendance 50, 7th street, near Spruce.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, Schuylkill, Front street, between George and Walnut streets, Philadelphia, 8 professed choir sisters, 7 lay sisters, 5 novices, 4 postulants, 100 penitents. A Magdalen Asylum is connected with the above institution. Sr. Mary of *St. Boniface*, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Girard Avenue, between 16th and 17th sts., under 6 Sisters of Charity, Sr. Hilary, Sr-servant. Attended from *St. Malachy's*.

*St. Ann's Widows' Asylum*, Second, below Christian street, Sr. Mary Aloysia, Sup. Inmates 30.

*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, corner of Spruce and Seventh sts., under 10 Sisters of Charity. Sr. Gonzaga, Sister-servant. Orphans 130.

*St. John's Male Orphan Asylum*, on the Lancaster Turnpike, three miles from Philadelphia, under 10 Sisters of St. Joseph, Sr. Appolonia, Sup., Rev. Wm. Kean, Chaplain. Number of orphans 230.

*St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, Wilmington, Delaware, under 6 Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 40. Sr. M. Polycarp O'Driscoll, Sister-servant.

*St. Vincent's Home*, corner of 18th and Wood streets, Philadelphia, under 6 Sisters of Charity; 70 infants under four years. Sr. Benedicta, Sister-servant.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and School* at Tacony, for Catholic German Orphans. Orphans under the charge of Sisters of the 3d order of St. Francis, 30. Rev. John Tanzer, resident Priest.

*Industrial School*, West Philadelphia, under direction of Sisters of Holy Cross. Pupils 54. Sr. Mary, of the Ascension, Superior.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	131	Chapels.....	6
Priests of Religious Orders.....	27	Stations regularly attended.....	43
Priests on the Mission.....	154	Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	2
Priests otherwise engaged.....	4	Clerical Students.....	60
Priests ordained since last report	11	Male Religious Institutions.....	4
Total number of Priests.....	158	Female " " ".....	3
Churches .....	160	Colleges.....	3
Churches finish'd since last report	3	Female Academies.....	5
Churches now being erected.....	9	Catholic population.....	225,000

## DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

*Comprises Allegheny, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Somerset, Huntingdon and Bedford Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

#### FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. M. O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843, whose resignation on account of ill health was accepted by the Holy See, in May, 1860.

#### VACANT.

*Administrator*—Very Rev. JAMES O'CONNOR.

Rev. Jas. Keogh, D.D., Sec'y. Rev. John Stiebel, Sec'y for the Germans.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., St Paul's Cathedral.

V. Rev. E. McMahon, V.G., Rector; Rev. F. Shea, Rev. Dennis Kearney.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. F. Garland, Rector.

St. Philomena's (Germ.), Rev. Jos. Wissel, C.SS.R., Rector.

St. Bridget's, Rev. James Tracy.

Holy Trinity (Germ.), Rev. J. Kirchner.

St. Mary's (Convent Chapel), attended from the Cathedral.

Mercy Hospital, Rev. A. Ordano.

Allegheny, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. T. Mullen, Rector.

St. Mary's (Germ.), Rev. John Stiebel, Rector, Rev. Michael Eigner,

Rev. ——— Herchenrather.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Troy Hill, Rev. F. Wolf.

Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Rev. John Tuigg.

Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. James Reid.

Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Very Rev. Thomas Heyden.

- Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Allegheny Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. W. Pollard, Rector.  
 St. Michael's (Germ.), Rev. Luke Baudinelli, Rector, Rev. James Hoffzugott, Passionists.  
 B. Paul of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.  
 Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. J. A. Stillinger, Rec.  
 Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., Rev. Thomas O'Farrell.  
 Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. P. Hughes.  
 Broad Top, Huntington Co., Rev. J. M. Doyle, Huntington.  
 Brownsville, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. Guinn.  
 Butler, Butler Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B., Rector, Rev. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B., Rev. Joseph Billon, O.S.B., Rev. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B., Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B.  
 Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Hackett, (Strongs-town P. O.)  
 Carrollton, Cambria Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Otho Huber, O.S.B., Rector, Rev. Otho Kopf, O.S.B.  
 Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, Rev. M. Carroll, Temperanceville.  
 Chest Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended monthly from St. Augustine.  
 Clearfield, Butler Co., St. John's, Rev. R. C. Christy. (Coyleville P. O.)  
 St. Mary's attended by Benedictines from Butler.  
 Clearville, Bedford Co. (Chapel), attended from Bedford.  
 Derry Township, Westmoreland Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Maurice Koeder, O.S.B., St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 Donegal, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Murrinsville and Butler.  
 Ebensburg, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Mitchell.  
 East Liberty, Allegheny Co., St. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. Klocker.  
 Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, attended from Brownsville.  
 Fairfield, Somerset Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. F. Seneca. (P. O. West End.)  
 Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. M. Garvey, Johnstown.  
 Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Phelan.  
 Galitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Ryan, Summitt.  
 Glen Connell, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Otho Huber, O.S.B., Carrollton.  
 Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 Harman's Bottom, Somerset Co., St. John's, Rev. E. Seneca.  
 Hart's Sleeping Place, Cambria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Otho Huber, O.S.B., Carrollton.  
 Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Walsh, Rector.  
 Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. P. M. Doyle.  
 Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Maurice Koeder, O.S.B., St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 Jefferson, Cambria Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Thomas Walsh. (Wilmore P. O.)  
 Irving's Station, Allegheny Co., attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. P. M. Garvey, Rector.  
 St. Joseph's (Germ.), Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B.  
 Immaculate Conception, (German), attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 Kilbuck, Allegheny Co., attended once a month from St. Mary's, Allegheny.  
 Kittaning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Phelan, Freeport.  
 Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jer. Kearney.  
 Lawrenceville, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. P. Gibbs.  
 Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.

Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. S. Reynolds, Rector, Rev. John Ford.  
 McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Hoeres.  
 Murriusville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. P. Hughes.  
 New Castle, " " St. Mary's, Rev. J. C. Farran.  
 New Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Gerardus Pilz, O.S.B.  
 Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, Rector.  
 Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., Rev. Ignatius Reiser.  
 Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. Rev. J. Tamchina, Pittsburgh P. O.  
 Rochester, Allegheny Co., attended from St. Mary's Allegheny, Rev. Maurice Koeder, O.S.B.  
 St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John Burns, Rector.  
 St. Xavier's Convent, Westmoreland Co., Rev. Jer. Kearney (P.O. Latrobe.)  
 Salzbürg, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 Sand Patch, Somerset Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Brown.  
 Seminary Chapel, near Pittsburgh, Clergymen of the Seminary.  
 Shade Valley, Huntington Co., attended once a month from Huntington.  
 Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. P. Gibbs.  
 St. Mary's (Germ.), attended from St. Philomena's, Pittsburgh.  
 Stonerstown, Bedford Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. M. Doyle.  
 Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Cody (Adams P.O.)  
 Summerhill, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception (Ger.), by Benedictines, from Carrollton.  
 Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Thos. Ryan, Rector.  
 Tara Hill, Allegheny Co., Rev. Th. O'Farrell, Braddock's Fields.  
 Temperanceville, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. M. Carroll.  
 Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. P. M. Sheehan.  
 Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, Rev. Thos. Guinn, Brownsville.  
 Upper Columbia, Washington Co., attended by Rev. Thos. Guinn.  
 Washington, Washington Co., Immac. Conception, Rev. Wm. A. Nolan.  
 Waynesburg, Greene Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Wm. A. Nolan.  
 West Alexander, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. Wm. A. Nolan.  
 Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Ignatius Reiser.  
 Wellesburg, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Brown, Sand Patch.  
 Williamsport, Washington Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., St. Vincent's, Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer, O.S.B., Rev. Edward Hipelius, O.S.B., Vicar.

## LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Michael's Theological and Preparatory Seminary*, near Pittsburgh, Very Rev. James O'Connor, President, Rev. J. Keogh, D.D., Rev. John Hickey, Professors.

*St. Vincent's Seminary and College*—see St. Vincent's Abbey.

*St. Francis' Academy*, for boys, Loretto, Cambria Co., under the care of the Franciscan Brothers.

*St. Xavier's Academy*, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Sr. M. Xavier Maher, Directress.

*St. Aloysius' Academy*, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., directed by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister M. Elizabeth Strange, Superior.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum*, for boys, near Birmingham, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister M. Rose Hostettler, Superior. 80 orphans.

*St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum*, for girls, attached to St. Mary's Convent, Webster st., Pittsburgh, Sister M. Cephas Lennon, Sup. 80 orphans.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German), Troy Hill, near Allegheny City, directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Magdalena, Superior. 52 orphans.

*The Mercy Hospital*, Pittsburgh, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister M. Isadore Fisher, Superior. About 25 Patients per month.

*House of Industry*, Allegheny, directed by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister M. Baptist Heron, Superior. There is an Industrial Sewing School connected with this Institution.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

*St. Vincent's Abbey of the Benedictine Order*, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Pa.—Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot; Rev. Othmar Wirtz, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B., Superior; Rev. Wendline Mayer, O.S.B., Rev. Emeran Blieml, O.S.B., Rev. Francis Cannon, O.S.B., Rev. Edward Hipelius, O.S.B., Rev. Placide Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Leo Rau, O.S.B., Rev. Maurice Kœder, O.S.B., Rev. Fernando Wolf, Deacon; Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B. There are in the Abbey: 19 clerical students, 7 of whom are sub-deacons, 12 in minor Orders; besides, 6 novices, 30 scholastics, and 60 lay brothers.

The following Priors are attached to the Abbey: Carrolton, Cambria Co., Pa.—Rev. Utho Huber, O.S.B., Prior and Rector; Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., Assistant; about 10 lay brothers. Butler, Butler Co., Pa.—Rev. Luke Wimer, O.S.B., Prior and Rector; Rev. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B., Rev. Joseph Billon, O.S.B., Rev. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B., Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B.

*Redemptorist Convent*, at St. Philomena's Church, Pittsburgh.—Rev. J. B. Hotz, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Jos. Wissel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Anthony Urbanzik, Minister, Rev. William Wingerter, C.S.S.R., Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., and five lay brothers.

*Passionist Monastery of the B. Paul of the Cross*, near Birmingham.—V. Rev. John Dominic Tarlattini, Superior; Rev. Albinus Magno, Rev. Anthony Calandri, Rev. Luke Baudinelli, Rev. James Hoffzugott, Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, Rev. Stanislaus Parzyk, Rev. John Baptist Baudinelli, Rev. Thomas Stefanini, Rev. Aloysius Grigg, Rev. Andrew M. Gorgan, Rev. Vincent Naylor. There are four students of Theology and ten of Philosophy, two of whom are at Rome. There are, besides, ten lay brothers, and several novices. Three students were ordained Priests this year.

*Franciscan Brothers*, Rev. M. J. Mitchell, Ecclesiastical Sup. Principal house, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co., Bro. Bernardine Rogers, Superior of the Order; fifteen professed brothers, six novices.

Monastery at Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co., Brother Giles Carroll, Superior; six professed brothers.

House near St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh, Brother Jerome Collins, Superior; seven professed brothers.

*Sisters of Mercy*, Rev. Tobias Mullen, Ecclesiastical Superior.

Mother House, St. Xavier's, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Sr. M. J. Evangelist Kinsella, Mother Superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Webster st., Pittsburgh, Sr. M. Mechtildes O'Connell, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Hollidaysburgh, Sr. M. Agnes McCaffrey, Superior. There are also under the care of the Sisters, the religious and charitable institutions already mentioned. The number of Sisters in the diocese, including novices, amounts to one hundred.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame* (German), Convent of St. Philomena's, Penn street, Pittsburgh, Sr. Romualda, Superior.

## DAY SCHOOLS.

PITTSBURGH.—*St. Paul's School* for boys, directed by the Franciscan Brothers; 500 pupils.

*St. Mary's*, Webster street, for girls, directed by the Sisters of Mercy; pupils 570.

*St. Patrick's*, under the Sisters of Mercy, pupils 290.

*St. Bridget's*, lay teachers.

*St. Philomena's* (German), boys' school, conducted by the Brothers of the Society of Mary; pupils, 270. Girls' school, taught by School Sisters of Notre Dame, pupils, 250.

There is also a German school in South Pittsburgh.

ALLEGHENY.—*St. Peter's* boys' school, taught by the Franciscan Bros.; pupils, 150. Girls, by the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 168.

*St. Mary's* (German), boys' school, lay teachers; girls', Sisters of Mercy; pupils 250.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct, moreover, the following schools: *St. John Baptist's*, Birmingham, 140 pupils; *St. Mary's*, Hollidaysburg, 120 pupils; *St. Mary's*, Loretto, 50 pupils.

There are schools taught by lay teachers at the following places: *Holy Trinity Church* (German), Pittsburgh; *St. Michael's* (German), Birmingham; Lawrenceville (English and German), East Liberty (German), Butler (German), Blairsville, Johnstown, Altoona, Jefferson, St. Augustine's, and Robinson Township, Allegheny Co.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders.....	34	Female Religious Institutions...	2
Secular Priests .....	50	College.....	1
Priests ordained during the year	6	Other Male Literary Institutions	3
Total number of Priests.....	86	Female Literary Institutions....	2
Churches.....	77	Orphan Asylums, containing 187	
Seminary.....	1	Orphans.....	3
Clerical Students.....	30	Hospital.....	1
Male Religious Institutions.....	4	Catholic Population, about...50,000	

## DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED 1821.

*Comprises Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward, as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.*

#### FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated the next year to Waterford and Lismore.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling, July 23, 1850.

#### PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN M'GILL, D.D., 3d Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral, St. Peter's.

Rt. Rev. John M'Gill, D. D.

Very Rev. John Teeling, D.D., V.G.; and Rev. R. H. Andrews. Church and residence corner of Grace and 8th streets.

St. Mary's (German.) Rev. Leonard Meyer. Church and residence corner of 4th and Marshal streets. The Jesuits having given up this church, the Benedictine Order has taken charge of it.

St. Patrick's, 25th st. This church, though not entirely completed, has been opened for Divine service, and at present is attended by one of the priests from the Cathedral.

Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, visited every third Sunday from Richmond. New brick church. Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Kroes, S.J. [This church was by re-



- script of 15th August, 1858, transferred to the Diocese of Richmond, at the request of the last Provincial Council of Baltimore.]
- Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's. A new church, recently dedicated, 23d Sept., 1860, about 18 miles from Alexandria, on the Orange and Alexandria Rail Road.
- Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, recently dedicated, Sept. 30, 1860, Rev. Thomas A. Becker. The old church here was St. John's, but the corner stone of the new one, laid in 1850, was, by Rt. Rev. Dr. Whelan, then Bishop of Richmond, blessed under the invocation of St. Joseph. Residence at this place.
- Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent De Paul, visited monthly by Rev. T. Becker.
- Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Costello, D.D.
- Winchester, Frederick Co., St. Patrick's, visited monthly by Rev. Dr. Costello.
- Lynchburg, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. O. A. Sears.
- Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe. A splendid new church, dedicated October 3, 1858.
- Old Point Comfort, chapel at the Fort, visited monthly by Rev. Joseph Plunkett, from Portsmouth. Corner stone of church laid here Sept. 9, 1860, under the invocation of ST. MARY, *Star of the Sea*.
- Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph Plunkett, and the Rev. J. Brady.
- Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Thos. Mulvey, V. G. Residence adjoining the church.
- Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisi. This church, for the present, is visited from Richmond every fourth Sunday of the month. Charlottesville, Lexington, Harrisonburg, Mountain Top, and other stations, are visited from Richmond.
- Warrenton, Fauquier Co., visited occasionally from Richmond and Alexandria. Corner stone of a new church, under invocation of *St. John the Evangelist*, blessed and laid here, on the 15th of July, 1860.

## LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Joseph's Academy*, Richmond, a boarding and day school. Sister Blanche, Sister-servant. Number of pupils 85.
- St. Mary's Academy*, Norfolk. Sister Baptista, Sister-servant. About 40 pupils.
- Parochial School*, Richmond, for girls, by the Sisters. About 135 pupils.
- Parochial School*, Norfolk, for girls, by the Sisters. About 60 pupils.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. About 50 orphans. Sister Blanche Rooney, Sister-servant.
- St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Norfolk, under care of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Baptista Dowd, Sister-servant. From 45 to 50 orphans.
- St. Vincent's Hospital*, Norfolk, Sister Bernard Boyle, Sister-servant. The sick are here nursed by the Sisters of Charity.
- A Young Catholic Friends' Society*, at Richmond.
- The Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales*, Brook Avenue, Richmond, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Terebius, Sister-servant. This Institution was opened on the 26th of May, 1860.
- There are several youths, at different Seminaries, preparing themselves for the Missions in this Diocese.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders.....	3	Academies for Young Ladies.....	2
Secular Priests.....	10	Parochial Schools.....	6
Priests on the Mission.....	12	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Churches.....	15	Hospital.....	1
“ built during the year...	2	Infirmary.....	1
Ecclesiastical Students.....	6	Catholic Population about...	12,000

# DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the State of Georgia.*

## DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, 1st Bishop, consecrated November 10 1850; died September 20, 1854.

Rt. Rev. JOHN BARRY, D. D., 2d Bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857; died in France, 1860.

Rev. PETER J. LAVIALLE, *Bishop Elect.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, St. John Baptist, Cathedral.

Very Rev. P. Whelan, V. G., Rev. T. F. O'Neill, Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Jr., Rev. C. Prendergast. Masses at 6½, 8½ and 10½ A. M. every Sunday and Holyday, at each of which instructions are generally given. Vespers on the same at 4 P. M. in Summer, and 3½ P. M. in Winter; after which a Sunday School is taught by a society of ladies and gentlemen of the congregation, at which between 150 and 200 children attend. Missions attended from this place, Darien (McIntosh Co.), Brunswick (Glynn Co.), St. Mary's (Camden Co.), and counties in the South-eastern part of the State, viz: Irwin, Clinch, Wilcox, &c., &c.

Augusta, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, new and splendid Church, not yet opened because of debt and want of means to give a complete finish to interior. Service is held in the old Church, Rev. G. Duggan and Rev. J. Kirby. Masses on Sundays and Holydays at 7 and 10½ A. M., at which instructions are given. The very few Catholics in the counties of Richmond, Burke and Columbia, are attended from this place. A Sunday School is taught every Sunday, from 9 until 10½ A. M. Between 60 and 100 children attend thereat.

Atlanta, Fulton Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Hasson, Pastor; Rev. P. J. Kerby, assistant. Masses at 7 and 10½ A. M. on Sundays and Holydays. Catechism from 9½ to 10½ A. M. on the same. Sermon after High Mass on said days. Vespers at 7 P. M., after which the Benediction of the Most Holy Sacrament is given.

Dalton, Whitfield Co., attended from Atlanta. A new Church has been built here.

Jonesboro, Fayette Co., visited from Atlanta, four times in each year.

Allatoona Iron Works, Cass Co., visited from Atlanta four times a year.

Marietta, Cobb Co., visited from Atlanta four times a year.

Rome, Floyd Co., " " " " " "

The few Catholics in Murray, Gordon, Hall, Cherokee, Cass, Whitfield, Covington, Griffin, La Grange, Newman, and Marietta Counties, are under the charge of the Pastor of Atlanta.

Macon, Bibb Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Thos. O'Reilly, Pastor. Masses on Sundays and Holydays at 7 and 10½ A. M. Vespers at 7 P. M. on the same days. Catechism at 4 P. M. Sermons at 10½ A. M., and after Vespers, at which many non-Catholics attend. Stations attended from Macon four times each year, are: Milledgeville, Baldwin Co.; Eatonton, Putnam Co.; Irwington, Wilkinson Co.; Americus and Albany. In the latter place, a Church is about to be built.

Columbus, Church SS. Philip and James, Rev. Michael Cullimore, Pastor. Masses on Sundays and Holydays at 7 and 10½ A. M., after which, Sermon. Catechism at 9 to 10½ A. M. Vespers at 3½ P. M. Stations attached to this mission.

Chickasawhatchie, Tirrel Co., visited twice a year from Macon.

Cuthbert, Randolph Co., " " " " " "

Talbot Co., visited three times each year. Catholics in Upson Co., Chattahooche Co., &c., &c., twice a year from Columbus. Locust Grove, Taliaferro Co., Church Purification of the B.V.M., visited once a month from Augusta. Catechism from 9 to 10½ A. M. Missions attended—Washington, Wilke's Co., Church St. Patrick's, visited one Sunday in the month; Sparta, Hancock Co., Warrenton, Warren Co., Greensboro, Green Co., Lexington, Oglethorp Co., and Athens, Clarke Co., visited four times each year from Augusta.

## RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*, Savannah, Mother Mary Conway, Superior, 10 professed, 3 novices.

*Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Augusta, 5 professed. Sister Mary Ignatius, Superior.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct Academies, Day-schools, teach and contribute to support Female Orphan Asylums, visit the sick, &c., in those two cities. In Savannah, the Female Academy has 25 pupils, Day school from 80 to 100, Free school from 50 to 60, orphans 25. Attached to the Cathedral, there is a Male Orphan Asylum, 35 orphans, and a free Day school, averaging from 60 to 100 boys.

In Augusta the Sisters have, boarders 10, Day school 40, and Free school 50 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	13	Female Orphan Asylums.....	2
Churches and Chapels.....	10	Schools.....	7
Convents.....	2	Catholic Population about....	8,000
Male Orphan Asylum.....	1		

## DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and Allegheny Mountains towards the northern part of the State, following afterwards the lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd and Carroll Counties, towards the south, as these counties ran in 1850.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850.

## VICAR GENERAL.

Very Rev. HENRY F. PARKE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. James' Cathedral, 5th street, residence Hampden street, in rear of Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, Rev. John Sullivan, Rev. Dennis Brennan.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the Church, Rev. M. Kreuzsch.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily.

Abingdon, Washington Co., attended monthly from Wytheville.

Bethany, Brooke Co., attended monthly from Wellsburg.

Beverly, Upshur Co., attended monthly from Weston.

Braxton Court House, attended every second month from Weston.

Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Grafton.

- Bristol, on Tennessee line, attended from Wytheville.  
 Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended monthly from Charleston or Parkersburg.  
 Cameron, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Wheeling.  
 Charleston, Kanawha Co., Rev. John Walters, who is expected to reside at or near this point.  
 Claysville, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.  
 Clarksburg, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Weston.  
 Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.  
 Cranberry Summit, attended monthly from Grafton.  
 Cripple Creek, attended monthly from Wytheville.  
 Easton's Sideling, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Wheeling.  
 Eaton's Tunnel, Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.  
 Farmington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Grafton.  
 Fairmont, Marion Co., St. Peter's, attended 3d Sunday of each month from Grafton.  
 Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Grafton or Wheeling.  
 Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, residence of Rev. Henry Malone, Mass 1st and 3d Sunday.  
 Jeffersonville, Tazewell Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended every second month from Wytheville.  
 Lee Creek, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.  
 Lewisburg, Greenbriar Co., attended occasionally from Sweet Springs.  
 Littleton, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Grafton or Wheeling.  
 Mannington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Grafton or Wheeling.  
 Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's, Mass twice in the month, Rev. Jos. Heidenkamp resides here.  
 Morgantown, Monongalia Co., attended every 2d month from Grafton.  
 Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. F. Xavier, attended the 3d Sunday of each month from Wheeling.  
 Newburg, Preston Co., attended monthly from Grafton.  
 New Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended monthly from Wellsburg.  
 New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.  
 Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, residence of Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., Mass 2d and 4th Sunday of each month.  
 Pennsboro', Ritchie Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.  
 St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.  
 St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), attended 4th Sunday from Grafton. Visited also by a German priest.  
 St. Joseph's, Preston Co. (German Settlement), attended 2d Sunday from Grafton. Visited also by a German priest.  
 Salt Works, Kanawha Co., attended monthly from Charleston.  
 Silver Run, St. Michael's, attended every 3d Sunday of the month from Parkersburg.  
 Sprinkleville, attended monthly from Wellsburg.  
 Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, attended every six weeks from Sweet Springs, or from Charleston.  
 Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John's, Mass every 1st and 3d Sunday, residence of Rev. Daniel O'Connor.  
 Ten Mile Church, Lewis Co., recently erected, unfinished, attended 4th Sunday from Weston.  
 Toll-gate Depot, Doddridge Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.  
 Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended monthly from Grafton.  
 Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs.  
 Valley Falls, attended monthly from Grafton.  
 Walker's Depot, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.  
 Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Stephen Huber, Mass 1st and 3d Sunday.  
 West Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Mason City.

West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended monthly from Wellsburg.  
 Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, residence of Rev. James Cunningham,  
 Mass 1st and 3d Sunday of each month.  
 West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Parkersburg,  
 Mass 4th Sunday of each month.  
 Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, residence of Rev. Thomas Walsh,  
 Mass 1st and 3d Sunday.  
 White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., visited occasionally from Sweet  
 Springs.  
 The Central Virginia Railroad, the Meadows in Greenbrier Co., and several  
 other Stations in Kanawha Co., and along the Baltimore and Ohio  
 and Parkersburg Railroad, are also attended occasionally.

### RELIGIOUS, LITERARY AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Visitation*, with quite a large Community, Mother Mary Borgia Tubman.

*Academy of the Sisters of the Visitation*, numbering over 120 pupils, of whom upwards of 50 were boarders during the past year.

*Benevolent School*, in charge of the same Sisters, over 120 pupils,

*Wheeling Hospital and Orphan Asylum*, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Moth. Stanislaus Mathews, Superior; 2 professed sisters, 3 novices, about a dozen orphans. Attached to the establishment is a Benevolent School for girls and small boys, attended by about 40 children.

The Sisters having room in their Orphanage, are prepared to receive as boarders the children of such parents as may be willing to have them brought up with the Orphans. For such the moderate sum of \$100 will cover all expenses, except for clothing and books, if paid half-yearly in advance. Otherwise \$9 per month will be required, payable during the month.

*St. Vincent's Boys' School*, attached to the Cathedral, numbering nearly 100 pupils.

*St. Alphonsus' School*, attached to the German Church.

*Catholic Boys' and Girls' School*, at Parkersburg, with nearly 80 pupils.

" " " at Mason City, pupils about 50.

" " " at Wellsburg, pupils about 40.

" " " at Grafton, pupils about 35 or 40.

" " " Marshall Co., Settlement.

Sunday Schools in most of the churches.

N. B.—Emigrants are again recommended to turn their attention to Western Virginia, especially to Kanawha, Putnam, Doddridge, Lewis, Braxton, Nicholas, Jackson, Tazewell and other counties. The clergymen in the several counties will be able to give much information. But persons desirous would do well to see for themselves.

The building of several new churches is in contemplation.

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches .....	20	Orphan Asylums .....	1
Chapels .....	2	Students of Theology .....	4
Stations, upwards of .....	40	Preparatory Studies .....	3
Clergymen .....	13	Catholic Population .....	10,000
Academies for Young Ladies....	2		

# VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF FLORIDA.

*Comprises East, Middle and South Florida.*

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies West of the Apalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness, bearing date January 9, 1857.

## VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Bishop of Danube *in part*.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Augustine, St. John's Co., church of St. Augustine.

Rt. Rev. Augustin Verot, D.D.

Very Rev. Edmund Aubril, C.P.M., Vic. Gen., Pastor; Rev. John Bernard Aulance, Assistant.

Jacksonville, Duval Co., church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. William J. Hamilton.

Middleburgh, or Black Creek, Duval Co. There is a small chapel, attended occasionally from Jacksonville.

Mandarin, Post Office, Duval Co. Attended from Josephstown.

Josephstown, settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., church of St. Joseph, Rev. John F. R. Chambon. Address Mandarin P. O., Fla.

Palatka, Putnam Co., St. Monica's, vacant. Attended from Jacksonville, or St. Augustine, the last Sunday of every month.

Samsonville and Diego. Attended occasionally from Josephstown.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co. This is a rapidly growing town, on account of the Florida railroad, which starts from there. A small wooden chapel has been erected under the patronage of St. Michael, in honor of a missionary of that name who suffered martyrdom in the island nearly 300 years ago. A large brick church required for the influx of people will be erected as soon as means can be procured. Attended from Old Town.

Fernandina, Old Town, Rev. Emile Hillaire.

St. John's Bar, or Mayport Mills, Duval Co. The small church that has been built there was destroyed by a storm last year. A new one will be erected immediately. Attended from St. Augustine.

Starke, Gainesville, and Newnansville, near the railroad, are attended occasionally from Fernandina.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, church of St. Peter. Rev. Peter Dufau.

Monticello, St. Mark and Newport are visited occasionally from Tallahassee.

Tampa, Hillsboro' Co. Church of St. Louis, in honor of Louis Caveer, who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago. Rev. Charles A. Mailley.

Cedar Key, termination of Florida railroad, and Manatee, visited occasionally from Tampa.

Key West Island, St. Mary, Star of the Sea. Rev. Silvain Joseph Hunincq.

Tortugas Island. The United States are building here an extensive fort, and many Catholics during the winter are engaged on the works. Attended from Key West.

Miami, at the southern extremity of the peninsula. This is the post where the few Indians left in Florida can be visited by the missionary. It is believed that they show a preference for the Catholic worship, as they have lately rejected the teachings of a Methodist preacher. Efforts will be made to visit them soon from Key West.

There are other stations: St. John's Beach, Diego, Moccassin Branch, &c., which are attended occasionally. Pelicer's Creek, Roger's Settlement, attend from St. Augustine.

## INSTITUTIONS.

During the past year Divine Providence blessed the voyage of the Rt. Rev. Bishop to Europe so far as to enable him to procure six missionaries, and endow Florida with efficient schools, under the direction of religious communities.

*St. Augustine's Academy.* Charlotte street, kept by the Brothers of the Christian schools—5 Brothers; Brother Lucian, director. Number of students, 50; Boarders, 10.

*St. Mary's Convent.* St. George st. A colony of Sisters of Mercy from the Diocese of Hartford came to St. Augustine last year, and there is now a community of 11 members. Mother Liguori Major, Superior. Number of Pupils, 60; Boarders, 9.

*St. Augustine's Male Parish School,* kept by the Brothers of the Christian schools, 70 boys.

*St. Augustine's Female Parish School,* kept by the Sisters of Mercy, 80 girls.

*St. Augustine's Beneficial Society* counts many members from the city and the country.

*St. Cecilia's Society* among the young ladies of St. Augustine, for the promotion of religious music.

A Society of *St. Benedict the Moor* has been lately organized in St. Augustine, to promote religious instruction, morality and piety among the colored men. Number of members, 30.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels.....	9	Convent.....	1
Stations.....	15	Academies.....	2
Priests.....	8	Free Schools.....	2
Clerical Students.....	9	Religious Associations.....	3

## DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

*Comprises the States of North and South Carolina.*

## DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D. D., Coadjutor, “ — transferred to Guiana; died in 1847.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D. D., 2d Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D. D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., St. Finbar's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D. D.

Rev. T. J. Sullivan, Rev. J. A. Corcoran, D. D., Rev. L. Fillion, Rev. Felix J. Carr.

St. Mary's, Rev. R. S. Baker, Rev. P. Bryan, D. D.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Neil.

Abbeville C. H., attended from Augusta, Ga.

Barnewall, C. H., St. Andrew's, Rev. T. Birmingham.

Beaufort, St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral, Charleston.

Blackville, Rev. T. Birmingham.

Camden, attended from Columbia, S. C.

Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. J. Cullinan.  
 Chester, Rev. Aug. McNeill  
 Columbia, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. O'Connell, Rev. L. J. O'Connell, Rev.  
 Joseph P. O'Connell, D.D.  
 Edgefield C. H., Rev. Timothy Bermingham.  
 Fort Johnson, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Fort Sumter, " " "  
 Greenville, attended from Columbia, S. C.  
 Graniteville, Rev. T. Bermingham.  
 Hutchinson's Island, attended from Charleston, S. C.  
 Lancaster C. H., attended from Chester.  
 Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. A. Concoran, D.D.  
 Newberry C. H., attended from Columbia, S. C.  
 Orangeburg C. H., Rev. T. Bermingham.  
 Ridgeville, attended from Charleston.  
 Summerville, Charleston Dist., attended from Charleston, S. C.  
 Sumterville, " " St. Lawrence, attend'd from Columbia, S. C.  
 Unionville, attended from Chester.  
 Vancluse C. H., Rev. T. Bermingham.  
 Walterboro', St. Philip's, Rev. F. J. Carr.  
 Winnsboro', attended from Columbia.  
 Yorkville, attended from Columbia.

## NORTH CAROLINA.

Charlotte, Mecklenburgh Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aug. F. McNeill.  
 Concord, attended from Charlotte.  
 Coalmines, Chatham Co., Rev. Thomas Quigley.  
 Edenton, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.  
 Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Quigley.  
 Greenfield, Greenwood, Halifax, Scotland Neck, attended from Washing-  
 ton, N. C.  
 Newbern, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.  
 Plymouth, attended from Washington.  
 Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Thomas Quigley.  
 St. Joseph's, Gaston Co., Rev. Aug. F. McNeill.  
 St. Mary's, " " " "  
 Smithville, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.  
 Washington, Beaufort Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. C. J. Croghan.  
 Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thomas Murphy.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of St. John the Baptist*, Charleston.  
*Convent and Academy*, Charleston, directed by Sisters of Our Lady of  
 Mercy, Mother Teresa Barry, Superior.  
*Convent and Academy of the Ursulines*, Columbia, Madame M. Baptiste  
 Lynch, Lady Superior. ✠  
*Orphan Asylum and Girls' Free School*, Charleston, directed by the Sis-  
 ters of Our Lady of Mercy.  
*Male Orphan Asylum*, Charleston.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	19	Academies for Young Ladies.....	2
Stations.....	40	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Clergymen.....	15		



# Province of Cincinnati.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of Cincinnati, Cleveland, Covington, Detroit, Fort Wayne, Louisville, Saut Sainte Marie and Vincennes, and embraces the States of Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, and Michigan.

## DIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

ESTABLISHED 1821.

*Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying South of 40° 41', being the Counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison, and Jefferson Counties.*

### DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, O.S.D., D.D., consecrated in 1822; died in 1832.

### PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D. D., First Archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Cincinnati October 13, 1833.

### COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. E. T. Collins,	Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F.,
Very Rev. E. Purcell,	Rev. C. H. Borgess, <i>Chancellor.</i>
Very Rev. Joseph Ferneding,	

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cincinnati, Cathedral of St. Peter's.

Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D. D.

Very Rev. E. T. Collins, Very Rev. E. Purcell, Rev. C. H. Borgess, Rev. Thomas J. J. Coppinger, Rev. W. J. Hally. Cathedral Chapel in the basement, attended by a congregation of 1500, including the youth of the Cathedral congregation.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. J. Converse, S.J., Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. R. Roelof, S.J.

Holy Trinity, (German), Rev. P. Kroeger, Rev. J. H. Ridder.

St. Mary's, (German), Rev. J. B. Elkman, Rev. ——— Bermann.

St. Paul's, (German), Very Rev. J. Ferneding, Rev. Herman Ferneding, Rev. ——— Seling.

St. John's, (German), Rev. N. Wachter, O.S.F., Superior; Rev. F. de Paula Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. N. Arnold, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's, (German), Rev. Engelbert Stehlé, Rev. H. Korphagé.

St. Philomena's, (German), Rev. G. H. Kuhr, D.D., Rev. A. M. Tösbbe.

St. Augustine's, Rev. B. Hengehold, Rev. B. Mengé.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. M. Deselaers.

St. Anthony's, Chapel in the school house used by the congregation until the church is completed.

St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Gilmour, Rev. William O'Higgins.

St. Thomas'.

All Saints, Rev. Ab. McMabon.

Holy Angels', Rev. F. F. Walsh.

Immaculate Conception.

St. Francis Seraphicus', (German), Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., Custos; Rev. Archangelus Gstir, O.S.F., Rev. F. de Hier. Holzer, O.S.F.

St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. W. Brümmer.

Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by a Jesuit Father, and also from the Cathedral. About 600 girls hear Mass here, and are instructed on Sunday.

- Cummins ville, St. Aloysius, Rev. Jos. Wittler.  
 Delhi, Our Lady of Victories, Rev. B. Brünning.  
 Reading, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. C. Albrink.  
 Glendale, attended from Reading.  
 Mt. Airy, St. James', Rev. J. C. Kraemer.  
 Dry Ridge, new church building, attended from Mt. Airy.  
 Lickrun, St. Peter's, attended from St. John's.  
 Chapel of Convent of Divine Will, attended from St. Xavier's.  
 St. Bernard's, St. Clement's, Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F.  
 Archer's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Enoch.  
 Arnheim, St. Mary's, attended from New Richmond.  
 Athens, Athens Co., attended from Pomeroy.  
 Batavia, Clermont Co., attended from New Boston.  
 Belair, Belmont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.  
 Bellefontaine, Logan Co., Rev. J. F. McSweeney.  
 Berlin, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. J. Muckerheidé, Rev. P. Reuther.  
 Berne, Fairfield Co., attended from Lancaster.  
 Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.  
 Bremen, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Lancaster.  
 Cambridge, Guernsey Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.  
 Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., vacant, attended from Marges.  
 Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.  
 Chauncey, Athens Co., Seven Dolors, attended from Chapel Hill.  
 Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mich. Kennedy.  
 St. Peter's, Rev. Ed. Leib, O.S.F.  
 Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis, vacant.  
 Circleville, Piqua Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Duffy.  
 Clayton Township, St. Dominic's, attended by the Dominican Fathers.  
 Columbus, Franklin Co., Holy Cross, Rev. B. Hemsteger, Rev. Casper Wiese.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, Rev. Jos. Fitzgerald.  
 Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. Serge de Stchoulepnikoff.  
 Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, attended from Mount Vernon.  
 Dayton, Montgomery Co., Emmanuel's, Rev. I. F. Hahne.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. David Kelly, Rev. — Keleher.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. John Schiff.  
 Holy Trinity, church building.  
 Deavertown, St. Barnabas, attended from Chapel Hill.  
 Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, vacant.  
 Dresden, Muskingum, St. Matthew, attended from Coshocton.  
 Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Wittmer, C.P.P.S., Rev. Peter A. Capeder, C.P.P.S.  
 Enoch, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. M. Klüber.  
 Etna Furnace, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Joseph Rauch.  
 St. Peter's, " " "  
 Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Daly.  
 St. Martin's, Rev. C. Gacon, Rev. Wm. Cheymol.  
 Foster's Crossings, Highland Co., St. Kilian, attended from Milford.  
 Franklin, Coshocton Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.  
 Freyburg, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Mathias Kreusch, C.P.P.S.  
 Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis, attended from Pomeroy.  
 Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Fayetteville.  
 Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, attended from Lancaster.  
 Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Bineen's, attended from Milford.  
 Greenville, St. Charles', attended from Piqua.  
 Greenwood, near Minster, St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. Bernard Anstermann,

C.P.P.S.; Rev. Peter Haberthur, C.P.P.S., who also attend St. Rose's and St. Mary's Chapel.  
 Hamilton, Baker Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. E. Eberhard, O.S.F.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene Corcoran.  
 Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Cincinnati.  
 Hillsborough, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Marion.  
 Himmelparten, Mercer Co., St. Joseph's and St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph H. Albrecht, C.P.P.S., Rev. Engelbert Ruff, C.P.P.S., Rev. Joseph Dwenger, C.P.P.S., who also attend St. Henry's, St. Wendelin's, and St. Philothea's. St. Anthony's, Rev. S. Gantes, C.P.P.S., from St. Marys-town, Ia.  
 Jacksonville, Shelby Co., St. Remi's, Rev. C. Brisard.  
 Ironton, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Phil. Donaghoe.  
 Jackson Township, St. Patrick's, attended by the Dominican Fathers.  
 Jacksonville, Meigs Co., Church of Holy Name, attended from Wilkesville.  
 Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., SS. Mary and Elizabeth, attended from Coshocton.  
 Kenton, Hardin Co., attended from Bellefontaine.  
 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Langé.  
 Lebanon, attended from Milford.  
 Lima, Allen Co., St. Mary's, attended from Wapakoneta.  
 Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Margers.  
 Logan, Hocking Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Lancaster.  
 London, Madison Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Springfield.  
 Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.  
 Malaga, Monroe Co., St. John's.  
 Margers, Carroll Co., St. Mary's of the Immac. Conception, Rev. F. Goetz.  
 Mariastein, St. John's, Rev. Peter Wilhelmi, C.P.P.S., Rev. Erhard Glück, C.P.P.S., who also attends St. Sebastian's and St. John's. Rev. Patrick Hennebury, C.P.P.S., attends the surrounding English missions.  
 Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. O. P. Walker.  
 Marion, Marion Co., attended from Bellefontaine.  
 Mattingly's Settlement, St. Clement's, attended from Newark.  
 Miamisburg, St. Michael's, attended from Dayton.  
 Middletown, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Boulger.  
 Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. B. Donahoe.  
 Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. ——— Wilkings.  
 Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.P.P.S., Rev. And. Stiefvates, C.P.P.S.  
 Monday Creek, St. Peter's, attended from  
 Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Milfort.  
 Mount Pleasant, St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from St. James'.  
 Mount Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Julius Brent.  
 Nazareth, near Dayton, Rev. L. Meyer.  
 Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. Frederick Bender, who also attends other stations.  
 New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis, attended from St. Philomena's.  
 New Paris, attended from Middletown.  
 Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Dayton.  
 New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Bóker.  
 Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, attended from Middletown.  
 Osborne, attended from Dayton.  
 Owensville, Clermont Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. Louis Navarron.  
 Petersburg, St. Peter and St. Paul, attended from Freyburg.  
 Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Thisse.  
     St. Joseph (German), Rev. M. A. Meyer.  
 Pisgah, Butler Co., St. Luke's, attended from Hamilton.  
 Plattsburgh, attended from Springfield.  
 Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. B. Gelss, who also attends the

- Germans of Marietta, and the Church of St. John the Baptist, twenty miles from Coalport.
- Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. F. Kargé.
- Church of the Holy Redeemer, Rev. James O'Donoghoe.
- Pond Creek, Church of the Holy Trinity, attended by the clergymen of Portsmouth, who also attend Aberdeen, Buena Vista, and the settlements around the furnaces of Scioto and Lawrence Co.
- Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, attended from New Richmond.
- Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels, attended from Piqua.
- Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. M. Howard, who also attends Tremont, Jefferson and other stations.
- Steubenville, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Em. Thienpont.
- St. Anthony's, attended from St. Mary's Home, Indiana.
- St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Rev. C. D. Bowling, O.S.D., and other Dominican Fathers.
- Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Very Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.S.D., Rev. D. A. O'Brien, O.S.D.
- St. Mary's, " " " "
- St. Mary's, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Minster.
- St. Mary's, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Temperanceville P. O., Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
- St. Xavier's, 8 miles from Chillicothe, attended from Chillicothe.
- Stockport, St. James, attended from Marietta.
- Sunday Creek, . . . Rev. ——— Phew.
- Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
- Tippecanoe, Montgomery Co., new church, attended from Piqua.
- Troy, Miami Co., " " "
- Taylorville, Muskingum Co., St. Anne's, attended from Zanesville.
- Union Township, St. Joseph's, attended from Marietta.
- Urbana, Champaigne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Kearney, who also attends Mechanicsburgh, Woodstock, Milford Centre, Marysville, St. Paris, West Liberty, Mac-a-cheek.
- Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Church of the Holy Family.
- Versailles, Dark Co., St. Remigius', attended from Dayton.
- Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew Herbstreit, C.P.P.S., and Rev. Jacob Ringelé, C.P.P.S., who also attend St. Mary's, Deep Cut, Dublin.
- Washington, Fayette Co., attended from Xenia.
- Washington, Guernsey Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's, Noble Co.
- Waynesburg, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.
- West Union, Brown Co.
- Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Anne's, attended from Coshocton.
- Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. T. Tierney.
- Wilmington, attended from Hillsborough.
- Xenia, Green Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.
- Yellow Springs, Clarke Co., St. Paul's, attended from Springfield.
- Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.S.D., Rev. F. Cubero, O.S.D.
- St. Nicholas', Rev. A. Hechinger.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- Theological Seminary*, Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the West, near Cincinnati, Rev. W. J. Barry, Sup.; Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Rev. F. Pabisch, Rev. David Walker, Rev. A. M. Mazeau, Rev. Michael O'Donoghoe.
- Mount St. Mary's College*, near Cincinnati, Ohio, Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., President.
- St. Joseph's Dominican Convent*, Perry Co., Very Rev. J. A. Kelly,

O.S.D., Provincial; Rev. J. V. Edelen, O.S.D., Prior; Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.S.D., Rev. J. D. Sheehy, O.S.D., Rev. J. P. Heamy, O.S.D., Rev. J. A. Sheuerman, O.S.D.

*St. Joseph's College*, Perry Co., Rev. John A. Rotchford, O.S.D., President; Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.S.D., Vice President and Treasurer.

*St. Xavier's College*, Cincinnati, Rev. Maurice Oakley, S.J., President; Rev. Theodore Kuhlmann, S.J., Vice President.

*The Catholic Gymnasium* of St. Francis Assisium, under the Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.Fr., Superior; Rev. Archangelus Gstr, O.S.Fr., Rev. Francis Holzer, O.S.Fr., Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.Fr., Rev. Francis de P. Kolb, O.S.Fr., Rev. Venantius Arnold, O.S.Fr.

*Convent of St. Francis of Assisium*, adjoining St. Francis Church, Very Rev. Otto Jair, Custos.

*Seminary of the Society of Precious Blood*, at Himmelgarten, Rev. Joseph Dwenger, Director. Number of seminarians 14.

*Convent School of Mariuhelp*, Minster, Anglaize Co., under the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Sister Kmigunda Wehrle, Superior. Convent School by the same Order at Mariastein, Greenwood, Himmelgarten and New Egypt.

*St. Mary's Boarding School*, Nazareth, near Dayton, under the Christian Brothers of the Society of Mary. Rev. L. Meyer, Superior; Rev. ——— Manclere.

*Young Ladies' Literary Institute*, 6th street, Cincinnati, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, Superior.

*Convent of the Divine Will and School of the Sisters of Mercy*, 4th street. Sister Mary Teresa Maher, Mother Superior.

*Convent of Franciscan Sisters of the Poor*. Sister Felicitas, Superior.

*Convent School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*. Sister Mary Joseph, Mother Superior.

*Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Literary Institute and Boarding School*, near Reading, Ohio. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior.

*Mount St. Vincent's*, near Cincinnati, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine Harvey, Superior.

*Mount St. Vincent's Academy for Young Ladies*, under the Sisters of Charity.

*Young Ladies' Academy*, at St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, under the Ursuline Nuns. Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior.

*Young Ladies' Literary Institute and Boarding School*, Chillicothe, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Joseph's Boarding, Day, and Free Schools*, Dayton. Sister Regina Mattingly, Sister-servant.

*St. Mary's Female Academy*, Somerset, Perry Co., under the Nuns of St. Dominic.

## PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

*Cathedral School*, Cincinnati, for boys, under the Christian Brothers; and for girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Average attendance, 500.

*Holy Trinity School*, for boys; and for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Average attendance, 600.

*St. Mary's School*, for boys, under the Brothers of St. Mary's Society; for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Average attendance, 700.

*St. John's School*, for boys, under the Brothers of the Holy Cross; for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Average attendance, 1,290.

*St. Paul's School*, for boys; for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Average attendance, 700.

*St. Philomena's School*, for boys, under the Brothers of St. Mary's Society; for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Average attendance, 390.

*St. Joseph's School*, for boys; for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Average attendance, 650.

- St. Augustine's School*, for boys and girls. Average attendance, 500.  
*St. Michael's School*, for boys and girls. Average attendance, 180.  
*St. Anthony's School*, for boys and girls. Average attendance, 200.  
*St. Patrick's Parish School*, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Average attendance, 300.  
*St. Xavier's School*, for boys, directed by Rev. F. Acmal, S.J. Average attendance, 450.  
*School of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at the Convent on Sixth street. Average attendance, 650.  
*School of the Sisters of Mercy*, at the Convent on Fourth street. Average attendance, 250.  
*School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, at the Convent on Bank street. Average attendance, 50.  
*Holy Angels' School*, for boys and girls. Average attendance, 190.  
*All Saints' School*, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Average attendance, 150.  
*St. Peter's School*, Lick Run, for boys and girls. Average attend., 50.  
*St. Mary's School*, Delhi, for boys and girls. Average attendance, 120.  
*St. Clement's School*, St. Bernard's, for boys and girls. Av. attend., 60.  
*St. James' School*, White Oak, for boys and girls. Av. attendance, 70.  
*St. Joseph School*, Dry Ridge, and *St. John's School*. Av. attend., 80.  
*St. Francis' School*, Walnut Hills, for boys and girls. Av. attend., 80.  
*St. Aloysius' School*, Cumminsville. Average attendance, 90.  
*St. James' School*, near Cumminsville. Average attendance, 30.  
*St. Emanuel's School*, Dayton, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Average attendance, 350.  
*St. Joseph's School*, Dayton, for boys; for girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Average attendance, —.  
*St. Patrick's School*, Columbus, for boys, under the Brothers of Holy Cross; for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Average attend., 329.  
*Holy Cross German School*, Columbus, for boys; for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Average attendance, 400.  
*Select School*, at the Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, in Columbus, for girls. Average attendance, 30.  
*St. Thomas' School*, Zanesville, for boys, under the Brothers of Holy Cross; for girls, under the Nuns of St. Dominic. Average attend., 250.  
*St. Nicholas' School*, Zanesville, for boys and girls. Av. attend., 60.  
*St. Mary's School*, Delaware, for boys and girls. Av. attend., 100.  
*St. Lawrence's School*, Irononton, for boys and girls. Average attend., 90.  
*St. John's School*, Freyburg, for boys and girls. Avrage attend., 70.  
*Immaculate Conception School*, Enoch, Noble Co., for boys and girls. Average attendance, 60.  
*St. Vincent's School*, Mt. Vernon, for boys and girls. Av. attend., 50.  
*St. Peter's School*, New Richmond, " " " 70.  
*Sacred Heart School*, Pomtroy, " " " 30.  
*St. Bineen's School*, Greenfield, " " " 60.  
*St. Mary's School*, Marietta, " " " 50.  
*St. Raphael's School*, Springfield, " " " 150.  
*St. Bridget's School*, Xenia, " " " 70.  
*St. George's School*, Coshocton, " " " 30.  
*St. Mary's School*, Dayton, " " " 60.  
*St. Augustine's School*, Minster, " " " 290.  
*St. Joseph's School*, Egypt, " " " 75.  
*St. John's School*, Mercer Co., " " " 100.  
*St. Rose's School*, " " " 60.  
*St. Mary's School*, " " " 50.  
*St. Francis' School*, " " " 40.  
*St. Henry's School*, " " " 90.

<i>St. Joseph's School</i> , Mercer County, for boys and girls.	Av. attend.,	74
<i>St. Peter's School</i> , " " "	" "	50
<i>St. Sebastian's School</i> , " " "	" "	48
<i>St. Mary's School</i> , Anglaize Co., " "	" "	70
<i>St. Joseph's School</i> , Wapokoneta, " "	" "	142
<i>Sidney School</i> , Shelby Co., " "	" "	65
<i>St. Peter's School</i> , Chillicothe, for boys; and for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Average attendance, 300.		
<i>St. Mary's School</i> , Chillicothe, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Average attendance, 130.		
Just opened—the <i>Commercial School of the Catholic Institute</i> —with 100 scholars. Professor E. P. Scammon, A.M., Principal.		

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. John's Hotel for Invalids*, Cincinnati, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Anthony, Sister-servant.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, under the charge of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor. Sister Felicitas, Superior.  
*St. Peter's Female Orphan Asylum*, and *St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, Cummins ville, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Margareth, Superior.  
*St. Aloysius' German Male and Female Orphan Asylums*, near Cincinnati.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, on Bank street, for the reformation of penitent women, under the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary Joseph, Superior.  
*Orphan Asylum*, at Minster, under the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	148	Female Religious Congregations	8
" building.....	6	Female Academies.....	12
Clergymen.....	123	Schools, about.....	61
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	1	Number of Children attend....	13,188
Clerical Students.....	45	Charitable Institutions.....	8
Colleges.....	4	Catholic population.....	150,000
Male Religious Congregations....	7		

## DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying North of 40° 41'.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AMÉDEUS RAPPE, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated October 10, 1847.

## VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. Caron, Very Rev. J. H. Luhr, Very Rev. James Conlan.

*Chancellors.*—The Vicars General and the Rev. J. F. Salaun.*Secretary.*—Rev. E. Hannin.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist.

Rt. Rev. Amedeus Rappe, D. D.,

Rev. E. Hannin. High Mass at 10, Vespers at 3, Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at 7.

St. Patrick's, Whitman street, Very Rev. J. Conlan, Rev. J. Vincent Conlon. High Mass at 10½, Vespers at 3.

St. Bridget's, Perry street, attended from the Cathedral.

Immaculate Concep., Superior st., attended from St. Mary's Seminary.

St. Vincent's Asylum, Monroe st., attended from St. Patrick's.

St. Peter's, Superior street, Very Rev. John Henry Luhr. High Mass at 10 o'clock, Vespers at 3.

St. Mary's, Columbus street, Rev. Xavier Obermüller, Rev. Mr. Grasney.  
 Acron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. Scanlan.  
 Avon, Lorain Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Victor Hausner, Rev. Mr. Hanzler.  
 Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., (church building), attended from Parisville.  
 Alliance, Stark Co., (church building), attended from Cleveland.  
 Bethlehem, Stark Co., attended from Massillon.  
 Bellevue, Huron Co., attended from Sandusky City.  
 Bena, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Olmstead.  
 Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. L. Bally.  
 Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Elias Lindersmith.  
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. A. Uhlmann.

Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., attended from Painesville.  
 Crestline, Richland Co., attended from Shelby.  
 Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Holffel, Rev. J. Maloney.  
 Delphos, Van Wert Co., Rev. J. Westerholt.  
 Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Defiance.  
 Dunganon, Columbiana Co., St. Paul's, Rev. N. Moas.  
 Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Lais.  
 Elyria, Loraine Co., Rev. R. Sidley.  
 Findley, Hancock Co., Rev. M. Roetzer.  
 Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Bonifacius', (English church), Rev. L. Molon.  
 German church, (not dedicated), Rev. G. Peters.  
 Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., Rev. Mr. Boehne.  
 Gallion, Richlan Co., attended from Shelby.  
 Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Anthony Kramer, C.P.P.S., and  
 Rev. R. Schuly, C.P.P.S.  
 German Township, Fulton Co., attended from Defiance.  
 Hudson, Summit Co., church not dedicated, attended from Cleveland.  
 Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, vacant.  
 Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended once a month from  
 Cleveland.

Kingsville, attended from Painesville.  
 Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis, vacant.  
 Laprairie, St. Mary's, attended from Freemont.  
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. E. Vandenbrock.  
 Laporte, Lorain Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. R. Sidley.  
 Liberty, St. Sebastian's, attended from Tiffin.  
 Mansfield, Richland Co., attended from Wooster.  
 Massillon, Stark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. Roupp.  
 Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. J. Bauer.  
 Middletown and Six Miles Woods, visited from Maumee.  
 Mount Eaton, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve, Rev. Mr. Haimo.  
 Napoleon, Henry Co., attended from Defiance.  
 Napoleon, Holmes Co., not dedicated, attended from Mount Eaton.  
 New Berlin, Stark Co., attended from Canton.  
 New Washington, Crawford Co., Rev. Amedeus Dambach.  
 Newburgh, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Cleveland.  
 Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Peter's, vacant.

English church, not dedicated, Rev. N. Ponchill.  
 Olmstead, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. L. Filliere.  
 Othoville, attended from Delphos.  
 Poplar Ridge, attended from Defiance.  
 Peru, Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. B. Dolweck.  
 Painesville, Lake Co., St. ———, Rev. C. Coquerelle.  
 Providence, Lucas Co., St. Patrick's, from Defiance.  
 Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Filiere.



Rome, Seneca Co., attended from Findly.  
 Randolph, Portage Co., Rev. John Hackspil.  
 Ravenna, Portage Co., attended from Cleveland.  
 Royalton, attended from Liverpool.  
 Riviere aux Toussaints, attended from Freemont.  
 Sandusky City, Holy Angels, Very Rev. A. Caron.  
     St. Peter's, Rev. Jas. Hamene.  
 Sheffield, Loraine Co., St. Theresa's, attended from Avon.  
 Shelby, Richland Co., St. ———, Rev. S. Falk.  
 Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian, attended from Thompson.  
 Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Denis Tighe.  
 Texas, attended from Toledo.  
 Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Bihn.  
     St. ———, Rev. M. Haly.  
 Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. F. M. Boff, Rev. J. Quinn.  
     German and French, Rev. Ch. Evrard.  
 Thompson, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Aloysius Schelbert, PP.S., and  
     Rev. Jacobus Ringeli, C.PP.S.  
 Thompson, Luke Co., attended from Cleveland.  
 Utica, St. Mauritius, attended from Thompson.  
 Vermillion, Loraine Co., attended from Elyria.  
 Woodville, Wood Co., attended from Freemont.  
 Wolf's Creek, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Augustin Reichert, C.PP.S.,  
     and Rev. E. Gluck, C.PP.S.  
 Wilmington, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.  
 Wooster, Wayne Co., St. ———, Rev. M. O'Neil.  
 Wellsville, Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.  
 East Liverpool, " " "  
 Youngstown, Mahoning Co., Rev. William O'Connor, who also attends  
     Niles, Mahoning Co., and Warren, Trumbull Co.  
 Wickliffe, Lake Co., attended from Painesville.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary*, Cleveland. Superior, Rev. J. F. Salauni;  
 Rev. ——— Hoffer. Seminarians, 20.  
*Petit Seminaire*, Rev. A. Martin, Superior; Rev. E. O'Callaghan, and  
 Rev. J. P. Carroll, Professors. Number of Scholars, 30.  
*Christian Brothers*, attending the Cathedral School. Brother Litz, Super-  
 ior; 5 religious. They conduct two Pay Schools and two Free Schools;  
 pupils, 400.  
*St. Patrick's School*, taught by the Christian Brothers; pupils, 300.  
*St. Mary's School*, taught by the Brothers; pupils, 175.  
*St. Peter's School*, for boys; pupils, 250.  
*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, Euclid street, Mary of the Annunciation,  
 Superioress; 32 religious; 6 novices; pupils in Academy, 50; in pay  
 school, 100; free school, 300.  
*St. Patrick's School*, for girls, taught by the Ursulines; pupils, 300.  
*St. Mary's School*, for girls, taught by the Ursulines; pupils, 150. The  
 Ursulines also teach the free schools attached to St. Bridget's and Immacu-  
 late Conception; pupils in each, 100.  
 Attached to *St. Peter's* is also a school for girls; pupils, 250.  
*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Harman street, under the care of the  
 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Miss Boucher, Superioress; 30 Ladies,  
 110 Orphans.  
*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Monroe street, under the care of the  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine, Sister Ursula, Mother Superior; 20 re-  
 ligious, 60 orphans.  
*Ursuline Academy*, Toledo, Mother Seraphim, Superioress; 8 religious,  
 and 2 novices. Pupils in pay school, 40; free school, 200.

*Brothers of the Holy Cross* conduct two free schools, one at St. Francis' Church, pupils, 150; another at the German Church, pupils, 150.

*Male and Female Orphan Asylums*, under the care of 6 Sisters of Charity; number of orphans, 60.

*Sisters of the Sacred Heart*, Sandusky, conduct two schools, one at Holy Angels' Church, 180 pupils; another at St. Peter's, pupils, 100.

*The Christian Brothers* conduct two free schools, one at each of the above Churches; pupils in each, 150.

*Sisters Pretiosissimi Sanguinis*, Mother House and Academy at Wolf's Creek, Sister Kunigunda Wehrle, Superioress; 30 religious; 20 boarders; 100 scholars.

*Boarding and Day School*, by same, at Thompson.

" " " " " Glendorf, Sister Mary, Sister-servant; 20 religious; 10 boarders, and 100 day scholars.

*Boarding and Day School*, by same, at Maria Camp, Sister Josephine, Sister-servant.

*Boys' Orphan Asylum*, Lawrence Co., Pa., Mother Rose, Superior; 10 religious, 30 orphans.

*Orphan Asylum*, at Thompson, under care of Sisters of the Most Precious Blood; 10 orphans.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches .....	95	Female Academies.....	4
Clergymen.....	60	Schools.....	50
Male Religious Institutions.....	4	Orphan Asylums.....	6
Female Religious Institutions.....	8	Catholic Population .....	60,000
Male Academies .....	1		

## DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises that part of Kentucky lying East of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.*

#### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D. D., First Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853.

VICAR GENERAL: Very Rev. Thomas R. Butler.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, 8th street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. T. R. Butler, Pastor; Rev. Jos. Brogard, Rev. Lambert D. Willie, Assistants.

Church of the Mother of God, German, Rev. Ferdinand Kühr, Pastor. St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Andrew Michell, Pastor.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Fiuk, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. F. Gerhard Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B.

Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary's Assump'n, attended from Four Mile. Ashland, Greenup Co., brick school house used as a Church, attended 2nd and 4th Sundays, Rev. H. S. Allen, resident Pastor.

Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, large brick Church, attended by Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., Covington.

Bethel, Bath Co., attended twice a year from Lexington.

Boonsborough, Madison Co., attended twice a year from Lexington.

Brookville, " " " Augusta.

Carlysle, Nicholas Co., frame Church, attended six times a year from Lexington.

- Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by the Benedictines from St. Joseph's Church, Covington.
- Carrollton, Carroll Co., brick church, St. John the Evangelist, residence and school house, Rev. D. Winands, Pastor.
- Cynthiana, Harrison Co., from Paris, once a month, Rev. E. H. Brandts.
- Davis, Mason County, attended occasionally from Maysville.
- Elizaville, Fleming Co., " " "
- Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, brick church, Rev. E. H. Brandts.
- Flemmingsburg, Flemming Co., new brick church, twice a month from Maysville.
- Florence, Boon Co., frame ch., once a month, from Cathedral, Covington.
- Foster's Landing, Pendleton Co., attended from Four Mile.
- Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, with residence and school-house; service on three Sundays of the month, Rev. Lawrence Spitzelberger, Pastor.
- Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence, Rev. James M. Lancaster, Pastor.
- Georgetown, Scott Co., attended once a month from St. Stanislas' College.
- Ghent, Carroll Co., occasionally from Carrollton.
- Germantown, Mason Co., attended occasionally from Maysville.
- Hillsborough, Fleming Co., " " "
- Independence, Kenton Co., once a month from the Cathedral.
- Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church residence and school house, Rev. Francis Grome.
- Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and Boys' Academy, Rev. Peter Perry, Pastor; Rev. Chas. F. Hone.
- Mayslick, Mason Co., house and lot, attended from Maysville.
- Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Peter McMahon, and Rev. Lambert Young, (residence and school).
- Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
- Mount Sterling, Montgomery Co., frame church, six times a year, from Lexington.
- Minerva, Mason Co., from Maysville.
- Mount St. John, Campbell Co., St. John Baptist, stone church and school house, attended from St. Joseph's, Covington, by Benedictine Fathers.
- Mullin's Station, Kenton Co., Central Kentucky Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, attended by Rev. F. Leander Schnerr, from St. Joseph's, Covington.
- Newport, Campbell Co., Immac. Concep., Rev. Patrick Gilfoyle, Pastor.  
Corpus Christi, Rev. John Voll, Pastor.  
St. Stephen's, Rev. Clement Schève, Pastor.
- Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., attended from Lexington, by Rev. Charles F. Hone.
- New Liberty, Carroll Co., from Carrollton occasionally.
- Owensville, Bath Co., Rev. Chas. F. Hone, twice a year.
- Petersburg, Boone Co., once a month, Rev. F. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B.
- Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, new brick church, with residence, Rev. E. H. Brands, Pastor, service first Sunday of the month.
- Proctor, Owsley Co., twice a year, Rev. Chas. F. Hone, from Lexington.
- Poplar Plains, from Maysville, (Fleming Co.)
- Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. Chas. F. Hone, from Lexington.
- Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. Chas. F. Hone, from Lexington.
- Saedis, Macon County, attended occasionally from Maysville.
- Sherbourne, Fleming Co., " " "
- Stepstone, Pendleton Co., new frame church, once a month, by Rev. L. Spitzelberger, from Four Mile.

Station Camp, Estill Co., hewed log church, attended from Lexington by Rev. Chas. F. Hone.

Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, with school-house, service 1st Sunday of every month, Rev. L. Spitzelberger, from Four Mile.

Tilton, Fleming Co., attended from Maysville.

Vanceburg, Lewis Co., attended from Maysville.

Verona, Boone Co., Rev. Leander Schnerr, from St. Joseph's Church, Covington, once a month.

Versailles, Woodford Co., Rev. C. F. Hone, from Lexington.

Warsaw, Gallatin Co., from Carrollton, once a month.

White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius', Rev. Adrien Egglemeers, Pastor.

Williamstown, Grant Co., Rev. Leander Schnerr, from St. Joseph's, Covington.

Winchester, Clarke Co., six times a year, from Lexington.

Walton, Boone Co., attended from the Cathedral.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Stanislaus' College*, White Sulphur P. O., Scott Co., Rev. Adrien Egglemeers.

*Academy of Our Lady of La Salette*, Seventh and Greenup streets, Covington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. This is at present a select day school, in which all the usual branches of female education are carefully taught—a limited number of boarders, only can be received until the buildings are enlarged. Sister Clare Gardiner, Sup'r.

*St. Catharine's Female Academy*, Lexington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Music, Drawing, Embroidery, with all other usual branches of female education, are carefully taught. The usual number of pupils is about 100, of whom 25 are boarders. Sister Gabriella, Sister-servant.

*St. John's Male Academy*, Lexington.

*Day School for Young Girls*, Scott street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Attached to this school is a chapel for the exclusive use of the Young Ladies' Sodality of the Blessed Virgin.

*Day School for Boys of the Cathedral Congregation*, in the Old Church, Fifth street, Covington. This building is also used for the Sunday Schools of the boys, and for the meetings of "Benevolent Societies," &c.

*Day Schools for Boys and Girls* are attached to the Church of the Mother of God, Covington.

*Day School for Boys and Girls*, Church of St. John the Evangelist.

*Classical School*, conducted by the Rev. Benedictine Fathers, Rev. F. Louis Fink, O.S.B., Rev. F. Garland Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., and two lay brothers, and an English tutor, Church of St. Joseph's, Covington. Also, a Day School for Boys, and a Day School for Girls. Conducted by the Benedictine Nuns, who have a convent near St. Joseph's Church, and who are preparing to open a Boarding School. Mother Alexia Lechner, Sup'r.

*Day School for Boys and Girls*, Corpus Christi Church, Newport.

*Academy for Young Ladies and Day School*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport.

*Day School for Boys* at the same church.

*Day School for Boys and Girls*, St. Stephen's Church, Newport.

*Day School for Boys and Girls*, St. Francis of Assisium, Jamestown.

*Day School for Boys and Girls*, St. John Baptist Church, St. John's Hill.

*Day School for Boys and Girls*, Four Mile, St. Joseph's Church.

*Day School for Boys and Girls*, St. Patrick's Church, Maysville.

*Day School for Boys and Girls*, Carrollton.

*Hospital*, 7th street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor, or Sisters of St. Francis.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	20	Stations .....	37
Priests of Religious Orders .....	3	Ecclesiastical Institutions .....	1
Priests on the Mission.....	23	Clerical Students.....	13
Priests ordained since last report..	2	Male Religious Institutions.....	2
Total number of Priests. ....	23	Female " " .....	6
Churches .....	27	College .....	1
" built since last report..	4	Hospital .....	1
" now being erected.....	3	Catholic Population .....	20,000
Chapels.....	3		

DIocese of Detroit.

ESTABLISHED 1832.

*Comprises the lower peninsula of the State of Michigan.*

ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVERE, D.D., Administrator, consecrated Bishop of Zela, in part., and Coadjutor of Detroit, Nov. 21, 1841.

VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. KINDEKENS, Very Rev. P. HENNAERT, Very Rev. T. DE NERE, now President of American College, Louvain, Belgium.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. P. Kindekens, V. G.	Rev. L. Kilroy,
Very Rev. P. Hennaert, V. G.	Rev. J. Kindekens,
Rev. J. Hennessey,	Rev. P. Wallace,
Rev. F. Majerius, C.S.S.R.	Rev. J. De Nerve.
Rev. B. Soffers,	

*Secretary*—Rev. J. Hennessey.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul.

Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevere, D.D.

Rev. P. Hennaert, Rev. J. A. Hennessey, Rev. F. Gouesse.

Chapel for Hollanders and Belgians, Rev. B. G. Soffers, Chaplain.

St. Ann's, Rev. B. G. Soffers, Rev. Lucian J. Wicart.

Most Holy Trinity, Rev. F. H. J. Peters.

St. Mary's, F. Majerius, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. J. Nagel, C.S.S.R.;

Rev. L. Chaessens, C.S.S.R.

St. Joseph's, Rev. C. A. Chambille, Rev. A. Durst.

St. Anthony, Wayne Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Detroit.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Kindekens, Rev. Peter Warlop.

Albion, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.

Alpine, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thomas Cullen.

Assumption, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. Van Dendriesche.

Bay City, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes.

Berlin, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

Bertrand, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.

Battlecreek, Calhoun Co., Church being built, attended from Marshall.

Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.

Blissfield, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.

Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.

Brest, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.

Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Port Huron.

Burchville, " " " St. Francis Xavier, attended from Port Huron.

Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., attended from Niles.  
 Caledonia, Kent Co., " " Grand Rapids.  
 Cascade, " " new Church, attended from Grattan.  
 Centreline, Wayne Co., St. Clement, Rev. M. Meuffels.  
 Cheesnink, Lapeer Co., attended from Flint.  
 Clarkston, Oakland Co., " " Pontiac.  
 Clayton, Lenawee Co., " " Adrian.  
 Clay Banks, Oceana Co., " " Muskegon.  
 Clinton, Lenawee Co., new Church, attended from Adrian.  
 Coldwater, Branch Co., Church being built, attended from Hillsdale.  
 Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti, " " Port Huron.  
 Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. E. Van Paemel.  
 Croton, Newaygo Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Charlotte, Eaton Co., " " Marshall.  
 Davis, Kent Co., " " Grattan.  
 Dearborn, Wayne Co., St. John's, vacant.  
 Deerfield, Livingston Co., vacant.  
 Decatur, Van Buren Co., attended from Kalamazoo.  
 Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Van Gennip.  
 Ecorse, Wayne Co., vacant.  
 Emmett, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Port Huron.  
 Fentonville, Genesee Co., Church being built, attended from Corunna.  
 Flint, " " St. Michael's, Rev. Charles L. De Ceuninck.  
 Flushing, " " attended from Flint.  
 Forrestville, Sanilac Co., Church being built, Rev. P. Kluck.  
 Freedom, Washteneau Co., new brick Church, attended from Adrian and  
 Ann Arbor.  
 Gaines, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.  
 Genesee, " " " " Flint.  
 German Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.  
 Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrews, Rev. Thomas Brady.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Mr. Marco.  
 Grand Heaven, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Grandville, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.  
 Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Grattan, Kent Co., St. Patrick, Rev. Mr. Rievers.  
 Greenfield, Wayne Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Detroit.  
 Green Oak, Livingston Co., attended from Ann Arbor.  
 Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Mr. De Broux.  
 Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., Rev. Mr. Byckaert.  
 Hudson, Lenawee Co., Rev. F. Van Erp.  
 Ida, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.  
 Indian Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Jonesville, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.  
 Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Moutard.  
 Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine, Rev. J. A. Lebel.  
 Lapeer, Lapeer Co., attended from Flint.  
 Lexington, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.  
 Lima, Washtenaw " " " Dexter.  
 Lodi, " " " " Ann Arbor.  
 Manistee, Manistee " " " Muskegon.  
 Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. C. Koopmans.  
 Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.  
 Miland, Monroe Co., " " Monroe.  
 Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ed. Joos, Rev. Mr. Callaert.  
 " " " St. Michael's, Rev. J. Maciejewski.  
 Mt. Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Van Renterghem.  
 Muddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.

Muskegon, Ottawa Co., vacant.  
 Muskegon Dams, Newaygo Co., vacant.  
 Newaygo, Newaygo Co., vacant.  
 New Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.  
 Newport, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. P. Lambert.  
 Niles, Cass Co., Rev. J. Capon.  
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Ann Arbor.  
 Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.  
 Owasso, Shiawassee Co., " " Corunna.  
 Palmyra, Hillsdale " " Hillsdale.  
 Paw Paw, Van Buren Co., " " Kalamazoo.  
 Pere Marquette, Mason Co., " " Muskegon.  
 Pinkney, Livingston Co., Church being built, attended from Dexter.  
 Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.  
 Pleasant, Ottawa Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from Grand Rapids.  
 Polkton, " " attended from Muskegon.  
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. Peter Wallace.  
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephens, Rev. L. Kilroy.  
 Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.  
 Putnam, Livingston Co., " " Dexter.  
 Ransville, Kent Co., " " Grattan.  
 Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edmund Dumont.  
 River Huron, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Monroe.  
 River Rouge, " " Holy Cross, attended from Ecorse.  
 Royal Oak, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Bay City.  
 Saginaw East, " " attended from Bay City.  
 Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.  
 Silver Lake, Cass Co., Rev. J. Baroux.  
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Clair, attended from Newport.  
 St. Joseph's, Berrien Co., St. Louis, attended from Niles.  
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Monroe.  
 Swan Creek, Monroe Co., St. Charles, attended from Monroe.  
 Swan Creek, St. Clair Co., St. John's, Rev. T. Buyse.  
 Sylvan, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Unadilla, Livingston " " " Dexter.  
 Vienna, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.  
 Watson, Allegau Co., attended from Kalamazoo.  
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. George Godez.  
 White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 Williamburg, St. Clair Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Port Huron.  
 Woodhall, Shiawassee Co., attended from Corunna.  
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles, Rev. C. L. de Preitre.  
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Kalamazoo.  
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., " " Dearborn.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Larned street, Detroit. Brother Joachim, Director.

*Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Monroe, Monroe Co., Mich., Sister Mary Joseph, Superior.

*Redemptorist Convent*, Detroit. Rev. Theodor Myerus, C.S.S.R.; Superior; Rev. Jacob Nagel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Louis Claessens, C.S.S.R.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Antoine street, Detroit; who also conduct a *Female Orphan Asylum* for German children.

*Sisters of Charity*, St. Mary's Hospital, Sister M. de Sales, Superior.

" " " St. Vincent's Select School, Sister M. Lucretia, Sup'r.

" " " " " Free " " "

" " " " " Fem Orph. Asy'm " " "

*Academy for Young Ladies*, conducted by the ladies of the Sacred Heart.  
*Select and Free School*, conducted by the same ladies, Jefferson Avenue,  
 Madame Eugeny Desmarquets, Superior.

*Orphan Asylum* for German boys, on Maycomb street, kept by a private family.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	43	Academies for Boys.....	1
Churches.....	56	“ for Girls.....	4
Orphan Asylums.....	3		

## DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

*Comprising Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, in the State of Indiana, and all that part of the State lying north of them.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated January 16, 1858.

## COUNCILLORS:

Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V. G. Very Rev. E. Sorin, Rev. Jos. Weutz,  
 Jos. A. Stephan, *Secretary*.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception; new Cathedral nearly finished.

Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D.D.

Very Rev. Julian Benoit, Vicar General, Pastor.

Mother of God, (German), Rev. Joseph Weutz.

Attica, Fountain Co., visited from Crawfordsville. New church building.

Avilla, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Schaefer, Rev. F. William Holz.

Auburn, De Kalb Co., " Avilla.

Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Fitzmaurice.

Barbee Lake, Kosciusko Co., attended from Laporte.

Besancon, Allen Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from New France.

Blufton, Wells Co., attended from Decatur.

Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Laporte.

Calumet Station, Lake Co., " Turkey Creek.

Columbia, Whitley Co., " Huntington, (St. Mary's.)

Cicero, Hamilton Co., " Peru.

Crown Point, Lake Co., " St. John's.

Cedar Lake, " " St. John's.

Calumet, Porter Co., St. Patrick, attended from Laporte.

Covington, Fountain Co., attended from Crawfordsville.

Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., Rev. E. O'Flaherty.

Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jacob Mayer.

Delphi, Carroll Co., brick church, Rev. John McMahon. New church building.

Elkheart, Elkheart Co., attended from Mishawka.

Eel River, Whitley Co., " Avilla.

Frankfort, Clinton Co., " Lafayette.

Francisville, White Co., " Lafayette.

Goshen, Elkheart Co., " Avilla. New church building.

Grovertown, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.

Hanna, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.

Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Logansport.

Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., attended from Decatur. New church building.

Hobart, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.



- Huntington, Huntington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Frederick Fuchs.  
 Jonesboro' attended from Legros.  
 Kokomo, Miami Co., attended from St. Patrick's, and from Peru.  
 Kendalville, Noble Co., " Avilla.  
 Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's of Mercy, Rev. E. B. Kilroy. Found-  
 ation for the new church laid.  
 " " St. Boniface, Rev. Jos. A. Stephan.  
 Lebanon, attended from Lafayette.  
 Laporte, Laporte Co., Nativity of Blessed Virgin, Rev. Francis Lawler.  
 " " St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin Scherer.  
 Lowell, Lake Co., attended from St. John's.  
 Legros, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan.  
 Leo, Allen Co., St. Mary's, attended from Avilla.  
 Ligonier, Noble Co., " Avilla. New church building.  
 Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton. New  
 church building.  
 Lake Station, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.  
 Lowell, St. Joseph's Co., Rev. J. Exel, C.S.S.C.  
 Miller's Station, attended from Laporte.  
 Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. Henry Koenig.  
 Michigan City, Laporte Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. George Steiner.  
 " " " St. Joseph's, Rev. George Steiner.  
 Marion, Grant Co., attended from Legros.  
 Morgan, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Muncietown, Delaware Co., attended from Anderson.  
 Madeiraville, Stark Co., " Lafayette.  
 New France, Allen Co., St. Louis, Rev. ——— Grevin.  
 New Haven, Allen Co., new church building.  
 Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catharine, attended from Huntington.  
 Notre Dame du Lac, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Very Rev.  
 Ed. Sorin, C.S.S.C., and the other Fathers of the University.  
 Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Anderson.  
 Oxford, Benton Co., " Lafayette.  
 Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Bernard Joseph Force.  
 Plymouth, Marshall Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Pine Station, Lake Co., " Laporte.  
 Pulaski P. O., Pulaski Co., St. Ann's Upper Settlement, Rev. F. X. Nigg.  
 " " " Lower " " "  
 Pleasant Grove, Fulton Co., St. Ann's, (Logansport).  
 Pleasant Township, Allen Co., Decatur. New church building.  
 Piercetown, Kosciusko Co., Laporte. Church building.  
 Reynolds, White Co., Lafayette.  
 Roanoke, Huntington Co., Huntington.  
 Rock Creek, Carroll Co., Delphi.  
 Rozelle, Stark Co., Laporte.  
 Rensselaer, Jay Co., Lafayette.  
 South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Philip Carroll, C.S.S.C.  
 San Piere, Starke Co., Lafayette.  
 St. John's, Lake Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Balthasar Rachor.  
 Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., Delphi.  
 State Line, Fountain Co., Crawfordsville.  
 St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Sebastian Gander, C.P.P.S.  
 Church building.  
 Stark, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Summit, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Terre Coupee, attended from Laporte.  
 Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Wolfgang Giedl.

Union, Warren Co., attended from Anderson.  
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Jos. A. Botti.  
 Walkerton, attended from Laporte.  
 Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Laporte.  
 Wabashtown, Wabash Co., " Legros.  
 Winchester, Randolph Co., " Anderson.  
 Winanmec, Pulaski Co., " Pulaski.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Congregation of the Holy Cross*, Notre Dame, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.S.C., Superior General; Rev. A. Granger, C.S.S.C., Rev. J. M. Z. Levesque, C.S.S.C., Rev. James Dillon, C.S.S.C., Rev. Patrick Dillon, C.S.S.C., Rev. J. Letourneau, C.S.S.C.

*University of Notre Dame*, Notre Dame, Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.S.C., President; Rev. R. Shortis, Rev. A. Granger, C.S.S.C., Rev. P. Dillon, C.S.S.C., Rev. J. Dillon, C.S.S.C.

*Manual Labor School*, at Notre Dame, under the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

*St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception*, Nortre Dame P. O., Ind. This institution forms the Provincial Establishment of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, in the United States; connected with it they have various houses throughout the Union, consisting of schools and asylums, in which over two hundred Religious are employed. Number of Professed 29; Novices 26; Postulants 31. Mother M. Angela, Provincial Superioress; Mother M. Ascension, Local Superioress.

*St. Mary's Academy*, near South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, who also direct a *School for the Deaf and Dumb*, and a *Manual Labor School*, at South Bend.

*St. Alexis' Academy*, South Bend, Ind., under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of pupils 75. Sister M. Agatha, Directress.

*School at South Bend*, Ind., *School at St. John's*, Ind., *School at Michigan City*, *School at Laporte*, Ind., *School at Mishawaka*, Ind., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

*St. Augustine's Female Institute*, Fort Wayne, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, 100 pupils. Sister Vincent, Superior.

*St. Ambrose's*, Michigan City, Ind., under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of pupils 60.

*Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood*, at St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.,

*St. Mary's Female Institute*, at Lafayette, under charge of the Sisters of Providence.

*Young Ladies' German School*, Fort Wayne, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, 100 pupils. Sister Catharine, Superior.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross at South Bend.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests, number of.....	22	Stations, about.....	60
Priests of Religious Orders.....	12	Clerical Students.....	8
" on the Mission.....	5	Male Religious Institutions....	1
" otherwise engaged.....	7	Female " " " ".....	2
Number of Priests ordained since		Colleges .....	1
last Report.....	3	Number of Students.....	225
Total Number of Priests.....	36	Female Literary Institutions.	3
Number of Churches.....	37	Number of Pupils.....	180
Churches built since last Report.	7	Male Free Schools.....	9
" now being erected.....	8	Female Free Schools.....	6
Chapels .....	3	Catholic population.....	25,000

# DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

*Comprises that part of Kentucky lying West of the Kentucky River and the Western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel and Whitley Counties.*

## DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

- Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, November 4, 1910; died in 1850.  
Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, August 15, 1819; died in 1841.  
Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, July 20, 1834; resigned in 1847.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

- Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated Sept. 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville.

## VICARS GENERAL.

- V. Rev. D. A. Deparcq. V. Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D.  
V. Rev. F. Chambige, D.D.

## COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

- |                                       |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Very Rev. D. A. Deparcq, V. G.        | Rev. J. B. Hutchins,     |
| Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D., V. G. | Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.S.D. |
| Very Rev. Francis Chambige, V. G.     | Rev. Thos. O'Neill,      |
| Rev. E. J. Durbin,                    | Rev. A. Degauquier,      |
| Rev. James Elliott,                   | Rev. P. J. Lavalie,      |
| Rev. W. S. Coomes,                    | Rev. M. M. Coghlan.      |

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. J. H. Bekkers.

*Consultors for Ecclesiastical Courts*—Very Rev. F. Chambige and Rev. James Elliott.

*Notary*—Rev. E. O'Driscoll.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Jefferson Co., Cathedral of the Assumption.

Rt. Rev. Martin J. Spalding, D.D.

Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D., Vic. Gen. and Rector; Rev. J. H. Bekkers, and Rev. H. Brady. There are three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays at 6½, 8 and 10 A.M. in summer, and at 7, 8½, and 10½ A.M. in the winter; Sermons at 8 and 10 A.M. Masses; Vespers 3½ P.M. in Summer, and 3 P.M. in winter.

St. Boniface (German), Green street, residence adjoining; Rev. Edmund Etschmann, O.S.F., Rev. Dionysius Abarth, O.S.F. High Mass at 10 A.M. in summer, and 10½ A.M. in winter; Vespers at 2 and 2½ P.M.

Immaculate Conception (German), corner of 8th and Grayson streets, residence adjoining; Rev. F. X. Van Deutekom. High Mass at 10 and 10½ A.M.; Vespers 2½ and 3 P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, residence adjoining; Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F. and Rev. Anthony Muller, O.S.F. High Mass at 10 and 10½ A.M.; Vespers at 3 and 3½ P.M.

St. Patrick's Chapel, 13th street, residence adjoining; Rev. Thomas Joyce. High Mass at 9 and 9½ A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.

St. Peter's Church (German), 16th street, beyond Kentucky, attended by the Rev. Franciscan Fathers. High Mass at 9 and 9½ A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.

St. John's Church, Walnut and Clay sts.; Rev. L. Bax, and Rev. P. Fermont. High Mass at 10 and 10½ A.M.; Vespers 3 and 3½ P.M.

- Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, 8th street, attached to the Convent of the Good Shepherd. Mass said daily by Rev. H. Brady, of the Cathedral.
- Chapel of St. Aloysius, 4th street. Mass said occasionally by one of the clergy from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. W. S. Coomes.
- Notre Dame du Port (Portland), Rev. J. J. Vital, who resides at the church, and is Chaplain of Cedar Grove Academy.
- Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. Charles Truynens, and A. Levisse, S.J.
- Bear Creek, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.
- Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Madison, Indiana.
- Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from the Sac. Heart, Union Co.
- Belmont's Furnace, Bullit Co., Rev. Michael Bouchet.
- Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immac. Conception, Rev. A. Degauquier, Chaplain and Director.
- Bowling Green, Warren Co., new church, now occupied for Divine service. Rev. Jos. De Vries.
- Big Run, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. Franciscan Fathers.
- Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Flint Island.
- Clear Creek, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. C. J. Coomes.
- Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. B. Van De Mergel.
- Cloverport, Breckenridge Co., new brick church, Rev. Patrick Cassidy, once a month, from St. Lawrence's.
- Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin.
- Elizabethtown, Crittenden Co., St. James', Rev. A. Degauquier.
- Eminence, Henry Co., new church building.
- Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jas. Elliot.
- Flint Island, Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick McNicholas.
- Franklin, Simpson Co., station, attended by Rev. Jos. De Vries.
- Gethsemani, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappists. Mass every Sunday.
- Hardinsburg, Breckenridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. Patrick Cassidy, once a month.
- Hawesville, Hancock Co., Rev. P. Cassidy. New church building, and now used for service.
- Henderson, Henderson Co., a new brick church under roof, and nearly ready for service. Attended once a month from S. Heart.
- Hickman, Fulton Co., Rev. Martin Beyhurst, once a month. New church.
- Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. F. De Meulder, and from St. Thomas', once a month.
- Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Francis Wuyts.
- Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Holy Mary, Very Rev. D. A. Duparcq, Rev. A. A. Aud.
- Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell Co., station, attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.
- Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Hutchins.
- Lewis Bottom, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, Rev. Patrick Cassidy, once a month.
- Long Lick, Breckenridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.
- Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wuyts.
- Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station, attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.
- Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, attended from St. Rose.
- Milton, Trimble Co., station, attended from Madison, Indiana.
- Morganfield, Union Co., attended from the Sacred Heart.
- Mount Merino, Breckenridge Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. P. Nicholas, once a month.
- Mount Washington, Bullit Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. Michael Bouchet.

- Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Jos. Haseltine.  
 New Haven, Neleon Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. Francis De Meulder.  
 Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.  
 Owensboro', Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan, three times a month. New brick church, completed.  
 Paducan, McCracken Co., St. F. de Sales, Rev. Michael Power, who also attends Smithland, and other adjoining Missions.  
 Panther Creek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. Polydore Fermont, Rev. Michael Power.  
 Raywick, Marion Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. James Quinn.  
 Red Mills, Larue Co., st'n, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Louisville.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Union Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. E. J. Durbin, Rev. William Bourke.  
 St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended from the Sacred Heart.  
 St. John Chrysostom's, new church, Adair Co., Rev. J. B. Hutchins, once a month.  
 St. Catherine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose.  
 St. Charles, Marion Co., attended by Rev. Peter De Frime.  
 St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., attended by Rev. J. B. Hutchins.  
 St. Gregory's, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. Michael Bouchet.  
 St. Jerome's, Graves Co., Rev. Martin Beyhurst. (P. O. Fancy Farm.)  
 St. Ignatius, Hardin Co., station, attended by Rev. A. Degauquier, once a month. (P. O. Elizabethtown.)  
 St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., station, attended by Rev. A. Degauquier, once a month.  
 St. John the Baptist, Bullit Co., station, attended by Rev. Mich'l Bouchet.  
 St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., station, attended by Rev. Michael Power, twice a month.  
 St. Lawrence, Daviess Co., brick church, attended by Rev. M. M. Coghlant, and Rev. Patrick Cassidy.  
 St. Martin's, Meade Co., frame church, attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes. (P. O. Garnettsville.)  
 St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., attended by Rev. Patrick Cassidy.  
 St. Patrick's, Meade's Co., attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes. The Rev. R. A. Abell resides near this church, having retired from active service on account of age and infirmities.  
 St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers. Mass every Sunday and Holyday. A fine new church of stone, completed.  
 St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan. Church has been burned down, but will soon be rebuilt.  
 St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Rev. Edmund O'Driscoll.  
 St. Vincent, Nelson Co., Rev. Francis Wuyts. A neat brick church has been built.  
 St. Anthony, Long Lick, attended by Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.  
 Shepherdsville, Bullit Co., station, attended occasionally by Rev. T. Joyce.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., new church building.  
 Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose. A new church has been erected at Thompsonville, a few miles north of Springfield.  
 Summerville, Green Co., station, attended by Rev. J. B. Hutchins.  
 Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. J. the Evangelist, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.  
 Taylorsville, Spencer Co., All Saints, Rev. James Elliott.  
 Thompsonville, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from St. Rose.  
 Uniontown, Union Co., a new church has been nearly completed, Rev. E. J. Durbin.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Thomas' Preparatory Seminary*, near Bardstown, Rev. Francis Cham-bige, Superior; Rev. E. O'Driscoll, Rev. M. Chazal, Rev. J. F. Reed. (P. O. Bardstown.) Number of pupils 60.

*Abbey of Our Lady of Latrappe*, New Haven, Nelson Co., Rev. B. M. Benedict, O. C., Superior. There are in this community 64 members, 18 of whom, including eleven priests, belong to the choir, the remainder are lay-brothers or novices.

*Dominican Convent of St. Rose*, near Springfield, Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Prior; Very Rev. T. A. O'Brien, Ex Pro., O.P.; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Supervisor; Rev. C. D. Bowling, O.P., Conf. Mon.; Rev. J. T. Ryan, O.P.; Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Procurator; Rev. P. Turner, O.P.; Rev. J. Meagher, O.P., Novice Master; Rev. A. Rooney, O.P. There are 11 Professed Novices in the Convent, and 3 in Rome, at St. Sabina's, to finish their studies. Lay brothers 10. Missions attended from St. Rose—Manton, Springfield, Harrodsburg, Thompsonville, besides several stations.

*St. Joseph's College*, Bardstown, Rev. Thos. O'Neil, S.J., President, Rev. John S. Verdir, S. J., Vice President; Rev. Francis P. O'Loghlen, S. J., Rev. Joseph A. Fastré, S. J., Rev. Theodore De Leeuw, S. J., Rev. James Hayes, S. J., Rev. James Halpin, S. J., Rev. Anthony Levisse, S. J., Rev. Francis X. Wipern, S. J. Number of boarders 168.

*St. Mary's College*, Lebanon, Marion Co., Rev. P. J. Lavialle, President, Rev. Jos. Elder, Vice-President. 125 boarders.

*Brothers of the Christian Instruction of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary*, from Puy, France; they are five in number, and reside at the Cathedral parochial school of St. Aloysius, Fourth street, where they conduct a Free Parochial School, and a Select School. Number of boys about 200. Brother Florimond, Superior.

*House of the Xaverien Brothers*, Green street, No. 524, Louisville, Ky., Brother Paul, Superior. Brothers in the community 10. They direct the following schools:—St. Patrick's school, (English), pupils 200; St. John's, (English), pupils 240; St. Boniface, (German), pupils 300; School of the Immaculate Conception, (German), pupils 200. There are also parochial schools attached to St. Martin's church, (German), taught by the Ursuline Sisters, and a Franciscan Brother.

*Mother House and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth*, near Bardstown. Mother Frances Gardiner, Sup'r. Religious 50, boarders 240.

The Sisters also conduct the following:—

1. *Presentation Female Academy*, Louisville, 129 pupils. Sister Frances Xavia Sister-servant.

2. *St. Frances' Female Academy*, Owensboro', 75 pupils. Sister Constantia Robinson, Sister-servant.

3. *St. Vincent's Female Academy*, Morganfield, 100 pupils. Sister Elizabeth Suttle, Sister-servant.

4. *Bethlehem Day School*, Bardstown, 45 pupils. Sister Alice Drury, Sister-servant. [servant.

5. *Cathedral Free School*, Louisville, 180 pupils. Sister Baptista, Sister-

6. *St. Patrick's Free School*, Louisville, 150 pupils. Sister Rosalie Huff, Sister-servant.

7. *Free School at the Asylum*, Louisville, 150 pupils. Sister Julia Hobbs, Sister-servant.

*Notre Dame du Port*, Free School, at Portland, attended by the Sisters of Cedar Grove Academy. 60 pupils.

*Sisters of Loretto, Mother House and Academy*, Marion Co. Mother Berlindes Downs, Mother Superior of the Society. Sisters 40, pupils 50.

The Sisters of Loretto have also—

1. *Convent and Academy of Culvary*, near Lebanon, Sister Clotilda Gravis, Superior. Sisters 18, pupils 70.

2. *Bethlehem Convent and Academy*, near Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., Sister Bertha Bows, Superior. Sisters 15, pupils 70.

3. *Cedar Grove Convent and Academy*, Portland, Ky., about 75 boarders. Sister Eliz. Hayden, Superior. Sisters 15, pupils 50.

*Dominican Convent and Academy of St. Catharine of Sienna*, Washington Co. (P. O. Springfield). Mother Mary Magdalene, Superior. Religious 20, pupils 120.

*Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, on Eighth street. This is the Provincial House for a large portion of the United States. They have erected a large new building during the last year. Mother Mary Ignatia Ward, Provincial.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, Louisville, Mother Salesia Reitmeier, Superior; Professed 6; Novices 5; Pupils 20; Day School 30.

*The School of the Congregation, St. Martin*, is directed by these Sisters. Number of scholars 250.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame*, reside at St. Boniface, Green street, and attend the large parochial school, for girls, attached. They are three in number.

## ASYLUMS, &c.

*Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, Louisville, Mother M. Ignatius Ward, Provincial and Superior. Religious 25, Magdalenes 20, Penitents 45.

*St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum*, near Bardstown, Brother Joseph and Brother Lawrence, Teachers. Number of orphans 80.

*St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum* (German), Louisville, directed by the Reverend German Clergymen of the city. Number of orphans 25. The Board of Trustees have lately purchased a new house for this Asylum, on the corner of Green and Preston streets.

*St. Vincent Female Orphan Asylum*, Louisville, 140 orphans, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia Hobbs, Sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity, 15 to 30 patients. Sister Mary Agnes McDermott, Sister-servant. Eight Sisters, average number of patients 25.

In Louisville there are three Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, established at the Cathedral and at the chapels of St. John the Evangelist and St. Patrick. The members labor with great zeal and are doing much good. B. J. Webb, Esq., is the President of the Society.

There are also in the city various other charitable societies of both men and women organized in the different churches, under the direction of the Reverend Clergy.

The Sodalties for young men and for young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral, are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalties at St. Patrick's.

There is likewise in the Cathedral congregation, with the approbation of the Bishop, a Catholic Institute for promoting library culture among young men.

There are also Parochial Schools for boys and girls established in all the Congregations of the city, in which about *two thousand five hundred children* receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders.....	35	Male Religious Institutions.....	4
Secular Priests.....	48	Female Religious Institutions...	5
Priests engaged in Missions.....	56	Preparatory Seminary.....	1
Priests otherwise engaged.....	27	Colleges.....	2
Churches.....	72	Academies for Young Ladies....	16
Churches building.....	5	Male Free Schools in Louisville.	7
Stations, about.....	100	Female " " "	3
Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	1	Baptisms (for one year) about	3,000
Clerical Students.....	20	Catholic Population, about...	65,000

# DIOCESE OF SAUT SAINTE MARIE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

*Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan, and the adjacent Islands.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK BARAGA, D. D., first Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Amyzonian in part., November 1, 1853; created Bishop of Saut Sainte Marie, January 9, 1857.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### UPPER MICHIGAN.

Saut Sainte Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, D. D.

Beaver Harbor, on Beaver Island, in Lake Michigan, church building, attended from Cross Village by Rev. S. Zorn.

Cliff Mine, Houghton Co., attended every second Sunday, by Rev. Louis H. Thiele, of Eagle Harbor.

Copper Harbor, Houghton Co. attended occasionally by Rev. L. H. Thiele.

Eagle " " " Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. Louis H. Thiele.

Garden Island, in Lake Michigan, Immaculate Conception of the B. V. Mary, attended from Cross Village by Rev. S. Zorn.

Keweenaw Point District, attended by Rev. L. H. Thiele.

L'Anse, Houghton Co., Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, attended by Rev. Edward Jacker.

Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's Church, Rev. Patrick Bernard Murray.

Maple Grove, Ontonagan Co., St. Martin's, attended by Rev. M. Fox.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Sebastian Duroc.

Minnesota Mine, Ontonagan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin Fox.


Nebraska Mine, Ontonagan Co., attended by Rev. M. Fox.

Norwich Mine, Ontonagan Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended once a month by Rev. M. Fox.

Ontonagan Village, Ontonagan Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. M. Fox.

Point St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Andrew Piret.

Portage Lake, Houghton Co., St. Ignatius, Rev. Edward Jacker.

 The neighboring Bishops have ceded to Bishop Baraga jurisdiction over their Indian Missions bordering on Lake Michigan and Lake Superior.

### SOUTHERN MICHIGAN.

Bear River, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Little Traverse, by Rev. N. L. Sifferath.

Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Indian Mission, Rev. John Bernard Weikamp, of the Third Order of St. Francis; Rev. Seraphin Zorn, of the same Order.

Duncanville, Sheboygan Co., B. V. Mary, attended every month, by the Rev. Patrick B. Murray, of Mackinac.

Eagletown, Grand Traverse Co., B. V. Mary, Indian Mission, Very Rev. Ignatius Mrak, Vicar General.

Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus, Indian Mission, Rev. Nicholas Louis Sifferath.

Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, attended every second Sunday by Rev. S. Zorn, of Cross Village.

Sheboygan Village, Sheboygan Co., B. V. Mary, attended by Rev. N. L. Sifferath, of Little Traverse.

### WISCONSIN.

Bad River, or Swamp River, Lake Superior, attended occasionally by Rev. John Cebul, of Bayfield.



Bayfield, Lake Superior, Christ Church, Rev. John Cebul.  
Lapointe, Lake Superior, St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. John Cebul.  
Superior, Fond du Lac, Lake Superior, attended occasionally by Rev. J. Cebul, of Bayfield.

# LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis, at Cross Village, Emmet Co.*

*Convent of Sisters of the same Order at Cross Village.*

Schools at Saut Ste. Marie, Mackinac, Point St. Ignace, Cross Village, Little Traverse, Garden Islands, Sheboygan, Eagletown, L'Anse, Lapointe, etc., etc.

# RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	9	Male Religious Institution.....	1
Priests of Religious Orders.....	2	Female " ".....	1
Priests on the Mission.....	11	Male Free Schools.....	13
Total number of Priests.....	11	Pupils.....	200
Churches.....	26	Female Free School.....	13
" being erected .....	4	Pupils.....	180
Stations.....	9	Catholic Population.....	10,600
Clerical Students.....	2		

# DIocese of Vincennes.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

*Comprises the southern part of the State of Indiana lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph and Warren Counties.*

# DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTE, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated in 1834; died 1839.

Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIERE, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated August 18, 1839; resigned.

Rt. Rev. JOHN BAZIN, D.D., 3d Bishop, consecrated 1847; died in 1848.

# PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., 4th Bishop, consecrated January 14, 1849.

# CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, Knox Co., Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier.

Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D., residence Church street.

Rev. E. Audran, Pastor.

St. John the Baptist, (German), Rev. W. Engeln, residence Main st. Augusta, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., visited from Pipe Creek.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Peter's, same Co.

Blue Grass, Vanderburgh Co., visited by the Clergy of the Church of the Assumption, Evansville.

Buena Vista, Jennings Co., Rev. P. Doyle.

Cambridge, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.

Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Marendt.

Cassidy's Settlement, Perry Co., St. John the Baptist, att'd from Leopold.

Charleston, Clark Co., attended from St. Joseph's.

Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine's, Rev. Joseph Meister.

Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, atten'd from Shelbyville.

Connersville, Fayette Co., Rev. H. Peters.

- Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Casserly's Settlement, Hendrick's Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Cumberland, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's of the River, attended from Leopold.  
 Danville, Hendrick's Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Enochsburgh, Franklin Co., St. John's, visited from Oldenburgh.  
 Evansville, Vanderburgh Co., Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.  
 Trinity (German), Rev. L. Kutassy.  
 Faux-Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.  
 Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B.  
 Fuldah, Spencer Co., Rev. Chrysostom Foffa, O.S.B.  
 Franklin, Johnson Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Green Castle, Putnam Co., Rev. Jos. Riley, Rev. P. Highland.  
 Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from the Knobs.  
 Greenfield, Hancock Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Greenwood, Johnson Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.  
 Henryville, Clark Co., attended from Jeffersonville.  
 Hessian's Settlement, Hendrick's Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Huntingburg, Dublin Co., attended from Jasper.  
 Indianapolis, Marion Co., St. John's, Rev. A. Bessonies.  
 German, Immaculate Conception, Rev. S. Siegrist.  
 Indian Kentuck, Ripley Co., attended from Madison.  
 Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. U. Christen, O.S.B.  
 Jefferson, Little Clark Co., attended from St. Joseph's Clark Co.  
 Knobs, Floyd Co., Assumption, Rev. Louis Guiguen.  
 Kayville, Henry Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Knightstown, Henry Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. Munschina.  
 Laurel, Franklin Co., attended from Connersville.  
 Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., attended from Pipe Creek.  
 Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, vacant.  
 Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Connersville.  
 Loogootee, Martin Co., Rev. John Mouglin.  
 Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michaels, Very Rev. H. Dupontavice.  
 St. Mary's (Ger.), Rev. L. Brandt.  
 " (north) " St. Patrick's, attended by the clergy of Madison  
 (south).  
 Mackensie's Cross Roads, Dearborn Co., St. John's, attended from St.  
 Joseph's, same Co.  
 McLaughlin's Settlement, Warwick Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.  
 Mariabelp, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad's Convent.  
 Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Columban's, visited from Indianapolis.  
 Memphis, Clark Co., visited from Buena Vista.  
 Mile's Settlement, Martin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Loogootee.  
 Miller's Settlement, Harrison Co., St. Michael's, attended from Lanesville.  
 Montezuma, Vigo Co., attended from Greencastle.  
 Mt. Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, attended from Loogootee.  
 Mount Vernon, Posey Co., visited from St. Wendel's.  
 Mulhausen, Decatur Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Jon. Weissenberger.  
 Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, attended from Mulhausen.  
 New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Roman Weinsoepflen.  
 New Albany, Assumption, Rev. L. Neyron.  
 Annunciation, (German,) Rev. E. Faller.  
 Newberry, Green Co., visited occasionally from Washington.  
 New Castle, Henry Co., attended from Richmond.  
 Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Leopold.  
 Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., H. Trinity, Rev. F. J. Rudolph, Rev. P. Weber.

Patriot, Switzerland Co., visited from Madison.  
 Pipe Creek, Ripley Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Ignatius Klein, (Spades P.O.)  
 Petersburg, Pike Co., visited from Washington, Daviess Co.  
 Queret's Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas, attended from Vincennes.  
 Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. T. B. H. Soepe, (German).  
 " " St. Mary's, Rev. Giles Mertz.  
 Rising Sun, Ohio Co., attended from Madison.  
 Rockport, Spencer Co., attended from Troy.  
 Rushville, Rush Co., attended from Connersville.  
 Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Catherine's, Jennings Co.  
 Salem, Washington Co., attended from New Albany.  
 Seymour, Jackson Co., attended from Buena Vista.  
 St. Ann's, Jennings Co., Rev. Michael Missy, (Crompton P.O.)  
 Springfield, Franklin Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Oldenburg.  
 St. Bernard's, Harrison Co., Rev. J. Dion, (Miltown P.O.)  
 St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., Rev. D. Molony.  
 St. James, Gibson Co., Rev. F. Peppersack, (Haubstaat P.O.)  
 St. Joseph's, Clark Co., Rev. J. Michael.  
 St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Bernard's.  
 St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co., Rev. Anthony Schiedeler, (St. Leo P.O.)  
 St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co., Rev. Mr. Ostangenberg.  
 St. Mary's, Daviess Co., attended from Loogootee.  
 St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co., Rev. J. S. Gillig, (Batesville P.O.)  
 St. Mary of the Woods, Vigo Co., Very Rev. John Corbe.  
 St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co., visited from St. Ann's.  
 St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. Leo Ozkar, O.S.F.  
 St. Peter's, Daviess Co., Rev. B. Piers, (Montgomery Station P.O.)  
 St. Patrick's, Daviess Co., attended from St. Peter's.  
 St. Philip's, Posey Co., attended from St. Joseph's, same Co.  
 St. Vincent's, Shelby Co., Rev. E. Martinovic, (Shelbyville, P.O.)  
 St. Wendel's, Posey Co., Rev. Paul Wagner.  
 Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Conner, O.S.B.  
 Troy, Spencer Co., St. Pius, Rev. Jos. Kaufmann.  
 Utica, Clarke Co., attended from Buena Vista.  
 Vernon, Jennings Co., attended from St. Ann's.  
 Uevay, Switzerland Co., attended from Madison.  
 Vienna, Scott Co., visited from Buena Vista.  
 Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. J. B. Chassé.  
 Wolf Creek, Dearborn Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co.  
 Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from New Alsace.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Charles' Ecclesiastical Seminary*, at Vincennes, 23 students, Rev. John Gueguen, Sup., Rev. John Contin.

*St. Meinrad's Benedictine Monastery*, near Ferdinand, Rev. Uldaric Christen, O.S.B., Rev. Martinus Marty, O.S.B., Rev. Fintanus Mundwyler, O.S.B.

*Brothers of the Christian Doctrine*, near Enschburg (Parent House, at Vezelize, near Nancy, France), Brother John Mary, Sup.

*St. Mary's Institute*, at *St. Mary's of the Woods*, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., conducted by the Sisters of Providence. For particulars, address Mother Mary Cecelia Bailly, Superior.

The Sisters of Providence direct the following :

1. *Female Institute of St. Mary's of the Woods*.
2. *Young Ladies' Academy*, at South Madison, Sr. Felix, Sup.
3. *Day School*, at North Madison, Sister Michel, Sup.

4. *Young Ladies' Academy and School* at Terre Haute, Sr. Mary Antoinette, Superior.

5. *Young Ladies' Academy*, at Evansville, Sr. St. Alphonsus, Sup.

6. *Day School*, at Lanesville, Sister Martina, Sup.

7. *Day School*, at Jasper, Sister Bruno, Sup.

8. *Young Ladies' Academy*, at Vincennes, Sister Mary Margaret, Sup.

9. *Young Ladies' Academy*, at Indianapolis, Sister Mary Ambrose, Sup.

10. *Young Ladies' Academy*, at New Albany, Sister St. Charles, Sup.

11. *Young Ladies' Academy*, at Washington, Sister Eugene, Sup.

12. *Young Ladies' Academy*, at Cannellton, Sister Bonaventura, Sup.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, at Oldenburg, Mother ———, Sup.

They also direct schools at Brookville Cross Roads, and St. Joseph's.

*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, near Vincennes, under charge of the Sisters of Providence, Sister Joachim, Sup. Rev. A. Deydier, Chaplain, (Vincennes P.O.)

*Male Orphan Asylum*, Highland, near Vincennes.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum* at Vincennes, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, Sister Mary Margaret, Sup.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	43	Stations.....	21
Priests of Religious Orders.....	7	Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	1
“ on the Mission .....	45	Clerical Students.....	14
“ otherwise engaged.....	5	Male Religious Institutions .....	2
“ ordained since last report	8	Female “ “ .....	2
Total number of Priests.....	51	Female Institutions.....	8
Churches.....	79	Pupils.....	1,800
“ built since last report...	14	Orphan Asylums.....	2
“ now being erected.....	5	Catholic population.....	50,000
Chapels .....	6		

## Province of New Orleans.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of New Orleans, Galveston, Little Rock, Mobile, Natchez, and Natchitoches, and includes the States of Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas and Texas.

### DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED 1793.

*Comprises the part of Louisiana between 29° and 31° N.*

#### DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. LUIS PENALVER, 1 CARDENAS, 1st Bishop, transferred to Guatemala in 1802.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, 2d Bishop.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, 3d Bishop, consecrated Sept. 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Bensancon, Dec. 12, 1833.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATTI, consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagre, and Coadjutor of New Orleans; transferred to St. Louis, March 27, 1817.

Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, 4th Bishop; died September 4, 1833.

Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., 1st Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860.

SEE VACANT.

*Administrator*—Very Rev. E. ROUSSELOIN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- New Orleans, St. Louis Cathedral, Very Rev. Maenhaut, Pastor; Rev. M. Tholomier, and Rev. M. Coste, Assistants.
- St. Mary's, Archbishop's Residence, Very Rev. E. Rousselon, Rev. O. Brun, Rev. A. Marcaroni.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Mullen, Pastor; Rev. H. Riordon, and Rev. R. Kane, Assistants.
- St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Jobert, Pastor; Rev. P. Portes, Assis't.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Hayden, C.M., Pastor; Rev. U. Gagnepain, C.M., Rev. A. Aquarane, C.M., Assistants.
- St. Rose of Lima, Rev. J. Maistre.
- Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier.
- SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, Pastor.
- St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Moynihan, Pastor.
- St. Anthony's, attended from the Cathedral.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. T. M. Z. Lérèque.
- St. Maurice, Rev. S. Guinand.
- Trinity Church (German), Rev. M. Schifferer, Pastor.
- St. Ann's, Rev. H. Tumoine, Pastor.
- St. Bartholomew's, Rev. G. Lamy.
- St. Theresa's, Rev. T. Flanagan, Rector; Rev. Dan. Houlehan, Ass't.
- Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. A. Curioz, S.J.
- Assumption (German), Very Rev. Thad. Anwander, C.SS.R., Rector.
- St. Alphonsus, Rev. P. McGrane, C.SS.R.
- Ursuline Chapel, Rev. N. J. Perché, Chaplain.
- Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. H. A. Poyet, Pastor.
- Baton Rouge (E), St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Hubert, S. J.
- Baton Rouge, (W), St. John Baptist, Rev. M. Clerouin.
- Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, who visits some Choctaws' settlements.
- Bayou Bouf, Rev. C. Urcun, who attends Chokahoula, Brashear City.
- Bois Mallet, attended from Opelousas.
- Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. V. N. Mina.
- Bouligny, Jefferson Parish, St. Stephens, Rev. A. Verrina, C. M.
- Carrollton Church, Jefferson Parish, Rev. A. Carius, Pastor.
- Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, Rev. J. Lesnes.
- Canal, Imm. Conception, attended from Opelousas.
- Calcasieu, attended from Opelousas.
- Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. N. Français.
- Covington, St. Tamany Parish, vacant.
- Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. H. Andrieux, C.M., Rev. Charles Boglioli, C. M.
- Fause Rivere, St. Mary's, attended from Pont Coupee.
- Franklin, St. Anthony, attended from Patterson.
- German Coast, St. Charles, Rev. T. M. Paret.
- Grand Coteau, St. Charles, Rev. J. Abbadie, S.J.; Rev. Ant. de Chaignen, Assistant.
- Houma, St. Francis de Sales, Rev. C. Tassé.
- Iberville, St. Gabriel, Rev. C. Delacroix.
- Ile Piquante, Conception, attended from New Iberia.
- Jefferson City, St. Henry's (German), Rev. C. Thomas.
- Jackson (E. Feliciana), vacant.
- Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. H. Maréchaux.
- St. Mary's and St. Andrews, Rev. A. Beccard.
- Madison, Mandeville and Bonfouca, vacant.
- New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. T. Onderderick.
- Opelousas, St. Landry's, Very Rev. G. Raymond, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Raymond, Rev. C. Gutton, Assistants.
- Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth, Rev. A. Bertail.

Patterson Church, Rev. P. McMahon.  
 Plaquemine (Parish Iberville), St. John, Rev. C. Follot.  
 Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas, Rev. A. Langlois, Pastor.  
 Pointe Coupé, St. Francis, Rev. M. Mittlebronn.  
 Pont de Braud, Rev. H. Dubernard, Pastor.  
 St. James', Rev. H. Lécure.  
 St. John's Plains, from East Boston Rouge.  
 St. Martinsville, Rev. M. Jan.  
 St. Michael's, Rev. M. Vignonet, Pastor.  
 St. Raphael, from St. Gabriel's.  
 Terre aux Bœufs, St. Bernard, Rev. A. Cauvin.  
 Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Menard.  
     St. Philomena, Rev. T. Venissat.  
 Vermillionville, St. J. Evangelist, Rev. J. Foltier.  
 Washington, attended from Opelousas.

### LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS:

*Ecclesiastical Seminary*, New Orleans, Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., Assistant and Treasurer; Rev. S. Lavizeri, C.M., Prof. of Dogmatic Theology.

*Redemptorist Convent of St. Mary's*, New Orleans, Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Alexander Coitovicz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter McGrane, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Bradly, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Sheeran, C.S.S.R., Rev. Fridolin Lutte, C.S.S.R., and seven lay-brothers.

*St. Charles College*, Grand Coteau, Rev. Anselm Usannaz, S.J., Pres't.

*The Brothers of the Christian Schools* are established in New Orleans, and have charge of several schools.

*College of the Immaculate Conception*, New Orleans, Rev. Aloysius Curioz, S.J., Superior of the Mission; Rev. Ant. Jordon, S.J., President.

*Ursuline Convent*, New Orleans, Mother Seraphim, Sup'r. (Academy), 130 boarders; day scholars, 12; choir sisters, 10; orphans, 36.

*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Rev. Sister Mary Jacobina, Superior. They have charge of the Female Schools attached to St. Mary's and St. Alphonsus' Churches.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, St. Michael's; Ladies of the Sacred Heart; Madame Shannon, Sup'r.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, at Grand Coteau, directed by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

*The House of the Good Shepherd* has been established in New Orleans during the year.

*Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, direct:

1. *Girls' Schools*, Claude st., New Orleans, Mother St. Theresa, Sup.
2. *Boarding and Day School*, at Vermillionville.
3. *Academy* at Thibodeaux.
4. *Academy* at Algiers.

*Congregation of the Holy Cross*, comprises a *Brotherhood* and *Sisterhood*. The *Sisters of the Holy Cross*, although only three years in the province, have already considerably increased in numbers, being now 30 professed, and 20 novices. They have an Academical Institution in the city of New Orleans, one at Opelousas, and a third in Plaquemine. These Institutions contain from 150 to 200 pupils. They have besides an Industrial School, in New Orleans, which numbers 70 poor female orphans. Mother Mary Alphonsus Rodriguez, Provincial Superioress.

*The Brothers of the Holy Cross*, have likewise a Novitiate at New Orleans, under the direction of the Rev. P. F. Sheil, S.S.C., Superior Provincial, who is also charged with the government of the Sisters. The Brothers of the Holy Cross have had for the last ten years the management of St. Mary's Male Orphan Boys' Asylum, 3d District, New Orleans, which contains at present 300 orphans. The Brothers have recently incurred a debt

of \$25,000 in the purchase of a Model Farm, situated in the suburbs of the city, where they will instruct the grown up boys in the knowledge of Agriculture, &c.

*Free School for Boys*, under the patronage of St. Patrick's congregation, New Orleans, and conducted by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils, 350.

*St. Mary's School* for Boys and Girls (German), Live Oak street, New Orleans, under the charge of the Redemptorists. Number of pupils 400. The Girls' Department is under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. 500 pupils.

*St. Alphonsus' School* for Boys and Girls (English), Live Oak street, New Orleans, under the charge of the Redemptorists. Pupils 700. The Girls' Department is in the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Schools* under the superintendence of Rev. Jer. Moynihan, Dryades street, First District, New Orleans. Number of pupils 600.

*Free School* at St. Michael's Convent, La. Pupils 40.

*Free School* at St. Vincent's Asylum, Donaldsonville. Pupils 100.

*Free School* at the Female Orphan Asylum, New Orleans, kept by the Daughters of Charity. Pupils 300.

## ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, &c.

*St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Asylum for Boys*, at New Orleans, in which there are 280 orphans.

*New Orleans Female Orphan Asylum*, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Francis Regis, Sister-servant. Orphans 170.

*Orphan Asylum*, at the Ursuline Convent, New Orleans. Orphans 37.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* connected with St. Mary's Assumption Church, on Josephine street, New Orleans, for German orphans of both sexes; number 135; conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Vincent's House*, Donaldsonville, conducted by ten Sisters of Charity. There are 40 orphans in the house, and a number of sick persons. Sister Mary Clara, Sister-servant.

*Charity Hospital*, New Orleans, under the charge of 26 Sisters of Charity. Sr. Avellina, Sister-servant. Number of Patients, 700 to 1200.

*Maison de Sante* (Infirmary), Common st., N. Orleans, under the charge of 5 Sisters. Sr. Theresa Francis, Sister-servant. Patients, 100 to 150.

*St. Elizabeth House of Industry*, New Orleans, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. There are about 100 orphans, who are taught a trade. Sister Angelique, Sister-servant.

*Carrollton*, a country-house, connected with the New Orleans Female Orphan Asylum, where delicate orphans and other convalescents are sent to recruit. 85 orphans. Sister Honoria, Sister-servant.

*Widows' Asylum*, New Orleans, under the patronage of the Ladies of Providence. Number of inmates about 60.

*Infirm Old Men's Asylum*, New Orleans, under the direction of the Ladies of Providence.

*St. Vincent's Infant Orphan Asylum*, which has been established in New Orleans during the past year.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	92	Academies for Young Ladies.....	8
Churches and Chapels.....	73	Free Schools.....	9
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	1	Orphan Asylums, Hospitals, &c....	13
Colleges.....	2	Convents.....	4
Priests ordained during the year..	1		

# DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises the State of Texas.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 6, 1842.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Galveston, Galveston Co., St. Mary's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. J. M. Odin, D. D.

Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut.

St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Joseph Anstaett.

Angelina, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.

Arenal, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Arenosa, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria

Arroyo Colorado, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Austin City, Travis Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. S. Mackin.

Bandera, Bandera Co., Rev. Julian Przysiecki.

Barranco, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Boston, " " "

Blanca, Hidalgo Co. " " "

Brazoria, Brazoria Co., attended from Houston.

Brownsville, Cameron Co., St. Mary's Church, Very Rev. A. Gaudet,

V.G., Sup., O.M.I.; Rev. R. Olivier, O.M.I., Rev. E. Vignolles, O.M.I.

Rev. P. F. Parisot, O.M.I., Rev. P. Kalum, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Gaye,

O.M.I., Rev. ———, O.M.I., Rev. ———, O.M.I.

Brushy, Lavaca Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Claudius Jacquet.

Buchel, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburg.

Capitanefio, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

" Zepato Co., attended from Roma.

Capote, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.

Carecito, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Carmen, Bexar Co., Rev. Francis Boucher.

" Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Cantur's Chapel, attended from San Antonio.

Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. Peter Barnach, O.S.B.

Cibolo, Bexar Co., attended from New Braunfels.

Clareño, Starr Co., attended from Roma.

Columbus, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburg.

Conception, Bexar Co., attended from San Antonio.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., Rev. Bernard O'Reilly.

Dallas, Dallas Co., attended from Nacogdoches.

Dhanis, Uvalde Co., attended from Castroville.

Eagle Pass, Rev. Eulalio M. Trujillo.

Ellinger, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburg.

Encantada, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Edenburg, Hidalgo Co., " "

Flores, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.

Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Rev. Theod. Grunduer, O.S.B.

Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. Mr. Gury, and Rev. Peter Tarrillon.

Garseño, Starr Co., attended from Roma.

Garzita, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.

Goliad, Goliad Co., attended from Refugio.

Harrisburg, Harris Co., attended from Houston.

Houston, Harris Co., Rev. Augustin D'Asti, O.S.F.

Indianola, Calhoun Co., attended from Victoria.

Isidro Vela, Zapato Co., attended from Roma.

Kuhi, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.

Lajara, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Lajarita, " " "

Las Animas, Cameron Co., " "

Lagrange, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburg.



Lavaca Co., St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. Claudius Jacquet.  
 Laredo, Webb Co., Rev. J. Girandon, Rev. M. Souchon, Rev. P. Lacour.  
 Liberty, Liberty Co., Rev. Charles Padey, and Rev. Peter Berthet.  
 Lockart, Caldwell Co., attended from Austin.  
 Labamita, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.  
 Lamar, " " "  
 Lopeño, Zapato Co., attended from Roma.  
 Los Olmos, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.  
 Los Preceños, " " "  
 Matagorda, Matagorda Co., attended from Houston.  
 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches Co., Rev. Mr. Neras and Rev. S. Augagneur.  
 New Braunfels, Comal Co., Rev. Emilian Wendel, O.S.B.  
 Pana Maria, Karnes Co., Rev. Julian Przysiecki.  
 Para, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.  
 Palmeto, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Peninsula, Matagorda Co., attended from Houston.  
 Point Isabel, " " Brownsville.  
 Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., " " Victoria.  
 Powder Horn, " " "  
 Placet, Victoria Co., " " "  
 Refugio, Refugio Co., Rev. Joseph Quérat.  
 Richmond, Fort Bend Co., attended from Houston.  
 Rio Grande City, Starr Co., attended from Roma.  
 Roma, Starr Co., Rev. M. Planchet and Rev. J. S. Valois.  
 Rosario, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Rucios, Cameron Co., " " "  
 Rudyville, Hidalgo Co., " " "  
 San Antonio, Bexar Co., St. Ferdinand's, Very Rev. M. Dubuis, Rev.  
 Mr. Sarry, Rev. Mr. Faure, and Rev. Andrew Farges.  
 " " St. Mary's, (German), Rev. Alto Herman, O.S.B.  
 " " " (English), Rev. Michael Sheehan.  
 San Bartolo, Zapato Co., attended from Roma.  
 San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., attended from San Jose.  
 San Ignacio, Zapato Co., attended from Roma.  
 San Jose, Bexar Co., Rev. Alto Herman, O.S.B.  
 San Juan, Bexar Co., attended from San Jose.  
 Santiago, Bexar Co., Rev. Francis Boucher.  
 San Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. Peter Tarrillon.  
 Santa Maria, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 San Patricio, Nueces Co., Rev. Ant. Borias.  
 Saís, Nueces Co., attended from Corpus Christi.  
 Santa Gertrudes, " " San Patricio.  
 Santa Rita, Santa Rosalia, Samedá, (same), San Rafael.  
 Savinito, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 St. Joseph, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.  
 Seguin, Guadalupe Co., attended from Austin.  
 Spring Creek, attended from Houston.  
 Tanque de Carecito, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Tajos, " " "  
 Trinidad, Nueces Co., " " San Patricio.  
 Uribeño, Zapato Co., " " Roma.  
 Yoveda, Nueces Co., " " San Patricio.  
 Victoria, Victoria Co., Rev. N. Feltin, and Rev. Aug. Gardet.  
 Washington, Washington Co., Rev. M. Gonnard.

#### LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Jose, Convent of the Order of St. Benedict*, established in 1859, Rev. Alto Herman, Prior; Rev. Theodorus Grunduer, with 4 Lay Brothers.  
*St. Mary's College*, Galveston, now conducted by two Laymen, will be placed shortly under the care of the Brothers of the Christian Doctrine.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Home*, New Braunfels, Comal City, Texas, Mother Felicitas, 3d Order of St. Francis, with 2 assistants. Number of orphans, 24, and girls' school.

*St. Mary's School*, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary; Mr. Edel, Superior. There are 10 brothers in the establishment, and 150 pupils.

*Ursuline Convent*, Galveston, Mde. St. Pierre, Mother Superior; 17 sisters, 46 boarders, and 80 day scholars.

*Ursuline Convent*, San Antonio, Mde. St. Eulalie, Mother Superior; 18 sisters, 40 boarders, and 120 day scholars.

*Convent of the Incarnate Word*, Brownsville, Mde. St. Mary Clare, Mother Superior.

*Ursuline Convent*, Liberty, Mde. St. Ambrose, Mother Superior.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	29	Now being erected.....	2
Priests of Religious Orders.....	13	Ecclesiastical Students.....	4
Engaged on the Mission.....	42	College.....	1
Number of Priests ordained, 1860, 2		Schools for Boys.....	5
Number of Churches & Chapels..	46	Academies for Young Ladies.....	4
Churches built since last Report..	2		

## DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

*This Diocese embraces the State of Arkansas, having an area of 55,000 square miles, and is governed by the Right Rev. Andrew Byrne, who was consecrated on the 10th of March, 1844.*

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, Cathedral of St. Andrew, Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D.D.

Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G., Rector; Rev. P. Clarke, Assist't.

Convent Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, Very Rev. P. Reilly.

Antoine Crossing, Clarke Co., vacant.

Batesville, Independence Co., visited from the Cathedral.

Barfield Point, Mississippi Co., visited from Helena.

Bartholomew, (French Settlement), visited from Pine Bluff.

Camden, Ouichita Co., vacant.

Champinole, and to the Louisiana line, vacant.

Columbia, Chicot Co., visited from Napoleon.

Dooling and Miller's Settlement, visited from Helena.

Fayetteville, Washington Co., visited from Fort Smith.

Fogle Settlement, Ouichita Co., (French), vacant.

Fort Smith, Sebastian Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Hurly, Rev. F. Pecherit, who attends the Choctaw Indians.

German Settlement, Monroe Co., visited from Helena and Little Rock.

Helena, Philip's Co., church not yet dedicated, Rev. Philip Shanahan.

Three Priests would be well and usefully employed in this district.

Hot Springs, Hot Spring Co., visited from New Gascony.

Hopefield, opposite Memphis, and the Eastern Terminus of the Little Rock Railroad, visited from Helena.

Irish Settlement, Pulaski Co., visited from the Cathedral.

Jacksonport, Jackson Co., visited from Helena.

Johnson's Plantation, Pulaski Co., visited from Cathedral.

Levee Works, on the East and West sides of the Mississippi River, from Hopefield to the Louisiana Line, attended by a Priest of the Diocese of Little Rock.

Levee Works, on the Arkansas River, to the Western Line of Arkansas County, and on the Western side of White River, to the Northern Line of Arkansas County, Rev. Laurence Smith.

Levee Works, on the Arkansas to the Eastern Line of Jefferson County, visited from Cathedral.  
 Marion, Crittenden Co., visited from Helena.  
 Madison, St. Francis Co., " "  
 Mason's Mills, visited at present from Pine Bluff.  
 Messart Prairie, (German and Irish Settlement), visited from Fort Smith.  
 Monticello, Drew Co., visited from Pine Bluff.  
 Mount Olive, Tzard Co., vacant.  
 McGregor's Plantation, Jefferson Co., visited at present from Pine Bluff.  
 Napoleon, Destia Co., church not yet dedicated, Rev. Lawrence Smith.  
 New Gascony, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. McGowan.  
 Noble's Lake, " attended on the third Sunday of every month from New Gascony.  
 Pine Bluff, Jefferson Co., Rev. T. Donovan.  
 Paraclista, Sevier Co., vacant.  
 Post of Arkansas, a church needed, visited on the third Sunday of every month from Napoleon.  
 Plantation of Mrs. Robb, convert to the Faith, visited from Helena.  
 Rocky Comfort, Sevier Co., vacant.  
 Swann Lake, visited from New Gascony.  
 United States' Forts, visited from Fort Smith.  
 Van Buren, " "  
 Washington, Hempstead Co., vacant.

The Bishops of Natchez and Little Rock have appointed two Clergymen to attend *exclusively* the Catholics engaged on public works, on the Mississippi river, during the *levee season*. This regulation will afford every spiritual consolation to the sick and dying, and prevent, for the future, unauthorized persons making *exactions* where they are *never* found when sickness prevails, to render *any service*.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of St. Andrew*, near Fort Smith. The pressing calls of the faithful for the Ministry in this extensive District, and the scarcity of Clergymen, have obliged the Bishop to suspend, for a short time, the duties of the College. An excellent school can be always obtained, and without which very little can be done for religion.

*Convent and Academy of St. Anne*, near Fort Smith, Ark. This institution is in a most flourishing condition. It is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Baptista Farrell, Sup.

*St. Catherine's Academy and Convent*, Helena, Arkansas, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. This is the Mother House of the Sisters of Mercy in the Diocese. A *new addition* has been erected during the past summer, which will enable the Sisters to receive 150 boarders. For terms, &c., address Mrs. Mary Teresa Farrell, Superioress Convent of Mercy, Helena, Ark.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Little Rock, Ark., under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. This institution is beautifully situated on the square, at the corner of Louisiana and Elizabeth streets. The buildings are spacious, and the grounds extensive.

*Rosary Societies and Sunday Schools attached to the Churches*.—The Society for the Propagation of the Faith is established at Little Rock and Fort Smith. Circulating Libraries have been established, and with profit to religion, at Little Rock, by the Sisters of Mercy, and at Pine Bluff, by the late lamented Father Behan.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	11	College .....	1
" in progress of building.....	2	Clerical Students.....	6
Chapels.....	5	Convents .....	3
Stations.....	60	Female Academies.....	3
Priests on the Mission.....	9		

## DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

**ESTABLISHED 1824.**

*Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.*

DECEASED PRELATE.

**Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., 1st Bish., c. Nov. 5, 1826; d. May 14, 1859.**

**PRESENT BISHOP**—Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, censecrated 1860.

**COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP**—V. Rev. F. Gautrelet, V. Rev. Jas. McGarahan.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

**Mobile, Mobile Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception.**

Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, Very Rev. Jas. McGarahan, Rev. D. Manucy.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. D. Gibbons.

St. Joseph's, (German and English.) Rev. P. Imsand, S. J.

Bayou Battery, visited from Spring Hill College, (St. Joseph's.)

Camden, Wilcox Co., Rev. A. D. Pellicer, of Montgomery, Ala.

Dog-River Factory, attended from St. Joseph's Col., Spring Hill, Mobile Co.  
Fish River, Baldwin Co., Ala., St. Philip's, visited from Cathedral.

**Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., St. Paul's, visited from Spring Hill College.**

Mount Louis, " visited from Cathedral, Mobile.

Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. D. Pellicer.

Spring Hill, Mobile Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Villebois, S.J.

Summerville. Mobile Co., St. F. de Sales, Rev. D. Whelan.

Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John the Baptist, vacant.

WEST FLORIDA.

**Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. Gibbon, Rev. Jas. Miller.**

Barrancas, Escambia Co., visited from Pensacola.

Pensacola, " St. Michael's, Rev. P. F. Coyle.

Perdido, " visited from Pensacola.

Warrington, " St. John the Evangelist, Rev. P. F. Coyle.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Spring Hill College*, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., President; Rev. J. B. Dechambenoit, S.J., Rev. Felix Benausse, S.J., Rev. Hippolite Gache, S.J., Rev. Andrew Cornette, S.J., Rev. Ambrose Martignene, S.J., Rev. Francis Lespes, S.J., Rev. Robert Kelly, S.J., Rev. Dominic Jeeny, S.J., Rev. Peter Insand, S.J., Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J., Rev. Robert Olivier, S.J., Rev. Joseph Desribes, S.J., Rev. Philip de Carriere, S.J., Rev. Florentin Achard, S.J.

*Brethren of the Christian Instruction, Mobile, Brother Alphonso, Superior; fifteen brothers and several novices.*

**Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Mobile.** Mother M. Gonzaga O'Driscoll, Superior. The community consists of some 35 or 40 religious, who keep a Young Ladies' Academy of a high order; boarders about 70.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, Mobile, twelve Sisters of Charity. Sister Euthelia Hoyte, Superior. Inmates of Asylum, 105; Day-school, about 400.

*Male Orphan Asylum.* Mobile, kept by the Brothers of Christian Instruction, whose Parent House is in Puy, France. Established in Mobile since 1846; 92 orphans.

Several Day Schools for boys; average attendance about 400.

Boarding School for small boys, with some fifteen boarders. **Terms:**  
board and tuition per annum, \$125. Brother Alphonso, Superior.

**Providence Infirmary, Mobile, Sisters of Charity.** Sister M. Hilary Brawner, Superior; Sister Theogene Farrell, Sister-Servant. A brick building, conveniently adapted to its purposes. Cost of building and grounds, which are ample, \$15,000. Accommodation for 60 patients.

**City Hospital**, six Sisters, Sister Gabuella Larkins, Sister-servant. Patients, 80 to 100.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	27	Academies for Girls.....	3
Churches.....	12	Orphan Asylums .....	2
Schools.....	14	Infirmary.....	1
College.....	1	Free School for Boys.....	1
Academies for Boys.....	3	“ “ Girls.....	2

# DIocese of Natchez.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises the State of Mississippi.*

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., cons. March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852.

Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago, July 29, 1853; died November 13, 1855.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., 3d Bishop, con. May 3, 1857.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows.

Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D.; Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rector; Rev. F. Miller, Rev. Basil Elia, Rev. Louis R. Mulot.

Abney, Holmes Co., visited occasionally from Yazoo City.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., from Paulding.

Attalaville, Attala Co., monthly from Sulphur Springs; church building.

Bay of St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, Rev. Henry Ledue.

Brookhaven, Lawrence Co., every two months from Jackson.

Buhala, " " "

Benton, Yazoo Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Biloxi, Jackson Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. Henry Georget.

Black Hawk, Carroll Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Brandon, Rankin Co., visited from Jackson.

Camden, Madison Co., monthly from Sulphur Springs.

Canton, Madison Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis Orlandi.

Cedar Creek, Claiborne Co., visited from Natchez.

Coffeerville, Yallabusha Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Columbus, Lowndes Co., visited from Paulding.

Dover, attended monthly from Yazoo City.

De Kalb, Kemper Co., visited from Paulding.

Ebenezer Holmes Co., once in two months from Yazoo City.

Enterprize, Clark Co., from Paulding.

Fairfield Plantation, Warren Co., once in two months from Vicksburg.

Fayette, Jefferson Co., visited from Natchez.

Friery's, monthly from Sulphur Springs.

Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., visited from Natchez.

Franklin, Holmes Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Fulton, Hawamba Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.

Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Covington, Louisiana.

Grand Gulf, Claiborne Co., from Port Gibson.

Greenwood, Copiah Co., St. Benedict's, from Port Gibson. [Christian.

Handsboro', Harrison Co., church building, monthly or oftener from Pass

Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Memphis, Tenn.

Houston, Chickasaw Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.

Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Pont.

Jordan River Settlement, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis.

Leake Co., monthly from Sulphur Springs.

Lexington, Holmes Co., occasionally from Yazoo City.

Lynchburg or Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., new church, attended monthly or oftener, from Biloxi.

Madison Co., Five Plantations, each monthly from Sulphur Springs.

Two Plantations, each monthly from Jackson.

Mississippi City, Harrison Co., monthly or oftener from Pass Christian.

Marion, Lauderdale Co., visited from Paulding.

Macon, Noxubee Co., " " "

Meadville, Franklin Co., visited from Natchez.

Mississippi Springs, Marion Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.

Napoleon, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis.

Old Fort, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.  
 O'Rourke's, Hancock Co., every six weeks from Bay St. Louis.  
 Pascagoula (east), Jackson Co., new church, Rev. C. Vandemore.  
 Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Holton.  
 Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Ghislain J. Bobeme.  
 Pearlinton, Hancock Co., visited from Covington, Louisiana.  
 Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Huber.  
 Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.  
 Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., " " " "  
 Quitman, Clark Co., visited from Paulding.  
 Raleigh, Smith Co., " " " "  
 Rankin Co., four times a year from Jackson. [Louis.  
 Shieldsborough, Hancock Co., Our Lady of the Gulf, same as Bay of St.  
 Satartia, Yazoo Co., once in two months from Yazoo City.  
 Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julian M.  
 Guillon, Rev. J. B. Monton.  
 Schula, Holmes Co., once in two months from Yazoo City.  
 Summerville, Winston Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.  
 Vicksburg, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Rev. F. X. Leray.  
 West Pascagoula, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.  
 Woodville, Wilkinson Co., once in two months, by Rev. F. Miller.  
 Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Rev. P. Le Corre.

#### LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Stanislaus' Academy and Boarding School for Boys*, at Bay St. Louis, directed by the Brothers of Sacred Heart. Bro. Athanasius, Sup.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for Girls*, at Natchez, directed by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Thomas, Sup. Number of orphans, 70.

*D'Evereux Hull Orphan Asylum for Boys*, founded by the late Wm. St. John Elliott, at Natchez, just opened. Orphans, 9.

*House of Industry*, at Natchez, directed by the Sisters of Charity.

*Day School for Girls*, " " "

*Convent and Boarding Academy*, at Sulphur Springs, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Léonie, Sup.

*School for small Boys*, at Sulphur Springs, directed by the same.

*Convent and Academy*, at Bay St. Louis, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph (of Bourg), Sister Esperance, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of Sisters of Mercy*, at Vicksburg, opened in October, 1859.

*House of Industry*, at Bay St. Louis, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph (of Bourg).

*Day School*, " " directed by same.

*Parish Schools*, at Natchez, Jackson, Bay St. Louis, and Paulding.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Association of St. Vincent of Paul*, at Bay St. Louis; 38 members.

*Education Society to pay Schooling for Poor Children*, at Yazoo.

*St. Michael's Society of Young Men*, at Natchez.

*St. Aloysius' Society of Young Men*, "

*St. Aloysius' Society of Young Ladies*, "

*Propagation of Faith*, in several congregations, fifty-three decades; baptisms during the year, 409.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	16	Male Religious Institutions.....	1
Priest ordained during the year.	1	Female " ".....	3
Churches.....	15	Lit. Institutions for Boys.....	5
" built since last report...	1	" " Girls.....	3
" now building.....	4	Male Free Schools.....	8
Stations.....	28	Female " ".....	7
Houses of Industry.....	2	Charitable Institutions.....	2
Clerical Students.....	15	Catholic Pop. (old estimate).....	10,000

# DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises all of Louisiana lying between 31° and 33° N.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS MARTIN, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Nov. 30, 1853.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception.

Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D.D.

Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, DD., Vicar General; Rev. F. Le Vézodet, Secretary; Rev. A. Labatut.

Adaes, Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

Alexandria, Parish of Apides, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. P. Bellier, who attends Nooiloway's Prairie, Pineville, and Spring Creek.

Avoyelles, St. Paul's, Rev. J. Janneau, Rector; Rev. N. Levêque, Ass't; who attend Big-Bend, Bayou Rouge, Ile des Cotes, and Pointe Maigre.

Bayou des Glaisses, St. Hyacinth, Rev. E. A. Rebours.

Bayou Cye, Sabine Parish, St. Michael, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Las Hormigas, and other missions, attended by Rev. J. Neras, of Nagodoches.

Bayou Pierre, Parish De Soto, Mansfield P. O., SS. Peter and Paul's, Church, Rev. J. B. Molassagne, who also attends Bayou Rouge, Spanishtown, and other missions.

Campte, Parish of Natchitoches, Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. J. B. Avenard, who also attends Bayou Artigo, Grand Bayou, Black Lake, Clear Lake, Fausse Riviere, and Grape's Bluff.

Choutierville, same parish, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, attends Bayou Grand Terre, Grand Bayou Pierre, and other missions.

Hollowell and Plaisance Stations, attended from Alexandria.

Ile Breville, Parish of Natchitoches, St. Augustin's, Rev. F. Martin, who attends St. Ann's Church, at Vieille Rivieré.

Ile au Eigre, St. Rose's Church, attended from Campte.

Kitchaye, St. Ann's, attended from Shreveport.

Las Hormigas and Grand Canes, Spanish Stations.

Lake Providence, St. Patrick's, attended from Milliken's Bend.

Les Prestes, attended from Shreveport.

Montgomery, St. Maurice's Church, attended from Campte.

Monroe, Ouachita Parish, St. Matthews, Rev. L. Gergaud, who attends St. Joseph's Church, near Minden, also Homer, Bœuf River, and Winsborough.

Milliken's Bend, Madison Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Chapin, who also attends Richmond.

Minden, St. Joseph's, attended from Monroe.

Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Trinity Church, Rev. J. Pierre, who attends Les Prestes.

Vieille Rivieré, St. Ann's, attended from St. Augustin's.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's College*, Natchitoches. This institution was founded by the Rt. Rev. Bishop, in 1856. It occupies the building formerly used by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Number of pupils during the scholastic year, ending 16th of August, 1859, 100. President, Rev. F. Le Vezouët; Professors and Tutors, Very Rev. P. F. Bicharry, Rev. A. Labatut, Rev. N. Galop, and three lay teachers.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, near Natchitoches, conducted by the Ladies of that Order. A day school is attached to the establishment. Madame A. Guinand, Superior.

*Convent and Novitiate of the Daughters of the Cross*. This religious order was founded in 1640 by the joint exertions of St. Francis of Sales, and St.

**Vincent of Paul.** The first house of the Order ever introduced in America was established in Avoyelles, December, 1855.

*Academy of the Presentation*, near Marksville, Avoyelles. Boarding and day school. Mother Mary Hyacinth, Superior.

*Convent of St. Francis of Sales*, Alexandria. Day school; Sr. Theresa, Superior.

*Convent of St. Joseph's*, Ile Brevelle. Day school; Sr. Marie Agatha, Superior.

*Convent of St. Aloysius*, Shreveport. Day school.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	17	Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	1
Priests on the Mission.....	15	Clerical Students .....	2
“ otherwise engaged.....	2	Male Religious Institutions .....	1
“ ordained since last report	1	Female “ “ .....	5
Total number of Priests.....	17	Colleges.....	1
Churches.....	19	Number of Students.....	100
“ built since last report..	2	Female Schools .....	5
“ now being erected.....	1	Average number of pupils.....	100
Chapels.....	3	Estimated Catholic populat'n	30,000
Stations.....	35		

## Province of New York.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of New York, Albany, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Burlington, Hartford, Newark, and Portland, and includes New England, New York, and New Jersey.

### DIOCESE OF NEW-YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

*Comprises the City and County of New York, and the Counties South of the forty-second degree of north latitude, with the exception of the Counties of Long Island.*

#### DECEASED PRELATES.

**Rt. Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.S.D.**, 1st Bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810.

**Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.S.D.**, 2d Bishop, consecrated Nov. 16, 1814; died in 1825.

**Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS**, 3d Bishop, consecrated Oct. 29, 1826; died in 1842.

#### PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

**Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D.**, consecrated January 7, 1838, Bishop of Basileopolis, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York. Succeeded as Bishop in 1842—created Archbishop in 1850.

**V. Rev. WILLIAM STARRS, V.G.**, **V. Rev. MICHAEL McCARRON**, Archdeacon.

**V. Rev. JOHN RAFFINA** continues to act as Vic. General for the Germans.

#### COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

**Rev. William Quinn**.....**Rev. Jeremiah W. Cummings, D.D.**  
**Rev. Thomas S. Preston**, Chancellor and Secretary.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

**Cathedral of St. Patrick**, Mott street, between Prince and Houston, Archbishop's residence, 263 Mulberry street.

**Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D.**

**Very Rev. William Starrs, V.G.**, Rector; **Rev. Thos. S. Preston**, Chancellor; **Rev. Francis McNeirny**, Secretary to the Archbishop; **Rev. John McEvoy**, **Rev. Joseph Woods**.



- Chancery Office, 266 Mulberry street. Open from 10 to 12 A.M., where applications for dispensations must be sent.
- St. Peter's, Barclay street, Rev. William Quinn, Rev. Jas. L. Conron, Rev. John Shanahan.
- St. Mary's, cor. Grand and Ridge streets, Very Rev. Michael McCarron, Rev. James Boyce.
- St. Joseph's, 6th avenue, corner of Barrow street, Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. Jerome Nobriga.
- St. James', James street, Rev. James Brennan, Rev. Claudius Pernot.
- Transfiguration, Mott st., near Chatham, Rev. ———, Rev. T. Treanor.
- St. Nicholas', (German), 2d street, near avenue A, Rev. Ambrose Buchmayer, Rev. Felician Krebez.
- S. Andrew's, Duane street, corner of City Hall Place, Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. Louis Terykowich.
- Church of the Nativity, 2d avenue, Rev. George McCloskey, Rev. William Everett.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, (French), 23d street, near 6th avenue, Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. L. Gambosville, S.P.M.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, (German), 3d street, Rev. J. M. Helmpracht, C.S.S.R., and the Fathers of his Congregation.
- St. John the Baptist's, (German), 30th street, between 7th and 8th avenues, Rev. Augustine Dantner.
- St. Columba's, 25th street, near 8th avenue, Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. W. H. Neligan.
- St. Francis', (German), 31st street, between 6th and 7th avenues, Rev. Fred. Chas. Rudolph.
- St. Alphonsus', (German), Thompson street, served from the Redemptorist Convent.
- St. John Evangelist's, 50th street, Rev. James McMahon, Rev. Titus Joslin.
- St. Paul's, Harlem, 117th street, Rev. George Brophy.
- St. Bridget's, avenue B, corner Eighth street, Rev. Thos. J. Mooney, Rev. T. Ferrall.
- St. Stephen's, 28th street, between Lexington and 3d avenues, Rev. Jeremiah W. Cummings, D.D., Rev. J. L. Doyle, Rev. J. Orsenigo.
- St. Francis Xavier's, 16th street, between 5th and 6th avenues, Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., Rev. P. Tissot, S.J., Rev. H. de Luyues, S.J.
- St. Ann's, Eighth street, between Broadway and 4th avenue, Rev. H. T. Brady, Rev. P. J. Murphy.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, E. 14th street, Rev. John Ryan, Rev. E. Maguire.
- St. Lawrence's, 84th street, Rev. Walter J. Quarter.
- Church of the Holy Cross, 42d street, between 8th and 9th avenues, Rev. Patrick McCarthy, Rev. P. Eagan.
- St. Michael's, 31st street, near 9th avenue, Rev. A. J. Donnelly, Rev. D. Teixeira.
- Church of the Assumption, (German), 9th avenue and 50th street.
- St. Boniface, (new German church), 42d street and 2d avenue, Rev. M. Nicot.
- Church of St. Paul, 9th avenue, between 59th and 60th streets, Rev. I. T. Hecker, Rev. A. F. Hewitt, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. F. A. Baker, Congregation of Missionaries of St. Paul.
- St. Gabriel's, (new church in process of erection), 36th street, near 2d avenue, Rev. William Cloury.
- Convent of Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Rev. J. A. Donovan, D.D.
- St. Catherine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Houston and Mulberry streets, Chapel of the Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. Thomas S. Preston.

City Prison, visited by one of the Fathers from St. F. Xavier's College.  
House of the Good Shepherd, 86th street, near E. River, attended from the Redemptorist Convent.

Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, Westchester Co., Rev. M. Biretta.

Male Orphan Asylum, 50th st., attended from St. F. Xavier's College.

Female Orphan Asylum, Prince street, near the Cathedral.

Manhattanville Church of the Annunciation, B.V.M., Rev. M. Breen.

Ward's Island, Rev. Ambrose Manahan, D.D.

Blackwell's Island, Rev. Robert Byrne.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 175 W. 11th st., attended from St. F. Xavier's College.

Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery, Rev. P. Hennessy.

Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. D. Sheehan, of Channingsville.

Buttermilk Falls, Orange Co., St. Thomas' Church, Rev. F. Caro, O.S.F.

Calicoon, Sullivan Co., attended by Rev. J. Raufeisen.

Channingsville, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Sheehan.

Clifton, Richmond Co., (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.

Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Thomas Joyce.

Croton Falls, St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Slevin.

Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Rev. John Hackett, of Tarrytown.

Dover Plains, attended by Rev. C. Slevin, of Croton Falls.

Ellenville, Ulster Co., (church not dedicated), Rev. Daniel Mugan, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsborough, Mongaup Valley, Forrestburg, Liberty, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Monticello, Parksville, and Lacaway, The Germans living at these Stations, and at Rondout, are attended by the Rev. John Raufeisen, who resides at Ellenville.

Fishkill, Dutchess Co., St. Coleman's, Rev. Denis Sheehan, of Channingsville.

Flag Quarries, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.

Fordham, Westchester Co., Church of Our Lady, Rev. J. Danbresse, S.J., Rev. P. Mignard, S.J.

French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Joseph Roesch, of Obernburg.

Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. B. O'Callaghan.

Green Woods, Orange Co., Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.

Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Edw. Lynch, of Yonkers.

Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Mahoney.

Kingston, (church building), attended from Rondout.

Melrose, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, B.V.M., Rev. Caspar Metzler.

Middletown, Orange Co., (church in process of erection), Rev. B. O'Callaghan, of Goshen.

Monroe, occasionally visited by the Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.

Morrisiana, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Stephen Ward.

Mount Vernon, St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Kinsella, of Westchester.

Newburg, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly.

New Brighton, Richmond Co., (Staten Isl'd), St. Peter's, Rev. M. Murphy.

New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.

Obernburg, (P. O. Fremont Centre), Sullivan Co., Rev. Joseph Roesch.

Peekskill, N. J. O'Donnell, of Verplanck's.

Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. John Quinn.

Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. M. Dowling.

Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. Edward Briady.

Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Riordan.

“ “ German Congregation.

Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, attended from Rondout.

Rossville, Richmond Co., (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Barry.  
 Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. H. Farrelly, Rev. R. Brennan.  
 Rondout, St. Peter's, (German Congregation), Rev. O. Moosemuller.  
 Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Edward McGeag.  
 Staatsburg, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, attended from Poughkeepsie.  
 Stoney Hollow, Ulster Co., St. John's, attended from Rondout.  
 Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. John Hackett.  
 Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., Rev. Jeremiah Kinsella, of Westchester.  
 Tugahoe, Rev. T. McLoughlin, of New Rochelle.  
 Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. N. G. O'Donnell.  
 Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Jeremiah Kinsella.  
 West Point, Orange Co., Rev. F. Caro, O.S.F.  
 White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. M. Dowling, of Port  
 Chester.  
 Westboro', Sullivan Co., every Third Sunday, Rev. Daniel Mugan, of  
 Ellenville.  
 Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. Edward  
 Lynch.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. John's College*, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. R. J. Tellier, S.J., Vice Superior of the Mission; Rev. A. J. Thelaud, S.J., President; Rev. F. W. Gockeln, S.J., Vice President; Rev. A. Regnier, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. T. Legouais, S.J., Librarian; Rev. J. Daubresse, S.J., Pastor; Rev. P. Mignard, S.J., Assistant Pastor; Rev. B. O'Reilly, S.J., Missionary; Rev. L. Jouin, S.J., Professor of Philosophy, 2nd year; Rev. J. Vetter, Prof. of Philosophy, 1st year; Rev. J. Aubier, S.J., Prof. of Natural Philosophy; Rev. M. Rouaynè, S.J., Prof. of Rhetoric; Rev. M. Meagher, S.J., Prof. of Belles Lettres; Rev. T. Fleck, S.J., Prof. of Latin; Rev. C. Charaux, S.J., Prefect; Rev. S. Touché, S.J., Assistant Treasurer. There are, besides, in the College, several scholastics and laymen employed as teachers and prefects. Number of students, 190.

*College of St. Francis Xavier*, West 15th street, N. Y., Society of Jesus, Rev. M. Durthaller, President.

*Convent of the Holy Redeemer*, 153 Third street, N. Y., Rev. Joseph M. Helmpracht, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., Rev. George Beranek, C.SS.R., Rev. Frederick Branstatter, C.SS.R.; Rev. Henry Fehlings, C.SS.R., Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.SS.R.; seven lay brothers. Gentlemen of the clergy and laity, who wish to perform the exercises of a retreat, are at any time hospitably lodged. Attached to the church is a school attended by 1,200 pupils.

*St. Vincent's Academy*, 46 Second street, N. Y., directed by the Brothers' Christian Schools, Rev. C. Maugin, chaplain.

*Academy of the Holy Infancy*, Manhattanville, Bro. Stylien, Director.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Manhattanville, Madame Hardey, Sup., 180 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 49 West 17th street, Madame Trincano, Sup., 86 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, corner of Houston and Mulberry sts.

*Convent of the Sisters de Notre Dame*, Sister M. Salesia, Sup.

*Mother House and Academy of Mount St. Vincent.*

*Mother House of the Sisters of Charity*, Font Hill, Westchester County, Mother Mary Angela Hughes, Sup.

*St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy*, Morrisiana, Mother Mary Magdalen Stehlen, Sup., from 50 to 60 pupils.

*St. Mary's School*, 229 E. Broadway, Sisters of Charity, 108 pupils.

*St. Peter's School*, 16 Barclay street, Sisters of Charity, 80 pupils.

*St. Joseph's School*, 6th avenue. Sisters of Charity.

*St. Bridget's School*, 315 10th street, Sisters of Charity, 50 pupils.

*St. Lawrence's School*, Yorkville, Sisters of Charity, 40 pupils.

*St. Stephen's School*.

*St. Vincent's School*, boys 80, girls 50; girls' preparatory, 65.

*St. Alphonsus's School*, Thompson street, 120 pupils.

### FREE SCHOOLS.

*St. Patrick's*, boys, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Sisters of Charity.

*St. Mary's*, boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Sisters of Charity.

*St. Joseph's*, boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Sisters of Charity.

*St. James's*, boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Sisters of Charity.

*St. Francis Xavier's*, boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

*Manhattanville*, boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools.

*St. Peter's*, girls' school, under Sisters of Charity; boys' school.

*St. Bridget's*, girls' school, under Sisters of Charity; boys' school.

*Transfiguration*, girls' school, under Sisters of Charity; boys, under Brothers of Christian Schools.

*Mount St. Vincent's*, girls' school, under Sisters of Charity.

*St. Lawrence's*, Yorkville, girls' school, under Sisters of Charity.

*Sacred Heart Free School*, Manhattanville.

*St. Catharine's*, girls' school, under Sisters of Mercy, 250 pupils.

*Most Holy Redeemer's*, girls' school, under Sisters of Notre Dame; boys' school.

*St. Alphonsus's*, girls' school, under Sisters of Notre Dame; boys' school.

*Ursuline Free School*, East Morrisiana.

*St. Vincent de Paul's*, boys' and girls' school, under lay teachers.

*Nativity*, boys' school and girls' school.

*St. Columba's*, " " "

*Holy Cross*, " " "

*St. Stephen's*, male parish school.

*St. Francis and St. John's*, male parish school.

*St. John the Evangelist's*, " "

*St. Paul's*, Harlem, " "

*Immaculate Conception*, " "

*St. Nicholas's*, " "

*St. Peter's*, New Brighton, " "

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum*, 51st street, N. Y., Sisters of Charity, over 400 orphans.

*St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum*, Prince street, Sisters of Charity, over 300 orphans.

*St. Vincent's (French) Free School*, 92 W. 24th street.

*St. Joseph's Asylum*, 89th street, between avenues I and A, a home for orphans, half-orphans, neglected and unmanageable children, under the care of the School-sisters de Notre Dame, Sister M. Mechtild, Sup.

*St. Vincent's Hospital*, 11th street and 7th avenue, Sisters of Charity.

*St. Catharine's Convent and House of Protection*, Houston street, Sisters of Mercy.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, 86th street, near E. River, Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd.

*House of Industry*, 25th street, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, 70 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen on the Mission.....	100	Lit. Inst. for Young Men.....	4
Clergymen otherwise employed..	30	“ “ Ladies.....	12
Churches.....	70	Hospital.....	1
Chapels.....	9	House of Protection.....	1
Stations.....	30	House of the Good Shepherd.....	1
Clerical Students.....	20	Orphan Asylums.....	3

## DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprising that portion of the State of New York lying North of the Forty-second Degree of North Latitude, and East of the Eastern line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga counties.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Axieren, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany, May 21, 1847.

Very Rev. John J. Conroy, V.G. Rev. James Rooney, Sec. and Chan.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Albany, Right Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, Rev. James Rooney, Chancellor and Secretary.

St. Joseph's, Very Rev. John J. Conroy, V.G., Rev. Wm. Carroll.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. Thomas Doran, Rev. Garret Sheehan.

St. John's, Rev. P. McClosky, Rev. Wm. F. Sheehan.

Holy Cross, (German and French), Rev. Theodore Noethen.

St. Patrick's, Rev. A. McGeough.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Du Bolle.

Chapel of Boys' Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

St. John's Church, (East), Rev. John Corry.

Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Fitzpatrick.

Annsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.

Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Carthage.

Athens, Green Co., St. ———, attended from Hudson.

Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. Jas. Kevenny, Keesville.

Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Smith, of Fulton.

Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, attended from Saratoga.

Bangall, Rensselaer Co., attended from Mechanicsville.

Belleville, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.

Belfort, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.

Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan.

Blackrock, Clinton Co., attended from Keesville.

Bleecker, Fulton Co., attended from St. Joseph's Church, Utica.

Boonville, Oneida Co., attended from Constableville.

Brazier Falls, Franklin Co., attended from Potsdam.

Brushe's Mills, Franklin Co., attended from Malone.

Buskirk's Bridge, Rensselaer Co., St. ———, attended from Cambridge.

Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James', attended by Rev. Richard Maloney, O.M.I., of Plattsburgh.

Colosse, Oswego Co., attended from the Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.

Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John McDermott, Post Office, North White Creek.

Camden, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.

Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William McCallion.

- Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.  
 Canton, St. Lawrence Co., St. —, Rev. Patrick McGlinn, of Potsdam.  
 Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. Louis Lopic.  
 Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Clark.  
 Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. H. W. Maeyer, who attends  
 a number of Missions in Greene, Ulster, Delaware, and Schoharie  
 counties.  
 Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James, Rev. B. Corney, O.M.C.  
 Centreville, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, (new church), attended from Cham-  
 plain.  
 Champlain, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, (new church), Rev. F. Ed. Vancam-  
 penhoudt, Rev. O. La Salle.  
 Chateaugay, Franklin Co., attended from Malone.  
 Chatham Centre, Rev. M. Roche, of Coxsackie.  
 Chatham Four Corners, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Sulli-  
 van, of Hudson.  
 Charzy, Clinton Co., attended from Corbeau.  
 Clayville, Oneida Co., attended from Clinton.  
 Cleveland, Oswego Co., Rev. Wm. Howard, of Rome.  
 Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Coghlan.  
 Clintonville, Clinton Co., attended from Keesville.  
 Coeyman's, Albany Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coxsackie.  
 Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Kevenny.  
 Constantia, Otsego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Florence.  
 Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.  
 " " " St. Michael's, (German), Rev. Peter Maly.  
 Cooperstown, Otsego Co., St. —, attended from Amsterdam.  
 Corbeau, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Edward Vancampenhoudt, of  
 Champlain.  
 Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Norwich.  
 Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. —, Rev. Maurice Roche.  
 Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Clement Mutsaers, O.M.C.  
 Crownpoint, Essex Co., attended from Point Henry.  
 Daynesville, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.  
 Deerfield, Oneida Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newport.  
 Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Binghampton.  
 Durhamville, Oneida Co., attended from Rome.  
 Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Cape Vincent.  
 Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden.  
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.  
 Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghampton.  
 Fort Ann, Washington Co., St. —, Rev. L. Desroches, of Whitehall.  
 Fort Covington, Franklin Co., attended from Hogaunburgh.  
 Fort Edward, Washington Co., attended by Rev. John Murphy, of  
 Glenn's Falls.  
 Fort Miller, Washington Co., attended by Rev. John Murphy, of Glenn's  
 Falls.  
 Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.  
 French Creek, or Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Guth.  
 Fulton, Oswego Co., Rev. James Smith.  
 Galway, Saratoga Co., attended from Saratoga Springs.  
 Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Murphy.  
 " " St. —, (Fr.), Rev. Louis Desroches,  
 of Whitehall.  
 Granville, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.  
 Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.  
 Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., St. John's, Rev. John Corry.  
 Greenfield, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.

- Hamilton, Madison Co., attended from Norwich.  
 Harrisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carthage.  
 Hogansburgh, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Felix Maginn.  
 Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cambridge.  
 Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Sullivan.  
 Johnstown, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.  
 Jordan, Onondago Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William McCallion, of Camillus.  
 Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Kevenny.  
 " " St. John Baptist, (Fr.), Rev. L. Barbanchon.  
 Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, Rev. M. Guth.  
 Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Thomas Galberry,  
 O. S. A., Rev. G. A. Meager, O.S.A.  
 Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coxsackie.  
 Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., St. ———, attended from French Creek.  
 Lewisburgh, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.  
 Little Falls, Herkimer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bartholomew M'Laughlin.  
 Lowville, Lewis Co., St. ———, attended from Croghan.  
 McConnellsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.  
 Malden, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.  
 Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Thèves.  
 Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, (Ger.), Rev. M. Ramsauer, O.S.B.  
 Massena, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Wadington.  
 Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Edgè, O.S.A.  
 Minerva, Essex Co., attended from Glenn's Falls.  
 Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Little Falls.  
 Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.  
 Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. U.  
 Herbst, of Newport.  
 Mossy Hill, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.  
 Nassau, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. Miettinger, of Troy.  
 Newport, Herkimer Co., Rev. J. U. Herbst.  
 Northwhite Creek, St. Mary's, Rev. John McDermott.  
 North Bay, Oneida Co., St. ———, attended from Florence.  
 Norwich, Chenango Co., new church, St. Patrick's, Rev. Chas. Brady.  
 Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Mackey.  
 " " New French church in progress, Rev. J. B. Lemercier.  
 Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Maurice Sheehan.  
 Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Kelly.  
 " " St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet.  
 Oxford, Chenango Co., St. ———, attended from Norwich.  
 Peru Village, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.  
 Phenix, Onondaga Co., attended from Baldwinsville.  
 Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Richard Malony, O.M.I.  
 " " St. Peter's, (Fr.), Rev. F. M. C. Sallaz, O.M.I.  
 Rev. A. Garin, O.M.I.  
 Pompey, Onondaga Co., attended from Cazenovia.  
 Port Henry, Essex Co., St. ———, Rev. M. Olivetti.  
 Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.  
 Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. ———, Rev. P. McGlynn.  
 Redford, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. M. C. Sallaz, O.M.I., of  
 Plattsburgh  
 Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Carthage.  
 Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. Beecham, Rev. Wm. Howard.  
 " " St. Joseph's, (Germ.), Rev. Ladislaus Korten, O.M.C.  
 of Utica  
 Rosiere, Jefferson Co., (Germ. and Fr.), Rev. M. Guth, Rev. L. Lapid.  
 Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carthage.

- Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Champlain.  
 Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.  
 Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Glenn's Falls.  
 Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Cull, Rev. Philip Kevenny.  
 Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Power.  
 Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. ———, attended from Mechanicsville.  
 Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. Daniel Falvy.  
 Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. H. B. Finnegan.  
 Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., attended from Amsterdam.  
 Sherburn, Chenango Co., St. Malichy's, attended from Norwich.  
 Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. William McCallion, of Camillus.  
 Solon, Cortland Co., attended from Norwich.  
 South Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., attended by Rev. T. Noethen, of Albany.  
 Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.  
 Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.  
 Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.  
 Summit, Broome Co., attended from Binghampton.  
 Syracuse and Salina, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara.  
 " " " " St. John's, Rev. Michael Hackett.  
 " " " " Assumption, (German), Very Rev. F. Leopold Moergiba, O. M. C., Commissary General; Rev. Edmund de Pauw, O. M. C., Rev. F. Ronebouts, O. M. C., Rev. Joseph Butler, O. M. C.  
 " " " " St. John's, Rev. John McMenomy.  
 Taburgh, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.  
 Ticonderoga, Essex Co., attended from Port Henry.  
 Troy, (East), Rensselaer Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Clarence Walworth, and P. Brady.  
 " " " St. Mary's, Rev. P. Havermans, and Rev. F. Purcell.  
 " " " St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Loyrana, S. J., Rev. James Graves, S. J.  
 " " " German Cath. Chapel, Rev. G. Meittaeger.  
 Troy, (West), Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Finnely.  
 " " " St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Cullinan.  
 Truxton, Onondaga Co., attended from Cazenovia.  
 Union Village, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.  
 Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Binghampton.  
 Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daly, Rev. Eugene Carroll.  
 " " " St. Joseph's, (German), Rev. Bonav. Keller, O. M. C., Rev. Ladislaus Korten, O. M. C.  
 " " " St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Carroher.  
 Utica Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.  
 Valette, Columbia Co., St. ———, attended from Coxsackie.  
 Verona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.  
 Vienna, Oneida Co., St. ———, attended from Oneida.  
 Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Heney Herfkerns.  
 Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. A. Meager, O. S. A., of Lansingburgh.  
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hogan.  
 " " " St. Mary's, (French), Rev. L. Lapić, of Cape Vincent.  
 Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Clinton.  
 Westport, Essex Co., St. ———, attended from Port Henry.  
 Whitehall, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Desroches.



## INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, &amp;c.

*Convent, Novitiate, and Theological Seminary of Minor Conventual Fathers of St. Francis, Syracuse, Rev. Leopold B. M. Moizygéba, O.M.C., Commissary General, Rev. Edmund de Pauw, O.M.C., Superior, Rev. Anthony Rossadowski, O.M.C., Master of Novices, Rev. Francis Ronebouts, O.M.C., Rev. Joseph Butler, O.M.C. Professed Clerical Students 2, Novices 5, Lay brother 1.*

*Convent of Minor Conventuals, Utica, Rev. Bonav. Keller, O.M.C., Superior, Rev. Ladislaus Korten, O.M.C. Lay brother 1.*

*Convent and Academy of Sacred Heart, Albany, Madam Gillooly, Sup'r. Academy of the Assumption, St. John's Church, Utica. Taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Justin, Director. Brothers 5. Pupils 400.*

*Augustinian House, Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., Rev. G. A. Meager, O.S.A.*

*Boys' Orphan Asylum, Albany, Washington Avenue, directed by Nine Brothers of the Christian Schools. 103 Orphans. Brother Urban, Direc'r.*

*Church of the Assumption, (German), Syracuse, Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sr. Antonia, Superior. Religious 5; Girls 250.*

*St. Bernard's Church, Cohoes, Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters 7. Sister Philomena, Sister-servant. Number of Pupils 600.*

*St. John's, Utica, Sisters of Charity. Religious 5; Pupils 380. Sister Perpetua, Superior.*

*St. John's, Utica, Christian Schools. Brothers 6; Boys 400. Brother Justice, Superior.*

*St. John's, Albany, Sisters of Charity. Religious 4; Pupils 280. Sr. Mary Felix, Superior.*

*St. John's Orphan Asylum, Utica, under the supervision of eight Sisters of Charity. Orphan Girls 98. Sister Perpetua Shannon, Sister-servant.*

*St. Joseph's Academy, Troy, directed by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils 130; Brothers 9. Brother Edward, Director.*

*St. Joseph's, Albany, Brothers of the Christian Schools. Religious 3; Pupils 360.*

*St. Joseph's, Albany, Sisters of Charity. Religious 4; Pupils 270. Sr. Ann Matilda, Superior.*

*St. Joseph's, (German), Utica, Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Bernidina, Superior. Religious 5; Girls 200.*

*St. Mary's Asylums, Troy. The Boys' Asylum is directed by the Bros. of the Christian Schools. Brother Polycarp, Director. The Sisters of Charity take care of the Asylum for Orphan Girls. Orphans 70. Sister Mary Agnes, Sister-servant.*

*St. Mary's, Albany, directed by the Sisters of Charity. Religious 4; Pupils 250. Sr. Mary Austin, Superior.*

*St. Mary's, Troy, Sisters of Charity. Religious 6; Pupils 300. Sister Sarah Agnes, Superior.*

*St. Mary's, Syracuse, Sisters of Charity. Religious 3; Pupils 250. Sr. Tatiana, Superior.*

*St. Mary's, Oswego, Sisters of St. Joseph. Religious 6; Pupils 250. Mother Stanislaus.*

*St. Mary's School, Troy. Religious 14; Boys 300. Brother Edward.*

*St. Peter's Church, (French), Plattsburgh. The Gray Sisters have charge of a Day and Select School.*

*St. Vincent's Asylum for Girls, North Pearl street, Albany, under the care of nine Sisters of Charity. 97 Orphans. Sister Mary Aloisia, Serv't.*

*Troy Hospital. This Hospital is in charge of the Sisters of Charity, contains 50 Patients. Physicians: Drs. Burton and Halebell. Sister ———, Sister-servant.*

The list of Schools given above includes only those taught by Religious.

Large schools for boys are taught by competent teachers in the parishes above named, and provision is made for the education of children of both sexes at all the churches in Albany City, Troy, Utica, Syracuse, Oswego, Hudson, Cohoes, Binghamton, Manlius, Croghan, and the principal towns in the Diocese.

#### CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

*Arch-Confraternity.*—The Arch-Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary is established at the Cathedral and St. John's, Utica, and other churches.

*Purgatorian Society,* St. Joseph's Church, Albany, and at St. Peter's Church, Troy.

*St. Vincent's Charitable Society* for the support of the Orphans—originally established in St. Joseph's parish—now has subscribers in all the churches in Albany.

*The Confraternity of the Living Rosary,* and other religious societies, are established in nearly all the churches in the diocese.

*The Congregation of St. Vincent of Paul* is organized at the Cathedral, St. Mary's and St. John's Church; and at St. John's, Utica; St. Bernard's, Cohoes; and St. Mary's, Syracuse.

*The Society for the Propagation of the Faith* is established in many of the churches of the diocese.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission.....	90	Ecclesiastical Students.....	30
Priests ordained in 1860.....	3	Academies for Boys.....	2
Priests deceased.....	2	Academy for Girls.....	1
Churches.....	113	Select Schools.....	12
Chapels.....	9	Parochial Schools under secular	
Stations, about.....	50	teachers.....	27
Churches building.....	4	Orphan Asylums.....	6

## DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

*Comprises the entire State of Massachusetts.*

#### DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1810; died Card. Abp. of Bordeaux, in 1836.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT FENWICK, D.D., consecrated in 1825; died in 1845.

#### PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, D.D., consecrated March 24, 1844.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, land bought for new Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D.D.

Rev. Hilary Tucker, Rev. Michael Moran, Rev. C. Lynch, Rev.

Lawrence S. McMahon, Rev. J. A. Healey, Chancellor and Sec.

Temporary Chapel, for children, Rev. Charles Lynch.

Chapel of the Guardian Angels, Rev. H. Tucker.

Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Michael Moran, Rev. L. S. McMahon.

St. James' Church, Very Rev. John J. Williams, V. G., Rev. John McCarthy, Rev. P. J. Camey.

St. Mary's, Rev. John Barrister, S. J., Pastor; Rev. Nicholas Steinbacher, S. J., Rev. Francis Lachat, S. J., Rev. A. Roccofort, S. J.

St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.

St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas Lynch.

Holy Trinity, (German). Rev. Ernst Reiter, S. J.

St. John the Baptist's Church, Rev. George F. Haskins, Rev. John W. Donahue, Rev. Charles Renoni.

Chapel of Our Lady Star of the Sea, same.

Chapel in the College, Rev. John McElroy, S. J.

Church of Immaculate Conception, building.

SS. Peter and Paul's, (S. B.), Rev. P. F. Lyndon, Rev. J. Flattely, Rev. T. McNulty.

St. Augustin's, same.

Stoughton, Church of Immaculate Conception.

Stations—St. Mary's, Canton, Milton, and Dorchester.

Church of the Holy Redeemer, (E. B.), Rev. J. Fitton.

Stations—Point Shirley, Winthrop, and Deer Island.

Chelsea, St. Rose, new church building, Rev. Patrick Strain.

Lynn, church in Lynn, building.

Stations—Nahant, and Saugus.

Salem, Immaculate Conception, and St. James' Church, Rev. Thomas H. Shahan, Rev. Michael Hartney.

Markehead, Star of the Sea.

North Danvers, Annunciation.

Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. Luigi Acquarone.

Rockport, St. Joachim's, " "

Newburyport, St. Mary's, and Missions—Rev. Henry Lennon, Rev. Bartholomew Stalk.

Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. J. S. McDonnell, O.S.D.

Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D. Taaffe, O.S.D.

St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Donnell, O.S.A.

S. Andover, St. Augustin's, new church building, attended from St. Mary's, Lawrence.

Charlestown, St. Mary's, Rev. George A. Hamilton, new church building.

Old Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. Manasses P. Dougherty, Rev. John J. Connolly.

Stations—W. Cambridge and Lexington.

East Cambridge, St. John's, Rev. Francis X. Branagan.

Woburn, St. Charles Borromeo, " "

Cambridgeport, church lot bought.

Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Ryan.

S. Reading, St. Mary's, " "

Stations—Medford and Stoneham.

Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard Flood.

Waltham, St. Mary's, new church, Rev. Patrick Flood.

Lowell, St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Eugene O'Connor.

St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden.

St. Mary's, Rev. James T. McDermott.

Worcester, St. John's, Rev. John Boyce, Rev. Patrick T. O'Reilly.

St. Ann's, Rev. John J. Power.

Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. Edward Turpin.

Leominster, St. Leo's, " "

Templeton, St. Martin's, " "

Athol, St. Catharine's, " "

Station—Holden.

Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Cuddihy.

Hopkinton, St. Malachy's, " "

Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. John Walsh.

Marlboro, Immac. Conception, " "

Farmingham, Ludbury, " "

Stations—Stow and Natick, church not yet dedicated.

Clinton, St. John's, attended from St. John's, Worcester.

W. Boylston, St. Luke's, " " "

- Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Edward J. Sheridan.  
 Uxbridge, St. Mary's, " " "  
 Milbury, St. Bridget's, attended from St. Ann's, Worcester.  
 Grafton, church not dedicated, " " "  
 Westboro, East Douglas, attended from " "  
 Leicester, St. Polycarp's, attended from the College of the Holy Cross.  
 Spencer, St. Mary's, " " " "  
 Webster, St. Louis, Rev. James Quan.  
 Oxford, St. Roch's, " " "  
 Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Ware.  
 Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. James Quan.  
 N. Brookfield, church lot bought, attended from Ware.  
 W. and S. Brookfield, Warren, " " "  
 N. Braintree, N. Oxford, Tuftville, " " "  
 Roxbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick O'Beirne.  
 Dedham, St. Mary's, " " "  
 Brookline, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Joseph M. Finotti.  
 Brighton, St. Columba, " " "  
 Provincetown, Chapel of Our Lady of Refuge, " " "  
 Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. A. L. Roche, Rev. Thomas O'Sullivan.  
 Quincy, St. Mary's, " " " "  
 St. John's, " " " "  
 Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier.  
 Stations—Cohasset, Abington, Hingham, church building, &c.  
 Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Hearne.  
 Stations—Squawbetty, Norton, Middleboro', Dighton and Mansfield.  
 Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy.  
 New Bedford, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph P. Tullon.  
 Nantucket, church not dedicated, attended from New Bedford.  
 Station—Martha's Vineyard.  
 Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. Moran.  
 Stations—Wareham, Plymouth, and other stations on Cape Cod.  
 N. Bridgewater, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas McNulty.  
 Easton, Immaculate Conception, " " "  
 S. Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas, " " "  
 Foxboro', new church finished, not yet dedicated.  
 Mansfield, Rev. Michael X. Carroll.  
 Chicopee, Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. W. A. Blenkinsop.  
 Ware, St. William's, Rev. Patrick Healy.  
 Thorndyke, St. Ann's, " " "  
 Stations—Palmer, Duckville, Three Rivers, &c.  
 Springfield, St. Benedict's, Rev. Michael P. Gallagher, new church building.  
 Westfield, St. Mary's, " " "  
 Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. James F. Sullivan.  
 Northampton, St. Mary's, " " "  
 Stations—Greenfield and Amherst.  
 Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Purcell.  
 North Adams, St. Francis, " " "  
 Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, " " "  
 North Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Egan.  
 Stations—North Becket, Stockbridge, &c.  
 Absent on account of sickness—Revs. Patrick J. Rogers, Thomas Scully,  
 (not yet definitely located.)

#### RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*College of Boston.* This new College of the Society of Jesus, erected by the Rev. Father McElroy, S.J., for the education of the youth of Boston, is at present temporarily occupied, as a house of studies for the scholastics of the Society, of the North American Provinces. Faculty—Rev. John

Bapst, S.J., President and Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. Antony Van den Heuvel, S.J., Vice President and Prof. of Dogm. Theology; Rev. Jos. Duverney, S.J., Prof. of Dogm. Theology, Eccl. History, Canon Law, and Hebrew; Rev. Charles Gresselin, S.J., Prof. of Dogm. Theology and Holy Scripture; Rev. Benedict Sestini, S.J., Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy and Mathematics; Rev. Aloysius Janalik, S.J., Prof. of Metaphysics; Rev. Joseph Adria, S.J., Prof. of Logic and Ontology; Mr. James Major, S.J., Prof. of Mathematics; Mr. John Sumner, S.J., Treas'r. Students of Theology, 23; students of Philosophy, 26. Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, residing at the College.

*College of the Holy Cross*, Worcester, Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., President, Treasurer and Prefect of Studies; Rev. James C. Moore, S.J., Vice Pres't, Professor of 1st Class of French; Rev. E. J. Young, S.J., Prof. of Rhetoric and 2d Class of Mathematics, Chaplain; Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., Prof. of Poetry, and 1st Class of Mathematics, Catechism, Chaplain and Director of the B. V.; Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., Prof. of Latin, Director of the Sodality of the Holy Angels, 1st Disciplinarian; M. J. McKenna, S.J., Prof. of Latin, Greek, Algebra and French, Disciplinaire; T. Boone, S.J., Prof. of Latin, Greek, French and Arithmetic, Disciplinaire; W. W. A. Walker, Prof. of English, Elocution, Arithmetic and Penmanship; 60 students.

*House of the Angel Guardian*, Roxbury, Rev. Geo. F. Haskins, Rector; Rev. A. S. Healy, Vice-Rector. 150 pupils.

*St. Mary's Free School for Boys*, Boston, 13 teachers, 640 pupils.

*German Catholic School for Boys*, Boston, 2 teachers, 136 pupils.

*Catholic School for Boys*, connected with the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Lawrence, 7 teachers, 382 pupils.

*St. James' Free School for Boys*, Salem, 3 teachers, 300 pupils.

*St. Mary's Free School for Boys*, Salem, 3 teachers, 300 pupils.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Boston, 200 girls, 12 Sisters. Sister Ann Alexes Shorb, Sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's Schools*, Lancaster street, Boston. Free school, 700 pupils; select school, 70 pupils; 18 Sisters. Sister Alphonse Marie, Superioress.

*School of Our Lady of the Isle*, E. Boston. Free school, 500 pupils; 7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Honorée, Superioress.

*School of SS. Peter and Paul*, S. Boston, 250 pupils, 7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Gonzagar, Superioress.

*School of the Church of the Holy Trinity*, 130 girls, 2 Sisters.

*Bourding School of the Sisters Notre Dame*, Roxbury, 33 pupils, 12 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Aloysius, Superioress.

*Free School for Girls*, St. Joseph's, Roxbury, 200 pupils, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Academy and Free School for Girls*, Lowell, 400 pupils, 16 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Desirée, Superioress.

*Free School for Girls*, Salem, 550 pupils, 10 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sr. Felicienne, Superioress.

*Free School for Girls*, at St. Mary's Church, Lawrence, 400 pupils, 6 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Constance, Superioress.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	75	Churches now being erected.....	5
Priests of Religious Orders.....	18	Chapels.....	6
Priests on the Mission.....	7	Stations.....	numerous.
Priests otherwise engaged.....	11	Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	1
Priests ordained since last report	3	Clerical Students.....	50
Total number of Priests.....	94	Male Religious Institutions.....	3
Churches .....	86	Female " " .....	1
Churches finish'd since last report	4	Colleges.....	1

# DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Orleans, Genesee, Monroe, Livingston, Ontario, Wayne, Cayuga, Chatauque, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chenung, Tioga, Tompkins, Seneca, Allegany and Gates, in the State of New York.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, C.M., D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Oct. 17, 1847.

## COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Francis O'Farrell, V.G.

Rev. James Early,

Very Rev. M. O'Brien, V.G.

Rev. Martin Kavanagh,

Very Rev. F. N. Sester,

Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

**Buffalo, Erie Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral.**

Rt. Rev. John Timon, D.D.

Very Rev. F. O'Farrell, V.G., absent in Europe; Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, Rev. Michael Maguire, Chancellor; Rev. Peter Colgan.

St. Louis, (German), Rev. Wm. Dieters.

St. Mary's, " Rev. Anthony Schmid, C.S.S.R., Sup.; Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter Frishbier, C.S.S.R.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Early.

St. Boniface, (German), Rev. Henry Feldman.

St. Peter's, (French), Very Rev. F. N. Sester, V.G., for the French and German.

St. Michael's, (German), Rev. John Blettner, S.J., Rev. Lucas Caveng, S.J.

St. Bridget's, Rev. Martin O'Connor.

Holy Angels, Rev. Edward Chevalier, O.M.I., Rev. Joseph Guillard, O.M.I.

St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Sisto.

St. Ann's, (German), Rev. Bernard Fritch, S.J.

Holy Cross Cemetery, Rev. Thomas Hynes.

Chapel at the Hospital, Rev. Francis Gerry.

" St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

" " Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.

" " Asylum for Widows and Foundlings, Rev. F. Gerry.

• St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock, Rev. John Zawistoski.

Addison, Steuben Co., St. Catharine's, frame church, attended from Corning.

Akron, Erie Co., St. Teresa, frame church, attended from Springbrook.

Alden, " Holy Name, frame church, Rev. Mr. Shinaback.

Aurora, " ———, attended from Springbrook.

Albion, Orleans Co., St. Joseph's, brick church, Rev. Peter Barker, D.D.

Allegany, St. Nicholas, frame church, Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano.

Andover, Steuben Co., St. John's, frame church, attended from Greenwood.

Angelica, Allegany Co., St. James, " " "

Arcade, Wyoming Co., attended from Java.

Attica, Genesee Co., St. Vincent's, frame church, attended from Springbrook.

Auburn, Cayuga Co., Holy Family, frame church, Rev. M. Creeden.

Aurora, " St. Agnes, frame church, attended from Springport.

Avon, Livingston Co., St. Agnes, frame church, attended from Lima.

Batavia, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, stone church, Rev. James McGlew.

Bath, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, frame church, attended from Corning.

Belfast, Allegany Co., attended from Hornellsville.

Bennington, Wyoming Co., St. Joseph's, frame church, att. from Alden.

Bergin, Genesee Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Brockport.

- Birdsall, Steuben Co., attended from Allegany.  
 Bloomfield, Ontario Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, Rev. Patrick Lee.  
 Brockport, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., brick church, Rev. Edward McGowan.  
 Canandaigua, Ontario Co., St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Mich'l Purcell.  
 Castile, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.  
 Chapelsburg, Cattaraugus Co., St. Pacificus, frame church, attended from Allegany.  
 Chili, Monroe Co., attended from Scottsville.  
 China, Wyoming Co., St. Mary's, frame church, attended from Java.  
 Chipmunk, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Allegany.  
 Clyde, Wayne Co., St. John's, frame church, attended from Lyons.  
 Cold Creek, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.  
 Clifton Springs, Ontario Co., St. Agnes, frame church, Rev. Francis Clark.  
 Collins, Erie Co., St. Martin's, frame church, Rev. Domenick Gaymer.  
 Corning, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, " Rev. Thomas Cunningham, and Rev. John Castaldi.  
 Cuba, Allegany Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Allegany.  
 Dansville, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, brick church, Rev. Mr. Steiger.  
 " " St. Michael's, (German), Rev. R. F. Albino, Pastor.  
 Dunkirk, Chataque Co., St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. N. Arrant, Ger.  
 Eden, Erie Co., SS. Mary and Michael, brick church, Rev. T. Heimbucher.  
 Elmira, Chemung Co., SS. Peter and Paul, brick church, Rev. Thomas O'Flaherty.  
 Ellicottsville, Cattaraugus Co., St. Philip Neri, brick church, Rev. Patrick Bradley.  
 Elysville, Erie Co., St. Joseph's, frame church, Rev. Jacob Rosweg.  
 Evans, " St. Vincent de Paul, frame church, attended from Springbrook.  
 Factoryville, Chemung Co., attended from Oswego.  
 Fairport, Monroe Co., " Palmyra.  
 Freedonia, Chataque Co., " Dunkirk.  
 Genesee, Allegany Co., " Hornellsville.  
 Geneseo, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. Richard Story.  
 Geneva, Ontario Co., St. Francis de Sales, brick church, Rev. James McManus.  
 Genoa Hollow, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.  
 Greece, Monroe Co., St. Andrew's, frame church, Rev. James Maurice.  
 Greenwood, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. James Touhey.  
 Hamburg, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul, frame church.  
 Hammondsport, Yates Co., St. Gabriel, frame church, attended from Pennyan.  
 Holly, Monroe Co., attended from Brockport.  
 Hornellsville, Steuben Co., St. Ann's, brick church, Rev. T. Keenan.  
 Hulberton, Orleans Co., attended from Medina.  
 Ithaca, Tompkins Co., St. Luke, frame church, Rev. Bernard McCool.  
 Jamestown, Chataque Co., Rev. Patrick Burns.  
 Java, Wyoming Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. Wm. Hughes.  
 Jefferson, Chemung Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, frame church, attended from Pennyan.  
 Lancaster, Erie Co., Assumption, brick church, Rev. J. P. Klien.  
 Lewiston, Niagara Co., St. Peter's, frame church, att. by the Lazarists.  
 Le Roy, Genesee Co., St. Francis, frame church, attended from Bavaria.  
 Lima, Livingston Co., St. Rose, frame church, Rev. E. Quigley.  
 Lockport, Niagara Co., St. John Baptist, stone church, Rev. Peter Bede.  
 Lockville, Wayne Co., attended from Palmyra.  
 Lyons, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. John Constant.  
 Macedon, " attended from Palmyra.

- Marilla, Erie Co., SS. Phillip and James, frame church, attended from Springbrook.
- McLane, Tompkins Co., attended from Ithaca.
- Medina, Orleans Co., St. Mary's, stone church, Rev. John O'Mara.
- Montezuma, Cayuga Co., attended from Auburn.
- Mount Morris, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. Richard Story.
- Mumfordsville, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, attended from Scottsville.
- Newark, Wayne Co., attended from Lyons.
- Northbush, Erie Co., St. John's, brick church, attended from Tonawanda.
- Niagara Falls, Niagara Co., St. Mary's of the Cataract, stone church, attended from the Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge.
- Nunda, Allegany Co., Holy Angels, frame church, att. from Portageville.
- Oakfield, Genesee Co., attended from Batavia.
- Olean, Cattaraugus Co., St. Mary of the Angels, frame church, attended from Allegany.
- Ovid, Seneca Co., Holy Cross, frame church, Rev. M. Kavanagh.
- Owego, Tioga Co., St. Patrick's, " Rev. Nicholas Burns.
- Palmyra, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, " Rev. Wm. Casey.
- Pembroke, Genesee Co., attended from Springbrook.
- Pendleton, Niagara Co., Good Shepherd, Rev. P. Poch.
- Pennyan, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. Jos. McKenna.
- Perkinsville, Steuben Co., Annunciation, frame church.
- Perry, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.
- Pike, Allegany Co., " "
- Portageville, Wyoming Co., Assumption B.V.M., frame church, Rev. Arthur McConnell.
- Port Byron, Cayuga Co., attended from Clyde.
- Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., " Allegany.
- Rochester, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, stone church, Very Rev. M. O'Brien, Rev. Francis McKeon.
- St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Daniel Moore.
- St. Joseph's, (German), Rev. F. M. Leingraber, C.SS.R., Superior;  
Rev. A. Schaeffer, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Van Emstede, C.SS.R., Rev.  
J. De Dyker, C.SS.R., Rev. Felix Breska, C.SS.R., Rev. John Louis  
Dold, C.SS.R.
- St. Peter's, (German), frame church, Rev. J. Sadler.
- St. Mary's, (French), brick church, Rev. Mr. Pierard.
- Immaculate Conception, " Rev. Wm. Stephens.
- St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. F. Payne.
- Sacred Heart Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Rev. Joseph Deane.
- " Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Rusford, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.
- Rushville, Ontario Co., attended from Vienna.
- Sandy Hill, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, frame church, attended from Perkinsville.
- Scio, Allegany Co., St. James, frame church, attended from Allegany.
- Scipio Centre, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.
- Scottsville, Monroe Co., Assumption, brick church, Rev. Jos. O'Donohue.
- Seneca Falls, Seneca Co., St. Thomas, " Rev. C. D. McMullen.
- Sheldon, Wyoming Co., St. Cecilia, frame church.
- Silver Creek, Chataque Co., attended from Dunkirk.
- South Alden, Erie Co., St. Augustine's, frame church, attended from Springbrook.
- Somerset, Orleans Co., St. Ignatius, frame church, Rev. T. Sehan.
- South Valley, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Allegany.
- Spencer Port, Monroe Co., attended from Brockport.



Springbrook, Erie Co., St. John's, frame church, Rev. Dennis English.  
 Springport, Cayuga Co., St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. John Touhey.  
 Springville, Erie Co., St. Aloysius, frame church, attended from Eden.  
 Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., St. William's, brick church, attended from the Seminary.  
 Tonawanda, Erie Co., Sacred Heart, frame church, Rev. F. H. Ulrich.  
 Transit, " Assumption, frame church.  
 Trumansburg, Tompkins Co., attended from Ithaca.  
 Victor, Ontario Co., attended from Palmyra.  
 Vienna, " St. Francis, frame church, Rev. F. Clark.  
 Villanova, Chataque Co., attended from Dunkirk.  
 Waterloo, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Martin Kavanagh.  
 Warsaw, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.  
 Waverly, Tioga Co., St. James, frame church, attended from Owego.  
 Westfield, Chataque, attended from Jamestown.  
 Westport, Cayuga Co., St. James, frame church, attended from Auburn.  
 Williamsville, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul, frame church, Rev. D. Gruber.  
 Youngstown, Niagara Co., St. Bernard's, frame church, attended from the Seminary of Holy Angels.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Diocesan Seminary*, at the Rt. Rev. Bishop's house; whole number of seminarists 14.

*Ecclesiastical Seminary of Our Lady of Angels*, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Missions, Very Rev. John O'Reilly, C.M., Superior; Rev. John Monahan, C.M., Vice-President; Rev. N. O. Connor, C.M., Rev. Edward Smith, C.M., Rev. John Asmoth, C.M., Rev. Michael O'Reagan, C.M., Rev. Ed. Maginnis. Three lay teachers—average number of students 50.

*Franciscan College and Convent*, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano, O.S.F., Custos Provincial; Rev. Emiliano d'Azzano, O.S.F., Rev. Leone da Saraceno, O.S.F., Rev. Andrew Pfeifer, O.S.F., Rev. Joachim Montefegatese, O.S.F. There are other fifteen members, including Brothers and Novices. Postulants wishing to be received into the Order must apply to the Superior, Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano.

*St. Elizabeth's Academy*, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Sister Mary Josephina, Superioress.

*St. Mary's College of the Redemptorists*, Buffalo, Rev. Anthony Schmid, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. Francis Klaholz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter Frischbrier, C.S.S.R.

*St. Joseph's Convent and Redemptorist*, Rochester, Rev. F. M. Leimgruber, C.S.S.R., Superior.

*Community of the Missionary—Oblates of Mary Immaculate—Church of the Holy Angels*, Buffalo, Rev. Edward Chevalier, Superior; Rev. Joseph Guillard, Rev. Charles Dominick Bournigall, Rev. Ludovicus Luse, and one Lay Brother.

*Academy of St. Patrick*, Rochester, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Rudolphus, Superior; pupils 200.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Rochester, Madam Kenedy, Superior, assisted by six others; pupils 60.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady of Mercy*, Rochester, Mother Mary Baptista Coleman, Superior, assisted by four professed sisters, one choir novice, and one lay postulant. Attached to this Convent is a house of mercy, where young girls of good character, out of situations, receive instruction.

*Academy of St. Patrick*, Rochester, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity; pupils 64.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Canandaigua, under the Sisters of St. Joseph's; pupils 25.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Dunkirk, under the Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils 35.

*Academy of St. Vincent*, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Charity; pupils 75.

*St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Philomena, Superior; pupils 250.

### FREE SCHOOLS.

*St. Joseph's Cathedral, for Boys*, Buffalo, under three secular teachers; pupils 300.

*St. Joseph's Cathedral, for Girls*, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Charity, Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-Servant; pupils 250.

*St. Louis*, (German), Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils 300.

*St. Mary's*, (German), Male, Buffalo, under Secular Teachers; pupils 300.

*St. Mary's*, (German), Female, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils 400.

*Immaculate Conception*, Female, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph's; pupils 100.

*Immaculate Conception*, Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils 110.

*St. Boniface's*, (German), Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils 120.

*St. Michael's*, (German), Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils 220.

*St. Peter's*, (French), Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils 100.

*St. Ann's*, (German), Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils 180.

*St. Bridget's*, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils 200.

*Holy Angels*, " " Grey Sisters; " 150.

*St. Patrick's Female*, Buffalo, under Madame Norton; pupils 60.

*St. Patrick's Male*, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils 70.

*St. Francis Xavier's*, Blackrock, (German), Male, under a secular teacher; pupils 100.

Batavia, under a secular teacher; pupils, about 120.

*Male and Female*, Canandaigua, under the Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils 150.

*Male and Female*, Corning, under secular teachers; pupils 150.

*St. John's Male and Female*, Lockport, under secular teachers; pupils 300. Dunkirk, under Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils 120.

*St. Patrick's Female*, Rochester, under Sisters of Charity; pupils 150.

*St. Mary's Female*, Rochester, under Sisters of Mercy; pupils 200.

*St. Joseph's Female*, Rochester, under Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils 450.

*St. Joseph's Male*, Rochester, secular teachers; pupils 300.

*St. Peter's Female*, under Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils 200.

*St. Peter's Male*, under secular teachers; pupils 200.

Seneca Falls, under a secular teacher; pupils 100.

Perkinsville, under Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils 170.

There are schools attached to all the German, and most of the other Churches in the Diocese.

## A S Y L U M S.

*St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum.* Buffalo, directed by the Rev. Thomas Hynes, is situated on a large farm near the city boundaries, purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, eight in number, have charge of the Orphans' School and domestic affairs of the establishment. There were received into the Asylum during the year, 180—average number, 120.

*St. Vincent's Female Asylum,* Buffalo, under the charge of ten Sisters of Charity, Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-servant; orphans 99.

*St. Mary's Asylum, for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants,* Buffalo. Orphans under the charge of six Sisters of Charity, Sister Rosaline Brown, Sister-servant; infant orphans and foundlings 40; widows 20.

*Deaf and Dumb Asylums,* Buffalo, under the charge of four Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils 8.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum,* (German), Buffalo, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Borgia, Sup'r; orphans 26.

*Magdalen Asylum,* under the charge of eight Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. There is also an Industrial School for reclaiming young truant girls. Total number of inmates 40.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum,* Canandaigua, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister ———, Superior; orphans 8.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum,* Dunkirk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Agnes Spencer, Superior.

*St. Patrick's Asylum,* Rochester, under the charge of seven Sisters of Charity, Sister Beatrice Duffy, Sister-servant; orphans 70.

## H O S P I T A L S.

*Charity Hospital,* Buffalo, under the charge of thirteen Sisters of Charity, Sister Camilla O'Keefe, Sister-servant. The number of patients for a year is about 750. The average number is 150. The Hospital can accommodate 200 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given, and medicines administered from this charitable institution.

*St. Mary's Lying-in Hospital,* Buffalo, under the charge of six Sisters of Charity, Sister Rosaline Brown, Sister-servant. The number of this class of patients during the year, average about 120. No kind of human suffering needs the Christian helping hand more than the one this institution receives; and, owing to the great works of mercy performed, God has wonderfully blessed the institution.

*St. Mary's Hospital,* Rochester, under the charge of five Sisters of Charity, Sister Heironome O'Brien, Sister-servant. This Hospital, though lately commenced, promises, with God's blessing, to perform great good, and has already relieved much suffering and administered to the wants of the sick and friendless poor. Average number of patients 120.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders, &c.	30	Clerical Students	14
Secular Priests	76	Male Religious Institutions	9
Priests engaged in Missions	98	Female " " "	17
Priests otherwise engaged	8	Literary Institutions for Boys	2
Churches	138	" " " Girls	9
Stations	30	Charitable Institutions	14
Ecclesiastical Institutions	2	Catholic Population	200,000

# DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the State of Vermont.*

## BISHOP.

Right Rev. LOUIS DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, St. Mary's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. L. de Goesbriand, D.D., Rev. Joseph Duglue, Rev. James Quinn.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Hervé Cardinal.

Albany, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.

Bellows' Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.

Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.

Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. Ch. Boylan.

Brattleboro', Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.

Castleton, Rutland Co., Very Rev. Thomas Lynch.

Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Burlington.

Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.

Eden, Lamoile Co., Rev. Th. Riordan.

Fairfax, Franklin Co., Rev. F. Clavier.

Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. Riordan.

Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, V. Rev. Thos. Lynch.

Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. H. Cardinal.

Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis, Rev. J. L. Cam.

Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, attended from Compton, Canada East.

Johnson, Lamoile Co., attended from St. Alban's.

Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Fairfield.

Ludlow, Windsor Co., attended from Bellows' Falls.

Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of the B. V. M., Rev. Francis Picard.

Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, attended from Burlington.

Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. Zephirin Druon.

Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, " " "

Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evang., " " "

Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Middlebury.

Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.

Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, Rev. John Duglue.

Randolph, Orange Co., Rev. Zephirin Druon.

Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Rosary, attended from Burlington.

Rutland, (E.), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan.

Rutland, (W.), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Very Rev. Thos. Lynch, who also attends Castleton, Fairhaven, and other places.

Shelden, Franklin Co., Rev. F. Clavier.

St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.

Shoram, Addison Co., Rev. John Duglue.

St. Alban's Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Clavier.

Swanton, Falls, Franklin Co., Purification of B. V. M., Rev. J. L. Cam.

Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas, attended from Burlington.

Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury.

Waterbury, Washington Co., Rev. Zephirin Druon.

White River Junction, Windsor Co., attended from Bellows' Falls.

Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington.

Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from Bellows' Falls.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Orphan Asylum and Academy*, Burlington, Sisters of Providence, 7 religious, 150 pupils, and 55 orphans. Sister Catharine, Sister-servant.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	13	Chapels.....	1
Priests on the Mission.....	13	Stations, about.....	30
Total number of Priests.....	13	Clerical Students.....	6
Number of Churches.....	32	Av. No. of pupils in free schools.....	500
Churches built since last report..	3	Benevolent Associations.....	3
“ now being erected.....	3	Estimated Catholic popula'n.....	26,000

## DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprises the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut.*

## DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; lost at sea in January, 1856.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS P. MCFARLAND, D.D., 3d Bishop, cons. March 14, 1858.

VICAR GENERAL—Very Rev. William O'Reilly.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## RHODE ISLAND.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul.

Rt. Rev. F. P. McFarland, D.D.

Rev. T. Quinn, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., Rev. Daniel Mullen, Rev. John Fagan, (Rev. M. Tully, and Rev. John Duffy, are absent on account of ill health.) High Mass at 10 A. M., Vespers at 3 P. M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Lambe.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Browne.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward J. Cooney.

St. Mary's, Rev. John Quinn, D.D.

St. Bernard's, Rev. Bernard D. Coit.

St. Catharine's Chapel, Rev. D. Mullen.

Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D.

Albion, Providence Co., attended from Pascoag every month.

Bristol, Bristol Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Warren. Mass every Sunday.

Crompton, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. J. Gibson. Mass every Sunday.

Greenwich, Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Phoenixville.

Cranston, St. Anne's, Rev. Patrick Glennon, Pastor. Mass every Sunday.

Greenville, Providence Co., St. Philip Neri, Rev. P. Gillick.

Mannsville, attended from Pascoag every month.

Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, V. Rev. Wm. O'Reilly, V.G., and Rev. P. Creighton.

Pawtucket, Providence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Delany.

Pascoag, “ “ St. Bernard's, Rev. Wm. Duffy.

Phoenixville, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D.

Valley Falls, church building, attended from Pawtucket.

Wakefield, Washington Co., Imm. Conception, attended from Stonington.

Warren, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mich'l McCallion. Mass every Sunday.

Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael McCabe.

Wickford, attended from Phoenixville.

## CONNECTICUT.

- Baltic, New London Co., Immaculate Conception, attended every second Sunday from Willimantic.
- Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas J. Synnott.
- Bridgeport, (E.), St. Mary's, Rev. Peter A. Smyth.
- Birmingham, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Lynch.
- Brantford, Imm. Concep., Rev. Wm. Clarke. Mass every third Sunday.
- Bristol, Hartford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Daley.
- Brookefield, Fairfield Co., attended from Newtown.
- Cheshire, New Haven Co., church not dedicated, Rev. Mr. McCallion.
- Chester, " " St. Joseph's, attended from Brantford.
- Clinton, Rev. William Clarke.
- Colchester, New London Co., attended from Willimantic.
- Cold Brook, Litchfield Co., " " Winsted.
- Collinsville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. O'Dwyer.
- Cornwall, Litchfield Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village.
- Danbury, Fairfield Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas Drea.
- Danielsonville, Windhem Co., no church, Rev. Philip B. Daly.
- Fairfield, Fairfield Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. T. J. Synnott.
- Falls Village, Litchfield Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. O'Gorman.
- Farmington, Hartford Co., attended once a month from New Britain.
- Goshen, Litchfield Co., St. Columbkil's, attended from Falls Village.
- Greenwich, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stamford. Mass every Sunday.
- Guilford, New Haven Co., attended from Clinton.
- Haddam, Middlesex Co., " " "
- Hamden, New Haven Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
- Hartford, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hughes, and Rev. Philip Sheridan.  
St. Peter's, Rev. P. M. Kelly.
- Litchfield, Litchfield Co., not dedicated, attended from Winsted.
- Lyme, New London Co., attended from Brantford.
- Madison, New Haven Co., attended once a month from Brantford.
- Manchester, St. Mary's, Rev. B. Tully.
- Meriden, New Haven Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
- Middle Haddam, Middlesex Co., attended from Brantford.
- Middletown, Middlesex Co., St. John's, Rev. James Lynch.
- Milford, New Haven Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Smyth.
- Moody, Middlesex Co., attended from Brantford.
- Mystic, New London Co., " " Stonington.
- Nauguatuc, New Haven Co., St. Anne's, attended from Waterbury.
- New Britain, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. O'Dailey.
- New Canaan, Fairfield Co., attended once a month from Norwalk.
- New London, New London Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. Gaynor.
- New Hartford, Hartford Co., attended from Collinsville.
- New Haven, New Haven Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. O'Brien.  
St. Patrick's, Rev. Matthew Hart, and Rev. John Sheridan.  
St. John's, Rev. John Smith.
- New Fairfield, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.
- New Milford, Litchfield Co., church not dedicated, attended from Newtown.
- Newtown, Fairfield Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Francis J. Lanihan.
- Norfolk, Litchfield Co., church not dedicated, attended from Winsted once a month.
- North Canaan, Litchfield Co., attended once a month from Falls Village.
- Norwalk, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Mulligan, D.D.
- Norwich, New London Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Kelly.
- Plainville, Hartford Co., attended once a month from New Britain.

Plymouth, attended from Waterbury.  
 Poquonnock, attended from Windsor Locks twice a month.  
 Rhodessville, church not dedicated, Rev. Mr. Duffy.  
 Redding Ridge, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.  
 Ridgefield, " " "  
 Rockville, Tolland Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. B. Tully.  
 Saybrook, Middlesex Co., attended from Brantford.  
 Seymour, New Haven Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Birmingham.  
 Sharon, Litchfield Co., attended once a month from Falls Village.  
 Stafford, Tolland Co., attended once a month from Rockville.  
 Stamford, St. John's, Rev. James H. O'Neill.  
 Stratford, New Haven Co., attended from East Bridgeport.  
 Southbury, attended from Waterbury.  
 Southington, church not dedicated, attended from Meriden.  
 Stonington, New London Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.  
 Tariffville, Hartford Co., St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville.  
 Terryville, Litchfield Co., attended from Waterbury.  
 Thompsonville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Windsor Locks.  
 Wallingford, New Haven Co., Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Mr. McCallion.  
 Waterbury, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Hendricksen, Pastor; Rev. James Bohlen, Rev. James Daly.  
 Watertown, Litchfield Co., attended from Waterbury.  
 Westerly, attended from Stonington, church not dedicated.  
 Westport, Fairfield Co., Church of the Assump'n, attended from Norwalk.  
 Winsted, Litchfield Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Mangan.  
 Windsor Locks, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Smith.  
 Willimantic, Windham Co., not dedicated, Rev. Hugh J. O'Reilly.  
 Wolcottville, Litchfield Co., church not dedicated, attended from Winsted.  
 Woodbury, attended from Waterbury.

#### LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Francis Xavier's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Providence, Sister Josephine Lombard, Superior; 31 religious, 60 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Hartford, Sister Pauline Maher, Superior; 12 religious, 55 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, New Haven, Sister Borgia, Superior; 11 religious, 50 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Newport, Sr. Patricia Sup.; 5 religious.

*St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum*, Providence, R. I., directed by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Paula Lombard, Superior; 85 orphans.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, Hartford, directed by the Sisters of Mercy; orphans, 25.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, New Haven, directed by the Sisters of Mercy; orphans, 35.

#### SCHOOLS.

*Cathedral*, Providence, 300 boys, 260 girls.

*St. Patrick's*, 120 boys, 200 girls.

*St. Joseph's*, 160 boys, 140 girls.

*St. Patrick's*, Hartford, 300 boys, 300 girls.

*St. Mary's*, New Haven, 230 boys, 200 girls.

*St. Patrick's*, " 250 boys, 270 girls.

*St. Mary's*, Newport, 140 boys, 120 girls.

The above girls' schools are all taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

There are also free schools at Pawtucket, Bridgeport, Waterbury, Danbury, Middletown, and Woonsocket.

*Religious Societies.*—The Society of St. Vincent de Paul, the Purgatorian Society, and the Rosary and Scapular Societies, are established in the larger congregations.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	51	Orphan Asylums.....	3
Priests on the Mission .....	49	Male Free Schools.....	11
“ otherwise engaged.....	2	Pupils.....	2,200
“ ordained since last report	2	Female Free Schools .....	12
Total number of Priests.....	51	Pupils.....	2,300
Churches.....	68	Male Sunday Schools.....	55
“ built since last report...	10	Pupils.....	4,500
“ now being erected.....	3	Female Sunday Schools.....	55
Chapels .....	6	Pupils.....	5,100
Stations.....	39	Libraries .....	8
Clerical Students.....	40	Number of volumes in each.....	4,000
Female Religious Institutions....	4	Catholic population .....	100,000

## DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the State of New Jersey.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL: Very Rev. Patrick Moran.

Rev. G. H. Doane, *Chancellor and Secretary.*

## BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Patrick Moran, V.G.

Rev. B. J. McQuaid.

Rev. John Kelly.

Rev. Rupert Seidenbusch, O.S.B.

Rev. D. Senez.

Rev. V. Beaudevin, *Sec. to Council.*

Rev. John P. Mackin.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D.D.

Rev. B. J. McQuaid, Rev. G. H. Doane, Rev. J. M. Gervais.

St. John's Church, V. Rev. P. Moran, V.G., Rev. E. McCosker.

St. Mary's Church (German), Rev. Rupert Seidenbusch, O.S.B., Rev.

Casimir Seitz, O.S.B., Rev. Ignatius Krug, O.S.B.

St. James' Church, Rev. James Callan, Rev. C. O'Reilly.

St. Peter's Church, Rev. Godfried Preith.

St. Joseph's, Warren, corner of Hudson, School-house built.

Absecom, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by the Augustinians from Philadelphia.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Baskinridge, Somerset Co., St. James, attended by the Chaplain of St.

Elizabeth's Academy, Madison.

Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Hogan.

Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Newton.

Bergen Point, Bergen Co., St. Mary's, (Stella Maris), attended from St. James', Newark.

Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Burlington.

Bloomfield, Essex Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Belleville.

Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. D. Castet.

Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Biggio.

Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., attended from Salem.

Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph D. Bowles.

Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Moran.



- Cape Island, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Salem.  
 Clinton, Hunterdon Co., attended from Lambertville.  
 Dennis Creek, Cape May Co., attended from Salem.  
 Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Callan.  
 Elizabeth, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Isaac P. Howell.  
     St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. A. Wirzfeld.  
 Elizabethport, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, attended by the Rev. A. Wirzfeld.  
 English Neighborhood, Hudson Co., attended from Hoboken.  
 Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. Francis Anelli.  
 Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.  
 Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalene de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.  
 Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Princeton.  
 Gloucester City, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Daly.  
 Hackensack, Bergen Co., attended from Fort Lee.  
 Hackettstown, Warren Co., attended from Dover.  
 Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Anthony Cauvin, Rev. J. Da Concilio.  
 Hudson City, St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Venuta.  
 Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Kelly, Rev. P. Corrigan.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. D. Senez, Rev. Philip Koch.  
 Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from South Amboy.  
 Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. F. L. M. Jego.  
 Long Branch, St. Mary's, attended from South Amboy.  
 Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Fort Lee.  
 Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Boonton.  
 Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. A. Madden.  
 Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. McNulty.  
 Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. Lawrence Hoey.  
 Middletown Point, Monmouth Co. attended from South Amboy.  
 Millville, Cumberland Co. New church building, attended from St. Peter's church, Philadelphia.  
 Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Burlington.  
 Moorestown, Burlington Co., attended from Gloucester.  
 New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. P. Byrne.  
 New Hampton, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, attended from Plainfield.  
 Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James McKay.  
 Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. John Murray.  
 Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., new church building, attended from Newton.  
 Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. V. Beaudevin, Rev. J. J. Schandel. New church of St. Boniface for the Germans, building.  
 Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rahway.  
 Phillipsburg, Warren Co., new church of St. Philip and St. James, building. Rev. J. Smyth.  
 Plainfield, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Kieran.  
 Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth, attended from Salem.  
 Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., Assumption B. V. M., attended from Camden, and by a German Priest from St. Peter's church, Philadelphia.  
 Princeton, St. Paul's, Rev. Alfred Young.  
 Progress, Burlington Co., attended from St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.  
 Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', attended from South Amboy.  
 Rahway, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn.  
 Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Plainfield.  
 Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius Cannon.  
 Scotch Plains, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, (German,) attended from St. Mary's, Newark.  
 South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.  
 Springfield, Essex Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Madison.

Stanhope, Sussex Co., attended from Dover.

Swedesborough, Gloucester Co., attended from Salem.

Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. John P. Mackin, Rev. J. J. O'Donnell.

St. Francis of Assissium, (German,) Rev. J. G. Gmeiner.

Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

West Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Hoboken.

The Rev. Nicholas Balleis, who resides at West Hoboken, attends the Germans in this vicinity.

Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Madison.

Woodbury, Gloucester Co., attended from Gloucester City.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seton Hall College*, South Orange, Rev. B. J. McQuaid, President; Rev. E. Hickey, Rev. P. Gehin.

*Mother House of St. Elizabeth*, Madison, Novitiate of Sisters of Charity, Mother M. Xavier. The Sisters have charge of St. Elizabeth's Academy. Rev. William McNulty, Chaplain.

*Benedictine Priory*, Newark, Rev. Rupert Seidenbusch, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Casimir Seitz, O.S.B., Rev. Ignatius Krug, O.S.B.

*Benedictine Nunnery of St. Scholastica*, Newark; seven religious, who direct a Select School, and St. Mary's Parish School, Mother Mary Ann Emerana, Prioress.

*St. Aloysius' Academy*, Newark. A select school for young ladies, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

*Orphan Asylum*, for boys, Newark, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the Girls' Parochial School at the Cathedral; Sister Ann Elizabeth, Sister-servant.

*Orphan Asylum*, for girls, Newark, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity; Sister Mary Catharine, Sister-servant.

*Orphan Asylum*, for girls, Paterson, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the Parochial School; Sister Anastasia, Sister-servant. There is also an asylum for orphan boys.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Peter's Church, Jersey City; they direct a Select School, and the Girls' Parochial School; Sister Valeria, Sister-servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish and the Orphan Asylum. Sister Basilia, Sister-servant.

*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame*, Trenton. They have charge of the German Parochial Schools. Sister Mary Zita, Superior.

*Catholic Institute*, New street, Newark, built for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, President. It comprises a Library, a Lecture Hall, a Reading Room, a Book Store, a Ball Court, a Gymnasium, a Billiard Room and Music Room.

There are Parochial Schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's Church, St. Mary's Church, St. James', St. Peter's Church, Newark, and most of the churches in the diocese.

There are Rosary Societies in most of the parishes. The Confraternity of the Bona Mors is established at Hoboken. There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Newark, at Jersey City, and at Trenton.

The Association of the Propagation of the Faith is established in the Diocese, and numbers about 380 Decades.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	47	Churches now being erected.....	4
Priests of Religious Orders.....	4	Stations.....	41
Priests ordained past year.....	2	Female Religious Institutions....	2
Total number of Priests.....	51	College.....	1
Churches.....	60	Orphan Asylums.....	5
Churches built since last report..	6		

# DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

*Comprises the States of Maine and New Hampshire.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated April 22, 1855.

VICAR GENERAL—Very Rev. Eugene Muller; Rev. J. Barrett, *Secretary*.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral Chapel of Immaculate Conception.

Rt. Rev. D. W. Bacon, D.D.

Very Rev. Eugene Muller, V. G., Rev. J. Barrett, Rev. E. Doyle.

St. Dominick's Church, Very Rev. E. Muller, V. G.

Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Egan.

Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Henry Gillen.

St. Michael's, Rev. Michael Carraher.

Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter McLaughlin.

Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. Patrick McIvers.

Belfast, attended by Rev. Michael Carraher.

Brunswick, attended by Rev. P. McLaughlin.

Biddeford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.

Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Matthew Murphy.

St. Ann's, (Indian),

Cherryfield, attended by Rev. ———.

Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Edward Putnam.

East Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. ———.

Eastport, St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. Matthew Murphy.

Ellsworth, attended by Rev. Michael Carraher.

Frankford, " " " "

Gardiner, " " Chas. Egan.

Hallowell, " " " "

Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. P. McIvers.

Indiantown, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Carraher.

Kennebunk, attended by Rev. E. Vetromile.

Lewistown, St. John's, Rev. Daniel Whelan.

Lubec, attended by Rev. M. Murphy.

Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. ———.

New Castle, St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Putnam.

Oldtown, St. Ann's, (Indian), attended by Rev. Michael Carraher.

St. Mary's,

Pembroke, attended by Rev. M. Murphy.

Pleasant Point, " " " "

Richmond, attended by Rev. Chas. Egan.

Roberton, attended by Rev. Matthew Murphy.

Rockland, St. David's, Rev. Andrew Barron.

Saco, attended by Rev. E. Vetromile.

Showhegan, attended by Rev. T. B. Nycolin.

Thomastown, attended by Rev. A. Barron.

Trescott, attended by Rev. M. Murphy.

Waterville, St. John's, Rev. J. B. Nycolin.

Whitefield, St. Dennis', Rev. Edward Putnam.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady.

Concord, attended by Rev. John O'Donnell.

Columbia, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.

Dover, St. Aloysius', Rev. P. Canavan, Sr.

Exeter, Rev. J. P. Perrache.

Great Falls, Rev. Michael Lucey.

Keane, Rev. John Brady.

Lancaster, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.

Manchester, St. Ann's, Rev. William McDonald, Rev. D. Walsh.

Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Donnell.

New Market, Rev. J. P. Perrache.

Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Canavan, Jr.

Rochester, attended by Rev. M. Lucey.

Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Lucey.

Besides the above, which are regularly attended, there are many places visited occasionally.

The Indian Missions in Maine are attended by the Rev. Eugene Vetro-mile, of Biddeford.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Manchester, New Hampshire, M. M. Frances Xavier Warde, Superior.

*Free Schools*, conducted by the Sisters, number of pupils, 350. A Night School under their superintendence, number of pupils, 150.

*Sunday Schools* for Adults and Children, number of attendants, 400.

Attached to St. Anne's Church is a Boys' School, conducted by competent teachers; also a Night School, for the young men of the Sodality of the Angels, under the care of Rev. William McDonald; number of pupils, 500. The Sunday Schools of the same Parish Church are also numerously attended.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	40	Convent.....	1
“ being erected .....	4	Indian Missions .....	2
Clergymen.....	25	Catholic Population.....	45,000

## DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.*

#### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Brooklyn, N. Y., Cathedral, Jay street, residence 188 Jay street.

Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D.

Rev. John F. Turner, Secretary, Rev. Robert J. McGuire, Rev. Patrick V. Moyce.

St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Joseph A. Schneller, Rev. Peter C. Fagan.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. William Reegan, Rev. John McDonald.

St. Patrick's, cor. of Kent and Willoughby av., Rev. Hugh Maguire.

SS. Peter and Paul, Second street, between Second and Third av., Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. Joseph Campbell, Rev. F. Huzarski.

St. Charles Borromeo, Sidney Place and Livingston street, Rev. C. C. Pise, D.D., Rev. David Mullane.

Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Very Rev. John Raffener, V. G., Rev. Michael May, Rev. John Hauptman.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt av., Rev. Patrick O'Neil.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, cor. Court and Luquer sts, Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. Francis T. McLaughlin.

St. Peter's, cor. of Hick's and Barra st., Rev. Joseph Franscioli, Rev. Joseph Geraud.

- St. John's, 21st street, near 5th avenue, Rev. Patrick McGovern.  
 Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Leonard and Remsen streets, Rev. Andrew Bohan.  
 St. Boniface (Ger.), Bridge and Willoughby streets, Rev. J. Hummell.  
 St. Benedict's, Rev. Christopher Reine.  
 St. Francis, Putnam avenue, attended from St. Benedict's.  
 Visitation of the B. V. M., Ewen street, Rev. Timothy O'Farrell.  
 Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise st, near De Kalb av., Rev. Jo. McKenna.  
 St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. John Brady.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, north 6th st. near 5th, Rev. Bernard McGorrisk.  
 St. Anne's, now in course of erection, cor. of Front and Gold streets, Rev. Bartholomew Gleeson.  
 Astoria, Queen's Co., B.V. of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.  
 Babylon, Queen's Co., attended occasionally from Cold Springs.  
 Cold Spring, Queen's Co., attended by Rev. Jeremiah T. Crowley, residence, Cold Spring.  
 East New York, St. Malachi's, attended from Flatbush.  
 St. Michael's, (German,) attended from the Church of the Holy Trinity.  
 Flatbush, King's Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Stephen Cassidy.  
 Flushing, Queen's Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James O'Beirne.  
 Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's.  
 Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface, attended once a month from Strathanport.  
 Glen Cove, Queen's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.  
 Greenport, church not dedicated, att'd every 3d Sunday from Sag Harbor.  
 Islip, Suffolk Co. church not dedicated, attended from Cold Spring.  
 Jamaica, Queen's Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.  
 Hicksville, church not dedicated, attended from Foster's Meadow.  
 Laurel Hill, Queen's Co., attended by Rev. Ignatius Goetz.  
 Manhasset, Queen's Co., St. Mary's, attended once a month from Flushing.  
 Middle Village, Queen's Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Winfield.  
 Smithtown, church not dedicated, attended occasionally from Cold Spring.  
 River Head, site purchased for a new church, and Jamesport, attended once in six weeks from Sag Harbor.  
 Rockaway, St. Mary's Star of the Sea, attended from Jamaica every Sunday during the summer months, and once a month during the remainder of the year.  
 Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, attended every third Sunday by Rev. Joseph Brunemann, O.S.F., residence, Sag Harbor.  
 Southampton, occasionally, East Hampton, Bridge Hampton, Hermitage, Cutchogue, Rattatuk, New Suffolk, once a month from Sag Harbor.  
 Patchogue, Suffolk Co. church not ded., attended occas'ly from Cold Spring.  
 Strattenport, St. Fidelis, Rev. Joseph Huber.  
 Westbury, Queen's Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James McEnroe.  
 Winfield, Queen's Co., Holy Angels, Rev. Ignatius Goetz.  
 Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Sag Harbor.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, corner of Johnson and Pearl sts., Brooklyn, Mother M. Juliana Matthews, Superior; 10 professed, 2 novices, 3 lay sisters, 1 postulant, 105 pupils.

*St. Francis of Assisium's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Jay and Chapel streets, Mother Mary Vincent, Superior; 6 professed, 2 novices, 4 postulants, 4 lay sisters.

*Convent of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic*, Montrose avenue and Graham street, Mother Mary Joseph Witzlhofoe, Superior; 3 professed, 5 novices, 2 postulants. Select Female School, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity, 40 pupils.

*Convent and Boarding School of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Flushing, Queen's Co., Mother Mary Augustine, Superior; 12 professed, 4 novices, 6 postulants, 20 pupils; parish school, 150 boys, 150 girls, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies*, Grand street near Graham street, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph; 50 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies*, 34 South Third street, Brooklyn, E. D., under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph; 80 pupils.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, corner of Bedford avenue and Willoughby street, 230 boys, under charge of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis, Rev. P. McCabill.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, corner of Clinton and Congress streets, 400 girls under charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Constantia, Sr.-Servant.

*Industrial School*, attached to the Female Orphan Asylum, in which 70 orphans are steadily employed.

*Monastery and Academy of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis*, 22 East Baltic street, Brother John, Superior; 2 professed, 6 novices, 6 postulants, 100 pupils.

*The Confraternity of the Rosary* is established in nearly all the churches of the Diocese.

There are nine *Conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul* in the city of Brooklyn.

*Parish School*, Cathedral, 500 boys, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

*Parish School*, St. Paul's, 300 boys, under the charge of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis; 400 girls under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

*Parish School*, Assumption of the B.V.M., 400 boys, and 450 girls.

*Parish School*, St. Patrick's, 200 boys, 100 girls.

*Parish School*, SS. Peter and Paul, 340 boys, 350 girls, under charge of St. Joseph.

*Parish School*, St. Charles Borromeo, 200 children.

*Parish School*, Holy Trinity, 350 boys, 400 girls, under the charge of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic.

*Parish School*, St. Joseph's, 350 boys under the charge of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis; girls, 300.

*Parish School*, St. Mary's Star of the Sea, 240 boys, 250 girls, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

*Parish School*, St. Peter's, 200 children.

*Parish School*, St. John's, 80 boys, 120 girls.

*Parish School*, Imm. Concep. of the B.V.M., 155 boys, 200 girls, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School*, St. Francis, 140 boys, 160 girls.

*Parish School*, Our Lady of Mercy, 100 boys, 130 girls.

*Parish School*, St. Anthony's, 200 children.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	40	Ecclesiastical Students.....	20
Stations .....	14	Religious Communities .....	7
Priests.....	40	Orphan Asylums.....	2

# Province of Oregon.

This Province comprises the Sees of Oregon City and Nesqually, in the United States, and Vancouver's Island, in British Columbia.

## DIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED 1846.

*Comprises Oregon Territory.*

### ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., 1st Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Oregon City, Cathedral of the Sacred Heart.

Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet.

Rev. A. Z. Poulin, Rector.

Rev. — Fievens.

Molala, Linn City, attended from Oregon City.

Portland, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Macken, Pastor; Rev.

Miles O'Reilly, Assistant; Rev. Lewis Piette, Chaplain to the Convent.

Astoria, Mount Rainier, St. Helen, Columbia Bottom, Hillboro', attended from Portland.

Dalles, Wasco Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Toussaint Mesplé.

Warm Springs, Indians, 2,000; Umatilla, 1,100; Nez-Pereés, 4,000.

Indian Reservation, attended from Dalles.

St. Paul, Marion Co., (French Prairie,) Rev. John F. Malo.

Butteville, Champaeg, Dayton, Lafayette, attended from St. Paul.

Grand Ronde Indian Reservation, 1,200; Yam Hill Co., no church, under the patronage of St. Michael, Rev. A. J. Croquet.

Fort Yam Hill, (Military Post,) St. Patrick's Church, attended from St. Michael.

Corvallis, St. John's Church, Fort Hoskin, (Military Post), Siletz Indian Reservation, 2,000 Indians, attended from Oregon City.

Stations in the interior, in going to the South—Eugene City, Oakland, Roseburg, Cañonville, Jacksonville, St. John's Church, Kerbyville, Waldo, Althouse. Stations on the Pacific Coast—Scottsburg, Umpqua City, Empire City, Port Oxford, Mouth of Rogue River, attended from Oregon City.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Academy for Young Ladies*, at Portland, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of boarders, before the vacation, 1860, 10; number of day scholars, 70; number of little boys, 20; total, 100. This Academy was opened in the beginning of November, 1859, at the arrival of these Sisters from Canada.

*Academy for Young Ladies*, at Oregon City, opened in April, 1860; number of pupils before the vacation in July, 1860, 18.

*Academy for Young Ladies*, at St. Paul, to be opened under the direction of the same Sisters, about December, 1860, in a building of 80 by 30 feet, 24 feet of port., to be divided in three stories.

*Academy for Boys*, at St. Paul.

*Academy for Boys*, at St. Louis.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	12	Female Academies.....	3
Churches .....	8	Male " .....	2

# DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises Washington Territory.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN MAGLORIA ALEX. BLANCHET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, Sept. 27, 1846; translated to Nesqualy, May 31, 1850.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustin's and St. James' Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. Augustin M. Alex. Blanchet.

Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, V.G.

Cowlitz, St. Fr. Xavier's, Rev. Th. Soulard.

Olympia, St. Michael's, visited from Cowlitz.

Steilacoom, Imm. Conception, and other different stations in Puget Sound, visited from Cowlitz.

Colville, and Dalles, attended by Rev. Father Joset, S.J.

Walla Walla, attended from Dalles.

## INDIAN MISSIONS.

Among the Snehomish, Rev. Fathers Chirouze and Durien, O.M.J.

Yakama Indians, attended from Dalles.

Cœur d'Aline, Sacred Heart Mission, Rev. Fathers Gazzoli and Joset, S.C.

Chaudieres Indians, St. Paul Mission, attended by the same Rev. Fathers.

Mission of St. Ignatius, among the Pend d'Oreilles, Flat Heads, Coutenois,

Rev. Fathers Menetrey and Tadini, S.J.

Kalispels, old Mission of St. Ignatius, attended from Cœur d'Aline.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*House of Providence of Holy Angels*, Vancouver, 11 Sisters of Charity.

*Boarding and Day School*, Vancouver, by the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Vancouver, by the Sisters of Charity.

*Orphan Asylum for Boys and Girls*, Vancouver, by the Sisters of Charity.

*Vancouver's Academy*, Boarding and Day School, Very Rev. J. R. A.

Brouillet, V. G., Principal.

## RECAPITULATION.

Regular Priests.....	6	Literary Institution for girls.....	1
Secular Priests.....	2	Charitable Institutions.....	2
Churches or Chapels.....	6	Catholic population, bet. 6 and 8,000	
Female Religious Institution.....	1	Stations.....	12
Literary Institution for boys.....	1		

---

# DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. MODEST DEMERS, D. D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Victoria, St. Andrew's.

Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D.

Rev. Thomas Goulard, and Rev. Julian Federy.

St. Anne's and St. Peters, attended from Victoria.

St. Paul's and St. James', vacant.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Anne, Victoria.



# Province of St. Louis.

The Province of St. Louis comprises the dioceses of St. Louis, Nashville, Chicago, Alton, Milwaukee, Dubuque, St. Paul, Santa Fe, the Vicariates Apostolic of Kansas and Nebraska, and embraces Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, N. Mexico and Ind'n Territory.

## DIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

*Comprises the State of Missouri.*

### DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, First Bishop of St. Louis, consecrated March 25, 1825; died in 1843.

### PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Reverend PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D.D., consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor; became 2d Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847.

VICAR GENERAL—Very Rev. Joseph Melcher.

Rev. E. Saulnier, Chancellor. . . . . Rev. P. J. Ryan, Secretary.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Louis, Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, residence next the Cathedral, Rev. E. Saulnier, Rev. R. Capezuto, Rev. J. S. Latour. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 3½.

St. Francis Xavier, Ninth and Green streets, Rev. J. O'Neil, S.J., Rev. F. Soutors, S.J., Rev. T. Di Maria, S.J. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 3½.

St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence Sixth street, near Biddle, Rev. W. Wheeler, Rev. C. Zeigler. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 3½.

St. Mary's, (German), Third street, between Mulberry and Cedar, Very Rev. J. Melcher, V. G., Rev. H. Muhlsiepen. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 2½.

St. Michael's, Jefferson street, Rev. P. O'Brien. Rev. F. Ledwith. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 3½.

Holy Trinity, (German), New Bremen st., Rev. G. Dolbener. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 3½.

St. Vincent de Paul, Decatur street, residence beside the church, Rev. T. C. Burke, C.M., Rev. E. M. Henesey, C.M., Rev. G. Uhland, C.M., Pastor of the Germans. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 3½.

St. John's, Chestnut and 15th street, Rev. J. Bannon, Rev. M. Tobin. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 3½.

SS. Peter and Paul, (German), Eighth street, Rev. G. Goller, Rev. J. Dornseiffer, Rev. E. Schnidel.

St. Bridget's, near Franklin Avenue, Rev. D. Lillis, Rev. E. Berry. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, 3½.

St. John Nepomucene, (Bohemian,) Rosatti street, Rev. J. Trojan. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 3½.

St. Joseph's, (German), Biddle street, Rev. Wm. Niedercorn, S.J., Rev. Joseph Weber, S.J. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 3.

Immaculate Conception, Chestnut and 8th streets, Rev. P. Fehan, Rev. E. O'Hea. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 3½.

St. Lawrence O'Toole, O'Fallen street, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. M. Rioran, Rev. F. Kietly. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 3½.

St. Liborius, Rev. S. Schweihoff. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 3½.

St. Malachy, Rev. J. Sullivan, Rev. P. Ring. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 3½.

- The Annunciation, 6th street, south of Chouteau avenue, Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rev. ———. High Mass, at 10½; Vespers, at 3½.
- Chapel of St. Philomena's Asylum, Rev. E. Saulnier.
- Chapel of St. Louis Hospital, Rev. P. R. Donnelly.
- Chapel of the Ursuline Convent, the Clergymen of St. Mary's Church.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, Rev. J. S. Latour.
- Alexandria, Clark Co., once a month from St. Marysville.
- Apple Creek, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Becker.
- Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's.
- Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Tornatore, C.M., and other priests of the congregation.
- Benton, Scott Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Boetzkes.
- Bloomfield, Stoddard Co., visited occasionally.
- Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. B. Hilner.
- Bridgetown, visited occasionally.
- Bruel's Settlement, Pettis Co., vacant.
- Brush Creek, Monroe Co., vacant.
- Carondolet, St. Louis Co., SS. Mary and Joseph, Rev. P. L. Hendericka.
- Church of St. Boniface, (German), Rev. G. Gamber.
- Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. P. Brady.
- Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Seminary.
- Chillicothe, Callaway Co., Rev. J. Hogan.
- Dardennes, St. Charles Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Kelluer.
- Dallas, Bollinger Co., Holland Congregation, Rev. J. Van Luyteler.
- Deep Water, Henry Co., St. Ludger's, Rev. N. Staundinger.
- Downpatrick, Franklin Co., Rev. J. O. Regan.
- Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. McMenomee, who visits several adjoining settlements.
- Ellen and Dog Prairies, St. Charles Co., Rev. C. Tentrop.
- English Grove, Holt Co., visited from St. Joseph.
- Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Judocus Van Ashe, S.J.
- Florissant Road, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. Von Hulst, of the University, St. Louis.
- Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
- Gasconade, Gasconade Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Westphalia.
- German Settlement, St. Genevieve Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Weiss.
- Gravois, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Kirkwood P. O., Rev. G. Meller.
- Hannibal, Marion Co., Rev. B. O'Reilly.
- Harr's Settlement, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Helias, S.J.
- Herman, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. F. Tuerk.
- Immaculate Conception, St. Charles Co., attended monthly from St. Charles.
- Immaculate Conception, Osage Co., attended from Westphalia.
- Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
- Indian Bottom, Osage Co., St. Thomas, attended from Westphalia.
- Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Stephen's, vacant.
- Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
- Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. W. Walsh; Rev. H. Van Sander, for the Germans.
- Kansas City, Jackson Co., St. Francis Regis, Rev. B. Donnelly.
- Lafourche à Duclos, Rev. J. Anselm.
- La Grange, Lewis Co., attended occasionally from St. Marysville.
- Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. E. Hamell.
- Liberty, Clay Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
- Little Canada, St. Genevieve Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. Anselm.
- Louisiana, Pike Co., Rev. Julian Turmel.
- Marshall, Saline Co., vacant.
- Marthasville, Warren Co., vacant.

Merrimac River, Jefferson Co., Assumption, Rev. H. Brockhagen.  
 Milwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. D. Healy.  
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, vacant.  
 New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John Baptist, vacant.  
 New Irish Settlement, (Marysville), Nodaway Co., Rev. J. Powers.  
 New Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Goeldin, S.J., Rev. J. Busschots, S.J., Rev. Henry Van Mierlo, S.J.  
 North Santa Fe, Clarke Co., Manchester P.O., Rev. B. P. McMenomee.  
 Old Mines, Washington Co., St. Joachim, Rev. James Fox, and Rev. J. Cleary.  
 Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., attended monthly.  
 Portage aux Sioux, Charles Co., St. Francis, attended from St. Charles.  
 Potosi, Washington Co., St. James, attended from Old Mine.  
 Reed's Settlement, Gasconade Co., St. Michael's, vacant.  
 Richwoods, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Old Mines.  
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles, Rev. P. J. Verhaegen, S.J., Rev. James Halpin, S.J., Rev. John Setters, S.J.  
 St. Peter's, (German), Rev. C. Waplehorst.  
 St. John Baptist's, Franklin Co., Rev. A. Berger.  
 St. Joseph's, Buchanan Co., Rev. J. Hennessy, Rev. F. Welby; Rev. F. Russe, for the Germans.  
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended monthly.  
 St. Paul's, Rall's Co., vacant.  
 SS. Peter and Paul, St. Charles Co., attended every second month.  
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., vacant.  
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. J. M. J. St. Cyr.  
 St. Marysville, Clark Co., (P.O. St. Patrick), twice a month, Rev. P. B. McMenomee.  
 Sibley, Jackson Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.  
 Taos, Osage Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Helias, S.J.  
 Tully, once a month from St. Marysville.  
 Tywappity, Scott Co., St. ———.  
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. Martin Seisl, S.J., Rev. M. Hoering, S.J., who also attend St. John Capistran, St. Joseph, and Our Lady of Dolors, in Franklin Co.  
 Weston, Platt Co., Trinity, Rev. F. Schrieber.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Vincent's Ecclesiastical College*, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, Rev. J. McGill, Superior, and Professor of Sacred Scripture, and Common Law; Rev. T. J. Smith, Assist. Sup., Prof. of Dogm. Theology; Rev. J. F. McGerry, Prof. of Humanities and French; Rev. J. Alezeri, Prof. of Moral Theology and Eccl. History; Rev. S. Masnou, Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics, Church Ceremonies; Rev. A. Ross, Prof. of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Plain Chart; Rev. C. Bechuer, Professor of German, and Asst. Prof. of Humanities; Rev. D. McCarthy, Treasurer. Number of Seminarians, 58.

*St. Mary's Seminary*, Barrens, Very Rev. S. V. Ryan, V.C.M., Superior of the Lazarists in the United States; Rev. James McGill, C.M., Assistant; Rev. S. B. Tornatore, C.M., Rev. F. Barbier, C.M., Rev. T. D. O'Keefe, C.M., Rev. P. McMenomee, C.M., Rev. M. Rubi, C.M., Rev. J. O'Brien.

*Scholasticate and Noviciate of the Congregation of the Missions*, connected with the Seminary, 15 scholastics, 11 novices.

*St. Stanislaus' Noviciate, Society of Jesus*, Florissant, Rev. Isidore J. Boudreaux, S.J., Master of Novices; Rev. F. L. Verreydt, S.J., Rev. M. Corbett, S.J.

*St. Louis University*, St. Louis, Very Rev. J. B. Druyts, S.J., V. Provincial; Rev. F. Coosmaurs, S.J., President; Rev. P. J. De Smet, S.J., Rev. John B. Emig, S.J., Rev. Francis Acmal, S.J., Rev. Francis Nuss-

baum, S.J., Rev. Peter De Meester, S.J., Rev. Gustavus J. Kernion, S.J., Rev. George Watson, S.J., Rev. Edw. Jos. Keller, S.J., Rev. Frederick Garesché, S.J., Rev. Peter Conig, S.J.

*Theological Department of St. Louis University*, Rev. F. X. Wipperfurth, S.J., Superior; Rev. Adrian Van Hulst, S.J.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, St. Charles, Mad. Tucker, Sup.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, St. Charles, Madame Boudreaux, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*, Florissant, Mother Eleanor Clark, Superior.

*St. Vincent's Convent and Academy* of the same Sisters, Cape Girardeau, Mother Rosan Monarch, Superior.

*The La Salle Institute for Orphans*, conducted by the Christian Brothers.

*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, St. Louis, Mother Isabella King, Superior; pupils, 85.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, St. Louis, Mother Aloysia Winkler, Superior; professed, 21; novices, 5, and 5 postulants; pupils, 55; day school, 100.

*Mullamphy Orphan Asylum*, St. Louis, directed by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

*Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Carondelet, Professed, 24; number of Novices, 25; of Postulants, 15; of Boarders, 90; of Orphans, 20; of Day-scholars, 50; Mother St. John, Superioress.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, conducted by fifteen Sisters; number of Orphans, 250; number of Day-scholars, 100; Mother Felicity, Superioress.

*St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum*, conducted by twelve sisters; number of Orphans, 100; number of Day-scholars, 60; Mother Angela, Superioress.

*Half Orphan Asylum*, conducted by thirteen Sisters; number of Half Orphans, 40; number of Day-scholars, 150; also, St. Mary's Parish School, taught by two Sisters from the Half Orphan Asylum; number of pupils, 160; Mother Benedicta, Superioress.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Weston, Mo., number of Sisters, 7; of Boarders, 30; of Day-scholars, 50; Mother Euphrasia, Supr.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Genevieve, Mo., which formerly belonged to the Sisters of Loretto, but which has been recently purchased by the Sisters of Carondelet. Number of Sisters, 10; No. of Boarders, 30; No. of Day-scholars, 69; Mother Gonzaga, Superior.

*St. Vincent's Institute*, directed by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Veronica, Superior.

*Female Schools of St. Joseph*, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Provincial House of the Good Shepherd*, St. Louis, Mother Mary of St. Francis, Superior; 13 professed, 16 novices, 4 postulants. In the Magdalen Convent there are 22, and in the penitent class, 90.

The Third Order of St. Teresa for Penitents will shortly be established.

*St. Louis Hospital*, St. Louis, directed by the Daughters of Charity.

*Orphan House of St. Philomena*, St. Louis, directed by the Daughters of Charity.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, directed by the Daughters of Charity.

*Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital*, directed by the Daughters of Charity.

*St. Joseph's Convent, House of Protection, and Industrial School*, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Morgan and Tenth streets, St. Louis, Mother M. M. de Pazzi, Superior; 8 Choir and 4 Lay Sisters; 22 Inmates in the House of Protection; 200 pupils in school.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, St. Joseph's, Mo., Madame Berry, Superior.

*House of the Guardian Angel, for Girls*, Sister Mary Joseph, Sr.-servant.

*New Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, in progress.

## SCHOOLS.

The following Schools are conducted in St. Louis, viz.:

*St. Francis Xavier's Boys' School.*

*St. Joseph's Boys' School.*

*Cathedral Free School, for Boys.*

*St. Patrick's Boys' School, under the Christian Brothers, 250 pupils.*

" *Girls' School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, 190 pupils.*

*St. Mary's Boys' School, under the Christian Brothers, 150 pupils.*

" *Girls' School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, 150 pupils.*

*St. Vincent's Boys' Free School.*

*Girls' School at Male Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph.*

" *St. Louis Half Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph.*

*St. Vincent's Girls' Free School, St. Charles and 10th streets, under the Daughters of Charity.*

*Pay School and Free School at St. Philomena's House, under the Daughters of Charity.*

*German and English Girls' School, at St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, under the Daughters of Charity.*

*St. Ferdinand's Boys' School, Florissant.*

" *Girls' School, " under Sisters of Loretto.*

*St. Charles' School, St. Charles. Schools at Washington and New Westphalia.*

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	120	Churches.....	70
Clergymen ordained during the		Hospitals.....	2
year.....	6	Asylums.....	14
Seminaries.....	2	Colleges.....	3
Academies for Young Ladies.....	7	Schools.....	25

## DIOCESE OF ALTON.

*Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas (Coles having been divided) and Edgar. It includes the same Territory as the former Diocese of Quincy, the See having been transferred to Alton by a decree of January 9th, 1857.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., 1st Bishop, cons. April 26, 1857.

Rev. John Jos. Menge, Chancellor and Secretary.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, State street.

Rt. Rev. H. D. Juncker, D.D., Rev. J. J. Menge, Rev. T. Brennen.

First Mass at 8 o'clock, High Mass at 10 o'clock, A.M.; Vespers at 3 o'clock, P.M.

St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception (German), High Mass at 10 o'clock; Vespers at 3 o'clock, Rev. Francis A. Ostrop. Destroyed by the tornado on June 2d, 1860, rebuilding.

Assumption, Christian Co., temporary church, vacant.

Baldwinsville, Edgar co., St. Aloysius, attended from Paris.

Broughtown, or Effingham Station, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Teutopolis.

Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexis, Rev. R. Heimerling.

Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. J. Baltes.

Bunkerhill, Macoupin Co., church building, attended from Litchfield.

Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Walsh.

Cahokia, St. Clair Co., Holy Family, Rev. P. Doutreligne, C.M.

- Campoint, Adams' Co., church building, attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Carlinsville, Macoupin Co., church not dedicated, vacant, att. from Alton.  
 Carlyle, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Clement Sieghardt.  
 Centralia, Marion Co., church not dedicated, att. by Rev. Thomas Cussack.  
 Chester, Randolph Co., Help of Christians, vacant.  
 Collinsville, Madison Co., St. Paul's, vacant, attended from Alton.  
 Coffee, or Rochester, Wabash Co., St. Augustin's, att. from Mount Carmel.  
 Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Blæssinger.  
 Decatur, Macon Co., Rev. A. Vogt.  
 Dempster, Clinton Co., church building, vacant.  
 Edwardsville, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hinssen.  
 Evansville, Randolph Co., church building, attended from Chester.  
 Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius, vacant.  
 Flora, St. Clair Co.  
 French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip, Rev. Jos. Petit.  
 Freeburgh, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Bartels.  
 Green Creek, Effingham Co., Help of Christians, new church building, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Hanover or Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Henry's, Rev. H. Frohböese.  
 Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher.  
 Jacksonville, Morgan Co., church not dedicated, Rev. Francis Mangan.  
 Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis, Rev. J. B. Merl.  
 Jonesboro' Station, Union Co., church lately built, attended from Cairo.  
 Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John A. Jacque.  
 Litchfield, Montgomery Co., church building, Rev. Charles Gonart.  
 Loudon City, Fayette Co., church not dedicated, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Marshall, Clark Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. Byrne.  
 Millstadt, or Centreville, St. Clair Co., St. James, Rev. A. Vinkers.  
 Mt. Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. P. Kollopp.  
 Mt. Sterling, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. Laurent.  
 Mt. St. John, near McLeansboro', Hamilton Co., St. John's, vacant.  
 Marine Town, Madison Co., church building, attended from Highland.  
 Matoon, Coles' Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Ryan.  
 Maskoutah, St. Clair Co., Childhood of Jesus, Rev. P. Rosendahl.  
 News P. O., Calhoun Co., Rev. C. Raphael.  
 Olive P. O., Lawrence Co., attended from St. Marie, or Mt. Carmel.  
 Olney, Richland Co., church building, attended from St. Mary's.  
 O'Hara's Settlement, Ruma P. O., Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Recoureur.  
 Paris, Edgar Co., church not dedicated, Rev. Jas. Dempsey.  
 Pittsfield, Pike Co., St. Mary's, attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Pond Settlement, Gallatin Co., church not ded'd, att. from Shawneetown.  
 Prairie du Long, Hecker P. O., St. Clair Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. Claudius Carel.  
 Prairie du Long, German Settlement, St. Michael's church, vacant.  
 Prairie du Rocher, Monroe Co., St. Philip's, vacant.  
 Quincy, Adam's Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. P. J. McElbearn.  
 " " St. Boniface (German), Rev. H. Schafermeyer.  
 St. Francis Solanus, building, Franciscan Fathers, Rev. S. Altmicks, Praeses, O.S.F.; Rev. Heribert Hoffmans, O.S.F.; Rev. Bernardine Hermann, O.S.F.; Rev. Maurice Klostermann, O.S.F.; Rev. Rayner Dickneite, O.S.F.  
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., church building.  
 Ridgely, Madison Co., St. Michael's, attended from Bunkerhill.  
 Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., church building, Rev. Louis Lambert.  
 Shoal Creek, or Breeze Station, Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Augustus Reinecke.  
 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Fitzgibbon.

Springfield, Sangamon Co., St. John Baptist (German), Rev. J. Jansen.  
 St. Anthony's, Adams' Co., near Quincy, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, att. from Mount Carmel.  
 St. Liborious, Mud Creek, P.O., St. Clair Co., Rev. Augustus Brickwedde.  
 St. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Sandrock.  
 St. Marie's, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, vacant.  
 St. Peter's, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Marie.  
 Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Marie.  
 Sugar Creek, Sangamon Co., St. William's, attended from Springfield.  
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. Damian Hennewig,  
 O.S.F., Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeier, O.S.F., Rev. Killian Schlosser,  
 O.S.F., Rev. Captistran Zwing, O.S.F.  
 Taylorsville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, attended from Assumption.  
 Tiptown, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. W. Gifford.  
 Black Jack, near Troy, Madison Co., church not ded., att. from Collinsville.  
 Vandalia, Fayette Co., church not dedicated, Rev. Thos. Cussack.  
 Vignoble, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from St. Mary.  
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter & Francis of Assisi, Rev. Fr. J. Fischer.  
 Westwoods, Fieldon P. O., Jersey Co., Immaculate Conception.  
 Winchester, Scott Co., church not dedicated, attended from Jacksonville.

STATIONS OCCASIONALLY OR REGULARLY ATTENDED.

Ashley, Washington Co., attended from Vandalia.  
 Ahrens ville, Cass Co., attended from Beardstown.  
 Aviston, Clinton Co., attended from Shoal Creek Station.  
 Bethalto, Madison Co., attended from Alton.  
 Berlin, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Brighton, Macoupin Co., attended from Alton.  
 Butler, Montgomery Co., attended from Litchfield.  
 Carmi, White Co., attended from Shawneetown.  
 Caseyville, St. Clair Co., attended from Frenchvillage.  
 Carrolton, Green Co., attended from Jerseyville.  
 Caledonia, Pulaski Co., attended from Cairo.  
 Castlefinn, Clark Co., attended from Marshall.  
 Chandlersville, Cass Co., attended from Beardstown.  
 Chatain, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Central City, Marion Co., attended from Centralia.  
 Charleston, Coles Co., attended from Mattoon.  
 Delhi, Jersey Co., attended from Jerseyville.  
 Equality, Galatin Co., attended from Shawneetown.  
 Evansville, Randolph Co., attended from Chester.  
 Exeter, Scott Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Fairfield, Wayne Co., attended from Vandalia.  
 Fowler's Station, Adams' Co., attended from Quincy.  
 Giggsville, Pike Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Gillespie, Montgomery Co., attended from Litchfield.  
 Grandview, Edgar Co., attended from Paris.  
 Grafton, Jersey Co., attended from Jerseyville.  
 Greenfield, Green Co., " " "  
 Hillsborough, Montgomery Co., attended from Litchfield.  
 Hardin, Calhoun Co., attended from News P. O.  
 Harrisonville, Monroe Co., attended from Waterloo.  
 Jersey Landing, Jersey Co., attended from Jerseyville.  
 Illinois town, St. Clair Co., attended from Frenchvillage.  
 Liberty, Adams Co., attended from Quincy.  
 Lebanon, Clinton Co., attended from Shoal Creek Station.  
 Longpoint, Sangamon Co., attended from Decatur.  
 Maroa, Macon Co., attended from Decatur.



Meredosia, Scott Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Midway, Edgar Co., attended from Paris.  
 Mound City, Alexander Co., attended from Cairo.  
 Mowicqua, Shelby Co., attended from Decatur.  
 Morgan City, Morgan Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Naples, Scott Co., " " "  
 Necomis, Montgomery Co., attended from Litchfield.  
 Newton, Jasper Co., attended from St. Marie.  
 Nilwood, Macoupin Co., attended from Carlinville.  
 Odin, Marion Co., attended from Vandalia.  
 O Fallan, St. Clair Co., attended from French Village.  
 Okaw, Coles Co., attended from Mattoon.  
 Pana, Christian Co., attended from Assumption.  
 Pocahontas, Bond Co., attended from Highland.  
 Petersburg, Menard Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Rockbridge, Green Co., attended from Jerseyville.  
 Salem, Marion Co., attended from Vandalia.  
 Sandoval, " " " "  
 Shelbyville, Shelbyville Co., attended from Decatur.  
 Shipman, Macoupin Co., attended from Carlinville.  
 Stanton, Macoupin Co., attended from Litchfield.  
 Tower Hill, Shelby Co., attended from Decatur.  
 Trenton, Clinton Co., attended from Shoal Creek Station.  
 Unity, Alexandria Co., attended from Cairo.  
 Verdin, Macoupin Co., attended from Carlinville.  
 Versailles, Brown Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Virginia, Cass Co., attended from Beardstown.  
 Waverly, Morgan Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Whitehall, Green Co., attended from Jerseyville.  
 Windsor, Fayette Co., attended from Vandalia.  
 Watson, Effingham Co., attended from Teutopolis.  
 Xenia, Clay Co., attended from Vandalia.

#### LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Therese's Residence of the Franciscan Fathers*, a community of Reformed Franciscans of the stricter observance have, since 1858, established a residence at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois. They form a branch of the Westphalian Province of this Order. The community consists of four fathers, Very Rev. Damian Hennewig, O.S.F., Praeses; Rev. Capistran Twinge, O.S.F., Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., Rev. Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F.

*St. Francis' Solanus Residence of Franciscan Fathers*, at Quincy, founded last year. The community numbers 5 Fathers and 2 Brothers; Very Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Praeses; Rev. Heribertus Hoffmans, O.S.F., Rev. Banardin Herrmann, O.S.F., Rev. Maurice Klostermann, O.S.F., Rev. Reineriuss Dickneite, O.S.F.

*College of Franciscan Fathers*, at Quincy, Illinois. This institution is intended to give a classical education, only day scholars are received, number of pupils last year upwards of 40.

*St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy*, 6th street, Springfield, Illinois. This house was established 22d August 1857, by a colony from the well known institute of the Ursuline Nuns, near Fayetteville, Brown Co., Ohio. The community consists of 3 choir, 3 lay sisters, 4 novices, 1 postulant, Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, Superior. The course of instruction embraces all the branches usually taught in such institutes. Connected with the Academy is a Day and Free School.

*Ursuline Convent, Female Academy, Boarding and Day School*, Alton, Ill. This institute was founded by a colony from the Ursuline Convent, at St.



Louis, and the schools were opened since April. There are in the community 4 choir sisters, 1 novice, and 4 lay sisters. Mother Josephine Bruiding, Superior. Besides their Academy and Boarding School, in which the higher branches of a finished education are taught, the nuns conduct the parish schools of the congregation at Alton.

*Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Belleville, St. Clair Co., Ills. This new institution, under the direction of the poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, from Milwaukee, was opened on the 5th of October, 1859. The community consists of 10 sisters; Sister Jerome, Superior.

*Parochial Schools of the Diocese.* There are three schools in Alton, one attached to the Cathedral, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph from Notre Dame, Indiana, Brother Bernardine, Principal; and one to St. Mary's Church, and one pay and free school for girls, at the convent. In Springfield and Belleville, the schools are conducted in the same manner. Besides these there are Catholic schools at Quincy, Teutopolis, Hanover, St. Liborius, St. Marie, Waterloo, Highland, Shoal Creek, Broughtown, Green Creek, Centreville, Columbia, Maskoutah, Fayetteville, Prairie du Long and Carlyle.

*Clerical Students.* There are students for the Diocese of Alton, at All Hallows, Ireland; Mt. St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati; Cape Girardeau, Mo.; Francis of Sales, Milwaukee; St. Thomas, Kentucky. Total number of students, 16.

*Religious and Pious Associations.* The Arch-confraternity of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, for the conversion of sinners, has been established at SS. Peter and Paul's Cathedral, Alton, at Hanover, Shoal Creek, Carlyle, Teutopolis, Mascoutah, Jacksonville, St. Marie, Calhoun Co., and Freeborough. It is the wish of the Rt. Rev. Bishop that this confraternity, which, since its existence, has proved itself so beneficial for the spiritual welfare of congregations, should be organized at all the churches throughout the diocese. Application for faculties could be made to the Rt. Rev. Bishop, who obtained, at his visit to Paris, all the necessary privileges from the venerable founder of the Confraternity. There are also Confraternities of the Holy Rosary, and the Scapular formed in several congregations of this diocese. Besides these, societies for embellishing and furnishing the churches, and for paying the church debts, have been established at many churches of the diocese.

*Charitable and Benevolent Societies.* Temperance and Benevolent Society, Alton; Catholic Institute, Springfield; Irish Benevolent Society, Quincy; St. Boniface's Benevolent Society, Quincy; St. Aloysius' Orphan Society, Quincy, &c.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	39	Stations.....	63
Priests of Religious Orders.....	11	Clerical Students.....	16
" on the Mission.....	47	Male Religious Institutions .....	2
" otherwise engaged .....	3	Female " " " " .....	3
" ordained since last report .....	3	College .....	1
Total number of Priests.....	48	" Students .....	40
Churches.....	76	Catholic population.....	55,000
Chapels.....	3		

# DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprising Illinois, North of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles and Edgar.*

## DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., 1st Bishop, cons. March 10, 1844, died 1848.

Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855.

Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., 3d Bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago, January 21st, 1859. Residence, corner of Michigan Avenue and Madison street.

VICAR GENERAL:—Very Rev. Denis Dunn.

Rev. John McMullen, D.D., *Chancellor*; Rev. Thad. J. Butler, DD., *Sec'y.*

## COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. D. Dunn, V.G.

Rev. Patrick Terry,

Very Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J.

Rev. John McMullen, D.D.

Very Rev. Joseph Müller, C.SS.R.

Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicago, Cathedral of the Holy Name, corner of Wolcott and Superior streets; residence, Cass street, Very Rev. D. Dunn, V.G., Rev. John Magan, Rev. Patrick Ward; High Mass at 10½; Vespers, 3.

St. Mary's, corner of Wabash Avenue and Madison street; residence, corner of Michigan Avenue and Madison street; Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D., Rev. Thomas Burke; High Mass at 10½; Vespers, 3.

St. Patrick's, corner of Desplain and Adams' streets; residence, Desplain street, Rev. Michael Sullivan, Rev. B. Lonergan; High Mass at 10½; Vespers, 3.

St. Louis, Sherman street; residence, Bishop's House, Rev. John McMullen, D.D.; High Mass at 10½; Vespers, 3.

St. Peter's, Clark street; residence, Clark street, Rev. J. B. Mâger; High Mass at 10; Vespers, 2½.

St. Joseph's, corner of Cass street and Chicago Avenue; residence at the Church, Rev. William Storr; High Mass at 10; Vespers, 2½.

St. Michael's, North Avenue; residence at the church, Very Rev. J. Müller, C.SS.R., Rev. George Roesch, C.SS.R.; High Mass at 10; Vespers, 3.

St. Francis Assisium, cor. Mather and Clinton sts.; residence Mather street, Rev. Ferdinand Kalvalage; High Mass at 10; Vespers, 2½.

"Holy Family," corner Twelfth and May streets; residence Eleventh street, V. Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J., Rev. James Beshor, S.J., Rev. John Coveney, S.J.; High Mass at 10; Vespers, 3.

St. James', Carville; residence Carville, Rev. Thomas Kelly, and Rev. Peter Corcoran.

St. Bridget's, Bridgeport; residence Carville, Rev. Thomas Kelly; High Mass at 10½; Vespers, 3.

Immaculate Conception, corner of North Franklin and Schiller' sts.; Rev. William Edwards; High Mass at 10½; Vespers, 3.

St. Columbkille's, corner of Paulina and Owen streets; Rev. Edward Kenny; High Mass at 10½; Vespers, 3.

St. John's, corner of Clark and Old streets; residence at the church, Rev. John Waldron; High Mass at 10½; Vespers, 3.

Amboy, Lee Co., Rev. Michael Clarke.

Aurora, Kane Co., Rev. W. A. Power.

Barrens, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from Elgin.  
 Black Patridge, Woodford Co., attended from Peoria.  
 Bloomington, McLean Co., Rev. Thomas Kennedy.  
 Bourbonnais Grove, Kaukakee Co., Rev. L. Gingras.  
 Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Peoria.  
 Belvidere, Boone Co., attended from Rockford.  
 Batavia, attended from Aurora.  
 Buffalo, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended monthly from Dutchtown.  
 Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lockport.  
 Canton, attended from Macomb.  
 Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from McHenry.  
 Clinton, Dewitt Co., attended from Bloomington.  
 Dixon, Lee Co., Rev. Michael Forde.  
 Dresden, Grundy Co., attended from Morris.  
 Danville, Vermillion Co., attended from Urbana.  
 Dunleith, Joe Daviess Co., attended from Sinsinnawa Mound College.  
 Dutchtown, McHenry Co., Rev. Peter Vogt.  
 Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from Meehan's Settlement.  
 Eagletown, La Salle Co., " " Ottawa.  
 Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Carroll.  
 Elizabeth, Joe Daviess Co., attended from Galena.  
 Fountain Green, Hancock Co., attended from Nauvoo.  
 Freeport, Stevenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. O'Gara, Rev. Peter Fischer.  
 Fulton, Whiteside Co., attended from Dixon.  
 Galena, Joe Daviess Co., Rev. John Larkin.  
     St. Mary's, (German), Rev. Mr. Herderer.  
 Galesburg, Knox Co., Rev. J. O'Neill.  
 Gross Point, Cook Co., Rev. — Hartlayb.  
 Hampton, Rock Island Co., Rev. J. A. Alleman.  
 Hartland, McHenry Co., Rev. Terence Fitzimmons.  
 Hennepin, Putnam Co., attended from Henry.  
 Henry, Marshall Co., Rev. Louis Cartuyvels.  
 Homer, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.  
 Irish Grove, Stevenson Co., " Freeport.  
 Joliet, Will Co., St. George's, Rev. Patrick Farrelly.  
     St. John Baptist, (German), Rev. M. Kuzin.  
 Kaukakee, Kaukakee Co., Very Rev. A. Mailloux.  
 Kenawee, Henry Co., attended from Lacon.  
 Kickapoo, Peoria Co., attended from Peoria.  
 Lacon, Marshall Co., Rev. John N. Hannigan.  
 La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M.; Rev. Michael O'Reilly, C. M.  
 L'Erable, Iroquis Co., Rev. Theodore Vanderpoel.  
 Lincoln, Logan Co., attended from Bloomington.  
 Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis, Rev. Michael Hurley.  
 McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Peter Vogt.  
 Macomb, McDonough Co., attended from Nauvoo.  
 Meehan's Settlement, Lake Co., Rev. William Herbert.  
 Mendota, La Salle Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Amboy.  
 Menomona, Joe Daviess Co., attended from Sinsinnawa Mound.  
 Mill Creek, Lake Co., St. Andrews, attended from Waukegan.  
 Milton, Dupage Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Aurora.  
 Morris, Grundy Co., Rev. Michael Lyons.  
 Murray's Settlement, Lake Co., St. John's, attended from Richmond.  
 Naperville, Dupage Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. P. J. Carolus.  
 Nauvoo, Hancock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Schilling.  
 New Dublin, Stephenson Co., attended from Freeport.  
 New Strasburg, Cook Co., Rev. Th. Fraunhofer.  
 New Trier, Cook Co., St. Henry, attended from Gross Point.

Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columbia, Rev. Pat. Terry, Rev. — Delahunty.  
 Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Francis, (German).  
 Oquakwa, Henderson Co., attended from Burlington.  
 Oswego, Kendall Co., attended from Aurora.  
 Palestine Grove, Lee Co., St. Charles, attended from Amboy.  
 Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Coyle.  
 " " German Church, Rev. Aloysius Hatala.  
 Petites' Isles, Rev. Epiphainus Lapointe.  
 Perkins' Grove, Lee Co., attended from Mendota.  
 Ridgeville, Cook Co., attended from New Trier.  
 Richtown, Cook Co., attended from New Strasburg.  
 Richmond, McHenry Co., Rev. Andrew Eustace.  
 Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. J. P. Donelan.  
 Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. James', Rev. P. J. Murphy.  
 Saggannah and Summitt, attended from Lockport.  
 St. Augustine, Fulton Co., attended from Galesburg.  
 St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Dwyer.  
 Twelve Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Wilmington.  
 Urbana, Champaign Co., attended from L'Erable.  
 Vinegar Hill, Joe Daviess Co., attended from Sinsinnawa Mound College.  
 Waukegan, Lake Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Donohue.  
 Warsaw, Hancock Co., attended from Rock Island.  
 Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Hyacinth Indthout.  
 Woodstock, McHenry Co., attended from Hartland.

#### LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*University of St. Mary of the Lake*, Chicago, Rev. James Dillon, President; Rev. P. Cooney, SS.C., Vice President.

*Parochial School for Boys*, Chicago, under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross; brothers, 10; pupils, 740.

*Convent and Academy of St. Francis Xavier of the Sisters of Mercy*, Chicago, Mother Francis de Sales, Sup.; religious, 20; pupils, 80; Sister Isidore, Directress.

*St. Agatha's Academy*, Chicago, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Mother Mary Stanislaus, Sup.; religious, 21; pupils, 40.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Chicago, Madame M. J. Gallway, Sup.; religious, 14.

*St. Paul's Select School*, Chicago, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Gabriel, Directress; religious, 3; pupils, 50.

*St. Mary's Free School*, Chicago, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Regina, Directress.

*St. Patrick's Free School*, Chicago, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Gonzaga, Directress; pupils, 350.

*St. Angela's Select School*, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Angela, Directress; pupils, 50.

*Select Industrial and Parochial Schools*, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross; number of pupils in the select school, 90; Sister Mary Regis, Directress; number of pupils in the industrial school, 15; Sister M. of the Compassion, Directress.

*St. Joseph's Parochial German School*, pupils, 300; Sister M. of St. Barbara, Directress.

*Cathedral Parochial School*, pupils, 250; Sr. M. of St. Augusta, Directress.

*Parochial School*, Bourbonnais Grove, under the Sisters of the Congregation, from Montreal; Superioress, Sister Alexis de St. Joseph.

*Academy for Young Ladies*, Morris, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Chicago, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Ursula, Sup.; religious, 8; orphans, 54.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Chicago, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Louisa, Sup.; orphans, 43; religious, 5.

*Chicago Mercy Hospital*, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Alphonsus, Sup.; Sisters, 10; patients, 50.

*Magdalen Asylum*, Chicago, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd; religious, 5; penitents, 35.

*St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*, Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Mary Xavier, Sup.; religious, 7.

*St. Joseph's School*, Ottawa, La Salle Co., Sister Mary Euphrasia, Directress; pupils, 100.

*School of the Holy Name*, by the Sisters of the Holy Cross; pupils, 250.

*Industrial School*, Chicago, under Sisters of the Holy Cross, pupils, 20.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	60	Hospital.....	1
Priests of Religious Orders.....	12	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Churches.....	70	Magdalen Asylum.....	1
Academies for Young Ladies.....	5	Convents.....	10

## DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

## DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., cons. July 28, 1837; died Feb. 19, 1858.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque, Dubuque Co., St. Raphael's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. Clement Smyth, D.D.,

Rev. James B. Donelan, Rev. James A. Durnin.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. McCabe.

Holy Trinity, (German), Rev. John Fendrick.

St. Joseph's, Very Rev. T. J. Donaghoe, V. G.

St. Catharine's attended from St. Donatus.

St. Donatus, (Ger.) Rev. Michael Flammang.

St. Theresa, Rev. Edward Kenny.

St. Joseph Calasanctius, Rev. Victor Badon.

St. William's, attended from Dubuque.

Adel, Dallas Co., St. Eugene, visited occasionally.

Albia, Monroe Co., St. Agato, attended from Ottumwa.

Augusta, Des Moines Co., St. Louis, attended from Burlington.

Baker's Point, visited occasionally.

Baroxton's Settlement, Rev. Robert McCormick.

Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Denis Wheeler.

Benton's Point, Rev. Edward Kenny.

Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Kinsella, Rev. M. Michel.

Cascade, Dubuque Co., St. Martin's, (Ger.), Rev. Jer. O'Connor.

Castle Grove, Jones Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Independence.

Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Helena, " "

Centre Grove, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Dewitt.

Chariton, Lucas Co., St. Anne, occasionally " "

Cherry Mount, Alamakee Co., St. Pius, Rev. M. O'Farrell.

Churchville, Madison Co., St. Lambert, attended from Iowa City.

Golesburgh, Delaware Co., St. Ephrem, " Holy Cross.

Council Bluffs, St. Francis Xavier, " Fort Dodge.

Davenport, Scott Co., St. Anthony's, Very Rev. A. Pelomourgues, V. G.

St. Catharine's, Rev. A. Trevis.

St. ———, (Ger.), Rev. A. Nierman. The Sisters

of Charity, from Dubuque, have a school of 300 children here.

Decorah, Winniskiek Co., St. Benedict, Rev. M. O'Farrell.  
 Dodgeville, Des Moines Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Burlington.  
 Dewitt, Clinton Co., St. Simon's, Rev. James Scallon, Rev. F. McKenna.  
 Dyersville, Dubuque Co., attended from New Vienna.  
 Eddyville, Wapello Co., St. Gregory, attended from Ottumwa.  
 Elkader, Clayton Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. P. McGinnis.  
 Erin, Buchanan Co., St. Frederick, attended from Cascade.  
 Fairfield, Jefferson Co., St. Elizabeth, " Ottumwa.  
 Ferns, Alamakee Co., St. Cavan, " Wexford.  
 Fort Atkinson, Winnishiek Co., St. Clement, Rev. H. Feddermann.  
 Fort Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. J. Marsh.  
 Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. A. Hattenberger, V.G.  
 Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi, Rev. John Marsh.  
 Garnovillo, Clayton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. McGinnis.  
 Garry Owen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hannon.  
 Gilbertville, Black Hawk Co., St. Gilbert's, attended from Independence.  
 Glasnevin, Dubuque Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Michael Lynch.  
 Guttenburg, Clayton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Frederick Hannasch.  
 Independence, Buchanan Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Mr. Shields.  
 Iowa City, Johnson Co., Visitation, Rev. Wm. Emmonds.  
 Irish Valley, Richmond, Linn Co., St. Elizabeth, Rev. G. Sneider.  
 Keokuk, Lee Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. L. Decailly, Rev. J. B. Villars.  
 Lancaster, Keokuk Co., St. Cunegunda, attended from Ottumwa.  
 Lansing, Alamukee Co., Agatha, Rev. F. Walsh.  
 Leclair, Scott Co., St. Clair, Rev. H. Cosgrove.  
 Lizard's Fork, St. Christina, visited occasionally.  
 Lyons, Clifton Co., St. Irenæus, Rev. F. Jean.  
 Monona, Clayton Co., St. Richard, Rev. R. Nagle.  
 Mount Pleasant, Des Moines Co., Rev. James Slattery.  
 Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias, Rev. P. Laurent, Rev. P. Mang.  
 Newburn, Marion Co., St. Ægidius, attended from Ottumwa.  
 New Ireland, Warren Co., St. Stephen, attended by ———.  
 New London, Henry Co., St. Henry, attended from Burlington.  
 Newton, Jasper Co., St. Mark, attended from Fort Des Moines.  
 New Vienna, Dubuque Co., St. Boniface, (Ger.), Rev. Mr. Orth.  
 O'Connell's Settlement, Dubuque Co., St. David, attended occasionally.  
 Old Man's Creek, Johnson's Co., St. Michael, Rev. P. O'Sullivan.  
 Old Mission, Winnishiek Co., Seven Dolors, Rev. H. Fedderman.  
 Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., attended from Ottumwa.  
 Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation, Rev. John Kereckel.  
 Port Louisa, Louisa Co., attended from Muscatine.  
 Sabula, Jackson Co., St. James, Rev. John F. Brazil.  
 St. Agnes, Clark Co., attended occasionally.  
 St. Angeline, Boone & Story Co., attended occasionally.  
 St. Caroline, Harden Co., " "  
 St. Cyprian, Alamakee Co., Rev. M. O'Farrell.  
 St. Christopher, Ringgold Co., visited occasionally.  
 St. Fintan, Alamakee Co., attended from Wexford.  
 St. John Baptist, Fort Des Moines Co., (Ger.), attended from Burlington.  
 St. Lawrence, Jackson Co., attended from Garry Owen.  
 St. Luke, Winnishiek Co., (Ger.), attended from Fort Atkinson.  
 St. Malachy, Muscatine Co., attended from Muscatine.  
 St. Peter Damian, Jones Co., attended from Cascade.  
 St. Rose, Chickasaw Co., attended from Old Mission.  
 St. Terence, Fayette Co., " "  
 St. Thomas, Jones Co., attended from Garry Owen.  
 Sioux City, Woodbury Co., attended occasionally.  
 Spruce Creek, Jackson Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. M. Flammang.

Sugar Creek, Clinton Co., St. Bruno, visited occasionally.  
Walnut Grove, Scott Co., Rev. H. Cosgrove,  
West Point, Lee Co., St. Philip's, (Ger.), Rev. George Reffe.  
Wexford, Alamahee Co., St. George, Rev. Francis Walsh.

### LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Monastery of Our Lady of La Trappe*, New Melleray, is situated twelve miles southwest from Dubuque, on a fine farm of 1700 acres of rich prairie land, the gift of the late saintly Bishop Loras. At present, there are six priests, and about fifty brothers in the institution. The fathers attend to the spiritual wants of the people in the neighborhood of the Monastery. A free school is kept for the children of the locality. Very Rev. Father Bernard McCaffrey, Prior; Rev. Fr. Palladius Cosgrove, Rev. Fr. Patrick Mohan, Rev. Fr. John Hogan, Rev. Fr. Stephen Fahy, Rev. Fr. William McLea.

*Schools and Noviciate of the Brothers of Christian Instruction*, in Dubuque, and near St. Bernard, Brother David, Director.

*St. Joseph's Female Academy*, near Dubuque, conducted by Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin, Very Rev. F. J. Donoghoe, V.G. 93 Sisters and 62 boarders at the academy.

*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, Keokuk, under the care of the Visitation Nuns.

*Dubuque City Hospital*, Dubuque, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Two Schools in this city, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 10 Sisters having charge of about 400 female children; 320 of whom are taught free.

*Davenport Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M.* A filiation from St. Joseph's, near Dubuque. 9 Sisters, who conduct a select school and also a free school.

The Sisters of Notre Dame are about to establish a House of their Order at Fort Madison.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	47	Ecclesiastical Institution.....	1
Priests of Religious Orders .....	6	Clerical Students.....	14
Priests on the Mission.....	48	Male Religious Institutions.....	2
“ otherwise engaged.....	5	Female “ “ .....	8
Priests ordained since last report.	3	50 Male Free Schools—pupils..	2,500
Total number of Priests. ....	53	20 Female “ “ .....	1,200
Churches .....	68	20 Male Sunday Schools—pup.	3,000
“ built since last report..	2	20 Female “ “ .....	2,500
“ now being erected.....	8	Charitable Associations.....	10
Chapels.....	6	Other Catholic Institutions.....	20
Stations .....	35	Catholic Population .....	59,056

# DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprises the State of Wisconsin.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., 1st Bishop, cons. March 19, 1844.

VICAR GENERALS—Very Rev. Martin Kundig, Very Rev. Lucian Galtier.

SECRETARY—Rev. Michael Heiss.

COUNSELLORS—Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. F. X. De Coen, S.J., Rev. Patrick Donaghoe, Rev. F. X. Krautbauer.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D., Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. P. Donaghoe.

St. Mary's, Rev. L. Batz.

St. Gall's, Rev. F. X. De Coen, S.J., Rev. D. Kenny, S.J.

Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Conrad.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Holzhauer, Rev. W. Bernhard, assistant.

St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, Rev. F. X. Krautbauer.

Abbottown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. P. F. Pettit.

Addison, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. C. Rehrl.

SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. Rehrl.

Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. M. Pickler.

St. Kilian's, " "

Apple River, St. Croix Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. N. Mignault.

Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Dael.

Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. Rehrl.

Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thomas Smith.

Beloit Road, Milwaukee Co., St. Mathias, Rev. J. B. Weikman.

Buchanan, La Crosse Co., St. Boniface, attended by Rev. F. Etschman.

Briggsville, Columbia Co., St. Pius, Rev. J. Doyle.

Burlington, Racine Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. M. Wisbauer.

Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Leonard Hackhofer.

Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, attended by Rev. J. Hagerty.

Belgium, Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. M. Deisenrieder.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. Permadinger, O.C.

Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, vacant.

Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, Rev. G. W. Mathews.

Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Very Rev. J.

H. Nuyts, Sup., Rev. E. Daems, C.S.C., Rev. W. C. Verhoeff, C.S.C.,

Rev. A. Aarts, C.S.C.

Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. S. Mazzuchelli, O.S.D.

Berlin, Marquette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Gray.

Boswick, La Crosse Co., St. Mary's, visited by Rev. F. Etschman.

Buchanan, La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, attended from La Crosse.

Caledonia, Racine Co., St. Louis, attended from Laketown.

Holy Family, attended by F. X. Sailer.

Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. F. Pettit.

Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles, attended by Rev. M. W. Gibson.

Cedarsburgh, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. W. Dougherty.

Calumet, Calumet Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Stucky.

Center, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's, visited by Rev. L. Dael.

Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Hugh McMahon.

Chippewa, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. J. B. Smeddink.

Claytontown, Crawford Co., St. Philip, attended by Rev. A. O'Connor.

Clyman, Dodge Co., St. Isidore's, attended by Rev. G. Strickner.

Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., Holy Family, attended by Rev. J. Maly.

Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Math. Garnbauer.



- Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints, Rev. P. Montague.  
 Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, vacant.  
 Dekora, Columbia Co., St. Kieran's, attended from Portage City.  
 Depère, Brown Co., St. Ignatius, attended from the Bay.  
 Doty's Island, Winnebago Co., St. Charles, attended by Rev. L. Dael.  
 East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Thaddeus, Rev. L. Kenny.  
 Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., attended by Rev. L. Kenny.  
 Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. B. Smeddink.  
 Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkille, Rev. E. McGuerk.  
 Eden, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Ascension, attended by Rev. G. W. Mathews.  
 Erin, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hudson.  
 Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, vacant.  
 Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Rose's, attended by Rev. S. Mazzuchelli.  
 Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. M. Haslbauer.  
     Mother of Dolors, attended by the same.  
 Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis, Rev. J. C. Perrodin.  
 Forresttown, Fond du Lac Co., St. Virgillus, att. by Fathers of Calvary.  
 French Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. M. Peiffer.  
 Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. E. Spierings.  
 Fitchburg, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. P. Murphy.  
 Franklin, Milwaukee Co., St. Martin's, Rev. P. O'Farrell.  
     Sacred Hearts of Jesus & Mary, Rev. J. Jansen.  
 Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, vacant.  
 Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. P. O'Farrell.  
     Holy Sacrament, attended by Rev. J. Jansen.  
 Greenville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. W. Dougherty.  
     St. Martin's, attended by Rev. M. Weiss.  
 Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. Stehlé.  
 Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. Max. DeBecke.  
     St. Francis Xavier's, attended by the same.  
 Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. M. Weiss.  
 Green Bay, Brown Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Fl. Banduel.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. H. J. Albers.  
 Grand Rapids, Wood Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. A. David.  
 Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary's of Loretto, att. by Rev. F. Weinhardt.  
 Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James, Rev. N. Mignault.  
 Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. J. Stehlé.  
 Herman, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. F. Reindl.  
 Herman, Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Siebold.  
 Hartford, Washington Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. F. Reindl.  
 Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. J. Stucky.  
 Holland Town, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. E. Spierings.  
 Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis, visited by Dominican Fathers.  
 Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Th. McDonnell.  
 Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaverdam.  
 Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. Max. DeBecke.  
     St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. W. Dougherty.  
 Janesville, Lock Co., St. Cuthbert's, Rev. J. Conroy, Rev. R. Sullivan.  
 Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. S. Seif.  
 Keshena, Shawano Co., St. Michael's, Mission of the Menomonees, Rev.  
     M. A. Gachet, O.S.F.  
 Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. G. Riardon.  
     St. George's, Rev. M. Obermüller.  
 Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. C. Rehl.  
 Kewaskum, " " " " " "  
     St. Michael's.  
 Kaukanna, Outagamie Co., Holy Angels, attended from Little Chute.  
 Keevany, Keewannee Co., Holy Rosary, att. by Rev. J. H. Nuyts, C.S.C.  
 Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Reindl.

- Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James, Rev. J. Reindl.  
 Lake Five, Waukesha Co., St. Columbia's, attended from Monches.  
 Landina, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, visited by Rev. R. L. Roche.  
 Lomera, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. J. Pickler.  
 Lower Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist, at. by Rev. J. El. Bonduel.  
 Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nep., vacant.  
 Lindon, Adams' Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Montague.  
 Liberty Pole, Bad Axe Co., St. James, attended by Very Rev. L. Galtier.  
 La Cote St. Marie, Marquette Co., attended by Rev. E. Gray.  
 La Crosse, La Crosse Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Etschman.  
 La Pointe, La Pointe Co., St. Joseph's.  
 Maquon, Ozaukee Co., St. James, attended by Rev. M. Weiss.  
 Mayo Manie, Dane Co., Wis., St. Barnabas, Rev. Francis Stroker.  
 Menomonee, Grant Co., Immac. Conception, attended by Rev. A. Zuber.  
     Waukesha Co., St. James, Rev. J. Hagerty.  
     St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Weiss.  
 Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Teresa.  
 Mitchel, Sheboygan Co., St. Francis Regis, attended by Rev. P. F. Pettit.  
 Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., Calvary, Very Rev. G. Haas, O.S.F., Rev.  
     B. Frey, O.S.F.  
 Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Michael Peiffer.  
 Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Holy Maternity, "  
 Maple Grove, " " St. Patrick's, "  
 Marathon, Marathon Co., St. Benedict's, attended by Rev. J. Polok.  
 Mazzo-Manie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas, Rev. F. Stroker.  
 Memeetown, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore, attended by Rev. M. Peiffer.  
 Mibiot, Manitowoc Co., Inv. of Holy Cross, attended by Rev. S. Sanner.  
 Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. J. H. Norris, D.D.  
 Mifflin, Grant Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. M. W. Gibson.  
 Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. J. Smith.  
 Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis McCann.  
 Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, vacant.  
 Moscada, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew, attended by F. X. Weinhardt.  
 Mosle, Sheboygan Co., St. Wendelin's, att. by Rev. Ch. F. Shroudendback.  
 Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemani, attended by Rev. E. Gray.  
 Mouston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. F. Roche.  
 Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., St. Francis Assis., Rev. M. Heiss.  
 New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, attended by J. B. Weikman.  
 Newton, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. M. Peiffer.  
 New Franklin, Brown Co., St. Kilian's, att. by Fathers of Holy Cross.  
 New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, att. by Rev. S. Mazzuchelli.  
 Northport, Waupaca Co., St. Francis, attended by Rev. Jos. R. Hermon.  
 Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, att. by Rev. J. J. Kinsella.  
 Occonto, Occonto Co. St. Peter's, Rev. A. Mignault.  
 Occonomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerom, visited by Rev. M. Hobbs.  
     St. Catharine's, Rev. M. Hobbs.  
 Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, attended by Rev. S. Seif.  
 Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Th. Keenan.  
     St. Mary's, " "  
 Osceolo, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew, visited by Rev. G. W. Mathews.  
 Paristown, Kenosha Co., St. Wendelin's, attended by Rev. L. Hackhafer.  
 Perry, Dane Co., St. Francis, Rev. Math. Gernbauer.  
 Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul, att. by Rev. G. Rehrl.  
 Platteville, Grant Co., St. Matthew, Rev. P. J. Voissem.  
 Polk, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. M. Reindl.  
 Portland, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, attended from La Crosse.  
 Pottertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. McGowan.  
 Portage City, Columbia Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. Doyle.

- Potosi, Grant Co., St. Thomas', Rev. M. W. Gibson.  
 St. Andrew's, Rev. A. Zuber.
- Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Fusseder.  
 St. Stephen's, " "
- Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Very Rev. L. Galtier, Rev.  
 A. O'Connor.
- Racine, Racine Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. H. Brennan.  
 St. Patrick's, ———  
 St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Sailer.
- Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. J. M. Heiss.  
 St. Augustine's, "  
 Holy Maternity, "
- Randall, Lafayette Co., St. Pius V., attended by Rev. J. Colton.
- Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, " Rev. H. McGann.
- Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, visited by Fathers of Holy Cross.
- Rosebury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama.
- Rosiére, Doar Co., St. Hubert, attended by Fathers of the Holy Cross.
- Sac City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. M. Weinhardt.
- Sacville, Ozaukee Co., St. Finbar, Rev. P. Bradley.  
 Imm. Conception, Rev. M. Beiter.
- Shirytown, Keewanee Co., St. Odilla, visited from Bay Settlement.
- Sextonville, Richland Co., Nativity of the B. V., Rev. F. X. Weinhardt.
- Sharon, Walworth Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Beloit.
- Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., St. Magdalene's, Rev. Ch. F. Shroudenback.
- Schleissingerville, Washington Co., St. Chrysostom's, at. by Rev. M. Reindl.
- Shullsburgh, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Colton.
- Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Joseph's, visited by Rev. J. B. Smeddink.
- Springfield, Dane Co., St. Martin's, attended by Rev. M. Gernbauer.
- Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary, Help of Christians, visited by  
 Rev. J. C. Perrodin.
- Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Dominic, Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.S.D., Rev.  
 T. L. Power, O.S.D., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.S.D., Rev. Jos. Poelking,  
 O.S.D., Rev. F. Kendeler.
- Stephens' Point, Portage Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Polak.
- Stockbridge, Calumet Co., St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. M. McMahon.
- Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Cammenzind.
- Taycheidah, Calumet Co., St. John Baptist, att. by Fathers of Mt. Calvary.
- Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. J. Pickler.
- Trumbell, Pierce Co., St. Edward's, attended by Rev. J. B. Smeddink.
- Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's, Rev. S. Sanner.
- Town Eighteen, " St. Gregory's, Rev. A. Oschwald.
- Utica, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, attended by Rev. L. Galtier.
- Vermont, Dade Co., St. Simon, attended by Rev. F. Strocker.
- Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquin., Rev. M. Minderer.
- Wawatosa, Milwaukee Co., St. Ambrose, vacant.
- Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Lutz.
- Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Dumphy.
- Wankesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. O'Neil.
- Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. Smith, Rev. H. J.  
 Roche, Assistant.  
 St. Henry's, Rev. G. Strickner.
- Waushara, Dodge Co., Immac. Concep., Rev. J. Morris.
- Westbend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. P. Wigert.  
 St. Matthias's, " "
- Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended by Rev. J. Stehlé.
- Wilson, Sheboygan Co., St. George's, att. by Rev. Ch. F. Shroudenback.
- Wyosina, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Elba.
- Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, att. by Rev. H. McGann.
- Woomata, La Crosse Co., St. Alphonsus', attended by Rev. F. Etschman.

## STATIONS

*Regularly visited by Clergymen, and Churches and Chapels being in course of construction in the most of them.*

Adams Co., Germantown, Quincy, Neery, Cell, Prairie and Warledah.  
 Brown Co., Wrightstown, Morrison.  
 Columbia Co., Otsego, Columbus, Kilburn City, Wyacena, Marcello.  
 Crawford Co., Seneca, Poydtown, Bluffs, and Copper Creek.  
 Dane Co., Bluemound, Deerfield, Westport, Cottage Grove, Springfield.  
 Dodge Co., Lebanon, Iron Ridge, Lamira, Rubicon.  
 Door Co., Sturgen Bay, Rosiere, Marysburgh, New Brussels, Leopold Village, Potawatomie, Washington Harbor Island.  
 Fond du Lac Co., Waupun, Rippon, Rosendale, Taycheedah, El Dorado, New Castle, Wolkusten.  
 Green Co., Monroe, Albany, New Glarus, Broad Head, Adams.  
 Grant Co., Beetown, Bashabul, Mt. Hope, Liberty, Waterloo.  
 Jackson Co., Black River Falls, Pine Hill.  
 Jefferson Co., Concord, Peorlunawee.  
 Kenosha Co., Bristol, Dover.  
 Kewanee Co., Red River Town, Deekesville, Ahnepsee.  
 Marathon Co., Warsaw, Big Bull Falls, Mesomee.  
 Marquette Co., Briggsville, Kingston, Marquette.  
 Lafayette Co., Yellow Stone, Gratiot, Wyota, Elk Grove.  
 Oconto Co., Menomonee, Stiles, Pensaukee, Peshtigo.  
 Outagamie Co., Ellington, New Lebanon, Stevensville, Greenville.  
 Polk Co., Portland, Eagle River.  
 Pierce Co., Prescott, Oseola, Erin, French Settlements.  
 Portage Co., Duboy's Point, Stockton, Prairie Settlement.  
 Richland Co., Pine Creek, Little Baraboo, Melancthon Creek, Center.  
 Rock Co., Fulton, Sugar Creek, Spring Valley.  
 Sauk Co., Baraboo, Marble Quarry, Sugar Grove, Lelandsville, Westford, Ironton, Winfield.  
 St. Croix Co., St. Croix Falls.  
 Sheboygan Co., Lima, Rhine, Farmington, Silver Creek.  
 Trempleau Co., Montoville, Galesville.  
 Waukesha Co., Delafield, Ottowa, Muguanago.  
 Waupaca Co., New London, Farmington, St. Lawrence, Caledonia, Weeyewiga.  
 Waushara Co., Wautamee, Oasis, Saxeville.  
 Winnebago Co., Blackwolf, Poygan, Willow Creek, Buttes de Mortes.

## NEW STATIONS.

Bad Ax Co., Pine River, De Bellaw.                      Dunn Co.,  
 Eau Galla, Durand, Menomonee.  
 Calumet Co., Brothertown, Harrison, Holstein.  
 Buffalo Co., Fountainlitz, Womandy, Trompleau Valley.  
 Eau Claire Co., Pleasant Valley, Adams Settlement.  
 Juneau Co., New Lisbon, Germantown, Neceda.  
 Monroe Co., Tomah, Sparta, Tunnel City.  
 Shawano Co., Shawano.

The Lake Superior Missions, Lapointe Co., are transferred, for the present, to the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Saut Ste. Marie, Rt. Rev. Fred. Baraga—and are regularly visited by the Pastors of St. Joseph's Church, in Lapointe. The stations are—Superior City, Fond du Lac, and Swamp River.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Ecclesiastical Seminary of St. Francis of Sales, Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., Rev. M. Heiss, Rector; Rev. Dr. J. Salzman, Procur; Rev. F. De Berge, Rev. F. J. Kinsella, Rev. K. C. Flash, Rev. F. X. Pfaller, B. J. Dorward, Professors. Number of students, 59; candidates of Theology, 9.*

*House of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph*, Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., attached to the Ecclesiastical Seminary; 4 brothers.

*Dominican Convent*, Sinsinnawa Mound, Grant Co., Rev. L. Power, O.P., Sup.; Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P., Rev. G. Poelking, O.P., Rev. L. Egan, O.P., with Novices and Brothers.

*Convent of the Holy Cross*, Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Very Rev. J. H. Nuyts, O.S.C., Sup.; Rev. E. Daems, O.S.C., Rev. A. Oarts, O.S.C., Rev. H. Verhoef, O.S.C.; three lay brothers.

*Calvary Convent of Capucin Fathers*, Maria P.O., Fond du Lac Co., Very Rev. Francis Haas, O.S.F., Sup.; Rev. Bonaventura, O.S.F., Rev. Leo, O.S.F., Rev. Josaphat, O.S.F., Postulants; Rev. Dr. Arnold, and others; lay brothers, 3.

*Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Mother House and Noviciate, Milwaukee, corner of Knapp and Milwaukee sts., Mother Mary Caroline, Superior; religious, 20; novices, 50; postulants, 48.

*House of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph*, Nojoshing, Sister Seraphine, Sup.; sisters, 11; postulants, 7.

*House of Dominican Sisters of the Third Order*, Benton, Lafayette Co., Sister M. Joanna, Sup.; sisters, 14; novices, —.

*Sinsinnawa Mound College*, under the care of Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, Rev. L. Power, O.P., President; Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P., Treas.; Rev. G. Gaelking, O.P., Rev. L. Egan, O.P., Rev. F. Rendeler, O.P., Rev. W. Henrican, O.P., Rev. B. Cevera, O.P., Rev. B. McGovern, O.P., Professors; Eccles. students, 3; pupils, 49.

*St. Aloysius' Academy*, Milwaukee, Second street. This school is under the care of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. F. X. De Coen, S.J., President.

*Santa Clara Female Academy*, Benton, Lafayette Co., under the direction of Dominican Sisters, Sister M. Joanna, Sup.; pupils, 80.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., directed by Sisters of St. Dominic; pupils, 60.

*St. Joseph's Female School*, Milwaukee, conducted by Daughters of Charity; Superior, Sister Frances Agnes; pupils, 60.

*Academy and Day School of St. Mary of the Holy Angels*, Milwaukee, conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Theophila, Superior; religious, 6; pupils, 150.

*St. Mary's German and English Day School*, conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Joachim, Sup.; sisters, 3; pupils, 200.

*St. Joseph's School*, Sister Mary Bartholomue, Sup.; sisters, 3; pup., 200.

*Holy Trinity Girls' Free School*, Sister Mary Benedicta, Sup.; sisters, 3; pupils, 130.

*St. Anthony's School*, Town Eight, Sister Mary Antonia, Superior; sisters, 3; pupils, 100.

*St. Henry's Day School*, Watertown, Sister Superior, Mary Margaritha; sisters 2; pupils, 100.

*Holy Trinity Day School*, Kenosha, Sister Superior, Mary Petra; sisters 3; pupils, 120.

*St. Cecelia's Day School*, Mount Carmel, Sister Superior, Mary Laurentia; sisters, 3; pupils, 120.

*Holy Cross Day School*, Town Belgium, Sister Superior, Mary Coletta; sisters, 3; pupils, 100.

*St. Mary's School*, at Sheboygan, Sister Superior, Mary Makaria; sisters, 3; pupils, 100.

*St. Mary's Day School*, at La Crosse, Sister Superior, Mary Alexandra; sisters, 3; pupils, 210.

*Day School at Burlington*, Sister Superior, Mary P. Farreria; sisters, 2; pupils, 100.

*St. Rosa's Free School for Girls*, Milwaukee, under the care of Daughters of Charity; pupils, 120.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Milwaukee, North Point Avenue, conducted by Daughters of Charity, Sister Mary Vincent, Sr.-servant.

*St. Emelian's Male Orphan Asylum*, Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., under the care of five Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisi, Sister Emiliana, Directress; orphan boys, 61.

*St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum*, Milwaukee City, conducted by the care of Daughters of Charity, 9 sisters, Sister Frances Agnes, Sr.-servant; orphans, 90.

*St. Mary's Female Orphans' Home*, at Elm Grove, Milwaukee Co., owned and conducted by School Sisters of Notre Dame. With the same is also connected a Day School for children of said district, Sr. Caritas, Directress.

*St. John's Orphan Society*, consisting of members of the Cathedral and St. Gall's Churches, in behalf of female orphans.

*St. Emelian's Orphan Society*, formed by members of the German churches in the city of Milwaukee, in behalf of male orphans.

*St. Vincent of Paul Association*, for the relief of the poor, with two conferences.

*SS. Mary and Martha Society*, held monthly, by ladies of different congregations, for the benefit of the poor.

*Milwaukee Temperance Society*, with library and reading room.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels.....	215	Religious Communities.....	9
"    building.....	23	Male Academies.....	3
Private Chapels.....	10	Female ".....	16
Clergymen.....	117	Charitable Institutions.....	4
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	1	Catholic population, about....	190,000
College.....	1		

## DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises the State of Tennessee.*

#### DECEASED PRELATE.

Right Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated September 16th, 1838; died February 21st, 1860.

#### PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, D.D., consecrated May 8th, 1859.

#### VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. S. L. Montgomery, O.S.D.....Very Rev. H. V. Brown.

#### COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. S. L. Montgomery, O.S.D., V.G., Very Rev. H. V. Brown, V.G.,  
Rev. L. Hoste, Rev. J. M. D'Arco, Chancellor and Secretary.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Davidson Co., Cathedral of Seven Dolors.

Rt. Rev. James Whelan, D.D., V. Rev. S. L. Montgomery, O.S.D.,  
V. G., Very Rev. H. V. Brown, V.G., Rev. J. M. D'Arco.

Cathedral and Episcopal Residence, corner Cedar and Summer sts.  
There are three Masses on Sundays and Holydays, at 6, 8, and  
10½ A.M., in Summer, and at 6½, 8, and 10½ A.M., in Winter.  
Vespers at 3 P.M.

Church of the Assumption of B.V., (German), corner of Vine and Monroe streets, Rev. J. A. Bergrath, Pastor. High Mass on Sundays and Holydays, at 10½ A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.

St. John the Evangelist, (Edgefield), attended from the Cathedral. Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Orengo. (P.O., Paradise, Humphrey's Co.)

Gallatin, Sumner Co., Rev. L. Hoste.

Gallatin Tunnel, Sumner Co., Rev. L. Hoste. P. O. Gallatin.

Springfield, Robertson Co., St. Michael's, and several Regular Stations, Rev. L. Hoste.

Humphrey's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Orengo.

Pulaski, Giles Co., Attended from Nashville.

Franklin, Williamson Co., " " "

Columbia, Maury Co., " " "

Lebanon, Wilson Co., " " "

Mount Pleasant, Maury Co., " " "

Shelbyville, Bedford Co., St. Joseph's, ———

EAST TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. L. Breman.

Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception, " "

Wartzburg, Morgan Co., " "

Jonesboro', Washington Co., " "

WESTERN TENNESSEE.

Memphis, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. H. Lynch, O.S.D., Pastor, and Rev. J. T. Nealis, O.S.D.

German Congregation, Rev. Raymond Gangloff, O.S.D.

Grand Junction, Fayette Co., and several Stations, attended by the Rev. Fathers of Memphis.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Cecilia's Female Academy*, Mount Vernon, near Nashville, under the charge of Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Sr. Columba Dittoe, Sup'r.

*St. Athanasius' School for Boys*, under the direction of two Brothers, 71 Cedar street.

*St. Agatha's School for Girls*, attached to the Cathedral.

*Day School for Boys and Girls*, attached to German Church, Nashville.

*Hospital of the State of Tennessee*, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Alice, Sister-servant.

*Day School for Boys and Girls*, in Chattanooga.

" " " in Knoxville.

*St. Agnes' Female Academy*, a flourishing institution under the charge of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Memphis. Average number of boarders 100; number of Sisters 17; Sister Ann Hanlon, Superior.

*St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, near Memphis, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters, Sister Helen Whelan, Superior.

*Free School for Boys and Girls*, in Memphis.

Various pious Sodalities of the B. V. of the Sacred Heart, the Living Rosary, Altar Societies, and also Sunday Schools for children of both sexes are established in the various churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	11	Academies for Young Ladies.....	2
Churches built and building.....	14	Parish Schools for boys and girls	10
Chapels.....	8	Orphanage.....	1
Stations, about.....	40	Catholic popul'n about	12 or 13,000
Female Religious Institutions....	3		

# DIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the Territory of New Mexico.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated November 24, 1850.

## BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Jos. Profectus Machebeauf. . . . . Very Rev. Peter Eguillon.

~ Rev. Juan de Jesus Trugillon.

Rev. J. B. Salpointe, . . . . . *Secretary.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fe, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis.

Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.

Very Rev. Joseph Projectus Machebeuf, V.G.

" Peter Eguillon, Rector.

Rev. Peter Martin, Assistant.

Rev. John Raverdie, "

Nuestra Senora del Rosario, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

Na. Senora de Guadalupe, and San Miguel, attended by the same.

Oratorio del Convento de N. Sonora de la Luz, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

Santa Fe Co., Agua Fria, San Isidro, attended from Santa Fe.

Galisteo, N. Senora de los Remedios, " "

Pecos, " Angeles, " "

Placer de Dolores, " Santo Domingo.

Placer de San Francisco, " "

La Cienega, San Jose, attended from Santa Fe.

Tesuque, San Diego (Pueblo Indians), attended from Santa Fe.

Rio Tesuque, San Isidro, " "

Albiqui, Santa Rosa, Rev. Ramon Salazar.

El Rito, fine church, attended from Albiqui.

San Juan, Nepomuceno, " "

Los Ancones, and Servieta, attended from Albiqui.

El Jo Caliente, " "

Albuquerque, San Felipe de Neri, Rev. Joseph M. Coudert.

Los Ranchos de Alburq., San Jose, attended from Albuquerque.

El Rancho, N. Senora del Carmen, " "

Lalameda, Natividad N. Sonora, " "

San Antonio, San Antonio, " "

Los Barelos, San Jose, " "

Los Ranchos de Atrisco, San Jose, " "

Arroyo Hondo, N. Sonora de Delores, Rev. Thomas Hayes.

Arroyo Seco, Santa Trinidad, attended from Arroyo Hondo.

San Antonio, San Antonio, " "

Rio Colorado, church built, " "

La Costilla, " "

La Culebra, " "

Anton Chico, new church building, Rev. John B. Fayet.

Caperito, attended from Anton Chico.

Los Valles, " "

Belen, N. Sonora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.

Sabinal, San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Belen.

El Saural, " "

Los Chaves, " "

Bernalillo, N. Sonora de los Dolores, fine new church, Rev. Jose Fialon.

Sandia, San Antonio, (Indian), attended from Bernalillo.

San Jose, Santa Familia, " "

Los Algadones, church building, " "

El Tagon, Placitas, " "

Cevoyeta, N. Sonora de Dolores, Rev. Rafael Chaves.



Cubero, church built, attended from Cevoyeta.  
 La Liguna, (Pueblo Indians), " "  
 Acoma, attended from Cevoyeta.  
 Zuni, " "  
 Los Conejos, new church building, Rev. Miguel Vigil.  
 San Antonio, attended from Los Conejos.  
 San Francisco, " "  
 La Cueva, " "  
 Isleta, San Augustin, (Pueblo Indians), vacant, attended from Belen.  
 San Padillas, San Jose, attended from La Isleta.  
 Pajarito, " Alburquerque.  
 Los Lunas, " Belen.  
 Jemes, Santiago, (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Nicholas Valencia.  
 El Canon de Jemes, N. Sonora de Guadalupe, attended from Jemes.  
 San Isidro, San Isidro, attended from Jemes.  
 Silla, (Pueblo Indians), " "  
 Santa Ana, " "  
 Los Vegas, Asuncion de N. Sonora, Rev. T. Francisco Pinard.  
 El Tecolote, attended from Los Vegas.  
 Sapello, Rev. M. Juvenceau.  
 Monton de Alamos, attended from Sapello.  
 Pas Golondrinas, " "  
 Rincon, del Tecolote, " "  
 Lo de Mora, Santa Gertrude, Rev. Damaso Tuladrid.  
 La Cnerra, Guadalupita, attended from Los Vegas.  
 San Antonio, Agua Negra, " "  
 Mausano, stone church building, vacant.  
 Chilili, church building, attended from Mausano.  
 Torreon, " "  
 Tahigue, La Cienega, " "  
 Picuries, San Lorenzo, (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Sambrano Tafoya.  
 El Llano, San Juan Nepomo, attended from Picuries.  
 Santa Barbara, " "  
 Los Trampas, San Jose, " "  
 Chamisal, Rio del Pueblo, " "  
 Santa Cruz de la Canada, Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillo.  
 El Sanctuario del Sr. de Escipula, attended from Santa Cruz.  
 Nambu, San Francisco, (Indian), " "  
 El Quemado, San Antonio, " "  
 Las Truchas, N. Sonora, " "  
 Santo Domingo, (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Juan de Jesus Lujan.  
 Pena Blanca, N. Sonora de Guadalupe, attended from Santo Domingo.  
 Cubero, Santa Rosa, " "  
 San Felipe, (Pueblo Indians), " "  
 Cocheti, San Bonaventura, (Pueblo Indians), " "  
 Santa Clara, " Rev. Ramon Medina.  
 San Jose de Chama, attended from Santa Clara.  
 Los Ranchitos, " "  
 San Ildefonso, (Pueblo Indians), " "  
 Pojuaque, " "  
 San Juan de los Caballeros, Rev. Jose Eulogio Otiz.  
 La Villita, N. Sonora de la Soledad, attended from San Juan.  
 La Jolla, N. Sonora de Guadalupe, " "  
 El Ambudo, San Antonio, " "  
 Chamita, " "  
 San Miguel del Bado, Rev. Juan Guerin.  
 San Jose, El Pueblo, attended from San Miguel.  
 El Puertecito, La Cuesta, " "  
 Los Placitas del Rio Pecos, and Bernal, att. from San Miguel.

Socorro, San Miguel, Rev. Juan Augustin Truchard, Pastor; Rev. Benito Bernard, Assistant.

San Lorenzo, Lemitar, church building, attended from Socorro.

La Jolla, la Jollita, " " "

Sabino, Valverde, San Antonio, church building, attended from Socorro.

Taos, San Fernando, Rev. Gabriel Ressel.

San Hieronimo, (Pueblo Indians), attended from Taos.

El Rancho, San Francisco, " "

El Ranchito, Los Luceros, " "

Tome, Natividad de Na. Sonora, Rev. J. B. Raillère.

Bosquet de los Pinos, San Jose, attended from Tome.

Valencia, Sangre de Cristo, " "

Casa Colorado, La Peralta, " "

Las Cruces, Arizona, Rev. Manuel Chaves.

Doñand, attended from Las Cruces.

Tuscon, church building, attended from Las Cruces.

San Javier, (Pima Indians), very fine brick church, att'd from Las Cruces.

Tubac, and The Mines, " "

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Preparatory Seminary of San Francisco.* 5 seminarians.

*San Miguel College*, under the direction of 6 Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, Brother Hilarien, Director. About 130 pupils.

*Boys' School*, Santa Fe.

*Convent of Our Lady of Light*, Santa Fe, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. This institution was opened January 1st, 1853. Sister Magdalen Hayden, Mother Superior. This academy has over forty boarders, and a good number of day scholars. Young ladies are taught all the branches which constitute a good education, with music, and the English, Spanish, and French languages. Pupils, 120.

*Confraternities of the Blessed Sacrament of Our Lady of Carmen of Rosario*, established in most of the parishes.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	24	Clerical Students.....	5
"    building.....	2	College.....	1
Chapels.....	68	Convent.....	1
Oratorios and Private Chapels...	15	Academy.....	1
Stations.....	25	Catholic populat'n, Mexicans.....	75,000
Priests.....	29	Indians.....	85,000
Ecclesiastical Institution.....	1		

## DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the State of Minnesota and New Decotah Territory.*

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., cons. January 26, 1851; died Feb. 22, 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

VICARS GENERAL.

V. Rev. Augustin Ravoux, and V. Rev. Demetrius Marogna, for Germans.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St Paul, Ramsey Co., St. Paul's Cathedral. It is situated on the corner of St. Peter's and Sixth streets—residence of the clergy on Sixth street. English Congregation—Pastor, Rev. L. E. Caillet; Mass at 7 and 10½ A.M. French Congregation—Pastor, Rev. A. Oster; Mass at 9 A.M. Sunday School, numbering about 300 children, at 2½ P.M., every Sunday. Vespers at 3½ P.M.

**Assumption Church**, (German), Ninth street, between Vine and St. Peter's streets, residence near the church; Mass at 7 and 10 A.M. Vespers at 3 P.M. Pastor, Very Rev. D. Marogna, O.S.B., Rev. G. Sherer, O.S.B.

Anoka, Anoka Co., visited from Palestine.

Austin, Mower Co., occasionally visited from Winona.

Belle Plaine, Scott Co., St. Martin's, 120 families, monthly from Shakopee.

Belle Prairie, Benton Co., St. Andrew's, monthly from Crow Wing.

Big Meadow, Benton Co., visited from St. Cloud.

Brownsville, Houston Co., new church, visited regularly from Winona.

Buckley's Settlement, Olmsted Co., visited from Winona.

Buroak Spring, Goodhue Co., occasionally visited from Wabashaw.

Byrnesville, Dacotah Co., Rev. D. J. Fisher.

Cahill Settlement, Hennepin Co., St. Patrick's, visited monthly from St. Anthony.

Caledonia, Houston Co., visited from Winona.

Carver City, Carver Co., (German), occasionally visited from Shakopee.

Centertown, or Wheatland, (French), visited from Faribault or Mendota.

Cedar Lake, church now being erected, visited monthly from Byrnesville.

Centerville, Ramsey Co., (French), visited from Little Canada.

Charka, Carver Co., (German), Church of the Holy Angels, visited monthly from Shakopee.

Chattfield, Fillmore Co., occasionally visited from Winona.

Cherry Grove, Goodhue Co., visited occasionally from Wabashaw.

Cook's Valley, Wabashaw Co., " " "

Credit River, Scott Co., St. John Baptist, visited from Byrnesville.

Crow Wing, Todd Co., (Half-breeds and Chippeways), St. F. Xavier, Rev.

F. Pierz, who has care of several missions among the Chippeway Ind'ns.

Dayton, Hennepin Co., St. Isidore, (French and Irish), visited monthly from Palestine.

Derynane Township, Lesueur Co., St. John Evangelist, church in process of erection, visited occasionally.

Diamond Lake, Monongalia Co., St. John, visited occasionally from St. Joseph's Prairie.

East Prairie, Rice Co., (Irish), visited from Faribault.

Falls of St. Anthony, Hennepin Co., St. Anthony of Padua, a new fine stone church, Rev. J. McDermott; Mass at 10 A.M.; Catechism, 2½ P.M., on Sundays, about 200 children attending.

St. Boniface Church, (German), visited from St. Paul.

Faribault, Rice Co., Immaculate Conception, (French, Irish and German),

Rev. G. Keller, a beautiful stone church nearly completed.

Flambourg, Hennepin Co., (German), visited regularly from St. Paul.

Fort Ridgely, near the Sioux Agency, occasionally visited from Mankato.

Forest City, Meeker Co., visited from St. Cloud.

Fort Riply, near the Chippeway Agency, visited from Crow Wing.

Frankfort, Wright Co., (Ger.), St. Michael's visited regularly from St. Paul.

Frankford, Mower Co., visited occasionally from Winona.

Glencoe, McLeod Co., occasionally visited from Shakopee.

Gessenland, Blue Earth Co., St. Thomas, (Ger.), visited reg. from Mankato.

Greenwood, Hennepin Co., occasionally visited from Palestine.

Hastings, Dacotah Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. Thomas Murray. Population of the Town and vicinity, about 1,500.

Hay Creek, Goodhue Co., visited occasionally from Wabashaw.

Helvetia, Carver Co., (Ger.), Holy Trinity, visited mon'ly from Wabashaw.

Henderson, Lesueur Co., visited occasionally from Mankato.

High Forest, Mower Co., visited occasionally from Winona.

Holmes' Mills, Carver Co., St. Benedict, (German), visited from Shakopee.

Jordan, Scott Co., St. John Baptist, visited once a month from Shakopee.

Kilkenny, Scott Co., visited occasionally from Shieldsville.

Lacrescent, Houston Co., new church, visited regularly from Winona.

Lake City, Wabashaw Co., visited regularly from Wabashaw.

Lake Elysion, Waseca Co., visited from Faribault.

- Lake Medicine, Hennepin Co., St. Francis, (French, English and German), visited monthly from Palestine and St. Paul.
- Lakeland, Washington Co., visited from Stillwater.
- Lakeville, Dacotah Co., visited from Byrnesville.
- Lake Washington, Lesueur Co., visited from Mankato.
- Le Sueur, Lesueur Co., visited occasionally from Mankato.
- Leighton, Hennepin Co., visited regularly from St. Paul.
- Lexington, Lesueur Co., church in process of erection, visited occasionally from Shakopee.
- Lake St. Catharine, church now being erected, visited from Byrnesville.
- Little Canada, Ramsey Co., St. John Evangelist, visited from St. Paul.
- Little Falls, Morrison Co., attended from Crow Wing.
- Mankato, Blue Earth Co., St. Philip, stone church, service in German and English, Rev. Valentine Sommereisen.
- Marine Mills, Washington Co., visited occasionally from Stillwater.
- Marysville, Wright Co., visited occasionally from Shakopee.
- Mazeppa, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
- Mendota, Dacotah Co., handsome stone church, St. Peter's, Rev. Claudius Robert, service in English and French; Mass at 10½ A.M. One Catholic School.
- Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., attended every Sunday from St. Anthony's Falls; Mass at 8 A.M.; Catechism at 2½ P.M., fifty children attending.
- Minneska, Wabashaw Co., visited occasionally from Wabashaw.
- New Dublin, Scott Co., visited occasionally.
- New Park, Olmsted Co., St. Bridget's, a beautiful stone church, 70x40, contemplated, attended regularly one Sunday in each month from Winona.
- New Treves, Dacotah Co., (German), Patronage of B.V., regularly visited from Faribault.
- New Ulm, Blue Earth Co., (German), occasionally visited from Mankato.
- Nininger, Dacotah Co., occasionally visited from Hastings.
- Oak Spring, Goodhue Co., regularly " "
- Owatona, Steel Co., (Irish), visited occasionally from Faribault.
- Palestine, Hennepin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fr. Hürtt.
- Pimbina, on the Red River of the North, in the new Territory of Decotah, St. Joseph's, Church of the Assumption, 30 miles West from Pimbina, Territory of Dacotah, (Half-breeds and Canadians), Rev. Jos. Goiffou.
- Pine Island, Goodhue Co., visited occasionally from Wabashaw.
- Point Douglas, Washington Co., attended from Hastings.
- Riceford, Houston Co., regularly visited from Winona.
- Richmond's Prairie, Stearns Co., SS. Peter and Paul, (German), regularly visited from St. Joseph's Prairie.
- Rochester, Olmsted Co., regularly visited from Winona.
- Rosemont, Dacotah Co., visited from Hastings.
- Rushiby, Chirago Co., visited from Stillwater, church now being erected.
- Salem, Houston Co., regularly visited from Winona.
- Sand Prairie, Wabashaw Co., regularly visited from Wabashaw.
- St. Benedict, Scott Co., 45 families, frame church, attended from Shakopee.
- St. Bernard, Carver Co., 35 families, chapel, attended monthly " "
- St. Boniface, Hennepin Co., 35 families, chapel, " "
- St. Cloud, Stearns Co., St. Clotilda, Rev. Father Benedict Haindl, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Anscharius Frauenhoffer, O.S.B.
- SS. Henry and Kunegund, Lesueur Co., church in process of erection, 30 families, visited occasionally from Shakopee.
- St. John Evang., Sibley Co., 45 families, chapel, visited from Shakopee.
- " Nepoin, Wright Co., 40 families, church in process of erection, visited occasionally from Shakopee.
- St. Joseph, Scott Co., chapel, visited monthly from Shakopee.
- St. Mary, Scott Co., visited monthly from Shakopee.
- St. Scholastica, Lesueur Co., chapel, visited from Shakopee.
- St. Thomas, Lesueur Co., 75 families, chapel, visited from Shakopee.

St. Joseph's Prairie, Stearns Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Clem. Staub, O.S.B., Rev. Magnus Mayer, O.S.B., Rev. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B.  
 Jacob's Settlement, Stearns Co., St. James, visited from St. Joseph's Prairie regularly.  
 St. Victoria, Carver Co., 35 families, chapel, visited mon'ly from Shakopee.  
 St. Wenceslaus, Scott Co., 80 families, " " "  
 St. Mary, Waseca Co., Nativity of B.V., visited from Faribault.  
 St. Peter, Nicollet Co., visited occasionally from Mankato.  
 Shakopee, Scott Co., St. Mark's, 120 families, stone church, Rev. C. Wittman, O.S.B., Rev. B. Riss, O.S.B.  
 Shieldsville, Rice Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. H. McCullough. Mass at 11 A.M.; Catechism at 3 P.M.  
 Silver Lake, Waseca Co., visited from Faribault.  
 Stillwater, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas McManus.  
 Taylor's Falls, Chirago Co., occasionally visited from Stillwater.  
 Traverse des Sioux, Nicollet Co., visited from Mankato.  
 Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Felix, Rev. F. Tissot. Congregation mainly Irish, and also some French and Germans; Service every Sunday but six, at 10½ A.M., and 3 P.M.  
 Waconia, Carver Co., St. Joseph's, visited monthly from Shakopee.  
 Washington Lake, Sibley Co., 90 families, church contemplated, visited occasionally from Shakopee.  
 Watertown, Carver Co., St. Patrick's, 70 families, visited from Shakopee.  
 West St. Paul, or Brooklind, Dacotah Co., attended from St. Paul.  
 West Albany, or Baker Settlement, visited from Wabashaw.  
 Winnebago Mission, visited from Mankato.  
 Winona, Winona Co., St. Thomas. Rev. Michael Prendergast; service two Sundays in every month.  
 Woodstock, Waseca Co., (Irish and German), visited from Faribault.  
 Young America, Carver Co., 24 families, church contemplated, visited from Shakopee.

### INDIAN MISSIONS.

The Mission among the Chippeway Indians, near Mille Lake, Sandy Lake, Beech Lake, &c., continues in charge of the Rev. Francis Pierz, who though in his 70th year of age, and 30th of Indian Missionary life, is full of the ardor and energy of youth, and his zeal is still successful in gaining these poor children of nature to Christ.

Measures are being matured for the establishment of a Mission among the Sioux at Red Wood; another among the Winnebagoes on their reserve.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Order of St. Benedict.*—A branch of this Order was established in Minnesota in the year 1856, and was chartered by the Legislature in 1857. It numbers now 9 fathers, 8 lay brothers, and 2 postulants. Convent and Preparatory Seminary, near St. Cloud, Very Rev. Benedict Haindl, Prior. The Fathers are all engaged in active missionary duties.

*Sisters of St. Joseph.*—This Order of Ladies, established in this Diocese since 1851, numbers now 19 members, and 3 postulants. Sister Seraphim, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Hospital.*—The Hospital is in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. It is a commodious four-story stone building, situated in St. Paul, near the centre of the city.

*St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies,* St. Paul, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Seraphim, Sup'r; average number of pupils 60.

*St. Mary's Female Academy,* St. Anthony Falls, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Ursula, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum,* in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph; number of orphans 21.

*Nuns of St. Benedict.*—Convent and Academy at St. Cloud, Stearns Co., Sister Willibalda, Abbess. Six sisters, 4 novices, and 3 postulants; number of pupils 40.

*Sisters of St. Bridget.*—These Sisters are a branch from the Mother House in Tullow, Ireland. They have an Academy for Young Ladies, and attend also to the Free Schools, numbering 100 children, in Winona.

*Cathedral Free Schools*, in St. Paul, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Children 250.

*German Free Schools*, attached to the Church of the Assumption; children 90. There are Free Schools in most of the places where there is a resident clergyman.

Several pious and charitable associations have been organized in the diocese.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	19	Female Religious Institutions....	5
Priests of Religious Orders.....	9	Female Literary Institutions.....	4
Total number of Priests.....	28	Hospital .....	1
Number of Churches & Chapels..	3	Library.....	1
Churches built since last Report.	12	Orphan Asylum.....	1
“ now being erected.....	10	Charitable and Benevolent Asso-	
Stations.....	69	ciations .....	3
Theological Students.....	5	Other Catholic Institutions.....	1
Male Religious Institution.....	1	Catholic Population.....	50,000

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC, EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

#### VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *in part.*,  
March 25, 1851.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

##### KANSAS TERRITORY.

Leavenworth City, Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Rt. Rev. J. B. Miede, S.J., D.D.

Rev. Theodore Heimann, Rev. James Defoury.

St. Joseph's Church (Ger.), Rev. Wm. Fisch, Rev. A. Mayers.

Atchison, Atchison Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior.

Doniphan, Doniphan Co., St. John's, visited from Atchison City.

Fort Leavenworth, attended from Leavenworth City.

Fort Riley, attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Fort Scott, attended from the Osage Mission, church building.

Indianola, Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Lawrence, Rev. Ivo. Schacht.

Lecompton, attended from Lawrence.

Miamis Indians (Piankeshaws, Peorias & Weas), vis'd from Osage Mission.

Mission Creek, Chapel of the Seven Dolors, att'd from St. Mary's Mission.

Osage Indian Mission, St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. Paul Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. James C. Van Goch, S.J. The Indian villages are visited monthly.

Pleasant Grove Settlement, attended from the Osage Mission.

Potawatomie Creek, German Settlement, attended from Lawrence.

Potawatomie Mission, St. Mary's, Rev. John Schultz, S.J., Sup.; Rev. M. Gaillard, S.J., Rev. Aug. Du Mortier.

Rock Creek, German Settlement, attended from St. Mary's Mission.

St. Benedict's Settlement, attended from Atchison. A church building.

St. Patrick's Settlement, St. Patrick's, Atchison Co.

Shunganon Creek, St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's.

Tecumseh, attended once a month from Lawrence.

Topeka, attended once a month from Lawrence.

Wyandott, Rev. J. J. Magee, who attends also Quindaro.

The following places are attended from Atchison City, viz.: Monrovia,

Summer, Mooney and Crooked Creek, in Atchison Co.; Gracy, Ellwood, Belmont, Palermo, and Wolf River, in Doniphan Co.; St. Augustine's Settlement, Nemaha and Brown Counties; St. Mary's Settle't, St. Mary's, Nemaha Co., St. Bridget's Settlement, (church building), Marshall Co.; Troy, Doniphan Co.; Iowa Point, Doniphan Co.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Benedictine Priory*, Atchison City, Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior, Rev. Philip Vogg, O.S.B., Rev. Emmanuel Hartig, O.S.B.

*Residence of the Society of Jesus*, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schultz, S.J., Sup.

St. Francis, Rev. J. Schoenmaker, S.J., Sup.

*St. Benedict's College*, at Atchison City, under the charge of the Fathers of the Order of St. Benedict. Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., President.

*Academy for Young Ladies*, at Leavenworth City, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Xavier Ross, Sup. The same Sisters also conduct a Day School, which is attended by 200 pupils.

*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, St. Mary's, Madame Lucille Mathevon, Mother Superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of Loretto*, St. Francis, Mother Concordia, Sup.

*Potawatamie Indian Manual Labor School*, St. Mary's. The male department under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and eight lay brothers. The number of Indian boys at this boarding school is 80. Female department conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart; Indian girls boarding, 75.

*Osage Indian Manual Labor School*. Male department under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and six lay brothers; 60 Indian boys, boarders. Female department under the Sisters of Loretto.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	6	Clerical Students.....	3
Priests of Religious Orders.....	8	College .....	1
“ on the Mission.....	8	Other Male Lit. Institutions, av-	
“ otherwise engaged.....	7	erage number of students.....	375
“ ordained since last report	1	Female do. do.....	350
Total number of Priests.....	15	Male Sunday Schools, average	
Churches .....	16	number of pupils.....	475
“ built since last report..	1	Female do. do.....	400
“ now being erected .....	2	Sunday School Libraries.....	2
Chapels .....	4	Number of volumes in each.....	400
Stations .....	23	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Male Religious Institutions.....	4	Charitable Institution.....	1
Female “ “ .....	4	Other Catholic Institutions.....	3

## VICARIATE OF NEBRASKA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JAMES M. O'GORMAN, consecrated May 8th, 1859.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Omaha City, Rt. Rev. James O'Gorman, Rev. F. Kelly.

Elkhorn, attended from Omaha City.

Nebraska City, Rev. F. Philip, O.S.B.

Rulo and Brownsville, visited from Nebraska.

Columbus City, Rev. F. A. Tourmont.

Fremont, visited from Columbus.

St. Patrick's Settlement, St. John's, Rev. E. Dillon.

Fort Randall, the Plunka Station, and the Settlements of W. Missions, visited by Rev. F. A. Tourmont.

Indian Mission, of the Black Feet Tribe, Rev. A. Hoecken, S.J., with another Father of the Order.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	4	Churches.....	1
Priests of Religious Orders.....	4	“ in progress of building 3 or 4	
Priests on the Mission.....	4	Clerical Students.....	1
Total number of Priests.....	8	Catholic population, including	
Stations.....	8	the Indians, about.....	7,000

## Province of San Francisco.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of San Francisco and Los Angeles and Monterey, and embraces the State of California.

## DIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the north half of California, from latitude 37° 13', and extends east to the Colorado.*

### ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, O.S.D., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey, June 30, 1850; translated to this See, July 29, 1853.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

San Francisco, St. Mary's Cathedral, corner California and Dupont sts.

Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D.

Very Rev. James Croke, V.G., Rector; Rev. John H. Harrington, and Rev. James S. Cotter, Assistant Pastors.

Mission of Dolores, St. Francis, Rev. Richard Carroll, Pastor; Rev. John J. Prendergast, Assistant Pastor.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo st., Very Rev. Peter Magagnotto, V.G., Pastor; Rev. Thomas Cian, Assistant Pastor. Sermon in Spanish at 8½ o'clock.

St. Patrick's, Market st., Rev. John Maginnis, Pastor; Rev. Michael King, Assistant Pastor.

St. Ignatius', Market st., Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Nicholas Grassi, S.J., and Rev. Paul Raffo, S.J., Assistant Pastors.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. Dominic Blaire, Pastor. Sermon in French.

St. Boniface, Sutter st. Rev. Sebastian Wolf, Pastor. Sermon in Germ.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.

Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa, “ Folsom.

Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, “ Volcano.

Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', “ San Andres.

Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, “ Grass Valley.

Coloma, El Dorado Co., “ Placerville.

Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Peter Grey, Pastor.

Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., attended from Sonora.

Downieville, Sierra Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius Delahunty, Pastor.

Drytown, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.

Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. J. A. Gallaher, Pastor.

Forest City, Sierra Co., attended from Downieville.

Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Placerville.

French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Weaverville.

Georgetown, El Dorado Co., “ Placerville.

Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., St. Mary's, “ Downieville.



Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, Pastor;  
 Rev. John K. Handy, Assistant Pastor.  
 Grizly Flat, El Dorado Co., Immac. Conception, attended from Placerville.  
 Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption, " Weaverville.  
 Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Louis Rossi, Pastor.  
 Jackson, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.  
 Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., " Sonora.  
 Iowa Hill, Placer Co., " Grass Valley.  
 Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., attended from Stockton.  
 Lagrange, Stanislaus Co., " "  
 Martinez, Contra Costa Co., " Benecia.  
 Marysville, Yuba Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Slattery, Pastor; Rev. B. P.  
 Morris, Assistant Pastor.  
 Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., attended from Volcano.  
 Murphy's, " " San Andres.  
 Nevada, Nevada Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Grass Valley.  
 Napa, Sonoma Co., Rev. Peter L. Deyaert, Pastor.  
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Quinn, Pastor.  
 Oroville, Butte Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marysville.  
 Paradise, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Florian Schueninger, Pastor.  
 Pataluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, attended from San Rafael.  
 Pelarcitos, or Half Moon Bay, San Mates Co., Na. Sa. del Pilar, attended  
 from Santa Clara.  
 Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas Largan, Pastor.  
 Red Bluffs, Shasta Co., attended from Weaverville.  
 Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis, attended from Santa Clara.  
 Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose, Rev. Jas. Cassin, Pastor.  
 San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew, Rev. Jas. Motter, Pastor.  
 San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Julian Federy, Pastor.  
 San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Goetz, S.J., Pas-  
 tor; Rev. Alphonsus Biglione, S.J.  
 San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Raphael, Rev. Louis Lootens, Pastor.  
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., attended from San José Mission.  
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare, Rev. M. L. Accolti, S.J., Pastor.  
 Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross, attended from Weaverville.  
 Sonartsville, Yuba Co., attended from Marysville.  
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Napa.  
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis A. Anger, Pastor.  
 St. Louis, Sierra Co., St. Louis Bertrand, attended from Downieville.  
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Robt. A. R. Maurice, Pastor.  
 Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, attended from Benecia.  
 Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jas. Byrne, Pastor.  
 Weaverville, Trinity Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Pat'k O'Reilly, Pastor.  
 Yreka, Siskiyou Co., Rev. Thomas Crinian, Pastor.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Diocesan Seminary of St. Thomas Aquinas*, Rev. Richard Carroll, Pres.;  
 Rev. John J. Prendergast, Vice-Pres.; students 16, besides 18 in Europe.  
*Dominican Convent*, Benicia, Very Rev. F. S. Vilarasa, O.S.D., Sup'r;  
 Rev. Henry Arden, O.S.D., Rev. Vincent Vinges, O.S.D., Rev. Dominic  
 Costa, O.S.D.; 6 novices, and 5 lay brothers.  
*Santa Clara College*, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very  
 Rev. Felix Ciccateri, S.J., President; Rev. Michael Accolti, S.J., Rev.  
 G. Mengarini, S.J., Rev. Joseph Caredda, S.J., Rev. Charles E. Messea,  
 S.J., Rev. Aloys. Masnata, S.J., Rev. Francis Veyret, S.J., Rev. F. Prelato,  
 S.J., Rev. F. Nattini, S.J., Rev. Aloys. Bosco, S.J., Rev. J. Traverso, S.J.;  
 pupils, 140.  
*St. Ignatius' Academy*, San Francisco, Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Rev. N.  
 Grassi, S.J., Rev. Paul Raffo, S.J.; number of pupils, 100.

*Day School for Boys*, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo st., San Francisco; pupils, 75.

*Free School* at St. Joseph's Church, San José, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, San Rafael, directed by Rev. Louis Lootens; orphans, 46.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, San Francisco, directed by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Francis McEnnis, Sister-servant, assisted by 9 sisters; orphans, 250. Attached there is a free school; pupils, 500.

*St. Catharine's Convent and Female Academy*, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Mother Mary Goemaere, O.S.D., Superior, assisted by 17 professed nuns and 4 novices.

*Convent and Female Academy of Notre Dame*, Pueblo of San José, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Cornelia, Superior, assisted by 20 professed sisters, and 4 novices.

*Presentation Convent and Free School*, Powell st., San Francisco, Mother Mary Teresa Comerford, Superior, assisted by 5 professed sisters, and 3 novices; children attending the school, 350.

*Hospital and Mercy House*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Stockton street, San Francisco, Mother Mary B. Russell, Superior, assisted by 12 professed sisters, and 12 novices.

*Female Academy for Boarders and Day Scholars*, at Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Mother Mary Bernard, Superior, assisted by 5 sisters; pupils, 125.

*St. Joseph's Female School*, (free,) Sacramento, under charge of the S's of Mercy, directed by Mother Mary Joseph, assisted by 9 sisters; 175 pupils,

*Free School for Girls*, at Pueblo of San José, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 75.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders.....	28	Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	11
“ Secular.....	32	Clerical Students.....	34
“ on the Mission .....	45	Male Religious Institutions .....	4
“ otherwise employed .....	15	Female “ .....	7
“ ordained during the year. 2		College .....	1
Churches.....	58	Other Male Literary Institution...	1
“ built since last report... 7		Female “ .....	3
“ now building.....	1	Free Schools.....	6
Chapels .....	2	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Stations.....	25	Hospital .....	1

## DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELOS AND MONTEREY.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

*Comprises that part of California between 37° 13' N. and the Colorado.*

#### FORMER AND DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO, D.D., O.S.F., 1st Bishop, consecrated in 1840; died April 30, 1845.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco, July 29, 1853.

#### PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores.

Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., Rev. James Villa.

Cieneguita, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier, at. from Santa Barbara.

Montecito, Santa Barbara, Na. Sa. del Carmen, att'd from Sa. Barbara.  
 Mission of Santa Barbara, Rev. Joseph Gonzales, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Sanchez, O.S.F., Rev. F. Codina, O.S.F., Rev. J. Godayol, O.S.F., Rev. J. M. Alsina, O.S.F., Rev. B. Sheehan, O.S.F.  
 Mission of Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Rev. J. Bagio.  
 Mission of La Purissima, Santa Barbara Co., attended from Santa Inez.  
 Mission of San Bonaventura, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. M. Facea.  
 Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Senora de los Angeles, Very Rev. B. Raho, C.M., V.G., Rev. M. Duvan.  
 Mission of San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co., Rev. Dominic Serrano.  
 San Jose, Los Angeles Co., att'ended from San Gabriel.  
 Turupa, San Salvador, San Bernardino Co., Rev. J. Garibaldi.  
 Mission of San Fernando, Los Angeles Co., attended from Los Angeles.  
 Santa Anna, Los Angeles Co., Rev. A. Molino.  
 Mission of San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., Rev. V. Llover.  
 Mission of San Luis Rey, San Diego Co., att from San Juan Capistrano.  
 San Diego, San Diego Co., La Purissima Conception, Rev. J. Molinier.  
 San Louis Obispo, San Luis, Obispo Co., Rev. John Comapla.  
 Mission of San Antonio, Monterey Co., Rev. Doroteo Ambris.  
 Mission of San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co., attended from mission of San Antonio  
 Mission of La Soledad, Monterey Co., att. from mission of San Antonio.  
 Monterey, Monterey Co., San Carlos Borromeo, Rev. John Comellas.  
 Mission of Carmelo, Monterey Co., attended from Monterey.  
 San Juan Baptista, Monterey Co., Rev. Francis Mora, Rev. A. Ubach.  
 Santa Anna, Monterey Co., attended from San Juan Baptista  
 San Martin, Santa Clara Co., " "  
 Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Rev. A. Roussell.  
 Pajaro, Santa Cruz Co., Imm. Heart of Mary, Rev. B. Capdevita.

### LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Diocesan Seminary, College of Our Lady of Guadalupe*, at Santa Inez, Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Superior; 25 students.

*Orphan Asylum and Academy*, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, at Los Angeles, Sister Scholastica, Sister-servant; 200 pupils, 60 boarders.  
*County Hospital*, Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

*Orphan Asylum and Academy*, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, at Santa Barbara, Sister Polycarp O'Driscoll, Sister-servant; 60 pupils.

There is a parochial school attached to the Church of Our Lady of Los Angeles, in the city of Los Angeles, in which the English, Spanish, and French are taught. Number of pupils, about 80.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Amat is expected from Europe, and he is accompanied by a colony of Lazarists, Sisters of Charity, who will open a house of Noviciate for California, a number of Priests, and 12 Ecclesiastical students for this Diocese.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	19	Clerical Students .....	5
Priests of Religious Orders.....	6	Male Religious Institutions .....	1
Priests on the Mission.....	17	Female " .....	5
" otherwise engaged.....	8	Colleges.....	1
" ordained since last report	4	Literary Institutions.....	2
Total number of Priests.....	25	Free Schools.....	2
Churches .....	21	Average number of pupils.....	260
" built since last report..	2	Hospital .....	1
" now being erected.....	1	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Chapels .....	2	Estimated Catholic populat'n	25,000
Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	2		

# REPORT OF RT. REV. BONIFACE WIMMER, O.S.B.

## ST. VINCENT'S ABBEY, OF THE BENEDICTINE ORDER.

*St. Vincent's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Penn'a.*

This Monastery, founded in 1846, and chartered by an Act of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, April 10, 1853, is the Mother House of all Priories belonging to the American Congregation of the Holy Angel Guardians. It was elevated to the rank of an Abbey by a Breve of His Holiness, Pope Pius IX., on the 17th of September, 1855.

The present state, both of the Abbey and the Houses connected therewith, is the following :

### ST. VINCENT'S ABBEY.

Right Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot and President of the American Congregation, O.S.B.

Rev. F. Othmar Wirtz, O.S.B., Prior.

Rev. F. Romanus Hill, O.S.B., Sub-Prior.

Rev. F. Wendeline Mayer, O.S.B., Master of Novices, and Professor of Moral Theology.

Rev. F. Henry Lemke, O.S.B., Sen.

Rev. F. Francis Cannon, O.S.B., Prof. of English Literature and or Mathematics.

Rev. F. Edward Hipelius, O.S.B., Vicar of St. Vincent's Congregation.

Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B., Prof. of Dogmatic Theology.

Rev. F. Placide Pilz, O.S.B., Pastor of Greensburgh, Pa.

Rev. F. Leo Rau, O.S.B., President of St. Vincent's College, Prof. of Canon Law and of Philosophy.

Rev. F. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B., Pastor of the German Congregations at Altoona and Hollidaysburg.

Rev. F. Maurice Kaeder, O.S.B., Pastor of Derry and Indiana.

There are 19 Students of Theology in the Abbey, 6 of whom are Sub-Deacons, 13 in minor Orders; besides, there are 6 Novices, 28 Scholastics, and 60 Lay Brothers. Connected with the Abbey is St. Vincent's College, for which see the advertisement.

### THE FOLLOWING PRIORIES ARE ATTACHED TO THE ABBEY :

*The Independent Priory of St. Cloud*, Stearns Co., Minn., V. Rev. F. Benedict Haindl, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. F. Demetrius Marogna, O.S.B., Rev. F. Clement Staub, O.S.B., Rev. F. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B., Rev. F. Bruno Reiss, O.S.B., Rev. F. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B., Rev. F. Anscharius Fraendorfer, O.S.B., Rev. F. George Scherer, O.S.B., Rev. F. Magnus Mayer, O.S.B., Rev. F. Pius, Bayer, O.S.B., and 11 Lay Brothers.

*The Independent Priory of St. Benedict's*, Atchison, Kansas, Very Rev. F. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. F. Philip Vogg, O.S.B., Rev. Emanuel Hartig, Deacon, and 1 Sub-Deacon.

### THE FOLLOWING HOUSES :

*Carrolltown*, Cambria Co., Pa., Diocese of Pittsburgh, Rev. F. Utho Huber, O.S.B., Prior and Rector; Rev. F. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., Ass't; and 12 Lay Brother.

*Butler*, Butler Co., Pa., Rev. F. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B., Prior and Rector Rev. F. Chilian Bernetzeder, O.S.B., Rev. F. Edmund Langensfelder, O.S.B., Rev. F. Joseph Billon, Assistants.

*St. Mary's*, Elk Co., Pa., Diocese of Erie, Rev. F. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor; Rev. F. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B., Rev. F. Gregory Bauer, O.S.B., Assistants.

*Bellefonte*, Centre Co., Pa., Diocese of Philadelphia, Rev. F. Odilo Vandergreen, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor; Rev. F. John Muhlberger, O.S.B., Assistant; Rev. F. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B., Pastor of St. Leverine Station, Clearfield Co., Pa., Diocese of Erie.

*Newark, N. J.*, Rev. F. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor; Rev. F. Casimire Seitz, O.S.B.; Rev. Ignatius Trüg, O.S.B., Ass'ts.  
*Covington, Ky.*, Rev. F. Louis Fink, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor; Rev. F. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. F. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., Ass'ts.  
*Erie, Pa.*, Rev. F. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor; Rev. F. Bernard Manger, O.S.B., Ass't.  
*Johnstown, Pa.*, Diocese of Pittsburgh, Rev. F. Lambert Keltner, O.S.B., Pastor.  
*Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y.*, Rev. F. Oswald Mossmüller, O.S.B., Pastor of the German Congregation.  
*Richmond, Va.*, Rev. F. Leonard Mayer, O.S.B., Pastor of St. Mary's.  
*Nashville, Tenn.*, Rev. F. Emeran Blieml, O.S.B., Pastor of the German Congregation in Nashville.  
*Benedictine Mission in Texas*, San José, near San Antonio, Diocese of Galveston, Rev. F. Alto Hermann, Prior and Pastor; Rev. F. Peter Bau-nach, O.S.B., Rev. F. Amande Kramer, O.S.B., Rev. F. Emilian Wendel, O.S.B., Rev. F. Theodore Grundner, O.S.B., Rev. F. Gallus Erhard, O.S.B., and 4 Lay Brothers.

The whole number of Priests belonging to the American Congregation of the Benedictine Order, is 53; the number of Clerical Students, 56; of Lay Brothers, about 100.

Priests ordained this year, 6; died 2, viz: Rev. F. Alexius Roetzer, O.S.B., at St. Vincent's, and Rev. F. Bede Bergmann, O.S.B., at Newark, New Jersey.

The Seminary for the whole Order in the United States, is in St. Vincent's Abbey.

In Kansas, the Benedictines have a College at Atchison.

In Minnesota, they have established a Preparatory Seminary, at St. Cloud, Stearns Co.

## REPORT OF REV. FATHER MARIA BENEDICT, OF LA TRAPPE.

ABBE OF OUR LADY OF LA TRAPPE, OF GETHSEMANI,

*Near New Haven, Nelson Co., Kentucky.*

This community is a branch of Melleray, near Nantes, (Loire Inferieure), France, established in 1848, at Gethsemani, 15 miles from Bardstown, and one mile from the railroad between Louisville and Lebanon.

The Trappists Fathers have a free school, where all male children who present themselves are received and instructed without charge.

They are also building a church and monastery, which are far from completion, and are now delayed from want of means.

Notwithstanding their great poverty, they annually support and attend to the spiritual and physical needs of about 20 poor and sick laborers from the public works in the neighborhood.

There are in the Community 69 members; 21 of whom, including 11 Priests, belong to the Choir; the remaining 48 are Lay Brothers.

Rev. Father Maria Benedict, Superior.

"	"	Emanuel, Prior, Master of the Choir Novices.
"	"	Euthymius, Sub-Prior, Master of Lay Brothers.
Right	"	Eutrapius, Abbot, resigned.
"	"	Paulinus.
"	"	Jerome, Secretary.
"	"	Joseph.
"	"	Theotimus, Choir-Master.
"	"	Simon.
"	"	Nicholan.
"	"	Topper.

Father Piter, Procurator.

# ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

## Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests,

### IN THE UNITED STATES.

#### ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S .....	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus .....	Los Angeles, California.
Bacon, David W. ....	Portland, Maine.
Baraga, Frederic .....	Saut Ste. Marie, Michigan.
Bayley, James R. ....	Newark, New Jersey.
Mt. Rev. Blanchet, Francis N. ....	Oregon City, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. A. M. ....	Fort Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
Byrne, Andrew .....	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Carrell, George A. ....	Covington, Kentucky.
De Goesbriand, Louis. ....	Burlington, Vermont.
De St. Palais, Maurice. ....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Demers, Modest. ....	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
Domenec, Michael .....	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Duggan, James. ....	Chicago, Illinois.
Elder, W. H. ....	Natchez, Mississippi.
Fitzpatrick, John B. ....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Grace, Thomas L. ....	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Henni, John M. ....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev. Hughes, John. ....	New York City.
Rt. Rev. Juncker, H. D. ....	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Francis P. ....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Kenrick, Peter R. ....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Lamy, John .....	Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Lefevere, Peter P. ....	Detroit, Michigan.
Loughlin, John. ....	Brooklyn, New York.
Lüers, John H. ....	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Lynch, N. P. ....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Martin, Augustus. ....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
McCloskey, John. ....	Albany, New York.
McGill, John. ....	Richmond, Virginia.
McFarland, Francis P. ....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Miege, John B. ....	Leavenworth City, Kan. Ter.
Odin, J. M. ....	Galveston, Texas.
O'Gorman, James M. ....	Nebraska City, Nebr. Ter.
Mt. Rev. Purcell, John B. ....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev. Quinlan, John .....	Mobile, Alabama.
Rappe, Amedeus. ....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Smyth, Clement. ....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Spalding, Martin J. ....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Timon, John .....	Buffalo, New York.
Vérot, A. ....	Florida.
Whelan, Richard V. ....	Wheeling, Virginia.
Whelan, James. ....	Nashville, Tennessee.
Wood, James F. ....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Young, Josue M. ....	Erie, Pennsylvania.

#### MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev. Maria Eutrapius. ....	New Haven, Kentucky.
Boniface Wimmer. ....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.

## PRIESTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Very Rev. Anwander, Thad.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
“ “ Aubril, Edmund.....	St. Augustine, Fla.....	Vic. Ap. Fla.
Rev. Aarts, A.....	Bay Settlement, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Abarth, Dionysius.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Abbadie, J.....	Grand Coteau, La.....	New Orleans.
Alberts, H. J.....	Green Bay, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Abell, R. A.....	St. Patrick's, Ky.....	Louisville.
Accolti, A.....	Santa Clara, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Achard, Florentin.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Acmal, Francis.....	St. Joseph.....	St. Louis.
Acquarone, L.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	Boston.
Adria, Jos.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Aiken, John.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Albino, R. F.....	Dansville, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Alezeri, Joseph.....	Carondelet, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Alig, Mathias.....	Washington, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Allemann, J. A.....	Collinsville, Ill.....	Alton.
Allen, H. G.....	Ashland, Ky.....	Covington.
Altmicks, S.....	Quincy, Ill.....	Alton.
Alsina, J. M.....	Mission Santa Barbara, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Ambris, Doroteo.....	San Antonio, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Andrews, R. H.....	Richmond, Va.....	Richmond.
Andolshek, A.....	Lapointe, Mich.....	Detroit.
Andrieux, A.....	Donaldsonville, La.....	New Orleans.
Anelli, Francis.....	Hoboken, N. J.....	Newark.
Anselm, John.....	Little Canada, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Anstaett, Joseph.....	Galveston, Texas.....	Galveston.
Anthonioz, Joseph.....	Grand Coteau, La.....	New Orleans.
Anthony, Mark.....	La Salle, Ill.....	Chicago.
Aquarane, A.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Arden, Henry.....	Benecia, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Arnold, ———.....	Mana P.O., Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Arnold, N.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Arrant, N.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Buffalo.
Arrant, Bernard.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
Asmoth, J.....	Suspension Bridge, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Aschwanden, Joseph.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Aubier, John.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Aud, Athanasius A.....	Lebanon, Ky.....	Louisville.
Audran, E.....	Vincennes, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Augagneur, S.....	Dallas, Texas.....	Galveston.
Auger, Louis A.....	Petaluma, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Aulance, M.....	St. Augustine, Fla.....	Vic. Ap. Fla.
Austermann, B.....	Greenwood, O.....	Cincinnati.
Avenard, J. B.....	Camté, La.....	Natchitoch's.
V. Rev. Baker, Richard S.....	Charleston, S. C.....	Charleston.
Benoit, Julian.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Bruillet, John B.....	Fort Vancouver, W. T.....	Nesqually.
Brown, H. V.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	Nashville.
Burlando, F.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
Butler, T. R.....	Covington, Ky.....	Covington.
Rev. Bach, John B.....	Williamsport, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Bacon, Patrick J.....	Biddeford, Maine.....	Portland.
Badon, Victor.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Bague, Charles.....	White Marsh, Md.....	Baltimore.
Baker, R. S.....	Charleston, S. C.....	Charleston.
Baker, Francis A.....	New York City.....	New York.
Balfe, Joseph.....	Columbia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Balfe, Henry.....	Lancaster, Pa.....	Philadelphia.

	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev.	Balleis, N.	West Hoboken, N. J.	Newark.
	Balli, Augustine.	Colebrooksdale, Pa.	Philadelphia.
	Bally, L.	Berwick, Ohio.	Cleveland.
	Baltes, P. J.	Belleville, Ill.	Alton.
	Bambury, Patrick.	Fancy Farm, P. O., Ky.	Louisville.
	Bandinelli, J. B.	Birmingham, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	Bandinelli, Luke.	Birmingham, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	Banduel, J. F.	Green Bay, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Bannon, John.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
	Bannon, S. H.	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
	Bapst, John.	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
	Barbanchan, L.	Keesville, N. Y.	Albany.
	Barbelin, Felix.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
	Barber, Samuel.	Port Tobacco, Md.	Baltimore.
	Barker, Peter.	Lima, N. Y.	Buffalo.
	Barbier, F.	Perryville, Mo.	St. Louis.
	Barnach, Peter.	Castroville, Texas.	Galveston.
	Barrett, S.	Portland, Me.	Portland.
	Barrister, John.	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
	Barry, W. J.	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.
	Bartels, B.	Freeburg, Ill.	Alton.
	Baroux, J.	Silver Lake.	St. Paul.
	Barron, A.	Rockland, Me.	Portland.
	Bartz, L.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Basco, P.	Santa Barbara, Cal.	Los Angeles.
	Baudreaux, F.	Springfield, Ky.	Louisville.
	Bauer, J. S.	Manmee City, Ohio.	Cleveland.
	Bax, Lawrence.	Louisville, Ky.	Louisville.
	Bayer, F. P.	Priory of St. Cloud, Minn.	St. Paul.
	Beaudevin, Victor.	Paterson, N. J.	Newark.
	Beaulieu, J. M.	Clonterville, La.	Natchitoches.
	Beccard, A.	Lafourche, La.	New Orleans.
	Bede, P.	Lockport, N. Y.	Buffalo.
	Bechuer, C.	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	St. Louis.
	Becker, Thos. A.	Martinsburg, Va.	Richmond.
	Becker, J.	Apple Creek, Mo.	St. Louis.
	Beckwith, J.	Frederick, Md.	Baltimore.
	Beerschnieder, J. G.	Charleston, S. C.	Charleston.
	Beiter, Michael.	Brighton, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Bekkers, John H.	Louisville, Ky.	Louisville.
	Bender, Fred.	Newark, O.	Cincinnati.
	Benedict, Maria.	New Haven, Ky.	Louisville.
	Bellier, J. P.	Natchitoches, La.	Natchitoches.
	Benoit, F.	New Haven, Ky.	Louisville.
	Benausse, Felix.	Spring Hill College, Ala.	Mobile.
	Beranek, Geo.	New York City.	New York.
	Berbigier, John.	Frenchville, Pa.	Erie.
	Berger, Aug.	Canal Dover, O.	Cincinnati.
	Bergsmann, H.	Greenville, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Bermingham, T.	Barnewall, S. C.	Charleston.
	Bermadinger, F.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Bermann, M.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Cincinnati.
	Bernezeter, C.	Kylertown, Pa.	Erie.
	Bernhard, W.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Bernard, B.	Socorro, New Mexico.	Santa Fe.
	Berry, E.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
	Bertail, A.	Paincourtville, La.	New Orleans.
	Berthel, Peter.	Liberty, Texas.	Galveston.
	Bergmeyer, F.	Teutopolis, Ill.	Alton.
	Bergrath, J. A.	Nashville, Tenn.	Nashville.
	Beshor, Jas.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago.



	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev.	Bessoin, Aug.	Indianapolis, Ia.	Vincennes.
	Beyhurst, John M.	Paducah, Ky.	Louisville.
	Biemans, Joseph L.	Knoxville, Tenn.	Nashville.
	Biggio, Joseph.	Bordentown, N. J.	Newark.
	Biglione, Alphonse.	San Francisco, Cal.	S. Francisco.
	Biretta, M.	New York City.	New York.
	Billon, Joseph.	Butler, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	Bihn, J.	Tiffin, Ohio.	Cleveland.
	Bixio, Joseph.	Georgetown, D. C.	Baltimore.
	Blacker, Michael J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
	Blaire, D.	San Francisco, Cal.	S. Francisco.
	Blake, Thomas.	Xenia, O.	Cincinnati.
	Blanc, Remigius.	Ellicott's Mills, Md.	Baltimore.
	Blenkinsop, William A.	Chicopee, Mass.	Boston.
	Blenkinsop, Peter J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
	Blettner, John.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo.
	Blieml, E.	St. Marystown, Pa.	Erie.
	Bliemel, Emeranus.	Latrobe, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	Bloessinger, Fr. J.	Belleville, Ill.	Alton.
	Bœtzkes, F.	Benton, Mo.	St. Louis.
	Boehne, C.	Fort Jennings, O.	Cleveland.
	Boff, F. M.	Toledo, O.	Columbus.
	Boglioli, Charles.	Donaldsonville, La.	New Orleans.
	Bohan, Andrew.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
	Bohen, Jas.	Waterbury, Conn.	Hartford.
	Boheme, Ghis. J.	Paulding, Miss.	Natchez.
	Bokel, J. A.	Springfield, Ky.	Louisville.
	Boker, H.	New Richmond, O.	Cincinnati.
	Bompgartner, M.	Davenport, Ia.	Milwaukee.
	Bonduel, J. E.	Duck Creek, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Bargess, C. H.	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.
	Borgsmann, J.	Grandville, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Bonaventura, Father.	Maria P. O., Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Borias, M.	San Patricio, Texas.	Galveston.
	Borrajio, A. S.	San Elezario, Texas.	Galveston.
	Bosco, A.	Santa Clara, Cal.	S. Francisco.
	Botti, Jos. A.	New France, Ia.	Fort Wayne.
	Boucher, Francis.	Carmen, Tex.	Galveston.
	Bouchet, Michael.	Belmont's Furnace, Ky.	Louisville.
	Boudreaux, Isidore J.	Florissant, Mo.	St. Louis.
	Boudreaux, F.	Frederick, Md.	Baltimore.
	Boulger, Thos. J.	Middletown, O.	Cincinnati.
	Bowen, S. J.	Maumee City, O.	Cleveland.
	Bowles, Joseph D.	Burlington, N. J.	Newark.
	Bowling, C. D.	Somerset, O.	Cincinnati.
	Boyce, John.	Worcester, Mass.	Boston.
	Boyce, James.	New York City.	New York.
	Boyle, F. X.	Washington, D. C.	Baltimore.
	Boyle, John.	Aurora, Ill.	Chicago.
	Boylan, Ch.	Rutland, Vt.	Burlington.
	Bradley, James.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
	Bradley, P.	Sankville, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Bradley, Patrick.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo.
	Brady, Chas.	Norwich, N. Y.	Albany.
	Brady, Hugh.	Louisville, Ky.	Louisville.
	Brady, Hugh T.	New York City.	New York.
	Brady, John.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
	Brady, John.	Claremont, N. H.	Portland.
	Brady, P.	East Troy, N. Y.	Albany.
	Brady, John.	Richmond, Va.	Richmond.
	Brady, Thomas.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Detroit.

	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev.	Brady, P.....	Central Township, Mo.....	St. Louis.
	Branagan, F. X.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
	Brandstatter, F.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Brandt, L.....	Madison, Ia.....	Vincennes.
	Brands, E. H.....	Covington, Ky.....	Covington.
	Brannan, Lawrence.....	Bristol, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
	Brazill, John F.....	Bellevue, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
	Breamer, M.....	Thompson, O.....	Cleveland.
	Breen, M.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Breman, J. L.....	Chattanooga, East Tenn.....	Nashville.
	Brennan, Dennis.....	Weston, Va.....	Wheeling.
	Brennan, Edward.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Brennan, Jas.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Brennan, J. J.....	Jacksonville, Ill.....	Alton.
	Brennan, H.....	Racine, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Brennan, R.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
	Brent, Julius.....	Mt. Vernon, O.....	Cincinnati.
	Breska, F.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
	Briady, Edward.....	Port Jervis, N. Y.....	New York.
	Brickwedde, Aug.....	Mud Creek, Ill.....	Alton.
	Brissard.....	L'Erable, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Brockhagen, H.....	Merrimac River, Mo.....	St. Louis.
	Brogard, Jos.....	Lexington, Ky.....	Covington.
	Brophy, George R.....	Harlem, N. Y. City.....	New York.
	Brown, H. V.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	Nashville.
	Brown, P.....	Sandpatch, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
	Browne, Peter.....	Providence, R. I.....	Hartford.
	Brun, Charles.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
	Brunner, J. W.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
	Bruneman, Joseph.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
	Bunning, B.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
	Buchmeyer, Ambrose.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Burke, Wm.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
	Burke, Thomas.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Bournigall, C. D.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
	Burns, John.....	Owego, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
	Burns, Nicolas.....	St. Augustine, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
	Buschots, James.....	New Westphalia, Mo.....	St. Louis.
	Buteaux, Stanislaus.....	Shieldsborough, Miss.....	Natchez.
	Butler, Joseph.....	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Butler, T. J.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Buyse, T.....	Swan Creek, Mich.....	Detroit.
	Byrne, P.....	New Brunswick, N. J.....	Newark.
	Byrne, Stephen.....	Somerset, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
	Byrne, D.....	Marshall, Ill.....	Alton.
	Byrne, John B.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Bykaert, Mr.....	Hillside, Mich.....	Detroit.
	Byrne, Robert.....	Sing Sing, N. Y.....	New York.
	Byrne, Jas.....	Volcano, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
V. Rev.	Caron, A.....	Cleveland, O.....	Cleveland.
	Carter, Chs. J. H.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
	Chambige, F.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
	Chambodut, L. C. M.....	Galveston, Texas.....	Galveston.
	Ciccateri, Felix.....	Santa Clara, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
	Collins, E. T.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
	Conlan, James.....	Cleveland, O.....	Cleveland.
	Conroy, John J.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Corbe, John.....	St. Mary's, Ind.....	Vincennes.
	Coskery, H. B.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Croke, James.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
	O'Connor, James.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Cahill, P.	Housick Falls, N. Y.	Albany.
Cailliet, L. E.	St. Paul, Minnesota	St. Paul.
Callaert, Mr.	Monroe, Mich.	Detroit.
Callan, John	Denver, N. J.	Newark.
Callan, James	Newark, N. J.	Newark.
Cam, J. L.	Highgate, Vt.	Burlington.
Campbell, Jos.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
Cambiaso, John	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Carney, P. J.	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
Canavan, P. Jr.	Portsmouth, N. H.	Portland.
Canavan, P. Sr.	Dover, N. H.	Portland.
Cannon, Francis B.	Latrobe, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Cantwell, Nicholas	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia
Capdevita, Benedict	Santa Cruz, Cal.	Los Angeles.
Capeder, Anthony	Egypt, Ohio	Cincinnati.
Capezzuto, R.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Capon, J.	Niles, Mich.	Michigan.
Carraher, M.	Bangor, Me.	Portland.
Carbon, P. M.	Philadelphhia, Pa.	Philadelphia
Cardinal, Hervé	Burlington, Va.	Burlington.
Carel, Claudius	Prairie du Long, Ill.	Alton.
Carew, Francis	Carbondale, Pa.	Philadelphia
Carius, A.	Carrollton, La.	New Orleans.
Carmodity, Hugh	Providence, R. I.	Hartford.
Carney, James	Mt. Savage, Md.	Baltimore.
Caroher, P.	Utica, N. Y.	Albany.
Caro, F.	West Point, N. Y.	New York.
Carolus, P. J.	Naperville, Ill.	Chicago.
Carr, Felix J.	Charleston, S. C.	Charleston.
Carrie, Jos.	Mendota, Minn.	St. Paul.
Carroll, Eugene	Utica, N. Y.	Albany.
Carroll, M.	Temperanceville, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Carroll, J. P.	Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland.
Carroll, Michael X.	Lowell, Mass.	Boston.
Carroll, Wm.	Albany, N. Y.	Albany.
Carroll, Michael	Elgin, Ill.	Chicago.
Carroll, Philip	South Bend, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
Carroll, R.	San Francisco, Cal.	S. Francisco.
Cartuyvels, L.	Henry, Ill.	Chicago.
Casey, William	Palmyra, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Cassiday, Stephen	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
Cassidy, P.	Hawsville, Ky.	Louisville.
Cassidy, Eugene	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
Cassin, James	Sacramento, Cal.	S. Francisco.
Castet, Dominic	Newark, N. J.	Newark.
Cattani, J. B.	Conewago, Pa.	Philadelphia
Caton, Edward	Catonsville, Md.	Baltimore.
Cauvin, A.	Hoboken, N. J.	Newark.
Cauvin, Anthony	Terre aux Bœufs, La.	New Orleans.
Chebul, J.	Lapointe, Wis.	Saut S. M.
Celso, F.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Chambille, C. A.	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit.
Chambon, J. F. R.	Momdarin P. O. Fla.	Vic. Ap.
Chapin, M.	Milliken's Bend, La.	Natchitoches
Chapuis, H. M.	Ellicott's Mills, Md.	Baltimore.
Cevera, B.	Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Chareaux, Chas.	Forham, N. Y.	New York.
Chassé, J. B.	Vincennes, Ia.	Vincennes.
Chaves, Rafael	Cevoyeta, N. Mexico	Santa Fe.
Chazal, Martin	Bardstown, Ky.	Louisville.
Chevalier, Edward	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Cheymol, William	Fayetteville, O.	Cincinnati.
Christen, Uldaric.	Ferdinand, Ia.	Vincennes.
Christoph, Giles	St. Marystown, Pa.	Erie.
Christy, R. C.	Coyleville, Pa.	Pittsburg.
Ciampi, A. F.	Worcester, Mass.	Boston.
Cian, Thos.	San Francisco, Cal.	S. Francisco.
Claessens, Louis	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit.
Chambon, M.	— Fla.	Vic. Ap. Fla.
Clark, Francis	Clifton Springs, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Clarke, Wm. F.	Washington, D. C.	Baltimore.
Clarke, Michael	Carthage, N. Y.	Albany.
Clarke, Michael	Amboy, Ill.	Chicago.
Clarke, Peter	Pine Bluffs, Ark.	Little Rock.
Clarke, William	Brantford, Ct.	Hartford.
Clauss, Joseph	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
Clavier, Francis	Fairfax, Vt.	Burlington.
Cleary, J.	Old Mines, Mo.	St. Louis.
Clerouin, M.	Baton Rouge, La.	New Orleans.
Cloury, Wm.	New York City	New York.
Cloarec, C. J.	Bennington, Vt.	Burlington.
Coady, John D.	Clearfield, Pa.	Erie.
Cobbins, M.	New Castle, Del.	Philadelphia.
Codina, F.	Miss. of Santa Barbara, Cal.	Los Angeles.
Cody, Joseph	Adams, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Cody, Thomas	San Francisco, Cal.	S. Francisco.
Coghlan, William	Clinton, N. Y.	Albany.
Coghland, Michael M.	Louisville, Ky.	Louisville.
Coit, B. D.	Providence, R. I.	Hartford.
Coitcovioltz, Alex.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Colgan, P.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Colton, J.	Shullsburg, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Comapla, John	San Luis, Obispo, Cal.	Los Angeles.
Comellas, John	Monterey, Cal.	Los Angeles.
Condert, James M.	Santa Fe, New Mexico	Santa Fe.
Conig, Peter	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Connor, B.	Jasper, Ia.	Vincennes.
Connor, N. O.	Suspension Bridge, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Connolly, John J.	Cambridge, Mass.	Boston.
Conron, John	New York City	New York.
Conrad, J.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Conrad, Lawrence	Sun Prairie, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Contin, John	Vincennes, Ind.	Vincennes.
Converse, John	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.
Cook, William F.	Pottstown, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Coomes, Charles J.	Clear Creek, Ky.	Louisville.
Coomes, Walter S.	Louisville, Ky.	Louisville.
Cooney, Patrick	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago.
Cooney, Edward J.	Providence, R. I.	Hartford.
Constant, J.	Lyons, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Coosemans, F.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Coppinger, Thos. J. J.	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.
Coquerelle, C.	Painsville	St. Louis.
Corbett, M.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago.
Corcoran, J. A.	Charleston, S. C.	Charleston.
Corcoran, Eugene	Hamilton, O.	Hamilton.
Corcoran, Peter	Galena, Ill.	Chicago.
Cornell, John H.	Annapolis, Md.	Baltimore.
Cornette, Andrew	Mobile, Ala.	Mobile.
Corney, B.	Cazenovia, N. Y.	Albany.
Conroy, J.	Janesville, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Corry, J.	Albany, East, N. Y.	Albany.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Corrigan, P.	Jersey City, N. J.	Newark.
Cosgrove, Palladius.	Dubuque, Ia.	Dubuque.
Cosgrove H.	Davenport, Ia.	Dubuque.
Coste, M.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Costa, D.	Benicia, Cal.	S. Francisco.
Costello, M.	Harper's Ferry, Va.	Richmond.
Cotting, James.	Newtown, Md.	Baltimore.
Cotter, Jas. C.	Volcano, Cal.	S. Francisco.
Coudert, J. M.	Albuquerque, N. Mexico.	Santa Fe.
Courtney, P.	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
Coveney, J.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago.
Coyle, James.	Meehan's Settlement.	Chicago.
Coyle, Henry.	Peoria, Ill.	Chicago.
Coyle, P. F.	Pensacola, Fla.	Vic. Apos.
Coyle, J.	Fishkill, N. Y.	New York.
Crane, Mark.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Crane, Peter.	Villanova, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Creedon, Michael.	Auburn, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Creighton, P.	Newport, Conn.	Hartford.
Crinian, Thos.	Yreka, Cal.	S. Francisco.
Croghan, C. J.	Newbern, N. C.	Charleston.
Cronenburg, Peter.	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
Crowley, J. T.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
Croquet, A.	Jacksonville, Or.	Oregon City.
Crudden, Peter.	Lowell, Mass.	Boston.
Cubero, Francis.	Zanesville, O.	Cincinnati.
Cuddihy, Patrick.	Milford, Mass.	Boston.
Cull, Daniel.	Saratoga Spring, N. Y.	Albany.
Cullen, Jas.	Schuylkill Falls, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Cullen, Thomas.	Ann Arbor, Mich.	Detroit.
Cullimore, Michael.	Columbus, Ga.	Savannah.
Cullinan, William.	West Troy, N. Y.	Albany.
Cullinan, J.	Cheraw, S. C.	Charleston.
Cummings, J. W.	New York City.	New York.
Cunningham, Thomas.	Corning, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Cunningham, James.	Weston, Va.	Wheeling.
Curioz, Aloysius.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Curley, Jas.	Georgetown, D. C.	Baltimore.
Curran, Michael.	New York City.	New York.
Cussack, Thomas.	Decatur, Ill.	Alton.
V. Rev. Daems, E.	Bay Settlement, Wis.	Milwaukee.
De Dycker, J.	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
Damen, A.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago.
Delorme, B.	French Prairie, Or.	Oregon City.
Deparcq, D. A.	Hodgensville, Ky.	Louisville.
Dicharry, P. F.	Natchitoches, La.	Natchitoches.
Donaghoe, T. J.	Dubuque, Iowa.	Dubuque.
Druys, J. B.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Dubuis, C. M.	San Antonio, Tex.	Galveston.
Dunn, Denis.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago.
Rev. Dael, Louis.	Fond-du-Lac, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Daley, L.	Bristol, Conn.	Hartford.
Daly, James V.	Somerset, O.	Cincinnati.
Daly, James.	Gloucester City, N. J.	Newark.
Daly, James.	Waterbury, Conn.	Hartford.
Daly, Cornelius.	Fayetteville, O.	Cincinnati.
Daly, P. B.	Danielsonville, Conn.	Hartford.
Dalton, Patrick.	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
Dalton, Thomas J.	Grass Valley, Cal.	S. Francisco.
Daubresse, J.	Fordham, N. Y.	New York.
Dambach, A.	New Washington, O.	Cleveland.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Danielou, Stanislaus.....	St. Alban's, Vt.....	Burlington.
D'Arco, M.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	Nashville.
D'Asti, Augustine.....	Houston, Texas.....	Galveston.
Da Saraceno, Leone.....	Allegany, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Da Concilio, J.....	Hoboken, N. J.....	Newark.
Dantner, Augustine.....	New York City.....	New York.
Darragh, James A.....	Villanova, Pa.....	Philadelphia
Dausch, Michael.....	Annapolis, Md.....	Baltimore.
David, A.....	Menomonee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Davis, John D.....	Nicetown, Pa.....	Philadelphia
D'Azzano, Emeliano.....	Alleghany, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Deane, J.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Deal, L.....	Appleton, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
De Bleeck, John.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
De Berge, Francis.....	Nojoshing, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
De Beeke, Max.....	Doty's Island, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
De Broux.....	Groose Point, Mich.....	Detroit.
De Carriere, Philip.....	Spring Hill, Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Decaille, L.....	Keouk, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Dechambenoit, J. B.....	Spring Hill, Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
De Coen, F. X.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
De Ceuninck, C. L.....	Flint, Mich.....	Detroit.
De Chaignen, Anthony.....	Grand Coteau, La.....	New Orleans
De Frime, Peter.....	St. Charles, Ky.....	Louisville.
Defoury, James.....	Leavenworth, Kansas.....	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mt.
Degaquier, A.....	Elizabethtown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Delahunty, Cornelius.....	Downieville, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Dellanave, A.....	Rock Lake, Pa.....	Philadelphia
Delany, L.....	Bristol, Conn.....	Hartford.
Delany, P.....	Pawtucket, R. I.....	Hartford.
De Leeuw, T.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Delacroix, Cyril.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans
Dela Roxue, M. A.....	Frenchton, Pa.....	Erie.
De Luynes, H.....	New York City.....	New York.
De Meuldor, F.....	St. Charles, Ky.....	Louisville.
De Pauw, E.....	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Albany.
Dempsey, Jas.....	Paris, Ill.....	Alton.
De Maestri, P.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
De Maia, T. Y.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
De Meester, P.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Denis, P. P.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.....	Baltimore.
De Neckere, F. X.....	Newtown, Md.....	Baltimore.
De Nerve, J.....	Detroit, Mich.....	Detroit.
De Preitre, C. L.....	Wyandotte, Mich.....	Detroit.
Desgautiers, P. A.....	Summerville, Ala.....	Mobile.
Deshon, George.....	New York City.....	New York.
De Smet, P. J.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
De Sepulveda, A.....	Laredo, Texas.....	Galveston.
De Stchoulepnikoff, S.....	Coshocton, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Deselaers, M.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Describes, Joseph.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Desroches, Louis.....	Whitehall, N. Y.....	Albany.
Deisenrieder, M.....	Belgum, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
De Vries, Joseph.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
DeWolf, J. B.....	Fredrick City.....	Baltimore.
Deyaert, P. L.....	Napa, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Dickneite, R.....	Quincy, Ill.....	Alton.
Didier, Edmund.....	Hagerstown, Md.....	Baltimore.
Dieters, Wm.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Dillon, J.....	Notre Dame, Ia.....	Fort Wayne.
Dillon Patrick.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.

	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev.	Dillon, Patrick.....	Notre Dame, Ia.....	Fort Wayne.
	Dillon, E.....	St. Patrick's Settlement, K. T.....	Vic. Ap. Neb.
	Dion, John.....	St. Berdard, Ia.....	Vincennes.
	Dissez, Paulinus F.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Doane, G. H.....	Newark, N. J.....	Newark.
	Doherty, John J.....	Honesdale, Penn.....	Philadelphia
	Dolan, James.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Dolbener, Caspar.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
	Dold, J. Louis.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
	Dolweck, J. P.....	Peru, Heron Co., Ohio.....	Cleveland.
	Donaghoe, P.....	Ironton, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
	Donahoe, Michael.....	Waukegan, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Donahoe, J. B.....	Milford, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
	Donahoe, John W.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
	Donahoe, P.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Donelan, J. P.....	Rockford, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Donelan, James B.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
	Donnelly, A. J.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Donnelly, P. R.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
	Donnelly, B.....	Kansas, Mo.....	St. Louis.
	Donnelly, Edward C.....	Villanova, Penn.....	Philadelphia
	Donovan, A. J.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Donovan, T.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.....	Little Rock.
	Doran, Thomas.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Dorneseiffer, J.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
	Dorward, B. J.....	Nojoshing, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Doucet, E.....	Frederick, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Dougherty, Michael.....	McSherrystown, Pa.....	Philadelphia
	Dougherty, M. P.....	Cambridge, Mass.....	Boston.
	Dougherty, J. J.....	Rockville, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Dougherty, W.....	Cedarsburg, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Doutreligne, P.....	Cahokia, Ill.....	Alton.
	Dowling, Martin.....	Port Chester, N. Y.....	New York.
	Downey, M.....	Pottertown, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Doyle, William.....	Knobs, Ia.....	Vincennes.
	Doyle, Philip.....	Jefferson, Ia.....	Vincennes.
	Doyle, J. M.....	Huntingdon, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
	Doyle, E.....	Portland, Me.....	Portland.
	Doyle, J.....	Portage City, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Doyle, J. L.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Dreä, Thomas.....	Danbury, Conn.....	Hartford.
	Driscoll, E. O.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
	Driscoll, Michael.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Driscoll, Charles.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
	Druon, Zephyrinus.....	Montpelier, Vt.....	Burlington.
	Druyts, J. B.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
	Dubernard, J. H.....	Pont de Brand, La.....	New Orleans.
	Dubreul, Paul J.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Dufau, P.....	Tallahassee, Fla.....	Vic. Ap. Fla.
	Duffy, John.....	Circleville, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
	Duffy, J.....	Providence, R. I.....	Hartford.
	Duffy, John B.....	Annapolis, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Duffy, William.....	Pantucket, R. I.....	Hartford.
	Duggan, Gregory.....	Augusta, Geo.....	Savannah.
	Duglué, John.....	Brandon, Vt.....	Burlington.
	Dumont, Edm.....	Redford, Mich.....	Detroit.
	Dunn, John P.....	Kellysville, Pa.....	Philadelphia
	Dunn, F. J.....	Somerset, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
	Duvernoy, J.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
	Dumphy, Richard.....	Whitewater, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
V. Rev.	Dupontavice, H.....	Madison, Ind.....	Vincennes.

	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev.	Du Bolle, J.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Du Mortier, Aug.....	Rock Creek, K. T.....	Vic. Apos. E. R. Mts.
	Du Ranquet, D.....	Saut Ste. Marie, Mich.....	Saut Ste. M.
	Durbin, Elisha J.....	Dycusburg, Ky.....	Louisville.
	Durier, Ant.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
	Durthaller, M.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Durnin, James A.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Detroit.
	Durst, A.....	Detroit, Mich.....	S. S. Marie.
	Duroe, S.....	Marquette, Mich.....	Dubuque.
	Duvan, M.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
	Dwenger, Jos.....	Himmelgarten, O.....	Cincinnati.
V. Rev.	Englbrecht, Colestine.....	Erie, Pa.....	Erie.
Rev.	Egan, Patrick.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Eagle, Sylvester.....	York, Pa.....	Philadelphia
	Early, James.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
	Early, John.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
	Eberhard, E.....	Hamilton, O.....	Cincinnati.
	Edelin, J. V.....	Somerset, O.....	Cincinnati.
	Edge, Lewis.....	Mechanicsville, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Edwards, Wm.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Egan, L.....	Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Egan, Charles.....	Augusta, Maine.....	Portland.
	Egan, Peter.....	North Lee, Mass.....	Boston.
	Egglemeers, A.....	White Sulphur.....	Covington.
	Eguillon, Pedro.....	Socorro, New Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
	Eigner, Michael.....	Allegheny, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
	Elia, Basil.....	Natchez, Miss.....	Natchez.
	Elder, Joseph.....	Labanon, Ky.....	Louisville.
	Elder, Alexius J.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Elkman, J. B.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
	Elliott, James.....	Fairfield, Ky.....	Louisville.
	Emig, J. B.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
	Emmanuel, Maria.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
	Emmonds, William.....	Iowa City, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
	Enald, Louis.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Enders, Joseph.....	Newtown, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Engeln, W.....	Vincennes, Ind.....	Vincennes.
	Engelbrecht, C.....	Erie, Pa.....	Erie.
	Engelbrecht, R.....	Himmelgarten, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
	English, Dennis.....	Springbrook, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
	Erhard, G.....	San Jose, Texas.....	Galveston.
	Etschmann, Edmund.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
	Etchmann, Francis.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Eustace, And.....	Richmond, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Euthymius, Maria.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
	Everett, William.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Evrard, Charles.....	Toledo, O.....	Cleveland.
	Exel, J.....	Lowell, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
V. Rev.	Ferneding, Joseph.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Rev.	Fagan, P. C.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
	Fagan, John.....	Providence, R. I.....	Hartford.
	Fahy, S.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
	Falk, Stephen.....	Shelby, O.....	Cleveland.
	Faller, Ed.....	New Albany, Ind.....	Vincennes.
	Falvy, Daniel.....	Schenectady, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Farges, A.....	San Antonio, Texas.....	Galveston.
	Farran, John.....	New Castle, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
	Farrell, C. A.....	New York City, N. Y.....	New York.
	Farrell, Thomas.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Farley, A.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
	Farrelly, P.....	Joliet, Ill.....	Chicago.



NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Farrelly, F. H.	Manhattanville, N. Y.	New York.
Fastre, Jos. A.	Bardstown, Ky.	Louisville.
Faure, M.	San Antonio, Texas	Galveston.
Fayet, John B.	Anton Chico, New Mexico	Santa Fe.
Fayolle, John	St. Anthony's Falls, Minn.	St. Paul.
Fedderman, Henry	Fort Atkinson, Iowa	Dubuque.
Federi, Julian	San José Mission, Cal.	S. Francisco.
Federy, J.	Victoria, Van. Island	Vancouver.
Feehan, P.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Fehlings, Henry	Annapolis, Md.	Baltimore.
Feldman, H.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Feltin, M.	Victoria, Texas	Galveston.
Fendrick, J.	Dubuque, Iowa	Dubuque.
Ferneding, Herman	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.
Fermont, P.	Louisville, Ky.	Louisville.
Ferté, Stanislaus.	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
Fialon, Bernadillo	New Mexico	Santa Fe.
Fielliere, Lewis	Rockport, O.	Cleveland.
Fievens, Mr.	Oregon City	Oregon.
Filan, Michael	Hawley, Pa.	Philadelphia
Fillion, L.	Charleston, S. C.	Charleston.
Fink, Louis	Covington	Covington.
Finelly, William	Troy (West), N. Y.	Albany.
Finnegan, H. B.	Schuylerville, N. Y.	Albany.
Finnen, John	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia
Finnigan, Thomas	St Inigoes, Md.	Baltimore.
Finnotti, Joseph M.	Brookline, Mass.	Boston.
Fisch, William	Wyandott, Kansas T.	Vic. A. E. R. Mts.
Fisher, D. J.	St Paul, Minn.	St. Paul.
Fischer, Peter	Free Port, Ill.	Chicago.
Fischer, Fr. J.	Waterloo, Ill.	Alton.
Fitton, James	E Boston, Mass.	Boston.
Fitzgibbons, James	Springfield, Ill.	Alton.
Fitzmaurice, Edmund	Dunmore, Pa.	Philadelphia
Fitzmorris, Patrick	Anderson, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
Fitzpatrick, Cornelius	Constableville, N. Y.	Albany.
Fitzpatrick, John	Amsterdam, N. Y.	Albany.
Fitzsimmons, T.	Hartland, Ill.	Chicago.
Fitzsimmons, Henry	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Philadelphia
Fitzsummers, H.	Scranton, Pa.	Philadelphia
Flammang, Michael	Dubuque, Iowa	Dubuque.
Flammant, Alphonsus J.	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
Flanagan, J. F.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans
Flasch, J.	Laketown, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Flattely, John	South Boston, Mass.	Boston.
Fleck, Theodorus	Fordham, N. Y.	New York.
Flood, Patrick	Watertown, Mass.	Boston.
Flood, Bernard	Watertown, Mass.	Boston.
Foffa, O.	—, Ind.	Vincennes.
Foley, John S.	Ellicott's Mills, Md.	Baltimore.
Foley, Thomas	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
Foliot, C.	Plaquemine, La.	New Orleans
Follier, J.	Vermilionville, La.	New Orleans
Force, B. J.	Urbana, Ill.	Chicago.
Ford, John	Loretto, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Forde, Michael	Dwyer's Settlement, Ill.	Chicago.
Fortune, M. B.	Sinsinawa, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Fox, James	Old Mines, Mo.	St. Louis.
Fox, Martin	Minnesota Mine, Mich.	S. S. Marie.
Fox, Thomas	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia
Fraine, P. D.	Bardstown, Ky.	Louisville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE	DIOCESE.
Rev. Francois, N.....	Charenton, La.....	New Orleans.
Francseoll, Joseph.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Frauentorfer, A.....	St. Jos. Prairie, Mich.....	St. Paul.
Frauenhofer, Th.....	New Strawsburg, Ill.....	Chicago.
Frey, B.....	Marshfield, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Frisch, J. B.....	Ashland, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Frischbier, Peter.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Fritch, Bernard.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Fusseder, F.....	Port Washington.....	Milwaukee.
Frohbose, —.....	Hanover, Ill.....	Alton.
Fuchs, F.....	Huntingdon, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Fulton, Robert.....	Frederick, Md.....	Baltimore.
V. Rev. Gachet, A. M.....	Marshfield, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Galtier, Lucien.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Gleeson, Wm.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Gaudet, A.....	Brownsville, Texas.....	Galveston.
Gautrelet, F.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Grignon, M. F.....	Natchez, Miss.....	Natchez.
Grachet, M. A.....	Keshena, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Rev. Gache, H.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Gacon, Claude.....	Fayetteville, O.....	Cincinnati.
Gagnepain, U.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Gaffney, J.....	Worcester, Mass.....	Boston.
Gahr, Eberhard.....	St. Paul, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Gaillard, M.....	Pettowatomie Mis., Kan.....	Vic. A. E. R. Mts
Galberry, Thomas.....	Lansingburg, N. Y.....	Albany.
Gaelking G.....	Sinsiniwa Mound, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Gales, Nicholas.....	Wolfs Creek, O.....	Cleveland.
Gallagher, Michael.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Gallagher, John J.....	St. Raphael's, Pa.....	Erie.
Gallagher, Joseph A.....	Folsom, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Gallagher, M. P.....	Springfield, Mass.....	Boston.
Gamber, G.....	Carondolet, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Gamboville, Louis.....	New York City.....	New York.
Gander, Sebastian.....	New Corrydon, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Gandolfo, Hippolytus.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
Gangloff, R.....	Memphis, Tenn.....	Nashville.
Gardet, Aug.....	Victoria, Texas.....	Galveston.
Garesché, Fred.....	St. Louis, M.....	St. Louis.
Garin, A.....	Plattsburg, N. Y.....	Albany.
Garibaldi, J.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Garland, E. F.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Garvey, Pefer M.....	Johnstown, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Gath, Francis.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Gaye, P.....	Brownsville, Texas.....	Galveston.
Gaymar, D.....	Hamburg, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Gaynor, Patrick A.....	New London, Conn.....	Hartford.
Gazzoli, Gregory.....	St. Ig. Mission, W. T.....	Nesqually.
Gehin, P.....	Seton Hall College, N. J.....	Newark.
Geyerstanger, Charles.....	Butler, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Gelss, B.....	Pomeroy, O.....	Cincinnati.
Georget, M.....	Biloxi, Miss.....	Natchez.
George F. X.....	Doylstown, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Gergaud, L.....	Monroe, La.....	Natchitoches.
Gerand, J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Gernadinger, F.....	Grafton, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Gernbauer, M.....	Manitowac, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Gerry, F.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Gervais, M.....	Madison, N. J.....	Newark.
Getter, Joseph.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Geyerstanger, F. C.....	St. Mary's, Pa.....	Erie.

	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev.	Gibbs, A. P.	Sharpsburg, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	Gibbons, D.	Apalachicola, Fla.	Mobile.
	Gibson, James.	Crompton, R. I.	Hartford.
	Gibson, M. W.	Potosi, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Giedl, W.	Turkey Creek, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
	Giesen, Henry	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
	Gifford, John W.	Tipton, Ill.	Alton.
	Gilfoyle, Patrick	Newport, Ky.	Covington.
	Gillig, J. S.	Batesville P. O., Ind.	Vincennes.
	Gillen, Henry	Bangor, Me.	Portland.
	Gillespie, N. H.	Notre Dame, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
	Gillick, P.	Greenville, R. I.	Hartford.
	Gilligan, John C.	Lockhaven, Pa.	Philadelphia.
	Gilmour, R.	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.
	Gingrus, L.	Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.	Chicago.
	Giperick, Maurice	Louisville, Ky.	Louisville.
	Girandou, James	Lasedo, Texas.	Galveston.
	Giustiniana, J.	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
	Gleeson, Bart.	Flatbush, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
	Gloyd, John	Hancock, Md.	Baltimore.
	Gluck, Gerhard	Mariestein, O.	Cincinnati.
	Gluck, E.	Wolf Creek, O.	Cleveland.
	Gockeln, F. W.	Fordham, N. Y.	New York.
	Godez, George	Westphalia, Mich.	Detroit.
	Goebbels, Joseph	Sharon, Pa.	Erie.
	Goetz, J. F.	Marges, O.	Cincinnati.
	Godayol, J.	Miss. Santa Barbara, Cal.	Los Angeles.
	Goetz, A.	San José, Puebla, Cal.	S. Francisco.
	Goiffon, Joseph	Pimbina, Minn.	
	Goller, F.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
	Gonart, Charles	Deerfield, Ill.	Alton.
	Gounard, M.	Washington, Texas	Galveston.
	Gorgan, A. M.	Birmingham, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	Gostenschnig, Geo.	Mitton, Pa.	Philadelphia.
	Gonzales, Joseph	Santa Barbara, Cal.	Los Angeles.
	Gotz, Ignatius	Laurel Hill, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
	Goulard, F.	Victoria, Van. Island	Vancouver's Isl'd.
	Gousse, F.	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit.
	Grandez, Christopher	Wilmington, Del.	Philadelphia.
	Granger, Alex.	Notre Dame, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
	Grasney, Mr.	Cleveland, O.	Cleveland.
	Grassi, Nicholas	San Francisco, Cal.	S. Francisco.
	Graves, Jas.	Troy, N. Y.	Albany.
	Gray, Joseph	Fall River, Mass.	Boston.
	Gray, E.	Berlin, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Gresselin, Charles	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
	Grey, Peter	Columbia, Cal.	S. Francisco.
	Grome, F.	Jamestown, Ky.	Covington.
	Griffin, Hugh	Ellicott's Mills, Md.	Baltimore.
	Grigg, A.	Birmingham, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	Grimm, Eugene	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
	Gruber, D.	Williamsville, N. Y.	Buffalo.
	Grundtner, A. M.	Lebanon, Pa.	Philadelphia.
	Gstir, A.	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.
	Gueguen, J.	Highland, Ind.	Vincennes.
	Guerdner, Theo.	Fredericksburg, Texas	Galveston.
	Guerdet, Joseph	Oswego, N. Y.	Albany.
	Guillard, J.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo.
	Guiguen, L.	Knobs, Ind.	Vincennes.

	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev.	Guinard, S.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans
	Guerin, Juan.....	San Miguel, New Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
	Guillon, J. M.....	Sulphur Springs, Miss.....	Natchez.
	Guinn, Thomas.....	Brownsville, Pa.....	Pitts.
	Gury, M.....	Frelsburg, Texas.....	Galveston.
	Guth, Michael.....	Rosiere, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Gutton, C.....	Opelousas, La.....	New Orleans
V. Rev.	Hennaert, P.....	Detroit, Mich.....	Detroit.
	Hattenberger, A.....	Fort Madison, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
	Hennewig, D.....	Teutopolis, Ill.....	Alton.
	Heyden, Thomas.....	Bedford, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
	Hus, John Baptist.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Rev.	Haas, G. F.....	Marshfield, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Haberthur, Peter.....	Greenwood, O.....	Cincinnati.
	Hackhofer, L.....	Brighton, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Hackett, Michael.....	Salina, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Hackett, John.....	Strongstown, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
	Hackett, John.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.....	New York.
	Hackspil, J.....	Randolph, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
	Hahne, J. F.....	Dayton, O.....	Cincinnati.
	Hainal, Benedict.....	St. Cloud, Minn.....	St. Paul.
	Hains, M.....	Mount Eaton, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
	Haindl, Benedict.....	Shakopee, Minnesota.....	St. Paul.
	Haly, M.....	Tiffin, O.....	Cleveland.
	Hagerty, J.....	Brookfield, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Hally, W. J.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
	Halpin, J.....	St. Charles, Mo.....	St. Louis.
	Hamene, A.....	Sandusky City, O.....	Cleveland.
	Hamilton, William.....	Jacksonville, Fla.....	Vic. Ap. Fla.
	Hamilton, Geo. W.....	Logansport, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
	Hamm, Joseph.....	Bastross, Pa.....	Philadelphia
	Hamell, E.....	Lexington, Mo.....	St. Louis.
	Handy John.....	Gross Valley, Cal.....	San Francisco
	Hannasch, Fred.....	Guttenburgh, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
	Hannegan, Timothy.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia
	Hannin, E.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
	Hannon, Mathias.....	Garry Owen, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
	Hanseler, M.....	Avon, O.....	Cleveland.
	Harkspil, John.....	Randolph, O.....	Cleveland.
	Harrington, John.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco
	Hart, Matthew.....	New Haven, Conn.....	Hartford.
	Hartlayb, M.....	Gross Point, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Hartman, A.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
	Harnett, Wm.....	Chestnut Hill, Pa.....	Philadelphia
	Hartney, Michael.....	Salem, Mass.....	Boston.
	Haseltine, Joseph.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
	Haskins, G. F.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
	Haslbaur, M.....	Richfield, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Hasson, James.....	Macon, Ga.....	Savannah.
	Hatala, A.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Hauptman, John.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
	Hausner, Victor.....	Avon, O.....	Cleveland.
	Haviland, A.....	Chester, Pa.....	Philadelphia
	Havermans, Peter.....	Troy, East, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Hayden, J.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans
	Hayes, James.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
	Hayes, Thomas.....	Santa Clara, N. Mex.....	Santa Fe.
	Heaffie, J.....	Defiance, O.....	Cleveland.
	Hannigan, J. N.....	Lacon, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Hackhafer, L.....	Paristown, Wis.....	Milwaukee.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Healy, Patrick	Ware, Mass.	Boston.
Healy, James A.	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
Healy, D.	St. Joseph's, Mo.	St. Louis.
Heamy, James	Somerset, O.	Cincinnati.
Hearne, Daniel	Taunton, Mass.	Boston.
Hechinger, A.	Monday Creek, O.	Cincinnati.
Hecker, I. T.	New York City	New York.
Heidenkamp, Jos.	Mason, Va.	Wheeling.
Heiss, Michael	Nojoshing, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Heimann, Theodore	Leavenworth, City, Kan.	Vic. A. E. R. Mts.
Heimbucher, T.	Pendleton, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Heimler, Alphonsus	Latrobe, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Heimerling, R.	Bardstown, Ill.	Alton.
Heimo, A.	Constableville, N. Y.	Albany.
Helias, Ferd.	Harr's Settlement, Mo.	St. Louis.
Helmprecht, J. M.	New York City	New York.
Hemsteger, B.	Columbus, O.	Cincinnati.
Hendricksen, Peter	Waterbury, Conn.	Hartford.
Henderickx, P. L.	Carondelet, Mo.	St. Louis.
Hengehold, J. B.	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.
Hennebery, Patrick	Mariastein, O.	Cincinnati.
Hennessey, J.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Hennessey, P.	New York City	New York.
Hennessey, J.	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit.
Henrion, W.	Sinsinawa, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Henry, J.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Herbert, W.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago.
Herbst, John U.	New Port, N. Y.	Albany.
Herbstrit, Andrew	Wapakoneta, O.	Cincinnati.
Herchenrath, Mr.	Allegheny, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Herderer, —	Galena, Ill.	Chicago.
Herfkerus, Henry	Waddington, N. Y.	Albany.
Herman, Alto	St. Josue, Texas	Galveston.
Hermann, B.	Quincy, Ill.	Alton.
Hendericka, P. L.	Carondelet, Mo.	St. Louis.
Hespelein, John	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
Hewit, Augustin F.	New York City	New York.
Heymann, Joachim	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Hickey, John	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Hickey, John F.	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
Hickey, E.	Seton Hall College, N. J.	Newark.
Hiedencamp, Joseph	Parkersburg, Va.	Wheeling.
Highland, P.	Green Castle, Ind.	Vincennes.
Higgins, William O.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cincinnati.
Hill, Romanus	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Hillaire, E.	Fernandina, Fla.	Vic. Ap. Fla.
Hilner, B.	Boonville, Mo.	St. Louis.
Hines, Thomas	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Hinssen, L.	Edwardsville, Ill.	Alton.
Hipelius, E.	St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Hitselberger, A. L.	Frederick, Md.	Baltimore.
Hoban, Henry	Washington, D. C.	Baltimore.
Hobbs, Martin	Oconomowac, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Hobi, Isidore	Ferdinand, Ind.	Vincennes.
Hobzer, F.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cincinnati.
Hoecken, Adrien	Indian Mission, Neb. Ter.	Nebraska.
Hoeres, N.	McKeesport, Pa.	Pittsburgh.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Hoey, Lawrence.....	Madison, N. J.....	Newark.
Hoering, M.....	Washington, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Hoffer, Mr.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
Hoffzugott, James.....	Birmingham, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Hoffmans, H.....	Quincy, Ill.....	Alton.
Hogan, John.....	Belleville, N. J.....	Newark.
Hogan, James.....	Watertown, N. Y.....	Albany.
Hogan, John.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Hogan, J.....	Newmelly, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Holton, Peter.....	Pass Christian, Miss.....	Natchez.
Hotz, J. B.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Holzer, Lawrence.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Holzer, F.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Holfel, J.....	Defiance, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
Holzhauser, J.....	Milwaukie, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Holz, F. Wm.....	Avilla, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Hone, C. F.....	Maysville, Ky.....	Covington.
Hoste, L.....	Gallatin, Tenn.....	Nashville.
Howard, M.....	Springfield, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Howard, Wm.....	Rome, N. Y.....	Albany.
Howell, Isaac P.....	Elizabeth, N. J.....	Newark.
Houlehan, Daniel.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Hourigan, James.....	Binghampton, N. Y.....	Albany.
Huber, Stephen.....	Wellsburg, Va.....	Wheeling.
Huber, Joseph.....	Strattenport, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Huber, Otho.....	Carrolltown, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Huber, Phil.....	Port Gibson, Miss.....	Natchez.
Hubert, D.....	E. Baton Rouge, La.....	New Orleans.
Hudon, H.....	Frederick, Md.....	Baltimore.
Hughes, Peter.....	Brady's Bend, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Hughes, William.....	Java, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Hummel, J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Hunineq, S. O.....	Key West Island, Fla.....	Vie. Ap. Fla.
Hurley, Michael.....	Lockport, Ill.....	Chicago.
Hurly, P.....	Fort Smith, Ark.....	Little Rock.
Hurth, Francis.....	Palestine, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Hutchins, John B.....	Lebanon, Ky.....	Louisville.
Huzurski, Francis.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Hynes, Thos.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Imasso, J. B.....	Hoboken, N. J.....	Newark.
Imsand, Peter.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Inama, Ad.....	Rosebury, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Indhout, H.....	Wilmington, Ill.....	Chicago.
V. Rev. Jacker, Edward.....	L'Anse, Mich.....	Saut S. Marie.
Jarboe, J. T.....	Zanesville, O.....	Cincinnati.
Jair, Otho.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Rev. Jacobs, Joseph.....	Annapolis, Md.....	Baltimore.
Jacque, John A.....	Shawneetown, Ill.....	Alton.
Jacquet, C.....	Washington, Texas.....	Galveston.
Jacquet, John M.....	Temperancev'e P. O., O.....	Cincinnati.
Jan, M.....	St. Martinsville, La.....	New Orleans.
Janalik, Aloysius.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Janneau, Julius.....	Avoyelles, La.....	Natchitoches.
Jansen, J.....	Franklin, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Jansen, J.....	Springfield Ill.....	Alton.
Jean, Frederick.....	Lyons, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Jego, F. L. M.....	Lambertsville, N. J.....	Newark.
Jenkins, O. L.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.....	Baltimore.
Jenny, Dominic.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Jerome, Maria.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
Jobert, J. B.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Joos, Ed.....	Monroe, Michigan.....	Detroit.
Josaphat, Father.....	Maria P. O., Wis.....	Milwaukee.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Jordan, Anthony.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Joseph, Maria.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
Joseph, J.....	Sacred H't, Miss., W. T.....	Nesqually.
Josef, Mr.....	Nesqually.....	Nesqually.
Joslin, Titus.....	New York City.....	New York.
Jouin, L.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Joyce, Thomas.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Joyce, Thomas.....	Cold Spring, N. Y.....	New York.
Jungen, M.....	Covington, Ky.....	Louisville.
V. Rev. Kelly, J. A.....	Somerset, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kundig, Martin.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Kunkler, A.....	Minster, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Rev. Kalum, P.....	Brownsville, Texas.....	Galveston.
Kaeder, M.....	St. Vincent's Abby, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Kalvalage, F.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Kane, Richard.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Karge, F.....	Portsmouth, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Kauffman, Joseph.....	Troy, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Kavanaugh, M.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Kean, William.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kearney, Denis.....	Pittsburg, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Kearney, Jerome.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Kearney, J. F.....	Urbana, O.....	Cincinnati.
Keenan, Ter.....	Hornellsville, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Keenan, Bernard.....	Lancaster, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Keleher, Mr.....	Dayton, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Keller, Bonaventure.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Keller, George.....	Farribault, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Keller, Ed. Jos.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Kelleur, C.....	Dardennes, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Kelly, David.....	Dayton, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Kelly, Daniel.....	Norwich, Ct.....	Hartford.
Kelly, Daniel.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kelly, John.....	South Amboy, N. J.....	Newark.
Kelly, John.....	Jersey City, N. J.....	Newark.
Kelly, Michael.....	Oswego, N. Y.....	Albany.
Kelly, Robert.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Kelly, P. M.....	Hartford, Ct.....	Hartford.
Kelly, Thomas.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Kelly, John.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kelly, F.....	Omaha City, Neb. Ter.....	Vic. Apostolic.
Keltner, F. L.....	Johnstown Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Kendeler, Francis.....	Sinsinawa, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Kennedy, Thomas.....	Bloomington, Ill.....	Chicago.
Kennedy, Michael.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Kennedy, D.....	Independence, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Kenny, Daniel.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Kenny, Edward.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Kenny, Ed.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Kenny, L.....	East Troy, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Keogh, James.....	Pittsburg, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Keogh, F. V.....	Springfield, Ky.....	Louisville.
Keoring, H.....	St. Joseph's, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Kereckel, John.....	Ottumwa, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Kernan, P.....	Carlinsville, Ill.....	Alton.
Kernion, G.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Rev. Kevenny, James.....	Keeseville, N. Y.....	Albany.
Kevenny, Philip.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
Kevenny, Thomas.....	Cohoes, N. Y.....	Albany.
Kieran, Terence.....	Plainfield, N. J.....	Newark.
Kierans, Thomas.....	Port Richmond, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kielty, F.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Kilroy, E. B.....	Lafayette, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Kilroy, L.....	Port Huron, Mich.....	Detroit.
Kinahan, Richard.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kindekins, Joseph.....	Adrian, Mich.....	Detroit.
King, Michael.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Kinsella, J. J.....	Oak Creek, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Kinsella, Jeremiah.....	Westchester, N. Y.....	New York.
Kinsella, Michael.....	Burlington, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Kirchner, J.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Kirby, J.....	Augusta, Ga.....	Savannah.
Kirby, P. J.....	Atlanta, Ga.....	Savannah.
Klaholz, F.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Klein, Ign.....	Pipe Creek, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Klein, J. P.....	Lancaster, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Kleineidam, Robert.....	New York City.....	New York.
Klocker, C.....	Farmington, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Klostermann, M.....	Quincy, Ills.....	Alton.
Kluber, D.....	Enoch, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Kluck, P.....	Forestville, Mich.....	Detroit.
Knight, Edward A.....	Washington, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Knowel, J.....	Perryville, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Koch, Anselm.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Koch, John.....	East Liberty.....	Erie.
Koch, Phil.....	Jersey City, N. J.....	Newark.
Koerten, L.....	Utica, N. Y.....	Albany.
Koeder, Maurice.....	Derrytown, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Koopmans, Peter C.....	Marshall, Mich.....	Detroit.
Kopf, Otto.....	Carrollton, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Kolb, de Paula.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Koller, M.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
Kollop, Peter.....	Mt. Carmel, Ill.....	Alton.
Konig, Henry.....	Logansport, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Korphage, H.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kraemer, J. C.....	Mt. Airy, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kramer, Amundus.....	San Antonio, Texas.....	Galveston.
Kramer, Anthony.....	Glandorf, O.....	Cleveland.
Kraus, Dominic.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Krautbauer, F X.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Krebez, Felician.....	New York City.....	New York.
Kreusch, M.....	Wheeling, Va.....	Wheeling.
Kreusch, Mathias.....	Freyburg, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kröger, P.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kroes, P. P.....	Alexandria, Va.....	Richmond.
Krug, Ign.....	Newark, N. J.....	Newark.
Krutil, Francis.....	Detroit, Mich.....	Detroit.
Kuenzer, Charles.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kuhlman, Th.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kuhr, Ferdinand.....	Covington, Ky.....	Covington.
Kuhr, G. H.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kumin, M.....	Joliet Co., Ill.....	Chicago.
Kunzer, Rudolph.....	Allentown, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kutassy, F.....	Evansville, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Kyle, T A.....	Villanova, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
V. Rev. Lühr, J.....	Cleveland, O.....	Cleveland.
Lynch, Thomas.....	Burlington, Vt.....	Burlington.
Rev. Lachat, Francis.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Labatut, A.....	Nachitoches, La.....	Nachitoches.
Lacour, Peter.....	Liberty, Texas.....	Galveston.
Lais, J.....	Doylestown, O.....	Cleveland.
Lafont, Annet.....	New York City.....	New York.
Lambe, Patrick.....	Providence, R. I.....	Hartford.
Lambert, Lewis.....	Shawneetown, Ill.....	Alton.
Lambert, P.....	Newport, Mich.....	Detroit.
Lamy H.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.



NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Lancaster, James M.....	Frankfort, Ky.....	Covington.
Lane, Hugh.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Lancic, Henry.....	Lancaster, O.....	Cincinnati.
Langenfelder, E.....	Butler, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Langlois, A.....	Plaquemines, La.....	New Orleans.
Lanihan, F. J.....	Newtown, Ct.....	Hartford.
Lapic, Louis.....	Cape Vincent, N. Y.....	Albany.
Lapointe, E.....	Petite's Isle, Ill.....	Chicago.
Largan, Jas.....	Placerville, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Larkin, John.....	Galena, Ill.....	Chicago.
La Salle, O.....	Champlain, N. Y.....	Albany.
Lasco, Francis.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
Latour, J. S.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Laurent, P. A.....	Mt. Sterling, Ill.....	Alton.
Laurent, P.....	Muscatine, Iowa.....	Des Moines.
Lavialle, Peter J.....	Lebanon, Ky.....	Louisville.
Lavizeri, S.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Lawler, F.....	Laport, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Lawistowski, J.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Le Bas, L. A.....	French Prairie, Or.....	Oregon City.
Lebel, J. A.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.....	Detroit.
Le Corre, P.....	Yazoo City, Miss.....	Natchez.
Lecuru, H.....	St. James, La.....	New Orleans.
Ledu, M.....	Natchez, Miss.....	Natchez.
Ledwith, F.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Lee, P.....	Bloomfield, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Legouais, T.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Leo, Father.....	Maria P. O., Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Leimgraber, F. M.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Leitner, Louis.....	Indian Creek, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Lemercier, J. B.....	Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	Albany.
Lemke, Henry.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Lennon, Henry.....	Newburyport, Mass.....	Boston.
Lequerre, M.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Leray, F. X.....	Vicksburg, Miss.....	Natchez.
Lesnes, J.....	Jefferson, La.....	New Orleans.
Lespes, Francis.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Letourneau, I.....	Notre Dame, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Levesque, J. M. Z.....	Notre Dame, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Leveque, N.....	Avoyelles, La.....	Natchitoches.
Le Vezouet, F.....	Natchitoches, La.....	Natchitoches.
Levisse, A.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Lewis, John.....	Clifton, N. Y.....	New York.
Leyden, Dennis.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Lieb, Edward.....	Chillicothe, O.....	Cincinnati.
Liermann, Herman.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Alton.
Lillis, D.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Lilly, M. D.....	Somerset, O.....	Cincinnati.
Lilly, Thomas.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Limacher, Paul.....	Highland, Ill.....	Alton.
Lindersmith, —.....	Canton, O.....	Cleveland.
Leneghan, P.....	Piscataway, Md.....	Baltimore.
Llover, Vincent.....	San Bonaventure, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Loneran, B.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Lonnergan, T.....	Rome, Pa.....	Erie.
Lootens, Louis.....	Sonora, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Loughran, Wm.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Loughran, John.....	St. Joseph's, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Loyrana, Jos.....	East Troy, N. Y.....	Albany.
Lucey, Michael.....	Great Falls, N. H.....	Portland.
Ludden, John.....	Florence, N. Y.....	Albany.
Lubermann, Wm.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
Lujan, Juan.....	Santo Domingo, N. M.....	Sante Fe.

	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev.	Lutte, Fridolin.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
	Luse, L.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
	Lutz, J.....	Wheatland, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Lutz, F.....	Terre Haute, Ind.....	Vincennes.
	Lyman, D. E.....	Govanstown, Balt. co, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Lynch, John H.....	Memphis, Tenn.....	Nashville.
	Lynch, Edward.....	Yonkers, N. Y.....	New York.
	Lynch, James.....	Middletown, Conn.....	Hartford.
	Lynch, C.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
	Lynch, Thos.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
	Lynch, T.....	Birmingham, Ct.....	Burlington.
	Lynch, John.....	Castleton, Vt.....	Harford.
	Lynch, Michael.....	Glassnevin P. O., Iowa.....	Dubuque.
	Lyndon, P. F.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
	Lyndon, Thos.....	Chambersburg, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
	Lyons, M.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
V. Rev.	Machebœuf, J. P.....	Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	Sante Fe.
	Maenhaut, C.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
	Magagnotto, Peter.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco.
	Magliano, P. da.....	Allegany, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
	Marogna, D.....	St. Paul's, Minn.....	Sault St. Marie.
	Mark, Ign.....	Eagletown, Mich.....	Detroit.
	McCarron, Michael.....	New York City.....	New York.
	McCaffrey, Bernard.....	New Mellary, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
	McGarahan, James.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
	McMahon, E.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
	Melcher, Joseph.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
	Moesygeba, L.....	Utica, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Montgomery, S. L.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	Nashville.
	Moran, Patrick.....	Newark, N. J.....	Newark.
	Moriarity, P. E.....	Chesnut Hill, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
	Muller, Eugene.....	Portland, Me.....	Portland.
	Muller, Jos.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Mulvey, T.....	Petersburg, Va.....	Richmond.
	Murphy, Wm. S.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Rev.	Maciejewski, Julian.....	Monroe, Mich.....	Detroit.
	Mackin, Stephen.....	Austin City, Texas.....	Galveston.
	Mackin, John P.....	Trenton, N. J.....	Newark.
	Mackin, Patrick.....	Portland, Oregon.....	Oregon City.
	Mackey, J.....	Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Madden, Michael.....	Madison, N. J.....	Newark.
	Madeore, Benedict.....	St. Augustine, Fla.....	Vic. Ap. Fla.
	Madigan, John L.....	Smithport, Pa.....	Erie.
	Maes, Ignatius.....	Potawatomie, Kansas.....	Vic. A. E. R. Mts.
	Maeyers, J. H. W.....	Catskill, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Magan, John.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Magee, J. J.....	Wyandotte, Kansas.....	Vic. A. E. R. Mts.
	Mager, J. B.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Maginn, F.....	Hogonsburg, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Maginnis, John.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco.
	Maginnis, Ed.....	Suspen'n Bridge, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
	Magne, P.....	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
	Magno, A.....	Birmingham, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
	Magorien, Daniel.....	Port Carbon, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
	Magorien, Hugh.....	Summit Hills, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
	Maguire, H.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
	Maguire, Bernard A.....	Washington, D. C.....	Baltimore.
	Maguire, E.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Maguire, Michael.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
	Maher, Pierce.....	Harrisburg, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
	Mahony, Wm.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Mahoney, Patrick.....	Haverstraw, N. Y.....	New York.
	Maillaux, A.....	Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.....	Chicago.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Mailley, M.	Fla.	Vic. A. Fa.
Maistre, J.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Majerius, F.	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit.
Malassagne, B.	Natchitoches, La.	Natchitoches.
Malo, John F.	French Prairie, Oregon.	Oregon City.
Halpin, J.	Bardstown, Ky.	Louisville.
Malone, Henry.	Grafton, Va.	Wheeling.
Malone, Sylvester.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
Malone, Michael.	Millersville, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Maloney, J. A.	Defiance, Ohio.	Cincinnati.
Maloney, R.	Plattsburg, N. Y.	Albany.
Malony, D.	St. Catherines, Iowa.	Vincennes.
Malloy, Lawrence.	Conowingo, Md.	Baltimore.
Maly, J.	Meemeetown, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Manahan, Ambrose.	Ward's Island, N. Y.	New York.
Manclere, Mr.	Nazareth, Ohio.	Cincinnati.
Mang, M.	Muscatine, Iowa.	Dubuque.
Mangan, Lawrence.	Winsted, Conn.	Hartford.
Maly, P.	Constablesville, N. Y.	Albany.
Mangan, Thos. F.	Jerseyville, Ill.	Alton.
Manucy, D.	Mobile, Ala.	Mobile.
Manger, Bernard.	Erie, Pa.	Erie.
Maraschi, Anthony.	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco.
Marcaroni, A.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Marco, —	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Detroit.
Marechaux, H.	Lafouche, La.	New Orleans.
Marendt, Michael.	Cannelton, Ind.	Vincennes.
Mariani, Cajetan.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Marion, F.	Hillsborough, Ohio.	Ohio.
Marshall, F. X.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Marsh, J.	Fort Dodge, Iowa.	Dubuque.
Mascarony, A.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Masnata, Aloysius.	Santa Clara, Cal.	San Francisco.
Masnou, S.	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	St. Louis.
Masso, J. B.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Masselis, F.	Bardstown, Ky.	Louisville.
Martignene, Ambrose.	Mobile, Ala.	Mobile.
Martin, M. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Martin, F.	Ile Breville, La.	Natchitoches.
Martin, P.	Sante Fe, New Mexico.	Sante Fe.
Marty M.	Ferdinand, Ind.	Vincennes.
Martinovic, Edward.	Columbus, Ind.	Vincennes.
Mathews, G. W.	Byron, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Mangin, Charles J.	New York	New York.
Maurice, Robt. R. A.	Stockton, Cal.	San Francisco.
Maurice, J.	Greece, N. Y.	Buffalo.
May, Mich.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
Mayer, Magnus.	Latrobe, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Mayer, Leonard.	Latrobe, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Mayer, W.	Richmond, Va.	Richmond.
Mayer, M.	Carrollton.	Pittsburgh.
Mayers, A.	Leavenworth, Kansas.	Vic. A. E. R. Mts.
Mayer, Jacob.	Decatur, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
Mazzuchelli, S.	Sinsinawa, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Mazeau, A. M.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Cincinnati.
McAleer, Michael.	New York City.	New York.
McAnany, John.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
McAtee, Francis.	Worcester, Mass.	Boston.
McCabe, Michael, Jr.	Woonsocket, R. I.	Hartford.
McCabe, Patrick.	Dubuque, Iowa.	Dubuque.
McCaffrey, John.	Emmitsburg, Md.	Baltimore.
McCahill, P.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
McCallion, Michael.	Warren, R. I.	Hartford.
McCallion, William.	Camillus, N. Y.	Albany.
McCann, F.	Mineral Point, Wis.	Milwaukee.
McCarron, P.	New York City.	New York.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE
Rev. McCarthy, Patrick	New York City	New York.
McCarthy, John	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
McCarthy, D.	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	St. Louis.
McCarthy, P. F.	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
McCloskey, G.	New York City	New York.
McCloskey, John	Emmitsburg, Md.	Baltimore.
McCloskey, P.	Albany, N. Y.	Albany.
McColgan, Edward	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
McConnell, Arthur	Portageville, N. Y.	Buffalo.
McConomy, Aug. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
McCool, Bernard	Ithica, N. Y.	Buffalo.
McCosker, John	Elizabethtown, Pa.	Philadelphia.
McCosker, Ed.	Trenton, N. J.	Newark.
McCormick, R.	Baroxton Settlement, Iowa	Dubuque.
McCullough, J. H.	Shieldsville, Minn.	Milwaukee.
McDermott, Patrick	Evansville, Ind.	Vincennes.
McDermott, John P.	Mechanicsville, N. Y.	Albany.
McDermott, John	N. White Creek, N. Y.	Albany.
McDermott, John	St. Anthony's Falls, Minn.	St. Paul.
McDermott, M.	Lawrence, Mass.	Boston.
McDevitt, James	Deer Creek, Md.	Baltimore.
McDonnell, Thomas	Highland, Wis.	Milwaukee.
McDonnell, William	Manchester, N. H.	Portland.
McDonald, J. S.	Haverhill, Mass.	Boston.
McDonald, J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
McElhearn, P. J.	Quincy, Ill.	Alton.
McElroy, John	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
McEnroe, J.	Glencove, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
McEnvy, John	New York City	New York.
McGann, Francis	Mineral Point, Wis.	Milwaukee.
McGean, Edward	Sing Sing, N. Y.	New York.
McGeough, A.	Albany, N. Y.	Albany.
McGerry, John F.	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	St. Louis.
McGill, James	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	St. Louis.
McGinn, James	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
McGinnis, James C.	Conshohocken, Pa.	Philadelphia.
McGinnis, J. D.	Manayunk, Pa.	Philadelphia.
McGinness, Patrick	Fort Madison, Iowa	Dubuque.
McGlew, James	Batavia, N. Y.	Buffalo.
McGlynn, Patrick	Potsdam, N. Y.	Albany.
McGlynn, C.	New York City	New York.
McGovern, James	Lynchburg, Va.	Richmond.
McGovern, John	Frankford, Pa.	Philadelphia.
McGovern, Patrick	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
McGorish, B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
McGovern, J. B.	Sinsinawa, Wis.	Milwaukee.
McGowan, J.	Greenfield, Wis.	Milwaukee.
McGowan, Edward	Brockport, N. Y.	Buffalo.
McGowan, Patrick	New Gascony, Ark.	Little Rock.
McGrane, P.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
McGrane, Matthew	Holmesburg, Pa.	Philadelphia.
McGrath, F. M.	Washington, D. C.	Baltimore.
McGuire, J.	Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.	New York.
McGuire, Robert J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
McGuirk, G.	Menomonee, Wis.	Milwaukee.
McIntosh	Cascade, Iowa	Dubuque.
McIvers, P.	Houlton, Me.	Portland.
McKay, James	Newton, N. J.	Newark.
McKee, Edward	Chambersburg, Pa.	Philadelphia.
McKenna, John	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
McKenna, F.	Dewitt, Iowa	Dubuque.
McKenna, Joseph	Penn Yan, N. Y.	Buffalo.
McKeon, Francis	Rochester, N. Y.	Buffalo.
McLaughlin, Barth	Little Falls, N. Y.	Albany.
McLaughlin, F. T.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
McLaughlin, Peter	Bath, Me.	Portland.
McLea, Wm.	Dubuque, Iowa	Dubuque.
McLoughlin, Wm.	Tremont, Pa.	Philadelphia.
McLoughlin, Hugh	Port Richmond, Pa.	Philadelphia.
McLoughlin, Thomas	New Rochelle, N. Y.	New York.
McMahon, J.	Delphi, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
McMahon, P.	Maysville, Ky.	Covington.

	ES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. McMahon	S.	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
McMahon	S.	New York City	New York
McMahon	S.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
McMahon, Abraham		Cincinnati, Ohio	Cincinnati.
McMahon, M.		Stockbridge, Wis.	Milwaukee.
McManus, B. J.		Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
McManus, James		Owego, N. Y.	Buffalo.
McManus, Thomas		Stillwater, Minn.	St. Paul.
McMenomy, B. P.		North Santa Fe, Mo.	St. Louis.
McMenamy, P.		Perryville, Mo.	St. Louis.
McMonigle, Charles		Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
McMullin, Augustine		Georgetown, D. C.	Baltimore.
McMullen, C. D.		Canandigua, N. Y.	Buffalo.
McMullin, J.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago.
McMurdie, Henry		Emmitsburg, Md.	Baltimore.
McNally, John		Washington, D. C.	Baltimore.
McNeal, Aug.		Chester, S. C.	Charleston.
McNerhany, Edward J.		Washington, D. C.	Baltimore.
McNicholas, Patrick		Flint Island, Ky.	Louisville.
McNierny, Francis		New York City	New York.
McNoughton, Jas.		St. Joseph, Pa.	Philadelphia.
McNulty, Thos.		N. Bridgewater, Mass.	Boston.
McNulty, Thos.		South Boston, Mass.	Boston.
McNulty, Wm.		Madison, N. J.	Newark.
McQuaid, J. B.		Newark, N. J.	Newark.
McSweeney, John F.		Bellefontaine, O.	Cincinnati.
McSwiggan, Patrick		Archibald, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Meagher, J.		Springfield, Ky.	Louisville.
Meagher, G. A.		Lansingburg, N. Y.	Albany.
Meaher, M.		Fordham, N. Y.	New York.
Medina, Ramon		San Juan, N. M.	Santa Fe.
Meister, J.		Celestine, Ind.	Vincennes.
Meithenger, G.		Troy, N. Y.	Albany.
Meller, G.		Gravois, Mo.	St. Louis.
Merard, Chas. H.		Thibodeaux, La.	New Orleans.
Menetery, Peter		Sacred Heart Miss., W. T.	Nesqually.
Menge, B.		Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.
Menge, John J.		Alton, Ill.	Alton.
Mengarini, Greg.		Santa Clara, Cal.	San Francisco.
Menn, J. B.		Ellicott's Mills, Md.	Baltimore.
Meredith, Wm. V.		Anapolis, Md.	Baltimore.
Merl, J. B.		Beardstown, Ill.	Alton.
Mertz, G.		Richmond, Ind.	Vincennes.
Mesplie, Toussaint		Jacksonville, Or.	Oregon City.
Messen, C.		Santa Clara, Cal.	San Francisco.
Metzler, Casper		Melrose, N. Y.	New York.
Meuffels, M.		Centreline, Mich.	Detroit.
Meurer, Math. J.		York, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Meyer, Louis		Nazareth, O.	Cincinnati.
Meyer, M. A.		Piqua, O.	Cincinnati.
Meyer, Leonard		Richmond, Va.	Richmond.
Meyer, Magnus		Carrolltown, Pa.	Pittsburg.
Michel, A.		Covington, Ky.	Covington.
Michel, M.		Burlington, Iowa	Dubuque.
Mignault, Napoleon		Chippewa, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Mignard, P.		Fordham, N. Y.	New York.
Miller, Louis J.		Catasauqua, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Miller, F.		Natchez, Miss.	Natchez.
Miller, Jas.		Appalachicola, Fla.	Mobile.
Mina, V. N.		Bonnet Carre P. O., La.	New Orleans.
Minderer, M.		Jefferson, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Mitchell, M. J.		Ebensburg, Pa.	Pittsburg.
Mittlebron, M.		Pointe Coupee, La.	New Orleans.
Moas, N.		Dunganon, Ohio	Cleveland.
Mohan, Patrick		Dubuque, Iowa	Dubuque.
Moizygeba, L. B. M.		Syracuse, N. Y.	Albany.
Molassagne, J. B.		Bayou Pierre, La.	Natchitoches.
Molon, L.		Freemont, Ohio	Cleveland.
Moloney, J.		Defiance, O.	Cleveland.
Molinger, S. G.		Brookville, Pa.	Erie.
Molinier, John		San Diego, Cal.	Los Angeles.
Molino, A.		Santa Anna, Cal.	Los Angeles.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DISTRICT.
Rev. Monaghan, John.....	St. Joseph's P. O., Pa.....	New York.
Monaghan, Hugh.....	St. Joseph's P. O., Pa.....	Boston.
Missy, M.....	Cripton P. O., Ind.....	St. Louis.
Michael, J.....	St. Joseph's, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Monahan, James.....	Suspension Bridge, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Montano, V.....	Los Conejos, New Mexico.....	Sante Fe.
Montague, P.....	Delona, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Montefegatese, J.....	Allegany, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Monton, J. B.....	Sulphur Springs, Miss.....	Natchez.
Mooney, Thomas J.....	New York City.....	New York.
Moore, James C.....	Worcester, Mass.....	Boston.
Moore, Daniel.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Mora, Francis.....	San Juan Bautista, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Moran, Mich.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Moran, Wm.....	Sandwich, Mass.....	Boston.
Moran, James.....	Camden, N. J.....	Newark.
More, John.....	La Salle, Ill.....	Chicago.
Moret, Mr.....	Germantown, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Morgan, C.....	New York City.....	New York.
Morris, J.....	Wauhara, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Morris, B.....	Maysville, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Morrogh, W. P.....	New York, N. Y.....	New York.
Moshall, J.....	Clarksville, Tenn.....	Nashville.
Moosmuller, Oswald.....	Roundout, N. Y.....	New York.
Motter, James.....	San Andres, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Mougin, J.....	Loogootee, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Moutard, Cornelius.....	Jackson, Mich.....	Detroit.
Moynihan, C.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Moynihan, Jer.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Moyce, R. V.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Muckerhiede, J. H.....	Berlin, O.....	Cincinnati.
Mugan, Daniel.....	Ellenville, N. Y.....	New York.
Muhlberger, M.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Muhlsiepen, H.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Mulgrew, F. P.....	Gettysburg, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Mulholland, David.....	Manayunk, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Mullane, D.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Mulledy, Thomas.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Mullen, J. J.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Mullen, T.....	Alleghany, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Mullen, Ambrose.....	Bellfonte, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Mullen, Edward.....	Chesnut Hill.....	Philadelphia.
Mullen, Daniel.....	Providence, R. I.....	Hartford.
Muller, Michael.....	Annapolis, Md.....	Baltimore.
Muller, Joseph.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Muller, A.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Mulot, L. R.....	Natchez, Miss.....	Natchez.
Mulligan, John.....	Falls Village, Conn.....	Hartford.
Munschina, Alph.....	Lanesville, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Mundwyler, F.....	Ferdinand, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Murray, Thomas.....	Stillwater, Min.....	St. Paul.
Murray, Edward.....	Danville, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Murray, John.....	Orange, N. J.....	Newark.
Murray, P. B.....	Mackinac, Mich.....	Saut Ste. Marie.
Murphy, P. J.....	New York City.....	New York.
Murphy, John.....	Glenn's Falls, N. Y.....	Albany.
Murphy, Matthew.....	Calais, Me.....	Portland.
Murphy, Thomas.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Charleston.
Murphy, P. J.....	Rock Island.....	Chicago.
Murphy, J.....	Glenn's Falls, N. Y.....	Albany.
Murphy, Edward.....	Fall River, Mass.....	Boston.
Murphy, P.....	Fitchburg, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Mutsaer, Clement.....	Croghan, N. Y.....	Albany.
Myers, Henry.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Myerus, Theodore.....	Detroit, Mich.....	Detroit.
V. Rev. Nachon, F.....	Grand Coteau, La.....	New Orleans.
Nuyts, H. J.....	Bay Settlement, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Rev. Nagel, Peter C.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Nagle, F.....	Detroit, Mich.....	Detroit.
Nagle, Richard.....	Monona, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Nash, M.....	Frederick, Md.....	Baltimore.
Nattini, E.....	Santa Clara.....	San Francisco.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev Naylor, V.....	Birmingham, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Neadoga, P.....	San Juan Bautista, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Nealis, J. T.....	Memphis, Tenn.....	Nashville.
Neligan, W. H.....	New York City.....	New York.
Neothern, T.....	South Sand Lake, N. Y.....	Albany.
Neras, M.....	Nacogdoches, Texas.....	Galveston.
Neras, J.....	Bayou Cyre, La.....	Natchitoches.
Neufeld, Francis L.....	Pottsville, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Neyron, Louis.....	New Albany, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Nicholas, Maria.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
Nicola, P.....	Manayunk, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Nicot, M.....	New York City.....	New York.
Nigg, F. X.....	Pulaski, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Niedercorn, J.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Nierman, A.....	Davenport, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Norris, J. H.....	Madison, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Nobriga, Jerome.....	New York City.....	New York.
Noiseax, Isidore.....	Columbia, N. H.....	Portland.
Nolan, William.....	Wayesburg, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Noonan, Patrick.....	Rockport, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Nugent, P. A.....	Pottsville, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Nussbaum, F. P.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Nycolin, J. B.....	Waterville, Me.....	Portland.
V. Rev. O'Brien, M.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
O'Connor, James.....	Pittsburgh.....	Pittsburgh.
O'Farrell, Frs.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
O'Reilly, William.....	Newport, R. I.....	Hartford.
O'Reilly, J. V.....	St. Jos. College, Sus. Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Rev. Oakley, Maurice.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Oberhofer, Francis Joseph.....	Green Township, Pa.....	Erie.
Obermyer, L.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
Obermuller, Michael.....	Kinoshia, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Obermuller, X.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
O'Beirne, Patrick.....	Roxbury, Mass.....	Boston.
O'Beirne, James.....	Flushing, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
O'Beirne, P.....	Dewitt, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
O'Branigan, K.....	Crossingville, Pa.....	Erie.
O'Brian, Patrick R.....	Wilmington, Del.....	Philadelphia.
O'Brien, Ed. J.....	New Haven, Conn.....	Hartford.
O'Brien, John.....	Lowell, Mass.....	Boston.
O'Brien, Michael.....	Rockdale, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
O'Brien, Patrick.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
O'Brien, T. A.....	Springfield, Ky.....	Louisville.
O'Brien, D. A.....	Somerset, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
O'Callaghan, Benj.....	Goshen, N. Y.....	New York.
O'Callaghan, Joseph.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
O'Callaghan, E.....	Owensboro, Ky.....	Louisville.
O'Callaghan, C. G.....	New York City.....	New York.
O'Connell, J. J.....	Columbia, S. C.....	Charleston.
O'Connell, L. J.....	Columbia, S. C.....	Charleston.
O'Connell, Jos. P.....	Columbia, S. C.....	Charleston.
O'Connor, A.....	Prairie du Chien, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
O'Connor, E.....	Lowell, Mass.....	Boston.
O'Connor, Francis.....	Reading, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
O'Connor, J.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
O'Connor, M.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
O'Connor, Daniel.....	Sweet Spring, Va.....	Wheeling.
O'Connor, Rich.....	W. Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
O'Connor, William.....	Youngstown, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
O'Connor, N.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	St. Louis.
O'Connor, J.....	Cascade, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
O'Dailey, Luke.....	New Britain, Conn.....	Hartford.
O'Donnell, John.....	Concord, N. H.....	Portland.
O'Donnell, J. J.....	Trenton, N. J.....	Newark.
O'Donnell, James.....	Lawrence, Mass.....	Boston.
O'Donnell, N. J.....	Verplanck, N. Y.....	New York.
O'Donoghoe, James.....	Portsmouth, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
O'Donoghoe, Jerem.....	Norristown, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
O'Donoghue, M.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
O'Donoghue, Joseph.....	Scottsville, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
O'Driscoll, Ed.....	St. Thomas, Ky.....	Louisville.
O'Dwyer, P.....	St. Charles, Ill.....	Chicago.

	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev.	O'Dwyer, P. J.	Collinsville, Conn.	Hartford.
	O'Farrell, M.	Cherry Mt., Iowa.	Dubuque.
	O'Farrell, Timothy	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
	O'Farrell, P.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	O'Farrell, Phillip A.	Phoenixville, Pa.	Philadelphia.
	O'Farrell, Thomas	Braddock's Fields, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	O'Flaherty, Ed.	Crawfordsville, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
	O'Flaherty, Thomas	Elmira, N. Y.	Buffalo.
	O'Gara.	Free Port, Ill.	Chicago.
	O'Gorman, R.	New Haven, Conn.	Hartford.
	O'Hara, James A.	Oneida, N. Y.	Albany.
	O'Hara, William	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
	O'Hara, Dennis	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
	O'Hea Eugene.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
	O'Higgins, William	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Cincinnati.
	O'Keefe, T. D.	Perryville, Mo.	St. Louis.
	O'Keefe, Matt.	Norfolk, Va.	Richmond.
	O'Loughlen, F. P.	Bardstown, Ky.	Louisville.
	Ollivetti, Michael	Whitehall, N. Y.	Albany.
	Olivier, R.	Brownsville, Texas.	Galveston.
	Olivier, R.	Mobile, Ala.	Mobile.
	O'Mary, J.	Medina, N. Y.	Buffalo.
	O'Neil, Patrick	Charleston, S. C.	Charleston.
	O'Neil, James H.	Stamford, Conn.	Hartford.
	O'Neil, John	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
	O'Neil, Thomas	Taneytown, Md.	Baltimore.
	O'Neill, M.	Wooster, Ohio.	Cleveland.
	O'Neill, Sr., T. F.	Savannah, Ga.	Savannah.
	O'Neill, J. F., Jr.	Savannah, Ga.	Savannah.
	O'Neill, J.	Galesburg, Ill.	Chicago.
	O'Neill, Patrick	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
	O'Neill, Thomas	Bardstown, Ky.	Louisville.
	O'Neill, Denis	Portage Lake, Mich.	S. Ste. Marie.
	Oneto, Joseph.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles.
	Ontederick, M.	New Iberia, La.	New Orleans.
	Ordano, A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	Orlandi, Francis	Natchez, Miss.	Natchez.
	Orenigo, John	New York City.	New York.
	Orth, —	New Vienna, Iowa.	Dubuque.
	O'Regan, J.	Old Mines, Mo.	St. Louis.
	O'Reagan, M.	Suspension Bridge, N. Y.	Buffalo.
	O'Reilly, Michael	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
	O'Reilly, H. J.	Willimantic, Conn.	Hartford.
	O'Reilly, Michael	Waterbury, Conn.	Hartford.
	O'Reilly, Charles	Brattleboro', Vt.	Burlington.
	O'Reilly, E. J.	Newburg, N. Y.	New York.
	O'Reilly, B.	Fordham, N. Y.	New York.
	O'Reilly, B.	Hanibal, Mo.	St. Louis.
	O'Reilly, Michael	La Salle, Ill.	Chicago.
	O'Reilly, B.	Corpus Christi, Texas.	Galveston.
	O'Reilly, Patrick T.	Worcester, Mass.	Boston.
	O'Reilly, Myles	Dallas City, Or.	Oregon City.
	O'Reilly, Patrick R.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
	O'Reilly, T.	Savannah, Ga.	Savannah.
	O'Reilly, Cornelius	Jersey City, N. J.	Newark.
	O'Reilly, Patrick	Weaverville, Cal.	San Francisco.
	Orengo, A.	Clarksville, Tenn.	Nashville.
	Orenigo, J.	New York City.	New York.
	Ortiz, Jose E.	Taos, N. Mexico.	Santa Fe.
	O'Shaughnessy, J. P.	Pittston, Pa.	Philadelphia.
	O'Shea, F. J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	O'Sullivan, James	Hudson, N. Y.	Albany.
	O'Sullivan, Peter	Old Man's Creek, Iowa.	Dubuque.
	O'Sullivan, Thomas	Quincy, Mass.	Boston.
	Ostangenberg, M.	St. Joseph's, Ind.	Vincennes.
	Oschwald, Ambrose	Town Eighteen, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Oster, Anatole	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul.
	Ostrop, F. A.	Alton, Ill.	Alton.
	O'Toole, Timothy	Rosendale, N. Y.	New York.
	Ozkar, Leo	St. Peter's, Ind.	Vincennes.
V. Rev.	Parke, H. F.	Parkersburg, Va.	Wheeling.
	Pelamouguer, A.	Davenport, Iowa.	Dubuque.
	Purcell, Ed.	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.



Rev.	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
	Pabisch, F.	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.
	Pacciarini, Basil	St. Inigo's, Md.	Baltimore.
	Padey, Charles	Liberty, Texas.	Galveston.
	Paresce, A. M.	Frederick, Md.	Baltimore.
	Pariset, P. F.	Brownsville, Texas.	Galveston.
	Paret, T. M.	German Coast, La.	New Orleans.
	Parrant, M.	Ellicott's Mills, Md.	Baltimore.
	Parsons, Wm. D.	Catonsville, Md.	Baltimore.
	Parzyk, Stanislaus.	Birmingham, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	Paulet, Eugenio	Belen, N. Mexico	Santa Fe.
	Paulinus, Maria	New Haven, Ky.	Louisville.
	Payne, Wm.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo.
	Pecherit, F.	Fort Smith, Ark.	Little Rock.
	Pellicer, A. D.	Montgomery, Ala.	Mobile.
	Pendergast, M.	Winona, Minn.	St. Paul.
	Peppersack, F.	St. Wendel's, Ind.	Vincennes.
	Peiffer, M.	French Creek, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Permadinger, F.	Belgium, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Peheré, H.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
	Pernot, C.	New York City.	New York.
	Perrache, J. P.	Exeter, N. H.	Portland.
	Perodin, John C.	Two Rivers, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Perry, Peter	Lexington, Ky.	Covington.
	Peters, Henry	Connersville, Ind.	Vincennes.
	Peters, G.	Fremont, Ohio	Cleveland.
	Peters, P. H. J.	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit.
	Petit, P. F.	Abbotstown, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Petit, Jos.	French Village, Ill.	Alton.
	Petsch, Leopold.	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
	Pfaller, F. X.	Sun Prairie, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Pfeifer, And.	Allegany, N. Y.	Buffalo.
	Phelan, R.	Freeport, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	Philip, F.	Nebraska City, Neb. Ter.	Vic. of Nebraska.
	Phelan, James	Astoria, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
	Phew, Mr.	Sunday Creek, Ohio.	Cincinnati.
	Picard, F.	West Rutland, Vt.	Burlington.
	Pickler, M.	Ashford, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Pierre, J.	Shreveport, La.	Natchitoches.
	Piers, B.	Washington, Ind.	Vincennes.
	Pierard, Mr.	Rochester, N. Y.	Buffalo.
	Piette, Mr.	Portland, Oregon.	Oregon City.
	Pierz, F.	Crow Wing, Minn.	St. Paul.
	Pilz, Placidus	St. Vincent's Ab., Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	Pilz, Gerardus	St. Vincent's Ab., Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	Pilz, F. G.	Covington, Ky.	Covington.
	Pinard, Francisco	Las Vegas, N. Mexico	Santa Fe.
	Pinekers, A.	Columbia, Ill.	Alton.
	Plot, B. S.	Ellicott's Mills, Md.	Baltimore.
	Piret, A. J.	Point St. Ign., Mich.	S. S. Marie.
	Pise, C. C.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
	Piter, Father	New Haven, Ky.	Louisville.
	Planchet, M.	Roma, Texas.	Galveston.
	Plunkett, Joseph H.	Portsmouth, Va.	Richmond.
	Poch, Philip.	Alden, N. Y.	Buffalo.
	Poelking, Jos.	Sinsinawa, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Pollack, M.	Laketown, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Pollard, W.	Birmingham, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	Pont, F.	Jackson, Miss.	Natchez.
	Ponziiglione, Paul	Osage Mission, Kansas.	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mts.
	Portes, P.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
	Poulin, A. Z.	Oregon City.	Oregon City.
	Pouret, Mr.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Detroit.
	Power, James	Reading, Pa.	Philadelphia.
	Power, John J.	Worcester, Mass.	Boston.
	Power, Michael	Saugerties, N. Y.	Albany.
	Power, T. L.	Sinsinawa, Wis.	Milwaukee.
	Power, Walter A.	Henry, Ill.	Chicago.
	Powers, Michael	Hardington, Ky.	Louisville.
	Powers, J.	St. Joseph's, Mo.	St. Louis.
	Poyet, A. H.	Abbeville, La.	New Orleans.
	Preith, Godfried	Newark, N. J.	Newark.
	Prelato, F.	Santa Clara, Cal.	San Francisco.

	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev.	Prezza, Samuel Da.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
	Przywiecki, Julian.....	Bandera, Texas.....	Galveston.
	Preston, T. S.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Prendergast, John F.....	Westchester, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
	Prendergast, P. A.....	Pittston, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
	Prendergast, C.....	Savannah, Ga.....	Savannah.
	Prendergast, Michael.....	Winona, Minn.....	St. Paul.
	Prendergast, J. J.....	San Francisco.....	S. Francisco.
	Purcell, F.....	East Troy, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Purcell, Ed.....	Pittsfield, Mass.....	Boston.
	Purcell, M.....	Lyons, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
	Putnam, Ed.....	North Whitefield, Me.....	Portland.
	Quan, James.....	Webster, Mass.....	Boston.
	Quarter, Walter J.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Querat, Joseph.....	Refugio, Texas.....	Galveston.
	Quigley, E.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
	Quigley, T.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Charleston.
	Quinn, James.....	Burlington, Vt.....	Buffalo.
	Quinn, John.....	Piermont, N. Y.....	New York.
	Quinn, John.....	Sacramento, Cal.....	San Francisco.
	Quinn, John.....	Providence, R. I.....	Portland.
	Quinn, John.....	Parkesburg, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
	Quinn, Thos.....	Meriden, Conn.....	Hartford.
	Quinn, John.....	Toledo, O.....	Cleveland.
	Quinn, James.....	Raywick, Ky.....	Louisville.
	Quinn, Thos.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
	Quinn, Wm.....	New York City.....	New York.
	Quinn, Thos.....	Rahway, N. J.....	Newark.
V. Rev.	Raffiner, John.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
	Raho, B.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
	Ravoux, Aug.....	St. Peter, Minn.....	St. Paul.
	Reilly, Patrick.....	Little Rock, Ark.....	Little Rock.
	Rousselon, S.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
	Ryan, S V.....	Perryville, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Rev.	Racca, Michael.....	San Barbara, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
	Rachor, B.....	St. John's, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
	Raffo, P.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco.
	Rafferty, Patrick.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
	Railliere, J B.....	Tome, N. Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
	Ramsauer, M.....	Manlius, N. Y.....	Albany.
	Randanne, J B.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.....	Baltimore.
	Raphael, Ch.....	News P. O., Ill.....	Alton.
	Rarry, J.....	Staton Island, N. Y.....	New York.
	Rasadowski, P.....	Pana Maria, Texas.....	Galveston.
	Rate, Anthony.....	Piqua, O.....	Cincinnati.
	Rau, Leo.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
	Rauch, J.....	Joliet, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Rauch, J J.....	Etna Furnace, O.....	Cincinnati.
	Raufeisen, John.....	Ellenville, N. Y.....	New York.
	Ravally, Anthony.....	Collville, Wash. Ter.....	Nesqually.
	Raverdie, J.....	Santa Fe, N. Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
	Raymond, Gilbert.....	Opelousas, La.....	New Orleans.
	Raymond, F. X.....	Opelousas, La.....	New Orleans.
	Reardon, Thomas.....	Easton, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
	Rebours, A. C.....	Avoyelles, La.....	Nachitoches.
	Reck, A.....	Meadville, Pa.....	Erie.
	Recouer, F.....	O'Hara's Settlement, Ill.....	Alton.
	Reed, J F.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
	Reegan, Wm.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
	Reffe, George.....	Keokuk, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
	Regnier, A.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
	Rehl, C.....	Addison, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Reichert, Augustine.....	Glandorf, O.....	Cleveland.
	Reid, Jas.....	Beaver, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
	Reiffe, George.....	West Point, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
	Reilly, P.....	Wilmington, Del.....	Philadelphia.
	Rily, Jos.....	Green Castle, Ind.....	Vincennes.
	Reindl, F.....	Herman, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
	Reinecke, A.....	Breese, Ill.....	Chicago.
	Reine, C.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
	Reinecke, Aug.....	Shoal Creek, Ill.....	Alton.
	Reis, Bruno.....	St. Jos. Prairie, Minn.....	St. Paul.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Reiser, Ignatius.....	Allegheny, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Reiter, Ernest.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Rendeler, F.....	Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Renisall, G A.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Renon, Chas.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Ressel, G.....	Taos, New Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
Reuther, P.....	Berlin, O.....	Cincinnati.
Reynolds, T S.....	Loretto, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Ridder, J H.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Ring, P.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Rievers, Mr.....	Grattan, Mich.....	Detroit.
Ringele, Jacob.....	Wapakoneta, O.....	Cincinnati.
Riordan, George.....	Madison, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Riordan, Mich.....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....	New York.
Riordan, M.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Riordan, H.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Riordan, Th.....	Fairfield, Vt.....	Burlington.
Riss, B.....	Shakopee, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Robert, C. J.....	Little Canada, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Rocafort, Aloysius.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Roche, A. L.....	Randolph, Mass.....	Boston.
Roche, Maurice.....	Coxsackie, N. Y.....	Albany.
Roche, R. L.....	Landina, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Roduit, Joseph.....	Grand Coteau, La.....	New Orleans.
Roelof, Roman.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Roes, John.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Roesch, Joseph.....	French Settlement, N. Y.....	New York.
Roesch, Geo.....	Chicago, Ills.....	Chicago.
Roetzer, M.....	Findlay, O.....	Cleveland.
Rogers, John.....	New Brunswick, N. J.....	Newark.
Rogers, Patrick.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Rolando, James.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
Rombouts, Francis.....	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Albany.
Rooney, James.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
Rooney, A.....	Springfield, Ky.....	Louisville.
Rosendahl, P.....	Maskoutah, Ill.....	Alton.
Rosecrans, Syl. H.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Rosenbauer, M.....	New York City.....	New York.
Rossi, L.....	Olympia, W. Ter.....	Nesqually.
Rossi, Louis.....	Headsburg, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Rossi, Gaudentius.....	Birmingham, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Ross, A.....	Cape Girardeau Mo.....	St. Louis.
Rossadowski, A.....	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Albany.
Rosweg, Jacob.....	Danville, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Rotchford, J A.....	Somerset, O.....	Cincinnati.
Roupe, Nicholas.....	Massillon, O.....	Cleveland.
Rouquette, A.....	Bayon Lacombe, La.....	New Orleans.
Roussell, A.....	Santa Cruz, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Rouayne, M.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Rubio, Cyprian.....	Santa Inez, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Rudolph, Francis J.....	Oldenburg, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Rudolph, Fred C.....	New York City.....	New York.
Ruff, Engelbert.....	Himmelgarten, O.....	Cincinnati.
Ruland, George.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Russe, F.....	Deep Water, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Ryan, John.....	New York City.....	New York.
Ryan, John.....	Malden, Mass.....	Boston.
Ryan, John.....	Legros, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Ryan, Joseph T.....	Springfield, Ky.....	Louisville.
Ryan, P.....	Charleston, S. C.....	Charleston.
Ryan, P. J.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Ryan, Thomas.....	Mattoon, Ill.....	Alton.
Ryan, S. V.....	Bonens, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Ryan, Thomas.....	Summittville, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Ryckaert Mr.....	Hillsdale, Mich.....	Detroit.
V. Rev. Sester, F. N.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Sorin, E.....	Notre Dame, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Spalding, B. J.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Starrs, Wm.....	New York City.....	New York.
Stanton, Patrick.....	Villanova, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Rev. Sadler, Joseph.....	Rochester, New York.....	Buffalo.
Sagliano, Siso da.....	Allegany, N. Y.....	Buffalo.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev Salaen, L.	Cleveland, O.	Cleveland.
Salari, Decius	Santa Clara, Cal.	San Francisco.
Salazar, Ramon	Albiquin, N. Mexico	Santa Fe.
Sallaz, F. M. C.	Plattsburgh, N. Y.	Albany.
Saller, F. X.	Racine, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Salzmänn, Joseph	Noj-shing, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Sanchez, Francis	Santa Barbara, Cal.	Los Angeles.
Sanders, M.	Ye Mills, Md.	Baltimore.
Sandrock, J.	St. Marie, Ill.	Alton.
Barry, M.	San Antonio, Texas	Galveston.
Saulnier, E.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Scallow, Jas.	Dewitt, Iowa	Dubuque.
Scandland, M.	Acron, Ohio	Cleveland.
Scanlan, Michael L.	Beaver, Meadow, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Scanlan, John	Heckschersville, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Schacht, Ivo	Lawrence, Kansas	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mts.
Schaeffer, Mr.	Rochester, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Schaeffer, H.	Avilla, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
Schäfermeyer, H.	Quincy, Ill.	Alton.
Schandel, J. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Newark.
Scherer, George	Latrobe, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Scherer, Martin	Laporte, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
Schelbert, A.	Thompson, O.	Cleveland.
Schiff, John	Dayton, O.	Cincinnati.
Schiedeter, A.	St. Leo, P. O. Ind.	Vincennes.
Scheve, C.	Newport, Ky.	Covington.
Schiller, M.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Schilling, C.	Nauvoo, Ill.	Chicago.
Schippert	Huntington, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
Schiron, L.	Covington, Ky.	Covington.
Schlosser, K.	Tentopolis Ill.	Alton.
Schmidt, Anthony	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Schmidt, John	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.
Schneider, Geo.	Frederick City, Md.	Baltimore.
Schneider, Louis E.	St. Louis.	St. Louis.
Schneller, Joseph A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
Schnerr, L.	Covington, Ky.	Covington.
Schueninger, F.	Paradise, Cal.	San Francisco.
Schoenmaker, John	Osage Mission, Kan.	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mts.
Schrader, Chas. J.	Reading, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Schreiber, T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Schultes, B.	Vernon, Ind.	Vincennes.
Schultz, J.	Pottowatomie Mis Kan.	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mts.
Schuly R.	Grandorf, Ohio.	Cincinnati.
Schutjes, H. J. H.	Bay City, Mich.	Detroit.
Schwarze, A.	Lancaster, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Schweihoff, Stephen	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Scully, Thos.	—, Mass	Boston.
Sears, O. A.	Lynchburg, Va.	Richmond.
Seelos, F. X.	Cumberland, Md.	Baltimore.
Seeger, Mr.	McHenry, Ill.	Chicago.
Sehan, T.	Somerset, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Seidenbush, Rupert	Newark, N. J.	Newark.
Seif, Sebastian	Doty's Island, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Seize, D.	Jersey City, N. J.	Newark.
Seisl Martin	Washington, Mo.	St. Louis.
Seitz, Cassimer	Newark, N. J.	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mts.
Seling, B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Cincinnati.
Seneca, F.	Fairfield, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Serra, J. B.	Mobile, Ala.	Mobile.
Serrano, Dominic	San Gabriel, Cal.	Los Angeles.
Sestini, Benedict	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
Setters, John	St. Charles, Mo.	St. Louis.
Shaffroth, Charles	Jamestown, Ky.	Covington.
Shahan, Thomas	Salem, Mass.	Boston.
Shanahan, Philip	Fort Smith, Ark.	Little Rock.
Shanahan, John	New York City	New York.
Shanahan, J. F.	Rockdal, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Shea, F.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Sheehan, Maurice	Hogansburg, Pa.	Albany.
Sheehan, Dennis	Channingsville, N. Y.	New York.
Sheehan, P. M.	Tyrone, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Sheehan, B.	Mis. Santa Barbara, Cal.	Los Angeles.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev Sheehan, Mich.	San Antonio, Texas	Galveston.
Sheehan, W. F.	Albany, N. Y.	Albany.
Shoely, J. D.	Somerset, O.	Cincinnati.
Sheeran, James	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Sheil, H. F.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Sheler, Geo.	Latrobe, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Sherer, G.	St. Paul, Min.	St. Paul.
Sheridan, Philip.	Hartford, Conn.	Hartford.
Sheridan, P. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Sheridan, E. J.	Uxbridge, Mass.	Boston.
Sheridan, John.	New Haven, Conn.	Hartford.
Sheridan, Michael.	Ashland, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Sheve, Clement.	Covington, Ky.	Covington.
Shields, Mr.	Independence, Iowa.	Dubuque.
Shinaback, M.	Alden, N. T.	Buffalo.
Shorb, Basil.	Bonaghtown, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Shortis, R.	Notre Dame, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
Shraudenbach, Chas.	Beaver Dam, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Shnerman, I. A.	Somerset, O.	Cincinnati.
Sianno, da Samuel.	Allegany, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Sifferath, N. L.	Agaming, Mich.	Saut Sainte Marie.
Sidley, R.	Elyria, O.	Cleveland.
Sieghardt, C.	Carlyle, Ill.	Alton.
Siegrest, S.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Vincennes.
Simon, Maria.	New Haven, Ky.	Louisville.
Sisto, F.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Skopez, Andrew.	Freyburg, Pa.	Erie.
Slattery, Michael.	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
Slattery, Daniel.	Marysville, Cal.	San Francisco.
Slattery, James.	Cascade, Iowa.	Dubuque.
Slevin, Chas.	Croton Falls.	New York.
Smeddink, J. B.	Herman, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Smith, Thos.	Beloit, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Smith, James.	Baldwinsville, N. Y.	Albany.
Smith, John.	New Haven, Conn.	Hartford.
Smith, James.	Windsor Locks, Conn.	Hartford.
Smith, Lawrence.	Napoleon, Ark.	Little Rock.
Smith, Ed.	Suspension Bridge, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Smulders, Giles.	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
Smyth, Peter A.	Bridgeport, Conn.	Hartford.
Smyth, James.	Patterson, N. J.	Newark.
Smyth, J.	Milford, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Smyth, T. J.	Girardeau, Mo.	St. Louis.
Soffers, Bernard G.	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit.
Soepe, T. B. H.	Richmond, Ind.	Vincennes.
Sommer, Severinus.	St. Clair, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Sommereisen, V.	Mankotee, Minn.	St. Paul.
Souchon, M.	Laredo, Tex.	Galveston.
Soutors, F.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Soulard, Thos.	Cowlitz, Wash. Ter.	Nesqually.
Sourin, E. J.	Frederick, Md.	Baltimore.
Spierings, E.	Holland Town, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Spitzelberger, L.	Four Mile, Ky.	Covington.
Staub, Clement.	St. Jacob's Set., Minn.	St. Paul.
Standinger, N.	Deepwater, Mo.	St. Louis.
St. Cyr, S. M. J.	St. Genevieve, Mo.	St. Louis.
Stefantni, Thos.	Birmingham, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Stehle, Engelbert.	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.
Stehle, Nicholas.	Geneva, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Steiner, Geo.	Michigan City, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
Steiger, Mr.	Danville, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Steinhacher, N.	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
Steissberger, Chas.	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
Stensel, Emile.	Wilmington, Del.	Philadelphia.
Stephens, Mm.	Rochester, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Stephens, Jos. A.	Lafayette, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
Stephens, J. T.	Texas, Md.	Baltimore.
Stichel, J.	Alleghany, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Stiefvates, A.	Minister, O.	Cincinnati.
Stalk, B.	Newberryport, Mass.	Boston.
Sticker, G.	Irish Valley, Iowa.	Dubuque.
Stoltz, F.	Herman, Wis.	Milwaukee.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Stillinger, J. A	Blairsville, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Story, R.	Genesee, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Strain, Patrick	Chelsea, Mass.	Boston.
Strickner, G	Clyman, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Streber, Leander	Louisville, Ky.	Louisville.
Strobel, Geo.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Storr, Wm.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago.
Stroker, Francis	Willow Sp'g P. O. Wis.	Milwaukee.
Stucky, J.	Calumet, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Sullivan, J. A.	Rockdale, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Sullivan, James F.	Holyoke, Mass.	Boston.
Sullivan, Michael	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago.
Sullivan, J.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Sullivan, T. J.	Charleston, S. C.	Charleston.
Sullivan, John	Wheeling, Va.	Wheeling.
Sullivan, R.	Janesville, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Synnot, Thos.	Bridgeport, Con.	Hartford.
V. Rev. Tarlatini, John D.	Birmingham, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Teeling, J.	Richmond, Va.	Richmond.
Rev. Taaffe, J. D.	Lawrence, Mass.	Boston.
Tadini, J.	Mission St. Ign. W. T.	Nesqually.
Ta'oya, S.	Picuries, N. M.	Santa Fe.
Taladrid, Damaso	Isleta, N. M.	Santa Fe.
Tallon, Joseph R.	New Bedford, Mass.	Boston.
Talty, Andrew	Martinsburg, Va.	Richmond.
Tamchine, J.	West End, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Tanzer, John	Tacony, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Tarrillon, Peter	Frelsburg, Texas	Galveston.
Tarlattini, J. D.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Tasse, C.	Houma, La.	New Orleans.
Tchenhens F. X.	Cumberland, Md.	Baltimore.
Tehan, James	Frederick, Md.	Baltimore.
Teichiera, Dominic	New York City	New York.
Tellier, Remigius J.	Fordham, N. Y.	New York.
Temmen, J. B.	Quincy, Ill.	Alton.
Tentrop, C.	Ellen Prairie, Mo.	St. Louis.
Terykovich, Louis	New York City	New York.
Terry Patrick	Ottawa, Ill.	Chicago.
Thelaud, Aug.	Troy (East), N. Y.	Albany.
Theves, Anthony	Malone, N. Y.	Albany.
Thiele, Louis H.	Eagle Harbor, Mich.	Saut S Marie.
Thienpont, E.	Steubenville, O.	Cincinnati.
Theotimus, Maria	New Haven, Ky.	Louisville.
Thisse, J. N.	Piquo, O.	Cincinnati.
Thomas, Charles	Vienna, Mich.	Detroit.
Tholomier, M.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Thomas, C.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Tierney, T.	Wilksville, Ohio.	Cincinnati.
Tigh, D.	Sandusky City, Ohio.	Cleveland.
Tintrop, E.	Weston, Mo.	St. Louis.
Tissot, Felix	Menkota, Minn.	St. Paul.
Toebbe, A. M.	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.
Tobin, Myles	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Toffa, C.	Fuldah, Ind.	Vincennes.
Toner, Patrick	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Tornatore, John B.	Perryville, Mo.	St. Louis.
Topper, Maria, Abbe of Our Lady of La Trappe, New Haven, Nelson Co., Ky.		
Tourmont, F. A.	Columbus, Neb. Ter.	Nebraska.
Touche, S.	Fordham, N. Y.	New York.
Touhey, John	Springport, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Tracy, Thomas	Erie, Pa.	Erie.
Tracy, James	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Traverso, J.	Santa Clara, Cal.	San Francisco.
Treanor, T.	New York City	New York.
Trevis, A.	Davenport, Iowa.	Dubuque.
Trojan, F.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Truchard, A.	Santa Fe, New Mexico.	Santa Fe.
Trug, Ignatius	Erie	Pa.
Trujillo, Juan de J.	Santa Cruz, New Mexico.	Santa Fe.
Tryens, Chas.	Bardstown, Ky.	Louisville.
Tsieder, Peter	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati.
Tucker, L.	Fredericktown, Mo.	St. Louis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Tucker, Hilary	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
Tuerk, F.	Hermon, Mo.	St. Louis.
Tuffer, Michael	Frederick, Md.	Baltimore.
Tuigg, J.	Altona, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Tuladrid, D.	Los de Morat, New Mexico.	Santa Fe.
Tully, Bernard	Manchester, Ct.	Hartford.
Tumoine, H.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Turmel, F. J.	New Madrid, Mo.	St. Louis.
Turner, P.	Springfield, Ky.	Louisville.
Turner, John F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
Turpin, Edward	Fitchburg, Mass.	Boston.
Twinge, C.	Teutopolis, Ills.	Alton.
Ubach, A.	San Juan Bautista, Cal.	Los Ang.
Uhland, G.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Uhlmeier, Francis	Watertown, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Ullman, A.	Canto, O.	Cleveland.
Ulrick, F. H.	Tonawanda, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Urbauczik, A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Urann, C.	Bayon Bouf, La.	New Orleans.
Ussel, G.	Arroyo Hondo, N. M.	Santa Fe.
V. Rev. Vilarrasa, F. S.	Benecia, Cal.	San Francisco.
Rev. Vahey, John	Villanova, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Vahey, J.	Amboy, Ills.	Chicago.
Valois, J. S.	Roma, Tex.	Galveston.
Van Asche, Judoc	Florissant, Mo.	St. Louis.
Vancampenhaut, Ed.	Corbeau, N. Y.	Albany.
Van de Braak, A.	Cumberland, Md.	Baltimore.
Van de Mergel, J. B.	Bear Creek, Ky.	Louisville.
Vandergrum, Odilo	Bellefonte, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Vanderpool, Theodore	New France, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
Van Deutikom, F. X.	Louisville, Ky.	Louisville.
Van Dendriesche, Mr.	Assumption, Mich.	Detroit.
Van Em ted.	Rochester, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Van Etp, F.	Hudson, Mich.	Detroit.
Van Goch, James	Osage Mission, Kansas	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mts.
Van Gennip, John	Monroe, Mich.	Detroit.
Van Hulst, A.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Vandenbroek, J. E.	Liverpool, Ohio	Cincinnati.
Vandemore, C.	Pascagoula, Miss.	Natchez.
Vander Heuvel, A.	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
Vandergreen, F. O.	Bellefonte, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Vanino, Erhard	Bellefonte, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Valencia, Nicholas	James, N. Mexico.	Santa Fe.
Van Luyteler, T.	Greene, Mo.	St. Louis.
Van Mierlo, Henry	New Westphalia, Mo.	St. Louis.
Van Paemel, Ed.	Corunda, Mich.	Detroit.
Van Renterghem, H.	Mt. Clement, Mich.	Detroit.
Van Sander, H.	Jefferson City, Mo.	St. Louis.
Vasseur, A.	Frederick, Md.	Baltimore.
Venissat, T.	Thibodeaux, La.	New Orleans.
Venuta, A.	Hudson City, N. J.	Newark.
Verhoeff, William C.	Bay Settlement, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Verhøgan, Peter J.	St. Charles, Mo.	St. Louis.
Verreyat, Felix L.	Florissant, Mo.	St. Louis.
Verrina, Anth.	Bouligay, La.	New Orleans.
Verrina, V. N.	Jefferson City, La.	New Orleans.
Verdin, John S.	Bardstown, Ky.	Louisville.
Vespre, Frs. X.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Vetter, J.	Fordham, N. Y.	New York.
Vetromile, E.	Biddford, Me.	Portland.
Veyret, F.	Santa Clara, Cal.	San Francisco.
Vicinanza, C.	Port Tobacco, Md.	Baltimore.
Vigilanta, L.	Port Tobacco, Md.	Baltimore.
Vialleton, Anthony	Grand Coteau, La.	New Orleans.
Vignolles, E.	Brownsville, Texas.	Galveston.
Vigil, M.	Los Conejos, N. Mexico.	Santa Fe.
Vignonet, M.	St. Michael's, La.	New Orleans.
Vila, James	Santa Barbara, Cal.	Los Angeles.
Villebois, F.	Mobile, Ala.	Mobile.
Villiger, Geo.	Bohemia, Md.	Baltimore.
Vilarrasa, F. S.	Benecia, Cal.	San Francisco.
Villars, J. B.	Keokuk, Iowa.	Dubuque.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Vincent, J.	Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland
Vingcs, Vincent	Benicia, Cal.	San Francisco
Vinkers, A.	Milstadt, Ills.	Alton
Vital, J. J.	Portland, Ky.	Louisville
Vogel, J. A.	Nashville, Tenn.	Nashville
Vogt, A.	Decatur, Ills.	Alton
Vogt, P.	Dutchtown, Ill.	Chicago
Voll, John	Newport, Ky.	Covington
Voissen, P. J.	Plattsville, Wis.	Milwaukee
Vondergrun, Odilo	Bellfonte, Pa.	Philadelphia
Von Hulst, A.	Florissant Road, Mo.	St. Louis
V. Rev. Whelan, Peter	Savannah, Ga.	Savannah
Williams, John J.	Boston, Mass.	Boston
Rev. Wachter, Francis J.	Buckville, Pa.	Philadelphia
Wachtes, N.	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati
Wadhams, Edgar P.	Albany, N. Y.	Albany
Wagner, Paul	St. Wendel's, Ind.	Vincennes
Waker, David	Cincinnati, O.	Cincinnati
Waldron, John	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
Waldron, E. Q. S.	Pikesville, Md.	Baltimore
Waldron, James	Villanova, Pa.	Philadelphia
Walker, O. P.	Marietta, O.	Cincinnati
Wallace, M. A.	Phoenixville, R. I.	Hartford
Wallace, Peter	Pontiac, Mich.	Detroit
Walsh, W.	Jefferson City, Mo.	St. Louis
Walsh, Thomas	Meriden, Conn.	Hartford
Walsh, Thomas	Wilmore, Pa.	Pittsburgh
Walsh, Thomas	Cairo, Ill.	Alton
Walsh, John	Saxonville, Mass.	Boston
Walsh, Francis	Wextford, Iowa	Dubuque
Walsh, P.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis
Walsh, Thos.	Wytheville, Va.	Wheeling
Walsh, F. F.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cincinnati
Walsh, D.	Manchester, Ct.	Portland
Walsh, Nich.	Ivy Mills, Pa.	Philadelphia
Walsh, Maurice	Tamaqua, Pa.	Philadelphia
Walsh, Th.	Wytheville, Va.	Wheeling
Walsh, John S.	Brandywine, Del.	Philadelphia
Walsh, John	Holidaysburg, Pa.	Pittsburgh
Walter, J. A.	Washington, D. C.	Baltimore
Walters, John H.	Charlestown, Va.	Wheeling
Walworth, C. A.	Troy, N. Y.	Albany
Wapthorst, C.	St. Charles, Mo.	St. Louis
Ward, James A.	Frederick City, Md.	Baltimore
Ward, S.	Morrisiana, N. Y.	New York
Ward, P.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago
Warlop, P.	Adrian, Mich.	Detroit
Weber, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis
Weber, P.	Oldenburgh, Ind.	Vincennes
Wehrle, M. P.	Monroe, Mich.	Detroit
Weikamp, J. B.	Lacroix, Mich.	Saut Ste. Marie
Weikmann, J. B.	New Berlin, Wis.	Milwaukee
Weinhardt, M.	Sac City, Wis.	Milwaukee
Weinzepflen, R.	St. Wendel's, Ind.	Vincennes
Weiss, F. X.	St. Genevieve, Mo.	St. Louis
Weiss, Martin	Menomonee, Wis.	Milwaukee
Weisenberger, James	Oldenburgh, Ind.	Vincennes
Welby, F.	St. Jos., Mo.	St. Louis
Wendel, Emilian	New Braunfels, Texas	Galveston
Wenhart, F. X.	Sextonville, Wis.	Milwaukee
Westerholt, J.	Delphos, O.	Cleveland
Weutz, Joseph	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Fort Wayne
Whelan, Daniel	Lewistown, Me.	Portland
Whelan, David	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia
Wheeler, D.	Bellevue, Iowa	Dubuque
Wheeler, William	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis
Wheeler, D.	Summerville, Ala.	Mobile
White, Charles I.	Washington, D. C.	Baltimore
Whitty, Moses	Scranton, Pa.	Philadelphia
Wicart, Lucian J.	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit
Wiese, Casper	Delaware, O.	Cincinnati
Wiget, Bernardin	Washington, D. C.	Baltimore



NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Wigert, P.....	West Bend, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Wilhelmy, F.....	Mariastein, O.....	Cincinnati.
Wilhelmi, P.....	Mariastein, O.....	Cincinnati.
Wilkins, C. W.....	Milstonburg, O.....	Cincinnati.
Willie, L. D.....	Covington, Ky.....	Covington.
Wimmer, Luke.....	Butler, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Winands, D. M.....	Carrollton, O.....	Covington.
Wingert, Wm.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Wipperr, F. X.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Wirth, A.....	Atchison City, Kansas.....	Vic. A. E. R. Mts.
Wirth, Joseph.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Wirtz, Othmar.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Wirtzfeld, A.....	Elizabethtown, N. J.....	Newark.
Wisbauer, Mich.....	Burlington, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Wissel, Jos.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Witman, Corn.....	St. Cloud, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Wittler, Joseph.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Wittmer, John.....	Egypt, O.....	Cincinnati.
Wolf, Ferdinand.....	St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Wolf, Sebastian.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Wolf, Frederick.....	Allegheny, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Woods, Jos.....	New York City.....	New York.
Wright, Henry.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Wust, Joseph.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
Wuyts, Frs.....	Loretto, Ky.....	Louisville.
Xaupi, Honoratus.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
Yaekel, N.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
Young, N. R.....	District of Columbia.....	Baltimore.
Young, L.....	Maysville, Ky.....	Covington.
Young, N. D.....	District of Columbia.....	Baltimore.
Young, E. J.....	Worcester, Mass.....	Boston.
Young, A.....	Princeton, N. J.....	Newark.
Zawistowski, John.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Zeigler, C.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Zimmer, Peter.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Zoeller, Alph.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Zorn, Seraphin.....	La Croix, Mich.....	Saut Ste. Marie.
Zuber, Anthony.....	Potosi, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Zwickert, Dominic.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.

# Obituary.

"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from their sins."—2 MACCAB. xii. 46.

## PRELATES.

*Thursday,*

1860.

January 5. The Right Rev. John N. Neumann, of the Diocese of Philadelphia, died suddenly in the street. The illustrious deceased was a native of Bohemia, and born on the 28th of March, 1811. He was ordained Priest in New York, by the late Bishop Dubois, in 1836, and consecrated Bishop of Philadelphia by the Most Rev. Archbishop Kenrick, on the 28th of March, 1852.

The deceased was distinguished for his great zeal in the cause of religion, his tender piety and universal charity. His virtuous and amiable deportment, endeared him to his clergy and laity, and rendered his death a subject of deep regret to all.

June 20. The Most Rev. Anthony Blanc, Archbishop of New Orleans, died at his residence in the City of New Orleans, in the 68th year of his age.

The death of his distinguished prelate, like that of Bishop Neumann, of Philadelphia, was sudden and unexpected. He was opening some letters, when he was seized with a strange sensation about the heart; he had only time to call for assistance, and expired before any relief could be administered. The deceased was born in France, in the Diocese of Lyons, in 1792. He was ordained a priest before he came to this country, in 1817. In 1835, he was consecrated Bishop of New Orleans, and in 1851, raised to the Archiepiscopal dignity.

February 21. The Right Rev. R. P. Miles departed this life, at his residence, Nashville, Tenn., in the 75th year of his age.

The deceased prelate was a native of Maryland, and was consecrated Bishop of Nashville, in 1838.

June 20. Right Rev. John Barry, of the Diocese of Savannah. The deceased prelate was consecrated in August, 1857, and died during the present year, in France, where he had gone for the benefit of his health.

## PRIESTS.

1859.

✓ December 29. Very Rev. Francis De Sales Brunner, at Feldkirch, Austria, in the 70th year of his age. The deceased belonged to the Diocese of Cincinnati.

December 31. Rev. Thomas O'Brien, of the Diocese of Buffalo.

1860. Jan 18. Rev. John P. O'Connell, at St. Joseph's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., Diocese of Philadelphia.

January 13. The Rev. James Ryder, S.J., at St. Joseph's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., Diocese of Philadelphia.

January —. The Rev. Francis Xav. Vespré, S.J., also at St. Joseph's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., in the 77th year of his age. Same Diocese.

March 9. The Rev. Remigius Blanc, at St. Charles' College, Howard County, Md., Diocese of Baltimore.

April 2. The Rev. M. Baumgartner, at Cascade, Diocese of Dubuque, in the 52nd year of his age.

April 15. The Rev. Mr. Kuntze, of the Diocese of Hartford, in the 45th year of his age. The deceased was a native of Hungary.

April 23. The Rev. Geo. Plathe, of the Diocese of Dubuque, in the 54th year of his age.

April 27th. The Rev. <sup>Gather</sup> John Blox, S.J., at St. John's Church, Philadelphia, in the 50th year of his age.

May 18. The Rev. George Gostenschnigg, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Clinton, Pa., Diocese of Philadelphia.

June 6. The Rev. P. J. Byrne, of the Diocese of St. Louis, in the 29th year of his age.

June 8. Rev. George Flaut, of the Diocese of Baltimore, in the 64th year of his age.

July 4. The Rev. John Conroy, of the Diocese of New York, in the 65th year of his age.

July 10. The Rev. Bernard Geharty, of the Diocese of New Orleans.

July 17. The Rev. Patrick Shepherd, at the Convent of St. Rose, near Springfield, Mo., in the 85th year of his age. Diocese of St. Louis.

July 19. The Rev. John P. M. Lutz, of the Diocese of New Orleans.

July 20. The Rev. Thomas Mulledy, S.J., at Georgetown College, Diocese of Baltimore, in the 64th year of his age.

August —. The Rev. Edward Dampoux, of the Diocese of Baltimore.

August 11. The Rev. Michael Tully, of the Diocese of Hartford, aged 29 years.

August 15. The Rev. Dominic Messens, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Utica, N. Y., Diocese of Albany.

September 1. The Rev. Thomas Loughran, of the Diocese of Alton, in the 35th year of his age.

September 3. The Rev. Thomas A. Aveita, of the Diocese of Santa Fe, in the 44th year of his age.

September 15. The Rev. Henery O'Neal, of the Diocese of Hartford, in the 37th year of his age.

September 23. The Rev. Narcessus Ponchel, of the Diocese of Cleveland, in the 34th year of his age. The deceased was a native of France.

October 11. The Rev. Peter Bergman, of the Diocese of Newark.

October 26. The Rev. Maurice Giperick, of the Diocese of ———.

1860.

October 27. The Rev. Francis L'homme, *S. S. V. B.* of the Diocese of Baltimore, in the 66th year of his age.

November 12. The Rev. R. J. Smyth, of the Diocese of Newark.

The Rev. Joseph V. O'Keefe, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Pottsville, Pa., Diocese of Philadelphia. *Lied Wed. 10 P.M. July 27, 1860. Buried*

The Rev. John B. Force, of the Diocese of Fort Wayne, in the 38th year of his age.

The Rev. Patrick Bambury, of the Diocese of Louisville, died in Ireland, where he had gone for the benefit of his health.

The Rev. John N. Schmet, of the Diocese of Cincinnati. The deceased was a native of Bavaria.

The Rev. C. P. Montgomery, Pastor of St. Thomas' Church, Zanesville, Ohio, Diocese of Cincinnati.

The Rev. Mr. Tusch, of St. Francis' Church, Ottawa, Illinois, Diocese of Chicago.

The Rev. James Maher, of the same Diocese.

## RELIGIOUS.

1859.

November —. Sister Mary Borgia, at the Convent of Mercy, Fort Smith, Diocese of Little Rock, in the 27th year of her age.

December 30. Sister M. Genevieve, of the Order of Mercy, Pittsburgh.

December 20. Sister Mary Agnes, Mother Superior of the Sisters of Mercy, New York City.

1860.

September 24. Sister Mary Bernard, at the Convent of Mercy, Fort Smith, Arkansas, Diocese of Little Rock. The deceased was a niece of the Right Rev. Bishop Byrne.

September 24. Sister Amelia, at the Academy of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass., in the 37th year of her age.

September 24. Sister Mary Augustine, (in the world, Mrs. Jerusha B. Barber,) at the Visitation Convent, near Mobile, Alabama, in the 71st year of her age. The deceased had been the consort of the Rev. Virgil H. Barber, and with him, more than 40 years ago, joined the Catholic Church, and subsequently became a religious in the Order of the Visitation, he at the same time joining the Order of the Jesuits.

# SUMMARY OF CATHOLICITY IN THE UNITED STATES. 229

Table No. 1.

DIOCESSES.	Churches.	Churches now Building.	Chapels and Stations.	Priests.	Priests Ordain'd since last report.	Ecclesiastical Institutions.	Clerical Stud'ts.	Male Religious Institutions.	Fema. Religious Institutions.	Population re-ported.
BALTIMORE.....	86	...	22	136	...	7	...	4	10	
Charleston.....	19	...	40	15	...	2	...	...	2	10,000
Erie.....	33	...	10	21	...	...	...	2	2	20,000
Philadelphia.....	160	3	50	158	11	2	60	4	3	225,000
Pittsburgh.....	77	...	13	86	6	4	30	4	2	50,000
Richmond.....	18	2	...	13	...	...	6	...	...	12,000
Savannah.....	10	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	2	8,000
Wheeling.....	20	...	42	13	...	...	4	...	2	10,000
Vicariate of Florida.....	9	...	15	9	...	...	9	...	1	
9	435	5	188	463	17	15	109	14	24	
CINCINNATI.....	148	6	70	123	...	1	45	7	8	150,000
Cleveland.....	95	...	...	60	...	2	...	4	8	60,000
Covington.....	27	2	36	23	4	1	13	1	2	20,000
Detroit.....	56	...	...	43	...	1	...	1	1	
Fort Wayne.....	37	3	63	36	7	1	8	1	2	25,000
Louisville.....	72	...	100	83	...	2	20	4	5	65,000
Sant Ste. Marie.....	26	...	9	12	...	...	...	3	1	10,600
Vincennes.....	79	14	21	51	8	1	14	2	2	50,000
8	540	25	305	431	19	9	100	23	29	
NEW ORLEANS.....	73	...	...	92	1	2	...	4	4	
Galveston.....	46	2	...	43	2	...	4	1	3	
Little Rock.....	11	2	65	10	...	...	6	...	3	
Mobile.....	12	...	...	27	...	...	...	2	1	
Natchez.....	15	4	28	16	1	...	15	2	3	10,000
Natchitoches.....	19	2	38	17	1	1	2	4	5	30,000
6	176	10	131	205	5	3	27	13	19	
NEW YORK.....	70	...	39	130	...	2	20	6	3	
Albany.....	113	4	59	90	2	3	30	3	3	
Boston.....	86	5	6	94	3	1	50	1	3	
Brooklyn.....	40	...	14	40	...	1	20	2	5	
Buffalo.....	138	...	30	106	...	3	15	9	17	200,000
Burlington.....	32	3	31	13	...	...	6	...	1	26,000
Hartford.....	68	5	45	51	2	...	40	...	4	100,000
Newark.....	60	4	41	51	2	...	...	1	4	
Portland.....	40	4	...	25	...	...	...	1	1	45,000
9	647	25	265	600	9	10	181	23	41	
OREGON CITY.....	8	...	36	12	...	...	...	...	...	
Nesqually.....	6	...	12	10	...	...	...	1	1	8,000
2	14	...	48	22	...	...	...	1	1	
ST. LOUIS.....	70	...	...	120	6	4	...	3	14	120,000
Alton.....	76	...	66	50	3	...	16	2	3	55,000
Chicago.....	70	...	...	72	...	...	...	2	3	
Dubuque.....	68	8	41	53	3	1	14	2	8	57,000
Milwaukee.....	215	23	10	117	...	1	...	3	6	190,000
Nashville.....	14	...	48	13	...	1	...	1	3	19,000
Santa Fe.....	21	2	40	29	...	1	5	...	1	83,000
St. Paul.....	58	10	69	28	...	1	5	1	5	50,000
Vic. Ap. E. R. M.....	...	2	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	
Vic. of Kansas, &c.....	16	...	23	16	...	...	...	4	4	
Vic. of Nebraska.....	1	4	8	8	1	...	...	...	...	7,000
11	612	49	370	506	14	9	43	18	47	
SAN FRANCISCO.....	68	7	27	60	2	2	31	4	7	
Los Angeles, &c.....	...	3	...	...	4	...	5	...	...	
Monterey.....	25	...	9	25	...	1	...	1	5	28,000
3	93	10	36	85	6	3	39	5	12	
Total.....48	2517	124	1278	2317	70	49	499	100	173	

Table No. 2.

DIOCESES.	Literary Instit's for Young Men.	Female Acade's.	Male Parochial or Free Schools.	Aggregate num- ber of Pupils.	Female Paroch. or Free Schools	Aggregate num- ber of Pupils.	Hospitals.	Orph'n Asylums	Number of Or- phanas.	Benevolent and Charitable Inst.
BALTIMORE.....	7	9	15	2,850	21	2,070	3	8	525	21
Charleston.....	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Erie.....	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philadelphia.....	3	7	...	...	...	...	1	6	500	...
Pittsburgh.....	4	2	10	920	11	1,838	1	3	187	...
Richmond.....	...	2	3	...	3	195	2	2	100	...
Savannah.....	...	2	1	100	4	75	...	3	160	...
Wheeling.....	1	2	6	250	8	370	...	1	...	...
Vicariate of Florida.....	1	1	1	70	1	80	...	...	...	3
9	18	29	36	4,190	48	4,728	7	25	1472	24
CINCINNATI.....	4	12	48	6,407	60	6,683	2	3	...	8
Cleveland.....	1	4	25	...	25	...	...	6	275	...
Covington.....	6	4	11	...	10	...	1	...	...	...
Detroit.....	1	5	...	...	3	...	1	2	...	...
Fort Wayne.....	1	3	9	...	6	...	...	2	...	...
Louisville.....	2	16	7	1,500	3	1,000	1	3	250	...
Saut Ste. Marie.....	...	1	13	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
Vincennes.....	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
8	15	60	113	7,907	120	7,683	5	19	525	8
NEW ORLEANS.....	2	8	4	1,600	5	1,340	5	7	847	...
Galveston.....	1	4	1	150	1	...	...	1	24	...
Little Rock.....	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Mobile.....	3	3	1	...	2	...	...	2	197	...
Natchez.....	4	3	8	...	7	...	...	2	80	6
Natchitoches.....	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	12	25	14	1,800	15	1,340	5	12	1128	10
NEW YORK.....	4	12	21	...	18	...	1	4	700	...
Albany.....	2	1	13	...	14	...	1	5	363	6
Boston.....	2	4	5	1,758	8	3,230	...	1	200	...
Brooklyn.....	...	4	14	3,365	11	2,700	...	3	800	...
Buffalo.....	2	9	16	3,030	12	2,350	3	7	372	...
Burlington.....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	55	...
Hartford.....	...	3	13	1,530	12	1,490	...	2	60	25
Newark.....	1	3	3	...	2	...	...	3	...	3
Portland.....	...	1	1	500	2	350	...	...	...	...
9	11	33	86	10,183	79	10,120	5	26	2555	34
OREGON CITY.....	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nesqually.....	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
2	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
ST. LOUIS.....	17	12	8	400	9	340	1	7	390	...
Alton.....	1	3	15	...	8	...	...	...	...	6
Chicago.....	1	3	2	740	5	1,270	1	2	97	...
Dubuque.....	3	6	50	2,500	20	1,200	1	...	...	10
Milwaukee.....	4	16	...	...	11	1,480	...	3	151	5
Nashville.....	1	1	5	...	5	...	...	1	...	...
Santa Fe.....	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Paul.....	1	4	1	120	2	350	1	1	...	8
Vic. Ap. E. R. M.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Vic. of Kansas, &c.....	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vic. of Nebraska.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	33	51	81	3,760	60	4,640	4	15	738	24
SAN FRANCISCO.....	2	3	2	...	4	1,000	1	2	300	...
Los Angeles, &c.....	...	...	1	100	1	160	1	2	175	...
Monterey.....	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	4	5	3	100	5	1,160	2	4	475	...
Total.....48.....	96	212	333	27,940	327	29,671	28	102	6893	100

Table No. 3,

*Showing the STATE of CATHOLICITY in the UNITED STATES in 1808,  
and its PROGRESS AT DIFFERENT PERIODS.*

Years.	Pro- vinces.	Dioceses	Vicari- ates.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches	Stations and Chapels.	Eccles. Insti- tutions.
1808.....	1	1	.....	2	68	80	.....	2
1830.....	1	11	.....	10	232	230	.....	9
1840.....	1	16	.....	17	482	454	358	13
1850.....	3	27	.....	27	1,081	1,073	505	29
1854.....	7	41	2	39	1,574	1,712	746	34
1855.....	7	41	2	40	1,714	1,824	678	37
1856.....	7	41	2	40	1,761	1,910	895	37
1857.....	7	41	2	39	1,872	2,053	829	35
1858.....	7	43	2	43	.....	.....	.....	
1859.....	7	43	2	46	2,108	2,334	.....	
1860.....	7	43	3	49	2,235	2,385	1,128	48
1861.....	7	43	3	45	2,317	2,517	1,278	49

**NOTE.**—It will be observed in the first of this series of Tables that many of the Dioceses report a number of Ecclesiastical Students, without reporting a single Ecclesiastical Institution. This is accounted for by the fact, that these Dioceses, or most of them, have placed a number of young men in the Ecclesiastical Institutions of other Dioceses, until time and circumstances enable them to build similar institutions at home.

It was our intention to have enlarged on the many items of interest and importance set forth in the foregoing Tables, but such an attempt would too far exceed our limits; we must, therefore, reserve for the Preface what we intended to say here.

## CATHOLIC PERIODICALS.

---

*Published with the Approbation of the Ordinary.*

THE UNITED STATES CATHOLIC MISCELLANY, printed weekly, by Harper & Calvo, Charleston, S. C. Terms, \$3 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC HERALD AND VISITOR, published weekly, by John Duffey, Philadelphia. Terms, \$2.00 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC MIRROR, published weekly, by Kelly, Hedian & Piet, Baltimore. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC, published weekly, by Jacob Porter, Pittsburgh, Pa. Terms, \$1 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC TELEGRAPH AND ADVOCATE, published weekly, by John P. Walsh, Cincinnati. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE GUARDIAN, published weekly, by Webb & Levering, Louisville, Kentucky. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC STANDARD, published weekly, by James A. Kennedy, New Orleans. Terms, \$3 per annum.

THE BUFFALO SENTINEL, published weekly, by Michael Hagan, Buffalo, N. Y. Terms, \$2 per annum.

METROPOLITAN RECORD, published weekly, by John Mullaly, New York. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

LE PROPAGATEUR CATHOLIQUE, published weekly, by M l'Abbe Perché, New Orleans, La. Terms, \$4 per annum.

THE MONITOR, published weekly, by Marks, Thompson & Co., San Francisco. Terms, \$5 per annum.

DER WARHEIT'S FREUND, published weekly, by Joseph A. Hemann, Cincinnati, Ohio. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

THE AURORA, published weekly, by C. Wieckman, Buffalo, N. Y. Terms, \$2 per annum.

KATOLISCHE KIRCHEN ZEITUNG, published weekly, by M. Oertel, N. Y. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE, published monthly, by John Murphy & Co., Baltimore. Terms, 50 cents per annum.

ORDO DIVINI OFFICII RECITANDI, MISSÆQUE CELEBRANDÆ, juxta rubricas breviarii ac Missalis Romani. Published annually, by Lucas Brothers, Baltimore.

ORDO DIVINI OFFICII RECITANDI, published annually, by John P. Walsh, Cincinnati, Ohio.

THE METROPOLITAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC AND LAITY'S DIRECTORY, published annually, by John Murphy & Co., Baltimore.

ANNALS OF THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH, published every other month for the Institution, by John Murphy & Co., Baltimore, Agents for the United States.



## OTHER CATHOLIC PERIODICALS.

THE NEW YORK FREEMAN'S JOURNAL AND CATHOLIC REGISTER, published by J. A. McMaster, New York. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

THE NEW YORK TABLET, published weekly, by D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

THE PILOT, published weekly, by Patrick Donahoe, at Boston and New York. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

DER HEROLD DES GLAUBERS, published weekly, at St. Louis, Mo.

THE WESTERN BANNER, published weekly, by B. D. Killian, St. Louis. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE NATION, published weekly, by Daniel D. McCarthy, New York, at \$1.50 per annum.

BROWNSON'S QUARTERLY REVIEW, published quarterly for the proprietor, by D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York. Terms, \$3 per annum.

## AGENCIES OF FOREIGN PERIODICALS.

DUBLIN REVIEW, published quarterly, by Richardson & Son. Agents for the United States: New York, E. Dunigan & Brother; Baltimore, J. Murphy & Co.; Boston, P. Donahoe; Philadelphia, H. McGrath. Terms, \$5 per annum.

THE LAMP, published monthly, by the London Catholic Publishing and Bookselling Company. Agents for the United States: John Murphy & Co., Baltimore. Terms, \$1.50 per annum.

THE RAMBLER, published monthly, by Burns & Lambert, London. Subscription \$5 per annum. Agent for the United States: P. O'Shea, 739 Broadway, New York.

L'UNIVERS, published tri-weekly, at Paris. Edited by Louis Veuillot. Agent for the United States: John Gilmary Shea, 81 Centre street, New York. Terms, \$11.25 per annum.

THE LONDON CATHOLIC STANDARD AND WEEKLY REGISTER, published weekly, in London. Agent for the United States: John Gilmary Shea, 81 Centre street, New York. Terms, \$6 per annum, payable invariably in advance.

## CATHOLIC PERIODICALS, PUBLISHED IN CANADA.

THE TRUE WITNESS, published weekly, by George E. Clerk, and John Gillies, Montreal. Terms, \$2 per annum, in advance.

THE TORONTO MIRROR, published weekly, at Toronto. Terms, \$2 per annum.

# CANADIAN DIRECTORY.

## Province of Quebec.

The Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Three Rivers, and St. Hyacinth, in Canada East, Bytown, Kingston, Toronto, Hamilton, and London in Canada West; and St. Boniface on Red River.

### DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

The Diocese of Quebec, founded in 1674, comprises the districts of Quebec, of Kamouraska, and of Gaspé, and also the coast of Labrador as far as *Blanc-Sablon*.

#### ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. PETER FLAVIAN TURGEON, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec.

#### ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. C. F. BAILLARGEON, D. D., Bishop of Tloa.

VICARS GENERAL:—V. Rev. A. Mailloux, V. Rev. M. Chauvin, V. Rev. G. Gauvreau, V. Rev. C. F. Cazeau, V. Rev. L. J. Casault.

Rev. E. Langevin, *Secretary*.

Rev. H. Lecours, Rev. H. Pâquet, *Assistant Secretaries*.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Quebec, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame, Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, Rev. J. B. A. Ferland, Rev. T. Roy, Rev. E. Langevin. High Mass 9½ A. M.; Vespers 2½ P. M.

Notre Dame, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Joseph Auclair, Rector; Rev. B. Paquet, Rev. N. Thievierge. High Mass 9½ A. M.; Vespers 2½ P. M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McGuaran, Chaplain; Rev. P. Clarke, Rev. H. Gleason, Rev. P. Kelly, Rev. J. Murphy. High Mass 10 A. M.; Vespers 3 P. M.

St. John's, Rev. Ant. Racine. High Mass 9½ A. M.; Vespers 2 P. M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. F. Martin, S.J.; Rev. J. Beaudry, S.J., Rev. A. Brauns, S.J., Rev. L. Tailhand, S.J.

St. Lawrence's (Cape Blanc), Rev. P. Clarke.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph, Rev. M. Chauvin, V. G.

Hôtel Dieu, Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood.

General Hospital, Rev. E. G. Plante, Chaplain.

Military Hospital, Rev. J. B. A. Ferland.

St. Roch, Rev. Zeph. Charest, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Rev. F. Plamondon, Rev. J. Catellier, Rev. L. Hallé.

Marine Hospital, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Chaplain.

Insane Asylum, the same.

St. Saviour's, Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rev. A. Grenier, O.M.I.,

Rev. J. Royer, O.M.I., Rev. F. Coopman, O.M.I.

District of Quebec, Isle of Orleans, Ste. Famille, Rev. G. H. Besserer.

St. Francois, Rev. J. F. Destroismaisons.

St. Jean, Rev. A. Gosselin.

St. Laurent, Rev. E. Bonneau.

St. Pierre, Rev. J. Tardif.

#### NORTH SIDE.

Ancienne Lorette, the Annunciation of B.V.M., Rev. J. Laberge.

Ange Gardien, Rev. F. X. Leduc.

Baie St. Paul, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. Trudelle, Rev. P. Paradis, Rev. P. Clement.

Beauport, The Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. G. Tremblay.  
 Cap Sante. Holy Family, Rev. L. Lahaie.  
 Chateau Richer, The Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. E. E. Parant.  
 Charlebourg, St. Charles, Rev. E. Payment.  
 Chicoutimi, St. Francis X., Rev. J. B. Gagnon, Rev. J. Bernier.  
 Deschambault, St. Joseph, Rev. N. Belanger.  
 Eboulements, The Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. C. Gagnon, Rev. C. Richard.  
 Ecureuils, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Z. Gingras, Rev. P. Drolet.  
 Escoumins, Rev. L. Babel, O.M.I., Rev. C. Arnaud, O.M.I.  
 Grande Baie, St. Alphonsus, Rev. L. Otis.  
 Grande Brulé, Our Lady, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.  
 Grondines, St. Charles, Rev. L. Gill.  
 Isle aux Coudres, St. Louis, Rev. J. B. Pelletier.  
 Lac Beauport, St. Dunstan, Rev. J. Colfer.  
 Laval, St. Bridget, Rev. J. Colfer.  
 Labrador, Rev. F. Coopman, O.M.I.  
 Malbaie, St. Stephen, Rev. A. Beaudry, Rev. J. Dion.  
 Petite Riviere, St. Francis X., Rev. G. Gaudin.  
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. L. E. Parent.  
 St. Agnes, Rev. J. Lagneux. St. Fidèle, Rev. G. Beaulieu.  
 St. Alban, Rev. P. Dionne. Ste. Foye, Rev. P. Huot.  
 St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher. St. Alexis, Rev. A. Martel.  
 Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Rev. P. St. Irenée, Rev. J. Mailly.  
 Garéipy. St. Joachim, Rev. L. Provancher.  
 St. Augustin, Rev. A. Milette. St. Raymond, Rev. P. J. Bedard.  
 St. Basile, Rev. J. Sassaville. St. Urbain, Rev. J. Morrisson.  
 St. Casimir, Rev. J. N. Guertin. Stoneham, St. Edmund, Rev. F.  
 St. Catherin, Rev. J. O'Grady. McDonnell.  
 St. Colomb, Rev. P. H. Harkin. Valclartier, St. Gabriel, Rev. F.  
 St. Ferréol, Rev. E. Richard. McDonnell.

## SOUTH SIDE.

Broughton, St. Peter's, Rev. O. Grenier.  
 Beaumont, St. Stephen, Rev. A. Campeau.  
 Belthier, Our Lady, Rev. J. Bonenfant.  
 Cap St. Ignace, St. Ignatius, Rev. F. Morin.  
 Forsyth, S. Evaristus, Rev. J. Bérubé.  
 Halifax, St. Ferdinand, Rev. J. M. Bernier.  
 Halifax, St. Sophie, Rev. F. Brunet.  
 Isles-aux-Grues, St. Anthony, Rev. C. Tardif.  
 Islet and St. Cyrille, Rev. F. X. Delège, Rev. S. Vallée.  
 Lambton, St. Vital, Rev. N. Godbout.  
 Lotbinière, St. Louis, Rev. E. Paucher, Rev. J. Hoffman.  
 Notre Dame de Levis, Rev. J. D. Deziel, Rev. N. Leclerc, Rev. L. Hamelin,  
 Rev. J. B. Pelletier.  
 Pointe Levis, St. Joseph, Rev. H. Routire, Rev. G. Talbot.  
 St. Agatha, Rev. W. Richardson.  
 St. Anselme, Rev. C. E. Poiré, Rev. G. Casgrain.  
 St. Antoine, Rev. P. Béland.  
 St. Bernard, Rev. J. Rourassa.  
 St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau, Rev. A. Langlon.  
 Ste. Claire, Rev. L. T. Bernard.  
 Ste. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau, Rev. B. Desrochers.  
 St. Cajetan d'Armagh, Rev. Jos. Dumas.  
 St. Elzéar, Rev. L. H. Grenier.  
 St. Flavian, Rev. B. Robin.  
 St. Francois de la Beauce, Rev. F. X. Tessier, Rev. J. A. Bureau.  
 St. Francois Riv. du Sud, Rev. L. L. Belisle.  
 St. Fredrick, Rev. F. E. Moore.  
 St. George, Rev. F. Catellier.

St. Gervaise and Protais, Rev. P. Pouliot, Rev. G. Casgrain.  
 St. Giles, Rev. W. Dunn.  
 St. Hénédine, Rev. C. Beaumont.  
 St. Henri, Rev. S. B. Grenier.  
 St. Isidore, Rev. L. Poulin, Rev. J. Conture.  
 St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. P. Beaumont.  
 St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. J. B. Perras.  
 St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Louis Parent.  
 St. Joseph de la Beauce, Rev. J. Nelligan.  
 Ste. Julie, Rev. Jos. Beland.  
 St. Lambert, Rev. F. Oliva.  
 St. Lazare, Rev. E. Dufour.  
 Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.  
 Ste. Marie de la Beauce, Rev. L. Proulx, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.  
 St. Michel, Rev. C. Tanguay.  
 St. Nicholas, Rev. E. Baillargeon.  
 St. Stephen, Rev. E. Baillargeon.  
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. Z. Sirois.  
 St. Raphael, Rev. N. Beaubien.  
 St. Romnald, Rev. P. Sax.  
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. D. H. Tetu.  
 St. Silvestre, Rev. G. Drolet, Rev. M. Dowling.  
 St. Thomas, Rev. L. Beaubien, Rev. N. Francaur.  
 St. Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx.  
 Somerset, St. Callixtus, Rev. Jos. Matte.  
 Tring, St. Victor and St. Ephrem, Rev. C. Lafontaine.

## DISTRICT OF KAMOURASKA.

Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Clontier.  
 Isle Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. L. Marceau.  
 Kamouraska, St. Louis, Rev. N. Hebert.  
 Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. U. Rousseau.  
 Mitis, St. Octavius, Rev. C. Cloutier.  
 Notre Dame du Portage, Rev. E. Rousseau.  
 Rimouski, St. Germain, Rev. M. Torques, Rev. P. Potvin.  
 Rivière, Ouelle, N. D. de Liesse, Rev. C. Begin.  
 Rivière, du loup, Rev. D. Racine.  
 St. Alexandre, Rev. J. Martel.  
 St. André, Rev. Doucet.  
 Ste. Anne Lapocatère, Rev. L. A. Bourret.  
 St. Arsène, Rev. O. Hébert.  
 St. Aubert, Rev. Cl. Roy.  
 Ste. Cécile, Rev. A. Blouin.  
 St. Denis, Rev. H. Potvin, Rev. E.  
 St. Eloi, Rev. J. Rioux. [Quertier.  
 Ste. Flavie, Rev. M. Duguay.  
 St. Fabien, Rev. A. Ladrière.  
 Ste. Hélène, Rev. J. Doucet.  
 Ste. Lucie, Rev. G. Nadeau.  
 Ste. Modeste, Rev. E. V. Dion.  
 St. Pacome, Rev. F. X. Begin.  
 St. Antonin, Temiscouata, &c., Rev. J. Côté.  
 St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry.  
 St. Simon, Rev. Sim. Marceau.  
 Trois Pestoies, Our Lady of the Snows, Rev. L. Roy.  
 N. D. du Mount Carmel, Rev. P. Boucher.

## DISTRICT OF GASPE.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. L. Alain.  
 Paspébiac, Our Lady, Rev. M. Fortin.  
 Percé, St. Michael, Rev. E. Guilmet.  
 Port Daniel, Rev. E. Beaulieu.  
 Carleton, St. Joseph, Rev. N. Audet.  
 Doylestown, St. Patrick, Rev. E. S. Fatard.  
 Grand Rivère, Our Lady, Rev. L. Desjardins.  
 Ristigouche, St. Ann, Rev. P. Saucier.  
 Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. J. B. Blouin.  
 Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. E. Michaud.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of Quebec*, dedicated to the Holy Family, V. Rev. L. J. Casault, Supr., Rev. Louis Gingras, Rev. Leon Gingras, Rev. E. A. Taschereau, Rev. F. Buteau, Rev. E. M. Mithot, Directors; Rev. Ch. H. Ladi-vière, and Rev. O. Audet, Aggregated; Rev. J. F. Baillairgé, Rev. O. Bounet, Rev. T. E. Hamel, Rev. A. Legaré, Rev. F. Laliberté, Rev. D. Gruthier, Rev. P. Roussel, and Rev. C. Lëgaré, Auxiliary Priests.

*University Laval*, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Most Rev. P. F. Turgeon, Archbishop of Quebec, Vistor; Very Rev. L. J. Casault, Rector; Rev. F. Buteau, J. Cremazie, Esq., Rev. J. B. Ferland, C. Frémont, Esq., Rev. Ls. Gingras, Rev. Léon Gingras, T. S. Hunt, Esq., Rev. M. E. Méthat, Hon. A. N. Morin, J. Z. Nault, Esq., J. B. Sewell, Esq., Rev. E. A. Taschereau, J. U. Tressier, Esq., Members of the Council; Rev. E. A. Taschereau, Seceretary; Rev. A. Legare, Moderator; Rev. C. H. Laverdière, Librarian.

*St. Anne's College*, in the parish of St. Anne de la Pocatiere, V. Rev. C. Gauvreau, V.G.; Rv. F. Pilote, Sup.; Rv. A. Blanchette, Rv. A. Peltier, Rev. P. Lagace, Rev. R. Bayly, Rev. L. Blois, Rev. W. Blois, Rev. R. Boily, Rev. J. Campbell.

*Normal School*, Male Department, Old Castle, St. Louis, Rev. J. Lan-gevin, Principal of both Departments. Professors, MM. Toussaint, Jubeau, Doyle, Gagnon, and Lecours.

*Ursuline Convent*, Donacona street, Mother St. Gabriel, Supr. 70 Reli-gious, 200 pupils, 150 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. 46 pupils.

*Hotel Dieu*, Palais and Collins streets, Mother St. Antoine, Supr. 49 religious, 86 patients.

*General Hospital*, directed by Mother St. Catharine, Supr. 64 religious, 143 inmates, including pupils and servants.

*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady*, St. Roch's of Quebec. 18 reli-gious, 823 pupils; St. Saviour's, 260 pupils.

The same Sisters direct the following Schools:

Baie St. Paul, 45 intern, 40 ex.	Rimouski, 53 intern., 50 ex.
St. Famille, 30 " 30 "	Rivière ouelle, 18 " 38 "
St. Francois de Sud, 24 in. 43 "	Pointe aux Trembles, 20 in. 84 "
St. Marie, 141 in all.	St. Croix, 70 in all.

Kamouraska, 98 Pupils.

*Brothers of the Christian Doctrine*, direct the following Schools; 4 houses in Quebec, 1710 pupils. L'Islet, 82 pupils; St. Marie, 125 pupils; St. Thomas, 200 pupils; Pointe Levi, 58 intern., 138 extern.

*Good Shepherd of Quebec*, Sister St. Vincent de Paul, Sup.; religious, 29; Magadalens, 58; pupils, 300.

*Convent of Jesus, Marie*, at Pointe Levi, St. Joseph, Mad. S. Cyprien, Supr. 16 religious, 160 pupils.

*Sisters of Charity*, Sister Mallet, Supr., direct the following institutions: Quebec, religious, 37; infirm, 28; orphans, 86; pupils, 525.

Notre Dame de la Victoire, religious, 7; pupils, 125.

Cacouna, religious, 4; pupils, 48.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	187	Schools for Boys, }	
Clergymen.....	225	Girls, }	Gov.....844
Colleges.....	2	Hospitals.....	4
Male Academies.....	4	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Convents.....	7	Male High Schools.....	8
Female Academies (by Sisters),	20	Pupils.....	738
by female teachers,	5	Catholic Population.....	250,000

# DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

*Comprises the District of Montreal.*

## DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., cons. 21st Jan., 1821, died April 9, 1840.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25th, 1837, Bishop of Telmessia and Coadjutor, succeeded April 23d, 1840.

VICARS GENERAL: Very Rev. F. Truteau, Very Rev. A. Mansseau, Very Rev. P. Billande, Very Rev. D. Granet.

Rev. J. O. Paré, *Secretary*.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., Very Rev. A. F. Truteau, V.G., Rev. J. O. Paré, Rev. T. Plamondon, Rev. V. Pilon, Rev. H. Moreau, Rev. E. C. Fabre, Rev. P. Leblanc, Rev. G. Chabot, Rev. E. Hicks, Rev. J. Valade, Rev. E. Moreau.

Parish Church, Rev. H. Prévost, and the Clergy of the Seminary.

St. Patrick's, attended from the Seminary.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours, attended from the Seminary.

Recollect Church, attended from the Seminary.

St. Anne's Griffintown, attended from the Seminary.

St. James, attended from the Seminary.

St. Peter's, Rev. Father Aubert, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. Fathers Léonard, O.M.I., Legier, O.M.I., Cauvin, O.M.I., Brunet, O.M.I., Casenave, O.M.I.

Chapel of the Hôtel Dieu, attended from the Seminary.

Chapel of the General Hospital, attended from the Seminary.

Coteau St. Louis, Rev. A. Duhaut.

Immaculate Conception, attended from the Seminary.

Berthier, Rev. J. F. Gagnon, Rev. J. J. Vinel.

Blairfindie, Rev. R. Robert.

Boucherville, Rev. T. Pepin, Rev. G. Lesage.

Chambly, Rev. P. M. Mignault, Rev. M. Martin.

Chateauguay, Rev. L. C. Lussier.

Contrecoeur, Rev. F. L'heureux.

Coteau du Lac, Rev. C. Dufour.

Hemmingford, Rev. G. Leclaire.

Isle Bizard, Rev. J. Perrault.

Ile du Pads, Rev. U. Archambault.

Ile Perrot, Rev. C. Aubry.

Industrie, Very Rev. A. Manseau, V.G., Rev. A. Brien.

Kildare, Rev. D. Laporte.

Lachenaie, Rev. E. Normandin, Rev. M. Morin.

Lachine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. L. Prévost, Rev. A. Boyer.

Lanoraie, Rev. C. Loranger.

Lac des deux Montagnes, Rev. J. Lacan, Rev. A. Cuoq, Rev. J. Tallet, Rev. J. Brown.

Laprairie, Rev. J. Gravel, Rev. T. Pessin.

L'Assomption, Rev. F. Dorval.

Lavaltrie, Rev. H. Marcotte.

L'Epiphanie, Rev. F. Caisse.

Les Cedres, Rev. M. Roux.

Lougue Pointe, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. B. Drapeau.

Longueuil, Rev. G. Thibault, Rev. E. Lavoie, Chaplain of the Sisters.

Ormstown, Rev. Joseph Gagnier.

Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. P. Porlier.

Pointe Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Bourgeault.

Rawdon, Rev. Mr. Quinn.  
 Repentigny, Rev. J. B. Labelle, Revs. F. Labelle and T. Labelle, anc.  
 curés.  
 Rigaud, Rev. P. Bélanger.  
 Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montreal, Rev. L. J. Martel.  
 St. Adèle, or Ste. Agatha, Rev. L. E. Desmarais.  
 St. Alexis, Rev. P. Clement.  
 St. Alphonse, Rev. N. Piché.  
 St. André, Rev. A. Thibaudier.  
 St. Anicet, Rev. L. Gariépy.  
 St. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. G. Chévrefils.  
 St. Anne des plaines, Rev. ——— Champoux.  
 St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. Ant. Labelle.  
 St. Augustin, Rev. S. Théberge.  
 St. Barthelemi, Rev. T. V. Papineau, Rev. M. Primeau.  
 St. Benoit, Rev. A. F. Groult.  
 St. Bernard de Lacolle, Rev. F. Rochette, Rev. Lassalla.  
 St. Bruno, Rev. M. Piette.  
 Ste. Cécile, Rev. A. Thibault.  
 St. Clement, Rev. D. Charland, Rev. F. Perrault.  
 St. Clet, Rev. C. E. Marsolais.  
 St. Columban, Rev. J. Falvey.  
 St. Constant, Rev. C. L. Vinet.  
 St. Cuthbert, Rev. A. Fisette, Rev. Thi. Bandeau.  
 St. Cyprien, Rev. C. F. Morrison, Rev. P. Bédard.  
 St. Edward, Rev. T. E. Dagenais, Rev. Rimillaro.  
 St. Elizabeth, Rev. L. Guyon, Rev. M. Mireau.  
 St. Esprit, Rev. M. Charron.  
 St. Eustache, Rev. R. P. Gastineau, Rev. R. P. Lefebvre.  
 St. Felix, Rev. L. Fournier.  
 St. Francis de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Watier.  
 St. Gabriel, Rev. Jos. Brissette.  
 St. Genevieve, Isle de Montréal, Rev. L. Lefebvre, Rev. J. L. Mangeau.  
 St. Henry, Rev. J. M. Cheigny, Rev. L. Gagné, anc. curé.  
 St. Hermas, Rev. L. Turcot.  
 St. Isidore, Rev. N. Trudel, Rev. Dupras.  
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. L. D. Maréchal, Rev. N. Maréchal.  
 St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. J. Moren.  
 St. Janvier, Rev. ——— Martin.  
 St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. L. Pominville.  
 St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. C. Larocque, Rev. N. Perrault.  
 St. Jean de Matha, Rev. J. Belair.  
 St. Jacques, RR. Boissonmault, A. Dequoy.  
 St. Joseph, Rev. T. Chagnon.  
 Ste. Julie, Rev. R. Théoret.  
 Ste. Julienne, Rev. D. Bérard.  
 St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Mr. St. Germain.  
 St. Liguori, Rev. J. Barrette.  
 St. Lin, Rev. E. T. Hurteau.  
 St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. Seguin.  
 St. Luc, Rev. H. Morin.  
 St. Marthe, Rev. F. Aubry.  
 St. Martin, Isle Jesus, Rev. P. C. Dubé, Rev. Tassé.  
 Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth, Rev. E. Therrien.  
 Ste. Mélanie, Rev. F. Jeanotte.  
 St. Michel, Rev. J. B. Champeaux.  
 St. Norbert, Rev. J. Saint Aubin.  
 St. Paul, Rev. T. L. Brassard.

St. Philip, Rev. A. Proulx, Rev. — Blanchard.  
 Ste. Philomene, Rev. P. Poulin.  
 St. Placide, Rev. Alfred Toupin.  
 St. Polycarpe, Rev. B. F. Cholette, Rev. F. Perrault.  
 St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux.  
 St. Remi, Rev. P. Bedard, Rev. A. Gravel.  
 St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. M. Brassard, Rev. E. Demers.  
 Ste. Rose, Isle Jesus, Rev. P. Brunet, Rev. H. Clement.  
 St. Sauveur, Rev. M. Caisse.  
 Ste. Scolastique, Rev. V. Plinguet, Rev. E. Bonin.  
 Ste. Sophie, Rev. J. B. Couillard.  
 St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. M. Foisy.  
 St. Sulpice, Rev. E. Birs.  
 St. Therese, Rev. L. Dagenais.  
 St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine.  
 St. Timothée, Rev. J. Archambault, Rev. — Levéque.  
 St. Urbain, Rev. A. J. Martineau.  
 St. Valentin, Rev. J. Dequoy.  
 St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jesus, Rev. N. Lavallee, Rev. T. Caron, Rev. J. Quevillan, Rev. — Lamarque.  
 St. Zotique, Rev. J. Lasniér.  
 Sault au Recollet, Isle Montreal, Rev. J. J. Vinet.  
 Sault St. Louis, Rev. Fathers Antoine.  
 Sherrington, Rev. Th. Berard.  
 Terrebonne, Rev. A. Théberge, Rev. A. Payette.  
 Varennes, Rev. J. Desautels, Rev. M. Giguère, Rev. — Dagonais.  
 Vaudreuil, Rev. T. Brassard.  
 Verchères, Rev. R. O. Bruneau, Rev. L. Casaubon.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of St. Sulpice*, Montreal, Very Rev. D. Granet, V.G., Superior Curé; Rev. N. Dufresne, Rev. J. Compté, Procurator; Very Rev. P. Billaudéle, V.G., Rev. R. Larré, Rev. J. Arraud, Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. L. Villeneuve, Rev. B. Grangjon, Rev. A. L. Barbarin, Rev. J. Toupin, Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. M. C. Bonissant, Rev. J. Aoustin, Rev. L. Pellisier, Rev. P. P. Denis, Rev. H. Prévost, Curé d' office, Rev. V. Rousselot, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. J. J. Perrault, Rev. C. Desmazures, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. C. J. Bardey, Rev. D. H. Tambareau, Rev. P. Dowd, Rev. M. O'Brien, Rev. P. Rousseau, Rev. R. Rousseau, Rev. — O'Farrell, Rev. P. Marsolais, Rev. J. Hogan, Rev. J. Archambault, Rev. A. Tranchemontague, Rev. V. Sorin, Rev. Mr. Brown.

*Great Seminary*, under the direction of the Sulpitians, Rev. J. Bayle, Rev. L. L. Billon, Rev. B. Larue, Rev. — Rouxel, Rev. — Vachers, Directors. 50 seminarians.

*College of Montreal*, directed by the Sulpitians, Rev. C. Lenoir, Pres't; RR. J. S. Palaton, J. De Lavigne, Z. Singer, Bently, Moyen, Lefebvre, and Santennes. Professors. 200 pupils.

*St. Mary's College*, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. F. Vignon, S.J., President; Rev. Arsène Havequez, S.J., Rev. A. Larcher, S.J., Rev. F. Michel, S.J., Rev. J. Durthaller, S.J., Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J., Rev. A. Vasseur, Rev. J. B. Faleur, Rev. S. Fouché, Rev. W. Gockeln, Rev. A. Reigner, Rev. T. Thiry. 240 pupils.

*College of St. Therese*, Rev. S. Tassé, President; Rev. J. Aubry, Rev. L. Dagenais, Rev. M. Tassé, Rev. Mr. Consineau, Rev. L. A. Charlebois. 150 pupils.

*College of Assumption*, Rev. D. Laporte, Director; Rev. N. Barret, Rev. Mr. Vezina, Rev. Mr. Ritchotte, Rev. G. Laporte. 160 pupils.

*College Masson*, Rev. A. Théberge, President; Rev. J. Desautels.



*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Bel. Brother Facile, Provincial; Br. Turibius, Director. In Canada, 117 brothers, 88 schools, 6,968 pupils. United States, 168 brothers, 116 schools, 8,589 pupils; novices and postulants 38; total, 323 brothers, 15,557 pupils.

*Clerks of St. Viateur*, Rev. P. Champagneur, Supr.; 6 priests, 50 professed brothers, 12 novices. They direct Jolliet College and similar institutions at Rigaud, St. André, St. Roch, Verchères, Boucherville, Longueuil, Beloeil, and the Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Coteau St. Louis, Mile End.

*Josephite Brothers of the Holy Cross*, directed by the Salvatorist Fathers of the Holy Cross, Rev. J. P. Rézé, Supr.; Rev. Fathers Veniard, Desprez, Lagorce. 37 brothers in 6 houses in this diocese.

*Hotel Dieu* (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Mother Pagé, Supr. 44 nuns, 15 novices, 34 old men, 75 patients, 68 orphan boys, 15 orphan girls.

*St. Patrick's Hospital*, Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Mother Davignon, Supr. 80 patients.

*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady*, Sister St. Magdalen, Supr; 227 professed, 69 novices and postulants, 34 missions, 1,645 pupils in the Mission Schools in the diocese, 9 schools, and 2,342 pupils in the city schools.

*Sisters of Charity*, commonly called Grey Nuns; Sister M. J. Hainault, Deschamps, Superioress. 123 professed nuns in the mother house; 14 novices and 25 postulants. They direct in the city of Montreal the following institutions.

*General Hospital*, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings, upwards 500 inmates; over 3,000 visits are made to the sick and poor in the city.

*St. Joseph's Asylum*, Cemetery Street, for orphan girls and infirm women, Sister U. C. Charlebois Supr. 220 inmates.

*St. Patrick's Asylum*, near Saint Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls; Sister C. Forbes, Supr. 230 inmates.

*St. Joseph's Infant School*, St. Bonaventure, Bonaventure st. 250 pupils. The same Sisters have 2 other houses in the diocese, 5 in the diocese of St. Boniface, Red River, 1 in Cleveland (Ohio) and 2 in London, C. W.

*Sisters of Charity*, commonly called Sisters of Providence, Sister St. Philomeue, Supr. 119 professed, 14 missions, 10 in this diocese, 2 in Chili, 1 in Vermont, 1 in Oregon, 1,055 pupils in the schools, 28 deaf mutes, 223 orphan boys, 121 orphan girls, 127 patients, 3,247 sick visited and assisted.

*Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, at Sault au Recollet, Madame Trincano, Supr. 30 nuns, 70 pupils.

*Monastery of the Good Shepherd*, Mother Mary of St. Gabriel, Supr. 24 professed, 8 novices, 60 penitents.

*Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, at Longueuil, Sister Teresa of Jesus, Supr. 72 professed, 36 novices, 9 missions, 351 pupils in the Academy at the Mother House.

*La Maternité*, Sister Jane de Chantal, Supr. 23 professed, 40 penitents, 11 Magdalens.

*Sisters of St. Anne*, at St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Sister Mary, Supr. 40 professed, 22 novices, 4 missions in the diocese, 1 in Vancouver, 130 pupils in Academy at the Mother House.

*Sisters of the Seven Dolors*, Mother Mary of the Seven Dolors, Supr. 4 professed, 4 academies in the diocese.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	238	Asylums.....	3
Ecclesiastical Institutions .....	2	Religious Communities of women. 9	
Colleges.....	6	Hospitals.....	3



St. Thomas de Pierreville, Rev. J. Moreau, Rev. D. Comeau, Vicar.  
 St. Francis du Lac, Rev. J. Paradis.  
 St. David, Rev. J. Bte. Chartré, Rev. J. Griffin, Vicar.  
 St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Keroack.  
 St. Michael Yamaska, Rev. L. Tourigny.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of Nacolet*, Very Rev. Thos. Caron, Sup.; Very Rev. Louis Lafleche, Director; Rev. — Bellemare, Professor of Divinity; Rev. F. X. Côté, Procureur; Rev. J. Desautiers and Ph. Gelinas, Professors of Philosophy; Rev. Isaac Gelinas and 6 Ecclesiastics, Professors and Tutors. Number of seminarians, 22; number of students, 224.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, Mother St. Mary, Sup. Religious, 54; pupils, boarders, 50; externs, 160.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation*, at Yamachiche, 4 sisters, 25 pupils, boarders, 100 externs.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation*, St. Anne, 48 sisters, 24 pupils, boarders, 80 externs.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*, at St. Grégoire, 6 sisters, 4 novices, 60 pupils, boarders, 60 externs.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen .....	74	Male Religious Institutions.....	2
Clerical Students.....	30	Female " " .....	4
Churches .....	52	Academies for Young Ladies.....	4
Churches now building.....	4	Hospital.....	1
Chapels.....	20	Catholic population.....	80,000
College .....	1		

## DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

*Comprising the Counties of Glengary, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Fontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham and Victoria.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, D.D., 4th Bishop, cons. 1st May, 1858.

VICARS GENERAL: Very Rev. Angus McDonnell, Very Rev. J. H. McDonagh, and Very Rev. Patrick Dollard.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street.

Residence, Johnson street, Rt. Rev. E. J. Horan, D.D., Very Rev.

Patrick Dollard, V.G., Rev. J. Stafford, Rev. J. Walsh, Rev. Jas.

Lonnergan. High Mass at 10 A. M. Vespers at 3 P. M.

Alexandria, St. Finian, Rev. Jas. Chisholm, D.D.

Asphodel, St. Paul's, Rev. Geo. Brophy.

Belleville, St. Michael, Rev. Michael Brennan.

Bowmanville, St. Joseph, from Port Hope.

Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. H. Byrnes.

Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby, from Gananoque.

Camden, St. Anthony, Rev. J. McIntyre, D.D.

Coburg, St. Polycarp, Rev. Michael Timlin.

Cornwall, St. Columban, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.

Dalhousie Mills, from Alexandria.

Douro, St. Zoseph, Rev. P. McDonagh.

Emly, St. Luke, Rev. Bernard Coyle.

Ennismore, St. Martin, from Emly.

Frankford, from Trenton.

Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick, from Perth.

Gananoque, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. R. Rossiter.  
 Howe Island, St. Philomena, from Gananoque.  
 Hungerford, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Edm. B. Lawler.  
 Isle of Tanty, St. Bartholomew, from Laughboro.  
 Kempville, Exaltation of Holy Cross, Rev. William Harty.  
 Keene, St. John, from Peterboro.  
 Long Sault, St. Margaret, from Cornwall.  
 Lochiel, St. Alexander, from Alexandria.  
 Kitley, St. Philip of Neri, Rev. Michael Lynch.  
 Lindsay, Purification B. V. M., Rev. James Farrelly.  
 Laughboro, St. Patrick, Rev. J. Quirk.  
 Mirrickville, St. Ann, from Smith's Falls.  
 Mill Creek, St. Gabriel, from Laughboro.  
 Madoc, St. Malachy, from Hungerford.  
 Marmora, St. Matilda, from Hungerford.  
 Mariatown, Presentation B. V. M., from Winchester.  
 Matilda, from Winchester.  
 Morrisburg, from Winchester.  
 Mountain, St. Daniel, from Kempville.  
 Napanee, St. Patrick, from Tyandango.  
 Perth, St. John the Baptist, V. Rev. J. H. McDonagh.  
 Peterborough, St. Peter in Chains, Rev. O. Kelly.  
 Percy, St. Jerome, from Aspodel.  
 Picton, St. Gregory, Rev. Murth Lalor.  
 Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. John Madden, D.D.  
 Prescott, St. Mark, Rev. Ed. P. Roche.  
 Seymour, Visitation B. V. M., from Asphodel.  
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew, Rev. Geo. Hay.  
 St. Charles, St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Thomas McMahon.  
 St. Raphael, St. Raphael, V. Rev. John McDonald.  
 Sheffield, Assumption B. V. M., Rev. Bernard Higgins.  
 Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.  
 Tyandonago, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Michael Mackey.  
 Trenton, St. Denis, Rev. Henry Brettargh.  
 Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael, from Prescott.  
 Wellington, St. Frances, from Picton.  
 Westport, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John Vincent Foley.  
 Williamstown, Nativity B. V. M., Rev. Isaac McCarthy.  
 Winchester, Presentation B. V. M., Rev. John Meade.  
 Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. John Foley.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*College of Regiopolis*, V. Rev. Angus McDonnell, V.G., President; Rev. J. O'Brien, Rev. J. Matte, Rev. Mr. McManus, Rev. Mr. Ryan, Rev. Mr. Swift, Rev. Jos. Browne, Rev. J. Lepage, Professor of French, Rev. A. Trudelle, Prof. of Music. Number of pupils 64, Ecclesiastical students 8.

*School of the Christian Brothers*, Director Brother ———; boys 325.

*Female Academy*, in Kingston, under the Ladies of the Congregation of our Lady, Sr. St. Frances, Superior. Female Free School directed by the same; children, 300.

*Female Academy*, Belleville, conducted by the Ladies of Loretto, Sr. M. Ganzaga, Superior.

*Select and Free School*, at Alexandria, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Hôtel-Dieu Hospital and Orphan Asylum*, under the direction of the Religious of St. Joseph, Sr. Latour, Supr.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	56	Academies for Young Ladies.....	2
Clergymen.....	39	Hospital.....	1
College.....	1	Asylums.....	2

# DIOCESE OF TORONTO.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

FORMER PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. A. F. M. DE CHARBONNEL, D.D.; resigned 1859.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH LYNCH, D.D., consecrated 1859.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Michael's Cathedral, City of Toronto, Rt. Rev. John Joseph Lynch, D.D.; Very Rev. Canon Philbert, V.G.; Rev. John Walsh, Rector; Rev. George Northgraves, Secretary; Rev. Louis Griffa.

St. Patrick's, Summer street, Rev. J. B. Proulx.

St. Paul's, Rev. F. P. Rooney.

St. Basil's, The Basilian Fathers.

St. Mary's, Bathurst st, Rev. J. Hobin, Pastor; Rev. A. Sauvadet, Ass't.

Adjala, Rev. J. Synnot, Past'r; Rev.

P. Lebaudy, Assistant.

Barrie, Rev. J. Jamot, Pastor; Rev.

J. Lee, and Rev. M. Rey, Ass'ts.

Brock, Rev. L. M. Braire.

Clifton, Rev. C. V. Juhel.

Duffin's Creek, Rev. P. D. Laurent.

Fort Erie, Rev. P. Voisard.

Newmarket, Rev. C. Wardy.

Niagara, Rev. P. Mulligan.

Oshawa, Rev. E. O'Keefe.

Orillia, Rev. S. Coyac.

Penetanguishine, Rev. J P Kennedy

Streetsville, Rev. J. Shea.

St. Catharine's, Rev. B. Grattan,

Pastor; Rev. P. Conway, Ass't.

Thorold, Rev. L. Christie.

Thornhill, Rev. J. O'Donohue.

Toronto Gore, Rev. E. O'Reilly,

Pastor; Rev. J. Michel, Ass't.

## STATIONS HAVING CHURCHES ERECTED, OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, att. from Toronto Gore.

Aurora, " Newmarket.

Black Creek, or Stevensville, attend-  
ed from Fort Erie.

Beaverton, attended from Brock.

Caledon, att. from Toronto Gore.

Collingwood, attended from Barrie.

Chippewa, attended from Clifton.

Clairville, att. from Toronto Gore.

Drummondville, att. from Clifton.

Fifth Line, att. from Streetsville.

Hoss, attended from Barrie.

Georgina, attended from Brock.

Grimshy, att. from St. Catharines.

Gwillimbury, W., att. from Barrie.

Highland Creek, or Scarboro', att.  
from Duffin's Creek.

Holland Landing, from Newmarket.

Irishtown, att. from Streetsville.

Juvenile Reformatory Prison, att.  
from Penetanguishine.

King, attended from Adjala.

Markham, attended from Thornhill.

Mono, attended from Adjala.

Medonte, attended from Orillia.

Meara, " "

Merrettsville, attended from Thorold.

Nottawasaga, attended from Barrie.

Port Colborne, att. from Fort Erie.

Port Dalhousie, attended from St.  
Catharine's.

Prince Albert, att. from Oshawa.

Richmond Hill, att. from Thornhill.

Smithville, att. from St. Catharine's.

Stamford, attended from Clifton.

St. Croix, attended from Penetan-  
guishine.

St. Patrick's, att. from Newmarket.

Tecumseth, attended from Adjala.

Whitby, attended from Oshawa.

Weston, attended from St. Basil's,  
Toronto.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Michael's College*, Superior, Rev. J. M. Soulerin, Prof. Logic; Rev. C. Vincent, Treasurer and Prof. of Theology; Rev. L. Gibra, Prof. French and Master of Discipline; Rev. D. O'Connor, Prof. of Rhetoric; Rev. M. Fergusson, Classical Teacher; Mr. M. Mulcahy, First Commercial Class; Messrs. F. Welsh, L. Cherrie, Jno. Cushin, Regents; Mr. S. Klinger, Prof. of Music. No. of pupils, 70.

*Christian Brothers*, 12 in number, direct 4 schools, Brother Hugh, Director; pupils, 800.

*Convent and Academy of the Nuns of Loretto*, Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, Sup.; religious, 23; boarders, 24; select school, 38; free school pupils, 200; Rev. J. Walsh, Chaplain.

*School and Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Toronto, Mother Teresa, Sup.; religious, 56; pupils 500; night school in Nelson st., pupils 40. The Sisters teach eight schools, viz: in Power st., Nelson st., and St. Patrick's.

*School at Niagara*, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Magdalen, Sup.; religious, 6; pupils, 120.

*School at Barrie*, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Philomena, Sup.; religious, 4; pupils, 130.

*School at St. Catharine's*, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Bernard, Sup.; religious, 6; pupils, 300.

*Orphan Asylum*, Toronto, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother De Chantal, Sup.; religious, 12; orphans, 100.

*House of Providence*, Toronto, for the infirm and sick, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mary Chantal, Mother Sup.; sisters, 6; inmates, 40.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches .....	47	Academies for Ladies.....	3
Stations .....	75	Schools .....	54
Clergymen.....	34	Hospital .....	1
College.....	1	Asylum.....	1
Convents .....	2	Catholic Population.....	40,000

## DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

### BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN FARREL, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated May 11, 1856.

VICAR GENERAL: Very Rev. Edward Gordon.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Hamilton, Wentworth Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, newly erected and designed as a temporary Cathedral. The style Gothic, 150 feet by 65 feet, Rt. Rev. John Farrel, D.D., Very Rev. Edward Gordon, V. G., Rector; Rev. P. S. Mahent, and Rev. P. Sherry, Assistants. Residence, Sheaffe street.

NOTE.—The old St. Mary's Church of the Annunciation, built of wood, and only Catholic church in the city, was destroyed by an incendiary, August 30, 1859. On the 9th of October, the foundations of the new church were blessed, and on the 20th of May, 1860, Sunday within the Octave of the Ascension of Our Lord, the new church was dedicated.

St. Patrick's Chapel, Peel street, attended from the Cathedral.

Brantford, Brant Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. August Carayon.

Caledonia, Haldimand Co., a new church, Rev. John McNulty.

Dundas, Wentworth Co., Church of St. Austin, Rev. John O'Reilly.

Fort William, Rev. P. Chone, S.J., Rev. P. Ferrard.

Garden River, Rev. D. Duranquet, S.J.

Guelph, Wellington Co., Church of St. Bartholomew, Rev. John Holzer, S.J., Rev. P. Mareschal, S.J., Rev. F. Demortier, S.J., Rev. J. Lauber, S.J., Rev. — McQuaid, S.J.

Manitouline Islands, St. Croix, Rev. J. Hanipaux, S.J., and Rev. P. Kohler, S.J.

Oakville, Halton Co., new church, Rev. Jeremiah Ryan.

Peel, Wellington Co., new church, Rev. E. Laussler.

Paris, Brant Co., Rev. Nicolas McKee.

St. Clement's, Waterloo, Rev. Columban Messner, O. C.

Sydenham, Owen's Sound, Rev. Peter Bardou, Rev. J. St. Aubin.

STATIONS WHERE THERE ARE CHURCHES BUILT, OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Acton, Halton Co, attended from Guelph.	Mornington, Perth Co., from Peel.
Arthur, Grey Co., from Guelph.	Normanby, Grey Co., from Guelph.
Arthur Village, Grey Co., from Peel.	Nichol. Wellington Co., "
Berlin, Waterloo Co., from St. Agatha.	Cajuga, Haldimand Co., from Caledonia.
Binbrook, Wentworth Co., from Hamilton.	Indiana, " "
Garrick, Bruce Co., from Guelph.	New Hamburg, Waterloo Co., from St. Agatha.
Culros, " " "	New Prussia, Waterloo Co., from St. Agatha.
Durham, Grey Co., " "	Preston, Waterloo Co., from St. Agatha.
Elora, Wellington Co., from Guelph.	Morristown, Wellington Co., from Guelph.
Eramosa, " "	Rockwood, " "
Fergus, " "	Rainham, Haldimand Co., from Caledonia.
Galt, Waterloo, from Paris.	Saugeen, Bruce Co., from Guelph.
Georgetown, Halton Co., fr. Guelph.	Trafalgar, Halton Co., fr. Oakville.
Harrisburg, Brant Co., from Paris.	Watertown, Wentworth Co., from Hamilton.
Hespeler, Wentworth Co., from Guelph.	Wellington Square, Halton Co., from Hamilton.
Milton, Halton Co., from Oakville.	
Maryborough, Wellington Co., from Peel.	
Mount Forest, " Guelph.	

MISSION OF THE BROTHERS OF THE RESURRECTION, (FRATrum RESURRECTIONIS D. N. J. C.)

St. Agatha, centre of the Mission, R. P. Eugene Funcken, F.R.  
 St. Boniface, R. P. Francis Breithopf, F.R.  
 Berlin, R. P. Edward Glowalski, F.R.  
 Preston, New Hamburg, New Prussia, New Bamberg. Visited by the above named Priests.

The same Priests have the care of the German and Bohemian Catholics in Hamilton, and of South Easthop and Sebringville, two German Settlements in the diocese of Sandwich. In St. Agatha a house is erected in which children from the different Missions, in which no Priest is resident, are to be prepared to the first communion under the care of some pious women.

INSTITUTIONS.

*Boarding and Day School*, at Guelph, directed by the Nuns of Loretto; Mother Joachim, Sup.; religious, 10; pupils, 160.

*Orphan Asylum*, at Hamilton, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Mary Martha, Sup.; sisters, 12; orphans, 50 average. The Sisters of St. Joseph have taken charge of schools in three Missions; Brantford, 5 sisters; Oakville, 4 sisters; Paris, 4 sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	28	Female Religious Institutions.....	4
Churches now being erected.....	6	Academies for Young Ladies.....	4
Chapels.....	6	Schools.....	14
Clergymen .....	21	Catholic Population .....	30,000

# DIOCESE OF BYTOWN.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUND GUIGUES, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated July 28, 1848.

SECRETARY—Rev. John O'Connor.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Bytown, Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Rev. Damase Dandurand, O.M.I., Michael Molloy, O.M.I.

Lowertown, St. Joseph, Rev. Alexander Crudeau, Rev. Wm. Corbett, O.M.I., Rev. J. O'Brien, curate.

Uppertown, St. Andrew, Rev. Aeneas Dawson.

General Hospital—Chaplain, Rev. H. Mauroit, O.M.I.

Allumetes, St. Ann, Rev. James Lynch.

St. Andri Avellin, St. Andrew, Rev. Casimir Guillaume.

St. Angelique, St. Angelique, Rev. Jos. David.

Aylmer, St. Paul, Rev. Joseph Michel.

Bonsecours, Rev. Médard Bourassa.

Buckingham, St. Gregory Nazianzen, Rv. John Brady and Rv. J. O'Brien, curates.

Calumet, St. Ann, Rev. L. Ouellet.

Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. Patrick McGuey.

Cumberland, St. Anthony, Rev. A. Ebrard.

East Hawsbury, St. Eugene, Rev. J. Collins, Rev. Onésime Boucher, curate.

Eganville, Rev. Michael Byrne.

Fitzroy, St. Matthew, Rev. B. McFeely.

Gatineau, St. Francis Sales, Rev. J. S. Ginguet.

Gloucester and Osgood, Visitation, Rv. C. O'Boyle, Rv. J. A. Chêne, curate.

Grenville, Seven Dolors, Rev. J. Jouvent.

Huntly, St. Michael, Rev. E. Vaughan.

La Passe, Mount Carmel, Rev. P. A. De Saunhac.

La Peche, St. Cecile, Rev. F. Lauzier.

L'Original, St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. O'Mally, Rev. A. Brunet, curate.

Onslow, St. Columban, Rev. F. McDonagh.

Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. J. Gillie.

Plantagenet, St. Luke, Rev. P. Bertrand.

Portage du Fort, St. Melany, Rev. J. Bouvier.

Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Louis Almèras.

Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.

Wakefield, St. Joseph, Rev. Pat. McGuey.

Mission of Hudson's Bay, Rev. R. Deleage, O.M.I., Rev. J. Pian, O.M.I.

Mission des Chantiers, Rev. J. Francis Reboul, O.M.I., Rev. A. Desdent, O.M.I.

Mission de la Rivière du Désert, Rev. R. F. Andrieux, O.M.I., Rev. Nic. Laverlochere, O.M.I., Rev. F. Reboul.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Diocesan Seminary*, Rev. Jos. Tabaret, O.M.I., Sup., Rev. James Tortel, O.M.I. Seminarians 14.

*St. Joseph's College*, Rev. J. Tabaret, Rev. A. Trudeau, Rev. Wm. Corbett, O.M.I., Rev. J. Lefebvre, O.M.I., Rev. J. O'Connor, Rev. J. O. McChene, Rev. A. Brunet, Rev. J. O. Brien, Rev. Pat. McGrath, Rev. O. Boucher, Rev. J. McGill. Number of pupils 100.

*General Hospital Sisters of Charity*, Sister Elizabeth Bruyere, Superior. There are 30 professed Sisters in this monastery, and 22 novices. They have charge also of a boarding school which is frequented by 82 boarders and of all the day schools of girls in the lower town, including more than 300 pupils. Number of pupils 382.



RECAPITULATION.

Churches or Chapels.....	71	College.....	1
Clergymen .....	44	Hospital.....	1
Churches built during the year... 3		Academies.....	2
“ now building.....	4	Separate Schools in city.....	12
Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	3	Average attendance.....	800
Clerical Students.....	12	Catholic population.....	45,000

DIocese of Sandwich.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONEAULT, D. D., transfer'd from London, Feb. 2, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Sandwich, Cathedral, Very Rev. J. M. Bruyere, V. G. Rev. J. Raynel, Rector. Rev. Jos. Bayard, Secretary. Rev. Jos. Gérard.	Paincourt, Im. Conception, Rev. M. Girard.
Amherstburg, Rev. Joseph Daudet. Rev. P. Fauteux, Assistant.	Pointe-aux-roches, fr. Belle Rivière.
Adelaide, Rev. J. Strain.	Port Dover, from Simcoe.
Ashfield, from Goderich.	Port Byerse, from Simcoe.
Baby's Point, from Moore.	Port Burwell, from Simcoe.
Belle Rivière, Rev. M. Jahan.	Port Sarnia, Rev. T. Kirwan.
Biddulph, Rev. J. Murphy.	Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
Chatham, Rev. F. Ferrard, S.J., Rev. *F. Joseph, S.J., Rev. F. Petit, S.J.	Raleigh, from Paincourt.
Komoka, from London.	St. Anne, from Sandwich.
Ekfrid, from Adelaide.	St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
French Settlement, from Goderich.	St. François, from Paincourt.
Goderich, Rev. P. Schneider, Rev. L. A. Wassereau, Assistant.	St. Thomas, Rev. L. Bissey.
Irish town, from Goderich.	Simcoe, Rev. J. T. Wagner.
Ingersoll, Rev. M. J. Lynch.	Stratford, Rev. P. F. Crinnon, Rev. J. Quinlan, Assistant.
London, Rev. E. Bayard, Rev. L. Musart, Chaplain.	St. Mary's, from Stratford.
Maidstone, Rev. R. Kelcher.	St. Patrick, from Stratford.
Metcalf, from Adelaide.	Thamesville, from Chatham.
Mitchell, from Stratford.	Victoria, from Chatham.
Moore-Town, Rev. B. Boubat.	Vienna, from Simcoe.
Mount Brydges, from Adelaide.	Wardsville, from Adelaide.
McGillvrey, from Biddulph.	Warwick, from Adelaide.
Norwich, from Ingersoll.	Williams, from Adelaide.
Oterville, from Simcoe.	Windham, from Simcoe.
Oxford, from Ingersoll.	Windsor, from Sandwich.
	Woodstock, from Ingersoll.

INSTITUTIONS.

*Assumption College*, at Sandwich.  
*Mount Hope*, London, Ladies of the Sacred Heart.  
*Convent of St. Joseph*, Sandwich, Sisters of Charity.  
 The same at Amherstburg, Primary Schools.  
*Ursuline Convent*, Chatham.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches .....	18	Convents .....	4
Chapels .....	26	Schools.....	32
Clergymen .....	24	Catholic Population.....	40,000
College .....	1		

# DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

*Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, Stanstead, in the District of Montreal, and Eight Townships of the County of Sherbrooke, in the District of St. Francis.*

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CHARLES PRINCE, D.D., cons. July 25, 1845; died May 5, 1860.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, D.D., cons. October 28, 1852, Bishop of Cydonia *in part.*, and Coad. of Montreal, transf'd to St. Hyacinth, June 22, 1860.

VICARS-GENERAL: Very Rev. F. Demers, Very Rev. E. Crevier, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond. Rev. L. Z. Moreau, *Secretary*.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth, Cathedral of St. Hyacinth.

Rt. Rev. J. La Rocque.

Rev. P. Lafrance, Rev. J. Z. Resther, Pastor, Rev. L. Z. Moreau,

Rev. C. Poulin, Rev. J. B. Allard, Rev. A. Langlois, O.S.D.

Abbottsford, St. Paul, Rev. C. E. Fortin.

Belœil, St. Matthew, Rev. E. Durocher, Pastor; Rev. P. L. Paré, Ass't.

Bolton, St. Stephen, attended from St. Ann's.

Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. G. J. Browne.

Dunham, Invention of the Holy Cross, Rev. A. B. Dufresne.

Eaton, St. Camillus, attended from Sherbrooke.

Ely, St. Joseph's, attended from Stuckeley.

Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. E. Springer.

Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. M. McAnley.

Hatley, St. Catherine, attended from Stanstead.

Milton, St. Cecelia, Rev. J. Gaboury.

Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. A. O'Donnell, Pastor.

Our Lady of Richelieu, attended from St. Mathias.

Presentation, Rev. J. Beaugard.

Roxton, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. D. Michon.

St. Amatus, Rev. E. Lecours, Rev. E. I. Lagone.

St. Alexander, Rev. O. Desorey.

Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. J. Le Blanc.

St. Ann, Rev. L. E. Poulin.

St. Anthony, Rev. J. Dupuy, Sr., Pastor; Rev. M. Ensson.

St. Athanasius, Rev. H. Millier, Rev. O. Pelletier, Ass't.

St. Barnabas, Rev. A. Desnoyers.

St. Bridget, Rev. J. E. Germani.

St. Cesaire, Rev. J. A. Provencal, Pastor; Rev. I. Desnoyers, Assistant;

Rev. F. Tremblay.

St. Charles, Rev. J. M. Balthazard.

St. Damasus, Rev. F. X. Brunet, Pastor; Rev. C. Blanchard, Assistant.

St. Dionysius, Very Rev. F. Demers.

St. Dominic, Rev. F. Refour.

St. Ephrem, Rev. J. B. Duroche.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. C. Boucher.

St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin, Pastor; Rev. W. Fitzgerald, Ass't.

St. Gregory, Rev. O. Monet.

St. Helen, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr.

St. Hilary, Rev. I. Soly.

St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, Pastor; Rev. I. Hardy, Ass't.

St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. Hevey.

St. Jude, Rev. H. Drolet.

St. Liborius, attended from St. Ephrem.

St. Mark, Rev. J. E. Leveque.

St. Marcel, Rev. J. A. Sylvestre.  
 St. Mary, Very Rev. E. Crevier, Pastor; Rev. P. J. Crevier, Ass't.  
 St. Mathias, Rev. L. B. Brien, Rev. S. C. Hotte.  
 St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Belanger.  
 St. Pius, Rev. J. Crevier, Pastor; Rev. G. S. Derome, Ass't.  
 St. Roche of Richelieu, Rev. N. Hardy.  
 St. Robert, Rev. J. T. Dumontier.  
 St. Rosalia, Rev. G. Marchesseau.  
 St. Simon, Rev. H. L. Girouard.  
 St. Valerian, Rev. J. B. Peronneau.  
 St. Victoria, Rev. A. Lemay.  
 Shefford, St. Joachim, attended from St. Francis Xavier.  
 Sherbrooke, St. Michael, Rev. A. E. Dufresne.  
 Sorel, St. Peter, Rev. M. Limoges, Pastor; Rev. C. St. Georges, Rev. A. D. Limoges, Assistants.  
 Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. B. J. Leclaire.  
 Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Pigeon.  
 Stuckeley, St. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. N. Ganthier.  
 Sutton, St. Andrew, attended from Dunham.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Hyacinth Seminary and College*, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, President, and Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. I. S. Desaulniers, Professor of Dogmatical Theology; Rev. P. Leveque, Prefect of Studies; Rev. F. Tetreau, Procurator; Rev. P. Dufresne, Prof.; Rev. P. O. Allaire, Prof.; Rev. J. J. Prince, Prof.; Rev. M. Godard, Prof.; Rev. P. S. Gendron, Prof.; Rev. R. Larue, Prof.; Rev. J. B. Chartier, Director; Rev. G. Lamarche, Prof.; Rev. F. Giganlt, Prof.; Rev. A. Dumesnil, Prof., and ten Ecclesiastics, Profs. Number of students, 250.

*St. Mary's College*, Very Rev. E. Crevier, President; Rev. J. S. Tanpier, Director; Rev. A. Gatien, J. B. Ponton, A. Nadeau, Ecclesiastical Profs. Number of students, 70.

*Sherbrooke College*, Rev. A. E. Dufresne, President; Rev. O. Domingue, Director; Rev. J. Noiseux and C. Bélanger, A. Padeau, Ecclesiastical Professors. Students, 60.

*Sorel Academy*, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Refaire, Director, and five other Brothers.

*Belœil Academy*, conducted by the Clerks of St. Viateur; Brother Guay, Director, and by other Brothers.

*Academy of St. Anne*, conducted by the Brothers of St. Joseph, Brother Louis de Gonz, Director, and two other Brothers.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, or Gray Nuns, of the diocese of Montreal, St. Hyacinth; 24 professed nuns, 7 novices, 3 postulants; Mother Emilia Jauron, Superioress.

*General Hospital*, St. Hyacinth, for the sick and infirm, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

*Convent of the Ladies of Presentation*, St. Hyacinth, from the diocese of Viviers, France; 24 professed nuns, 18 novices, 9 postulants; boarding and day school; Mother Mary St. Mauritius, Superioress.

*St. Mary's Convent*, conducted by the same Sisters; Sister Mary St. Charles, Directress.

*St. Hugh's Convent*, by the same sisters; S'r Mary Xaverine, Directress.

*Convent of St. Amatus*, by the same Sisters; Sister Mary St. Eugene, Directress.

*St. Cesaire Convent*, by same Sisters; Sr. Mary St. Ignace, Directress.

*Convent of the Ladies of Congregation, N. D.*, Sorel, Sister St. Andrew, Directress.

*Convent of the Ladies of Congregation, N. D.*, St. Dionysius; Sister St. Blandine, Directress.

*Convent of the Ladies of Congregation, N. D., Sherbrooke; Sister St. Zephyrinus, Directress.*

*Convent of the Ladies of the Holy Names of J. M., Belœil; Sister Mary Francis de Sales, Directress.*

*Convent of the Ladies of the Holy Names of J. M., St. Hilary; Sister Mary Eulalia, Directress.*

*School of the Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity; Sister Marchesseau, Directress.*

*School of the Providence, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity; Sister Bedini, Directress.*

There are also in each parish mission schools for both sexes, under the direction of lay teachers.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels.....	62	Colleges and Academies.....	6
Clergymen on the Mission.....	71	Male Religious Institutions.....	6
Clergymen otherwise employed..	18	Female " ".....	11
Clergymen ord'd during the year	3	Convents.....	11
Total number of Clergymen.....	89	Hospital.....	1
Students in Theology.....	29	Free Schools.....	300
Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	3	Catholic Population.....	100,000

## PROVINCIAL DIRECTORY.

### Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Diocese of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Arichat, Charlottetown, Newfoundland and Harbor Grace.

### DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

*Comprising nearly all Nova Scotia proper.*

#### ARCHBISHOP.

The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, O.S.F., consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., 1852; translated to Halifax, June, 1859, in succession to the most Rev. WILLIAM WALSHE, D.D., first Archbishop.

#### METROPOLITAN CHAPTER.

Very Rev. James Dunphy, Dean; Very Rev. Michael Hannan, D.D., Very Rev. Denis Gary, Rev. James Kennedy, Rev. John Carmody, Rev. P. L. Madden, Rev. Alexander McIsaac, Rev. D. O'Connor, Rev. Patrick Power, Rev. Thomas Walshe, Rev. John Woods.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, St. Mary's Cathedral, Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. Michael Hannan, Rev. L. Madden, Rev. Patrick Power, Rev. E. Butler, Rev. John Woods.

Windsor, Rev. Canon James Kennedy.

Dartmouth, Very Rev. D. Geary.

Herring Cone, Rev. Canon John Carmody.

Kentville, Rev. Canon David O'Connor.

Cheyettecooke, Rev. Canon A. McIsaac.

Shutenacadie, Rev. Canon Thomas Walshe.

Amhurst, Rev. P. Dunphy.

Liverpool, Rev. P. Danaher.

Frenchtown, Rev. J. P. Roles.  
 Meteghan, Rev. F. Blanchette.  
 Yarmouth, Rev. J. Quinan.  
 St. Michel, Rev. J. M. Gay.  
 St. Croix, Rev. John Mark.  
 Pubnico, Rev. Willam McLeod.  
 Chaplain to the Military, Halifax, Rev. E. Butler.  
 Bermuda, Chaplain to the Military, Rev. John Higginbotham.  
 Chaplain to the Convicts, Rev. P. M. Holden.  
 Secretary to the Archbishop, Rev. T. Daly.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's College*, under the patronage of the Archbishop, President, Rev. P. L. Madden, Rev. Thomas Daly, Rev. E. Maturin, A. M., Rev. Messrs. Woods and Daly.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Madame Bowles, Sup.; 70 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.

*St. Mary's Mother House*, Mother Rose, Superioress.

*St. Patrick's*, Sister Mary Anne. Four large Schools, and an Orphan Asylum are directed by the good Sisters.

The Confraternity of the Living Rosary, the Society of St. Vincent of Paul, for the Propagation of the Faith, Christian Doctrine Societies, &c., are established in the Metropolitan Church, and throughout the Diocese.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels.....	50	Convents.....	3
Clergymen.....	26	Academies.....	3
College.....	1	Orphan Asylum.....	1

## DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. COLIN FRANCIS MCKINNON, D.D., residing at Antigonish.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rev. Dr. John Cameron.  
 Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Rev. H. J. McDonald.  
 Bailey's Brook, St. Peter's, " "  
 Cape George, St. George's, Rev. Andrew McGilvray.  
 M. Brook, St. Mary's, " "  
 Morristown, St. Columbian's, " "  
 Picton, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Sears.  
 New Glasgow, St. Mary's, " "  
 Merigomish, St. Paul's, " "  
 Indian Island, St. Ann's, " "  
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. Roland McGilvray, Sen.  
 Pomquette Forks, St. Mary's, " "  
 West River, St. Bean's, Rev. R. McGilvray.  
 Lochaber Lake, St. Patrick's, " "  
 Wine Harbor, St. Patrick's, " "  
 Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. John Quinan.  
 Pomquette, Holy Cross, " "  
 Irish Village, St. Patrick's, " "  
 Havre a Bouche, Assumption, Rev. W. McLeod.  
 Guysborough, St. Anne's, Rev. Alexander M'Sween.  
 Roman Valley, St. Roman's, " "  
 Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence, Rev. Jno. V. McDonnell.  
 Long Point, St. Patrick's, " "  
 Ship Harbor, St. John's, " "

White Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. James Drummond.  
 Torbay, St. Joseph's, " "  
 Larry's River, St. Jerome's, " "  
 Canse, Stella Maria, " "

## IN THE ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rev. Hubert Gerroir.  
 Descousse, St. Hyacinth, Rev. W. B. McLeod.  
 Mabou, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Alexander McDonald, V.G.  
 Port Hood, St. Peter's, " "  
 Judique, St. Andrews', Rev. Allan MacLean.  
 Creignish, St. Margaret's, " "  
 River Inhabitants, St. Columban's, Rev. Allan MacLean.  
 River Dents, St. Rose's, " "  
 Broad Cove, St. Margaret's, Rev. John Grant.  
 Lake Ainslie, St. John's, " "  
 Upper Margaree, St. Veronica's, " "  
 Chenticamp, St. Appolinaris', Rev. Wm. Chisholm.  
 Lower Margaree, St. Margaret's, " "  
 North East Margaree, St. Hugo.  
 Baddock, St. Michael's.  
 N. Sydney, St. Paul's, Very Rev. J. Laughlan.  
 Sydney Mines, St. Peter's, " "  
 Little Bras d'Or, St. John's, " "  
 South Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.  
 Frenchville, St. Denis', " "  
 Bridge Port, St. Boniface's, " "  
 Lingan, St. Mary's, " "  
 Low Point, St. Alphonsus', " "  
 Main-a-Dieu, St. Mary's, Rev. Richard Meighan.  
 Louisburg, St. Louis', " "  
 East Bay, St. Andrew's, Rev. Neil McLeod.  
 Big Pond, St. Michael's, " "  
 Red Islands, St. Margaret's, " "  
 St. Peter, St. Peter's, " "  
 Grand Mira, St. James', " "  
 L'Ardoise, Holy Guardian Angels', Rev. Julien Courteau.  
 River Borgeois, St. John Baptist's " "  
 Chapel Island, St. Ann's, " "  
 Grand Narrows Bras d'O, St. Barra's, Rev. Donald McKinnon.  
 Boisdale, St. James', " "

## CAPE NORTH.

Bay St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence, Rev. Donald McIsaac.  
 Ingonish. St. Francis, " "

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Francis Xavier's College*, Antigonish. Board of Trustees, the Right Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D.D., Bishop of Arichat, ex-officio President of the Board and Patron of the College; Rev'ds William B. McLeod, Alexander McSween and Ronald McGilvray; Duncan Grant, Alexander Chisholm, Dougald Cameron and R. McDonald, Esquires; Rev. John Schulte, D.D., Director of Studies, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Greek and Hebrew; Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Professor of Sacred Scriptures, Moral Theology and Church History; Rev. R. McDonald, Professor of Greek and Latin. Female Department in connection with the College, conducted by Miss Hooper.

*Arichat Academy*, Arichat, Rev. Hubert Girrrior, President, Director of the Studies, &c., &c.

*Convent of the Congregation*, at Arichat; Sister St. John of the Cross,

Lady Superioress; Sister St. Denis, Procuratrix. The Ladies of the Convent are ready to receive boarders. For terms of boarding and tuition apply to the Mother Superioress or to the Rev. Cure of Arichat.

*Trappist Monastery or Petit Clairvaux*, established at Tracadie, in the County of Sydney; Very Rev. Father James, Prior. In addition to the six professed Lay-Brothers of this pious community, we have received in the course of last year, the valuable accession of the present Superior and a colony of twelve Monks from the Monastery of St. Sixtus, Westmal, in Belgium.

*Convent of the Trappist Nuns*, at Tracadie; Mother Anne Cote, Superioress. There are six Sisters and several Novices in this Institution. The charity and benevolence manifested by the Sisters of this hospitable establishment towards the poor and indigent without distinction of color, creed or country, are beyond all praise. They have also charge of a school which is frequented by a large number of day scholars.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	35	Female Religious Institutions....	2
Churches.....	30	Colleges.....	2
“ now being erected.....	10	Number of Students.....	200
Chapels and Stations.....	40	Catholic Common Schools.....	210
Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	1	Average number of pupils.....	4,200
Clerical Students.....	19	Catholic population.....	50,000
Male Religious Institution.....	1		

## DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

*Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.*

#### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENEY, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

Rev. P. Holahan, *Secretary*.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Quinn, Rev. Patrick Farrell, Rev. John J. Nugent, Rev. P. Holahan.

Carleton, St. John, Rev. E. Dunphy. St. Lucie, Rev. M. Sweron.

Fredericton, Rev. J. C. B. McDevitt, St. Bruno. Vacant.

Rev. Jas. Peterson. St. Stephen's, Rev. Jas. Quinn.

Richibucto, Rev. W. McManus. Sussex Vale, Rev. Jas. Vereker.

Nerepis, N. B., Rev. L. O'Regan. Woodstock, Rev. Thos. Connolly.

Petitcondiac, Rev. J. C. Murray. Bucteuche, Rev. H. Berthe.

Mauramcook, Rev. F. X. Lafrance. Shediac, Rev. A. Gosselin, Rev. F.

Quaco, Rev. W. Aylward. Babineau.

St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Vereker.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, St. John, Madame Gray, Sup.

*Sisters of Charity*, St. John, Sister Mary Vincent, Sup.; 20 Sisters.

The Sisters of Charity have schools at Fredricton, Madawaska, and other places.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Stations.....	52	Male Free Schools.....	8
Churches Building.....	7	Female “.....	8
Priests.....	18	Convents.....	2
Female Academies.....	7	Catholic Population.....	50,000

# DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

## BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN THOMAS MULLOCK, D.D., O.S.F.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral, St. John's, Rt. Rev. D. Mullock, Rev. Jas. O'Donnell,  
Rev. John Vereker, Rev. Thos. Byrn.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. Thomas Cody.

St. Bonaventure's, at the College, Very Rev. Henry Carfagnini, D.D.,  
O.S.F., Rev. Richard O'Donnell.

Bay Bulls, V. Rev. P. Cleary, Dean. Placentia, Rev. E. Condon.  
Harbor Main, V. Rev. K. Walsh, V.G. Little Placentia, Rev. P. Nowlan.  
St. George's Bay, Very Rev. A. Bel- St. Kyrau's, Oliver's Cove, Rev.  
langer, V. G. James Walsh.

Portugal Cove, Rev. Thos. O'Connor. Burin, Rev. John Cullen, Rev. Ml.  
Torbay, Rev. Ed. Troy. Berny.

Witless Bay, Rev. Rd. Dunphy. Harbor Breton, Rev. E. Brennan.

Ferryland, Rev. Jas. Murphy. St. Laurence, Rev. J. Fripps.

Fermeuse, Rev. W. Forristal. Brigus, Rev. E. O'Keefe.

Trepassy, Rev. Jer. O'Neill. French Shore, served annually by

St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan, Rev. Two Priests from France.

M. Hanneburg.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of St. Bonaventure*, St. John's, Very Rev. H. Carfagnini, D.D.,  
O.S.F., Pres.; Rev. Jera. O'Donnell, Director and Prof., E. C. MacLanlan,  
Prof. Belle Lettres, Classics, and Science; M. Fenlon, Prof. of Science.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests, number of.....	25	Number of Churches.....	45
Priests of Religious Orders.....	2	Churches Built since last Report..	1
“ on the Mission.....	25	Clerical Students.....	15
“ otherwise engaged.....	2	Male Religious Institutions.....	1
Number of Priests Ordained since		Female “ “ .....	9
last Report.....	2	College.....	1
Total number of Priests.....	27	Catholic Population.....	60,000

# DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED 1832.

*Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.*

## DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. B. Æ. McEACHERN, consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part*. in  
1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835.

Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, consecrated Oct. 15, 1837; died Dec. 30, 1859.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., 3d Bishop, consecrated August 15, 1860.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, Rev.  
Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Tignish. (Jas. Phelan.)

Belle Alliance, attended from Egmont Bay.

Bedeque Road, attended from South West.

Cardigan, St. Cuthbert's, attended from Vernon River.

Cascumpeque, St. Anthony's, attended from Tignish.

Cone Head, St. Eugene's, Rev. Thos. Phelan.

East Point, St. Columba, Rev. D. McDonald, D.D.

Egmont Bay, Rev. S. E. Perry, Rev. J. A. Roy.

Etang du Nord, attended from Havre Aubert.

Fifteen Points, attended from Egmont Bay.

Fort Augustus, St. Patrick's, attended from Cone Head.

George Town, Rev. F. J. McDonald.

Grand River, St. Patrick's, attended from Indian River.

Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. C. Méville.



Havre Aubert, ———, Rev. C. Boudrot.  
 Indian River, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Jas. McDonald.  
 Launching Place, St. Michaels, attended from George Town.  
 Lennox Island, St. Ann's, attended from Indian River.  
 Lot Seven, St. Mark's, attended from Tignish.  
 Lot Sixty-Five, attended from South West.  
 Mill Hall, attended from Rustico.  
 Montague, St. Michael's, attended from Vernon River.  
 Rollo Bay, St. Felix, attended from George Town.  
 Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. G. A. Belcourt.  
 St. Andrew's, Rev. P. McPhee.  
 St. Peter's, attended from St. Andrew's.  
 St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.  
 Sonris, St. Mary's, attended from East Point.  
 Seven Mile Bay and Summerside, Attended from Indian River.  
 South West, Rev. Jas. Duffy.  
 Surgeon, attended from George Town.  
 Tignish, S.S. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. S. McDonald.  
 Tracadie, St. Bonaventure, attended from Cone Head.  
 Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. J. Brady.

INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Dunstan's College*, Charlottetown Royalty, Rev. A. McDonald, President; Messrs. P. Doyle, N. McKinnon, E. Kelly, D. F. McDonald, Ecclesiastics, Assistant Professors.

*Convent and Academy of Notre Dame*, Charlottetown, conducted by the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame; Sister Emelia, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of Priests.....	16	Clerical Students.....	8
Number of Priests on Mission.....	15	College.....	1
Otherwise engaged.....	1	Students.....	30
Churches.....	39	Academy for Young Ladies.....	1
Built since last Report.....	2	Pupils .....	60
Chapels.....	3	Estimat'd Catholic populat'n..	38,000
Stations.....	16		

DIocese OF HARBOR GRACE.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN DALTON, D.D., Bishop of Harbor Grace.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Rt. Rev. John Dalton, D.D., Very Rev. Charles Dalton, V.G., Rev. J. Walsh.  
 Bonavista, Rev. J. Brown. Northern Bay, Rev. Bernard Duffy.  
 Carbonear, Rev. John O'Connor. Placentia, Rev. E. Cordon.  
 Fortune Bay, Rev. R. Ayland. Siltion Harbor, Rev. Patrick Ward.

INSTITUTIONS.

*Convents of the Presentation* and also *Academies* are established at Harbor Grace and also at Harbor Main.

PREFECT APOSTOLIC  
 OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELOR.

FRENCH SHORE.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. J. LE HELLOCO, Pref. Apost., assisted by two French Priests.

INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart, and School*, conducted by the Christian Bros.  
 Catholic population.....2,000

# ALPHABETICAL LIST

## OF THE

# Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests, In Canada and the British Provinces.

### ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

#### NAMES.

#### RESIDENCE.

<b>Mt. Rev.</b> Turgeon, P. F.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Connolly, T. L.....	Halifax, Nova Scotia.
<b>Rt. Rev.</b> Baillargeon, C. F.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Bourget, Ignatius.....	Montreal, Canada East.
Cooke, Thomas.....	Three Rivers, Canada East.
Dalton, John.....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
Farrell, John.....	Hamilton, Canada West.
Guigues, J. E. B.....	Bytown, Canada West.
Hellico, J. Le.....	French Shore.
Horan, Edward.....	Kingston, Canada West.
La Rocque, Jos.....	St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Lynch, John.....	Toronto, Canada West.
McIntyre, Peter.....	Charlottetown, Prince Edward.
McKinnon, C. F.....	Arischat, Nova Scotia.
Mullock, J. T.....	St. John's, Newfoundland.
Pinsonneault, P. A.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
Sweeney, John.....	Diocese St. John's, N. B.

### P R I E S T S .

<b>Rev.</b> Alain, L.....	Bonaventure, district Gaspé, Canada East.
Allaire, P. O.....	College, St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Almerad, L.....	Renfrew, Canada West.
Andrieux, F.....	Riviere du Désert, Canada West.
Antoine, —.....	Sault St. Louis, Canada East.
Austin, J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Aoustin, J.....	Seminary of St. Sulpice, Montreal.
Archambault, J.....	St. Timothée, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Archambault, L. M. ....	St. Hugh, Canada East.
Archambault, U.....	Ile du Pads, Canada East.
Arnaud, C.....	Escoumins, Canada East.
Arnold, J. A.....	St. Boniface, Canada West.
Arraud, J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Aubert, —.....	St. Peter's Church, Montreal, C. E.
Aubin, J. S.....	St. Felix, diocese of Montreal, C. E.
Aubry, C.....	Ile Perrot, Canada East.
Aubry, F.....	Broe, Prince Edward's Ile.
Aubry, J.....	College St. Therese, Canada East.
Aubry, Luc.....	St. Léon, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Auclair, Joseph.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Audet, N.....	Distriet of Gaspé, Canada East.
Audet, O.....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Aylward, W.....	Quaco, New Brunswick.
<b>V. Rev.</b> Billaudele, P.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Belanger, A.....	St. George's Bay, N. F.
Bruyère, J. M.....	Diocese Toronto, Canada West.
<b>Rev.</b> Babel, L.....	Escoumins, Canada East.
Baillairgé, J. F.....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Baillargeon, E. ....	St. Nicholas, diocese of Quebec, C. E.
Baillargeon, F.....	Three Rivers, Canada East.
Baily, J.....	St. Pierre, Lesbecquets, Canada East.
Balthazard, J. M.....	St. Charles, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Bandeau, Th.....	St. Cuthbert, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Babineau, F.....	Shediac, New Brunswick.
Bardey, C. J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Bardon, Louis.....	Dundas, Canada West.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev Barret, N.....	College of L'Assomption, Canada East.
Barrette, J.....	St. Liguori, diocese of Montreal, C. E.
Baudré, — .....	St. Peter's Church, Montreal, Canada East.
Bayard, Edward.....	London, Canada West.
Bayard, J.....	London, Canada West.
Bayard, J. O.....	Amberstbur, Canada West.
Bayle, J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Beaubien, L.....	St. Thomas, diocese of Quabec, C. E.
Beaulieu, T.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
Beaubien, N.....	Riviere du Loup, Canada East.
Beaudry, A.....	Malbaie, Canada East.
Beaukry, J.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Beaudry, T.....	Jean Chrysostome, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Beaulieu, E.....	Port Daniel, Canada East.
Beaulieu, G.....	St. Fidalie, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Beaumont, C.....	St. Hénédine, Canada East.
Beaumont, P.....	St. Chrysostom, diocese Quebec, C. E.
Beauregard, J.....	Presentation, Canada East.
Bedard, L. T.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Bédard, P.....	St. Timothé, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Bedard, D.....	St. Julienne, Canada East.
Bédard, P.....	St. Rémi, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Begin, C.....	Riviere Ouelle, Canada East.
Begin, F. X.....	St. Pacome, dis. Kamouraska, Canada East.
Belair, J.....	St. Jean de Matha, dio. Montreal, Can East.
Beland, Jos.....	St. Julie, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Béland, P.....	St. Antoine, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Belander, J. B.....	St. Ours, Canada East.
Belanger, N.....	Deschambault, Canada East.
Bélangier, P.....	Rigaud, Canada East.
Belcourt, G. A.....	Rustico, St. Aug., Charlottetown.
Belisle, L. L.....	St. Francois, R. du Sud, Canada East.
Belleau, S.....	St. Croix, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Bellemare, — .....	Nicolet, Canada East.
Bellemare, H.....	Yamachiche, Canada East.
Bentley, — .....	College, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Bérard, D.....	St. Julienne, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Bérard, Thomas.....	Sherrington, Canada East.
Bernard, L. T.....	St. Claire, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Bernaier, J.....	Chicantimi, Canada East.
Berny, Ml.....	Burin, diocese Newfoundland.
Burthe, H.....	Bucteuche, New Brunswick.
Bertrand, P.....	Plantagenet, Canada West.
Bérubé J.....	Forsyth, Canada East.
Besserer, G. H.....	Ste. Famille, district Orleans, Canada East.
Billion, L.....	College, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Birs, E.....	St. Sulpice, Canada East.
Bissey, Louis.....	Paris, Canada West.
Blanchard, M.....	St. Philip, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Blanchet, Fred.....	Pubnico, Nova Scotia.
Blanchette, A.....	St. Anne de la Pocaterie, Canada East.
Blois, L.....	St. Ann Pocatiere, dis. Kamouraska, C. E.
Blois, W.....	St. Anne, Pocatiere, dis. Kamouraska, C. E.
Blouin, A.....	Ste. Cécile, dis. Kamouraska, Canada East.
Blouin, J. B.....	Rivière au Renard, Gaspé, Canada East.
Blythe, E.....	St. Martine, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Boily, R.....	St. Ann, Pocatiere, dis. Kamouraska, C. E.
Bois, Edward.....	Maskinonge, Canada East.
Boissonmault, — .....	St. Jacques, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Bolduc, J. B. Z.....	Diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Bonenfant, J.....	Berthier, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Bonin, E.....	Ste. Scholastique, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Boniasant, M. C.....	Seminary, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Bonneau, E.....	Diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Boubat, B.....	Raleigh, Canada West.
Bouchard, A.....	Lake Aylmer, Canada East.
Boucher, C.....	St. Hugh, dio. St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Boucher, F.....	St. Ambroise, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Boucher, J.....	Rivière du Loup, Canada East.
Boucher, O.....	St. Joseph's College, diocese Bytown, C. W.
Boucher, P.....	Matane, Canada East.
Boudrot, C.....	Tang du Nord, Prince Edward's Isle.
Boumet, O.....	Seminary of Quebec.
Bourassa, J.....	St. Bernard, diocese of Quebec, C. East.
Bourassa, Médard.....	Bonsecourt, Canada West.
Bourbournais, F. X.....	Laprairie, Canada East.
Bourgeault, F.....	St. Joseph, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Boyer, A.....	Lachine, Isle de Montreal.
Bourret, L. A.....	St. Anne, Lapocatiere, dis. Kamouraska, C.E.
Bouvier, J.....	Portage du Fort, Canada West.
Brady, John.....	Buckingham, Canada West.
Brady, J.....	Vernon River, Prince Edward's Isle.
Brairie, L.....	Adjala, Canada West.
Brassard, M.....	St. Roch del'Achigan, Canada East.
Brassard, T. L.....	St. Paul, Canada East.
Brassard, T.....	Vaudreuil, Canada East.
Brauns, A.....	Diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Brennan, E.....	Harbor Breton, diocese Newfoundland.
Brennan, Michael.....	Belleville, Canada West.
Brettargh, ———	Trenton, Canada West.
Brien, A.....	Industrie, Canada East.
Brien, L. B.....	St. Mathias, dio. St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Brissette, Jos.....	St. Gabriel, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Brophy, Geo.....	Asphodel, Canada West.
Brosnan, D. J.....	Ste. Sophie, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Brown, J.....	Seminary, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Brown, J.....	Bonavista, diocese Newfoundland.
Bruneau, R. O.....	Verchères, Canada East.
Brunet, A.....	St. Joseph's College, diocese Bytown, C. W.
Brunet, ———	St. Peter's Church, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Brunet, F.....	Diocese Halifax, Canada East.
Brunet, F. X.....	St. Damasus, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Brunet, O.....	Seminary, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Brunet, P.....	St. Rose, Ile Jésus, Canada East.
Burlin, A.....	St. Joseph's College, diocese Bytown, C. W.
Bureau, A.....	St. Francis, Canada East.
Buteau, F.....	Seminary, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Butler, E.....	Diocese Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Byrne, M.....	Eganville, Canada West.
Byrnes, Henry.....	Brockville, Canada West.
V. Rev. Caron, C. O.....	Three Rivers, Canada East.
Cleary, P.....	Bay Bulls, St. John's, N. F.
Caron, Thomas.....	Nicolet, Canada East.
Cassault, B.....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Cazeau, C. F.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Carfagnini, H.....	Seminary, St. John's, N. F.
Crevier, E.....	St. Mary's College, dio. St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Rev. Caisse, F.....	L'Epiphanie, Ile Jésus, Canada East.
Caisse, M.....	Barthelemy, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Campbell, J. N.....	St. Annedela Pocaterie, dis. Kamouraska, C.E.
Cameron, John.....	Antigonish, Nova Scotia.
Campeau, A.....	Beaumont, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Campion, —	Seminary, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Carayon, A.	Diocese Hamilton, Canada West.
Carfagnini, H.	St. John's, diocese Newfoundland.
Carmody, John.	Herring Cove, Nova Scotia.
Caron, T.	St. Vincent, Isle Jésus, Canada East.
Casaubon, L.	Verchères, Canada East.
Casevane, P.	St. Savior's, Quebec, Canada East.
Casenave, —	St. Peter's Church, Montreal, Canada East.
Casgrain, G.	SS. Gervais and Protais, dio. Quebec, C. E.
Casgrain, R.	St. Anne de la Pocaterie, dis. Kamouraska, C. E.
Catellier, F.	Quebec, Canada East.
Catellier, J.	Quebec, Canada East.
Cauvin, —	Sr. Peter's Church, Montreal, Canada East.
Chabot, Edward.	Three Rivers, Canada East.
Chabot, G.	Eveché Montreal, Canada East.
Chagnon, T.	St. Joseph's, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Champagneur, P.	Joliet, Canada East.
Champeaux, J. B.	St. Michael, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Champoux, —	St. Anne des plaines, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Champion, M.	Seminary, Montreal.
Charest, A.	St. Severe, Three Rivers, Canada East.
Charest, Zeph.	Quebec, Canada East.
Charland, D.	St. Clement, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Charlebois, L. A.	College of St. Therese, Montreal, C. E.
Charron, M.	St. Esprit, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Chartier, J. B.	College, St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Chartre, J. B.	St. David, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Chauvin, M.	Diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Chevigny, J. M.	St. Henry, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Chevrefil, G.	St. Anne, Ile de Montreal, Canada East.
Chicoine, J. O.	St. Thomas, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Chisholm, James.	Alexandria, Canada West.
Chisholm, William.	Chelicamp, Nova Scotia.
Cholette, B. F.	St. Polycarp, Canada East.
Chone, P.	Fort William, Canada West.
Clark, P.	Quebec, Canada East.
Clement, Hercules.	Mission, Hudson's Bay.
Clement, P.	Bail, St. Paul, Canada East.
Clement, P.	St. Urbain, Canada East.
Cloutier, C.	Quebec, Canada East.
Cloutier, J. C.	Cacouna, Canada East.
Clure, Michael.	Loughboro, Canada West.
Cody, Thomas.	St. John's N. F.
Colfe, J.	Lake Beauport, Canada East.
Collins, J.	East Hawsbury, Canada West.
Comte, J.	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Comeau, D.	St. Thomas de Pierreville, Canada East.
Condon, E.	Placentia, Newfoundland.
Connolly, J. J.	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Connolly, Thomas.	Woodstock, New Brunswick.
Consineau, M.	St. Therese, Canada East.
Conway, P.	St. Catharine's, Canada West.
Contre, J.	St. Isidore, Canada East.
Coopman, F.	St. Savior's, Quebec, Canada East.
Coopman, F.	Labradore, Canada East.
Corbet, Win.	Bytown, Canada West.
Coté, J.	St. Antonin, district Kamouraska, C. E.
Coté, J. B.	Pointo Levis, Canada East.
Coté, F. X.	Ste. Geneviene, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Coté, F. X.	Nicolet, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Couillard, J. B.....	St. Sophie, Canada East.
Courteau, Julien.....	L'Ardoise, Nova Scotia.
Coyac, S.....	Brock, Canada West.
Coyle, Bernard.....	Emly, Canada West.
Crevier, J.....	St. Pius, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Crevier, P.....	St. Mary's, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Crinnon, P. J.....	Stralford, Canada West.
Cullen, J.....	Burin, Newfoundland.
Cuoq, A.....	Lake of the Two Mountains, Canada East.
V. Rev. Dalton, Ch.....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
Dollard, Patrick.....	Kingston, Canada West.
Domingere, O.....	Sherbrook, College, Canada East.
Dunphy, James.....	Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Rev. Daly, James.....	Annapolis, Nova Scotia.
Dagenais, T. E.....	St. Edward, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Dagenais, L.....	Ste. Thérèse, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Danagher, Peter.....	Amherst, Nova Scotia.
Danaher, Peter.....	Minudie, Nova Scotia.
Dandurand, Damase.....	Bytown, Canada West.
Daniel, F.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Daudet, J.....	Amherstburg, Canada West.
David, Joseph.....	St. Angalique, Canada West.
Dawson, Aeneas... ..	Bytown, Canada West.
Delâge, F. X.....	Islet, Canada East.
Defour, F.....	St. Dominic, Canada East.
De Lavigne, J.....	College Montreal, Canada East.
Deleage, Regis.....	Mission, Hudson's Bay.
Demers, E.....	St. Roch de l'Achigan, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Demortier, F.....	Guelph, Canada West.
Demers, F.....	St. Dionysius, Canada East.
Demortier, P. ....	Fort William, Canada West.
Denis, P. V.....	College, Montreal, Canada East.
Dequoy, J.....	Chatauguay, Canada East.
Dequoy, A.....	St. Jacques, Montreal, C. E.
Derome, G. S.....	Stuckley, diocese Hyacinth, Canada East.
Desauniers, Elie.....	Reviere du Loup, Canada East.
Desauniers, J.....	Nicolet, Canada East.
Desaulniers, J. S.....	St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
De Saunhac, P. A.....	La Passe, Canada West.
Desautels, J.....	Varennes, Canada East.
Desautels, J.....	College Masson, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Desdebut, A....	Bytown, Canada West.
Desilets, L. O.....	City of Three Rivers, Canada East.
Desjardins, L.....	Grande Riviere, Gaspé, Canada East.
Desmarais, E.....	St. Calixte, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Desmazures, C.....	Montreal, Canada East.
Desnoyers, L.....	St. Césaire, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Desorey, O.....	St. Alexandre, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Desrochers, B.....	St. Croix, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Desruisseaux, H.....	St. Marie de la Beauce, Canada East.
Destroismaison, J. F.....	St. Francois, Isle Orleans, Canada East.
Deziel, J. D.....	N. D. de Levis, Canada East.
Domingue, O.....	Sherbrooke College, dio. Hyacinth, C. W.
Dion, Ch.....	St. Prosper, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Dion, E. V.....	St. Modeste, district Kamouraská, C. E.
Dionne, H.....	St. Lucie, New Brunswick.
Dionne, P.....	St. Alban, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Donahoe, O....	Toronto, Canada West.
Dorion, J. H.....	Yamachiche, Canada East.
Dorval, F.....	L'Assomption, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Dostié, L. H.....	Gentilly, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Doucet, J.....	St. Heléne, district of Kamouraska, C. E.
Doucet, N.....	St. Andre, district of Kamouraska, C. E.
Dowd, P. ....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Dowling, M.....	St. Silvestre, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Doyle, E.....	St. Andrew's, New Brunswick.
Drapeau, J. B.....	Longue Pointe, Canada East.
Drolet, G.....	St. Silvester, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Drolet, H.....	St. Jude, dio. St. Hyacinth, " "
Drolet, P.....	Ecureuils, Canada East.
Drummond, James.....	White Haven, Nova Scotia.
Dubé, P. C.....	St. Martin, Ile Jesus, Canada East.
Duffy, James.....	South West Newfoundland.
Dufour, C.....	Coteau du Lac, Canada East.
Dufour, E.....	St. Lazare, Quebec, Canada East.
Dufresne, A. B.....	Dunham, Canada East.
Dufresne, A. E.....	Sherbrooke, Canada East.
Dufresne, N.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Dufresne, P.....	College, St. Hyacinth, " "
Duhamel, J. B.....	Sherbrook College, St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Duguay, M.....	St. Flavie, district Kamouraska, C. E.
Duhault, G.....	St. Maurice, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Duhaut, A.....	Coteau St. Louis, Montreal, Canada East.
Dumas, Joseph.....	Armagh, " "
Dumesail, A.....	College of St. Hyacinth, " "
Dumontier, F.....	Ristigouche, " "
Dumontier, J. L.....	St. Robert, " "
Dunn, W.....	St. Catharine, dioc. Quebec, " "
Dunphy, E.....	Carleton, New Brunswick.
Dunphy, Rd.....	Witless Bay; St. John's N. F.
Dupuis, A.....	St. Anne, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Dupuis, A.....	College L'Assomption, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Dupny, J. B.....	St. Helen, district Kamouraska, C. E.
Dupuy, J. B.....	St. Anthony, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Duranquet, D.....	Garden River, Canada West.
Durocher, E.....	Boloeil, Canada East.
Durocher, F.....	St. Savior's, Quebec, Canada East.
Durthaller, —.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada East.
Durocher, J. B.....	St. Ephrem, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Ebrard, Augustus.....	St. Andrew Avellino, Cumberland, C. W.
Egan, M.....	Nelson, New Brunswick.
Fabre, E. C.....	Evaché, Montreal, Canada East.
Faleur, J. B.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Falvey, J.....	St. Columban, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Fauche, S.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal.
Faucher, E.....	Lothbiniere, Canada East.
Farrell, P.....	St. John's, New Brunswick.
Farrelly, James.....	Lindsay, Canada West.
Fatard, E. S.....	Daystown, district Gaspé, Canada East.
Fauteaux, —.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
Ferland, J. B.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Ferrard, P.....	St. Croix, Manibouline Isle, Canada West.
Fisette, A.....	St. Cuthbert, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Fitzgerald, William.....	Paris, Canada West.
Foisy, M.....	St. Stanislas, Koska, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Foley, John.....	Wolfe Island, Canada West.
Foley, John Vincent.....	Vincent, Westport, Canada West.
Forristal, W.....	St. John's, Newfoundland.
Fortin, C. E.....	Abbotsford, Canada East.
Fortin, M.....	Paspebeac, dist. of Gaspé.
Fortier, T.....	Nicolet, Three Rivers, C. E.
Fournier, L.....	St. Adele, diocese Montreal, C. E.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Fauché, S.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal.
Fortier, T.....	Nicolet, Canada East.
Fracton, C.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
Francaur, N.....	St. Thomas.
Frechette, W.....	St. Francis Batiscan, Canada East.
Franchemontague, A.....	Seminary of St. Sulpice, Montreal.
Fripps, J.....	St. Lawrence, New Foundland.
Funcken, P.....	St. Agatha, Canada West.
V. Rev. Gauvreau, C.....	St. Anne de la Pocatière, Canada East.
Gordon, Edward.....	Hamilton, Canada West.
Granet, D.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Rev. Gaboury, J.....	Milton, Canada East.
Gagné, L.....	St. Henry, diocese of Montreal, C. E.
Gagnier, Joseph.....	Orms town, Canada East.
Gagnon, C.....	Eboulements, Canada East.
Gagnon, J. B.....	Chicoutimi, Canada East.
Gagnon, J. F.....	Berthier, Montreal, Canada East.
Garceau, C. Z.....	St. Narcisse, Three Rivers, Canada East.
Gariépy, P.....	St. Anne de Beauport, Canada East.
Griépy, L.....	St. Anicet, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Gastineau, R. P.....	St. Eustache, " " "
Gaudin, G.....	Petite Riviere, "
Gauthier, N.....	Sorel, "
Gavreau, F.....	Tracide, New Brunswick.
Gay, John M.....	St. Croix, Nova Scotia.
Geary, Dennis.....	Dartmouth, "
Gelinas, Isaac.....	Nicolet, Canada East.
Gelinas, Ph.....	" " "
Gendron, P. S.....	College St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Germain, J. E.....	Campton, "
Gibaud, A.....	College, Montreal, "
Gibra, L.....	College, Toronto, Canada West.
Giguere, —.....	Varenes, Canada East.
Giguère, F.....	Sorel, "
Germain, M. St.....	St. Laurent, Isle de Montreal, C. E.
Gill, L.....	Grondines, C. E.
Gilmartin, P.....	Kingston, Canada West.
Gingras, Z.....	Ecureulis, Canada East.
Gingras, Leon.....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Gingras, Louis.....	" " "
Ginguet, J. S.....	Gatinau, Canada West.
Girard, J.....	Sandwich, "
Girard, M.....	Paincourt, "
Girouard, H. L.....	St. Simon, Canada East.
Girroir, Hubert.....	Arichat, Nova Scotia.
Gleason, H.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Gockeln, W.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, C. E.
Godard, M.....	College of St. Hyacinth, "
Gobout, N.....	Lambton, "
Gruthéer, D.....	Seminary, Quebec, "
Goudeau, —.....	Descousse, Nova Scotia.
Gosselin, A.....	Shediac, New Brunswick.
Gosselin, A.....	St. Jean, Isle of Orleans, Canada East.
Granjon, B.....	Seminary, Montreal, "
Grant, John.....	Broad Cove, Nova Scotia.
Graton, J.....	St. Janvier, Canada East.
Grattan, B.....	St. Catherine's, Canada West.
Gravel, J.....	Laprairie, Canada East.
Gravouille, L.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada East.
Grenier, A.....	St. Saviour's, Quebec, "
Genier, L. H.....	St. Elzear, "



NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Grenier, O.....	Leeds, Canada East
Grenier, T. B.....	St. Hedri, diocese of Montreal, "
Griffin, J.....	St. David, "
Griffa, L.....	Thornhill, Canada West.
Groult, A. F.....	St. Benoit, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Guertin, E.....	St. Stanislaus, Three Rivers, Canada East.
Guertin, J. N.....	St. Casimir, "
Guilmet, E.....	Percé, Gaspé, "
Guillemet, J.....	Kingsey, "
Guillaume, C.....	St. Andrew, Avellan, "
Guyon, L.....	St. Elizabeth, diocese Montreal, "
V. Rev. Hannan, Michael.....	Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Rev. Haley, J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Halle, E.....	Ste. Marguerite, dio. Quebec, Canada East.
Hamel, T. E.....	Seminary, Quebec, "
Hamelin, C.....	Wotton, "
Hamelin, N. O.....	De Levis, "
Hanneburg, M.....	St. Mary's, Newfoundland.
Hanipaux, J.....	St. Croix, Manitouline, Canada West.
Hannigan, Wm.....	Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Hardy, J.....	St. Mary's College, St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Hardy, N.....	St. Roch of Richelieu, dio. St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Harkin, P. H.....	St. Columbe, Quebec, Canada East.
Harper, John.....	St. Gregorie, Three Rivers, Canada East.
Harty, Wm.....	Kempville, Canada West.
Havequez, A.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, C. E.
Hay, George.....	St. Andrew's, Canada West.
Hébert, N.....	Kamouraska, Canada East.
Hébert, O.....	St. Arsene, district Kamouraska, C. E.
Heffling, J.....	London, Canada West.
Hevey, P.....	St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Hicks, E.....	Eveché, Montreal, "
Higgins, Bernard.....	Sheffield, Canada West.
Hobin, J.....	Barrie, "
Hoffman, J.....	Lothbiniere, Canada East.
Hogan, J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Holden, Philip.....	Liverpool, Nova Scotia.
Holzer, John.....	Guelph, Canada West.
Hotte, S. C.....	St. John the Baptist, Canada East.
Houlahan, P.....	St. John's, N. Brunswick.
Huot, L. J.....	St. Norbert, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Huot, P.....	St. Foye, diocese Quebec, "
Hurteau, E. T.....	St. Lin, diocese Montreal, "
Jaffre, J.....	Chatham, Canada West.
Jamot, J. S.....	Barrie, "
Jannote, F.....	St. Mélanie, diocese Montreal, Canada East
Joseph, F.....	Chatham, Canada West.
Jouvent, J.....	Grenville, "
Juhel, C. V.....	Clifton, "
Keegan, M.....	Kingston, "
Keleher, R.....	Sandwich, "
Kelly, O.....	Peterborough, "
Kelly, P.....	diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Kennedy, James.....	Kentville, Nova Scotia.
Kennedy, T.....	Penetanguishene, Canada West.
Kertson, G. S.....	Granby, "
Kiroack, N.....	St. Guillaume, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Kirwan, T.....	Port Sarnia, Canada West.
V. Rev. Lafleche, L.....	Nicoles, Canada East.
Laughlan, Jos.....	North Sydney, Nova Scotia.
Rev. Labelle, A.....	Sault au Recollet, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Labelle, E.....	Repentigny, “
Labelle, F.....	“ “
Lahelle, J. B.....	“ “
Laberge, J.....	Ancienne, Lorette, “
Lacan, J.....	Lake of the Two Mountains, Canada East.
Lacoursiere, J.....	Warwick, Canada East.
Ladrière, A.....	St. Fabien, district of Kamouraska, C. E.
Lafrance, P.....	diocese St. Hyacinth, Canada West.
Lafrance, F. X.....	Memramcook, New Brunswick.
Lagacé, P.....	St. Anne de la Pocatière, Canada East.
Lagier, ———	St. Peter's Church, Montreal, “
Lagorce, ———	Montreal, “
Lagueux, J.....	St. Agnes, diocese Quebec, “
Lahaie, L.....	Cap Sante, “
Laliberté, F.....	Seminary, Quebec, “
Lalor, E. B.....	Hungerford, Canada West.
Lalor, Murth.....	Pictou, “
Lamage, N.....	St. Zotique.
Lamarque, M.....	St. Viucent, Isle of Jesus, dio. Mont., C. E.
Lamarche, G.....	College, St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Lambort, S.....	St. Mary's College, St. Hyacinth, Can: East.
Langevin, Edmond C. H.	Quebec, “
Langlon, A.....	St. Charles, “
Langevin, J.....	Quebec, “
Langlois, A.....	Grondines, “
Laporte, D.....	Kildare, “
Laporte, D.....	College L'Assomption, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Laporte, G.....	“ “ “ “
Larcher, A.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada East.
Larocque, C.....	Dorchester, “
Larré, R.....	Seminary, Montreal, “
Larue, B. ....	“ “ “
Larue, N.....	St. Paulin, “
Larue, R.....	College, St. Hyacinth, “
Lasnier, J.....	St. Zotique, diocese Montreal, “
Lasalle, V.....	Laprairie, “
Lassissrai, Arthur.....	St. Paulin, Three Rivers, “
Laufhuber, J.....	Guelph, Canada West.
Laussler, E.....	Peel, “
Lauzier, F.....	La Peche, “
Lavallée, N.....	St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jesus, Can. East.
Lauzon, J.....	Varennes, diocese Montreal, “
Laurent, P.....	Oshawa, Canada West.
Laverdiere, C. H. ....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Laverlochere, Nich.....	Riviere du Desert, Canada West.
Lavoie, E.....	Longueuil, Canada East.
Lebel, C.....	St. Thomas, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Lebaudy, P. P.....	Penetanguishene, Canada West.
Leblanc, P. ....	Eveche, Montreal, Canada East.
Lellanc, O.....	Sherbrook College, St. Hyacinth, Can. East.
Le Blanc, J.....	Holy Guardian Angels, “
Leclaire, B. J.....	Stanbridge, “
Leclaire, G.....	Hemingford, “
Leclair, J. B.....	St. Pierre, “
Leclerc, N.....	N. D. de Levis, “
Lecours, C.....	St. Amatus, diocese St. Hyacinth, “
Leconrs, Hon.....	Quebec, “
Leduc, F. X.....	Ange Gardien, diocese Quebec, “
Lee, J.....	Brock, Canada West.
Lefebvre, J.....	St. Joseph's College. Bytown, C. W.
Lefebvre, L.....	St. Geneveve, Isle Montreal, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	
Rev. Lefebvre, R.....	St. Eustache,	Canada East.
Lefebvre, M.....	College, Montreal,	"
Lefranc, P.....	St. Hyacinth,	"
Legare, A. ....	Seminary, Quebec,	"
Legare, C.....	"	"
Lemay, A.....	St. Victoria, dio. St. Hyacinth,	"
Lemieux, M.....	Quebec,	"
Lemoine, G. L.....	"	"
Lemonde, J. B.....	St. Sauveur, diocese Montreal,	"
Lenoir, C.....	Seminary, Montreal,	"
Lenoir, H.....	"	"
Leonard, — .....	St. Peter's Church, Montreal,	"
Lesage, G.....	Boucherville, C. E.	
Levéque, J. E.....	St. Mark, diocese St. Hyacinth,	"
Levéque, N.....	Louis de Gonzague, dio. Montreal,	"
Levéque, P.....	College St. Hyacinth,	"
L'heureux, F.....	Contrecoeur,	"
Liesse, N. D.....	Rivière Ouelle.	
L'ivre, — .....	Chezsetcooke, Nova Scotia.	
Limoges, M.....	Sorel, Canada East.	
Loranger, C.....	St. Marthe, district Montreal, Canada East.	
Lussier, L.....	St. Valentin,	"
Lynch, T.....	Ingersoll, Canada West.	
Lynch, James.....	Allumette,	"
Lynch, Michael.....	Kitley,	"
V. Rev. McDonagh, J. H.....	Perth,	"
McDonald, Angus.....	Kingston,	"
McDonald, Alex'r.....	Mabou, Nova Scotia.	
McDonald, James.....	Indian River, Prince Edward's Island.	
Manseau, A.....	Industrie, Canada East.	
Donald, John.....	St. Raphael, Canada West.	
Rev. Mackey, Michael.....	Tyandanoaga,	"
Madden, J.....	Port Hope,	"
Malden, Patrick L.....	Frenchtown, Nova Scotia.	
Mahent, P. S.....	Hamilton, Canada West.	
Mainguy, F.....	Windsor,	"
Mailley, J.....	St. Irnee, Quebec, Canada East.	
Maistre, — .....	Sault St. Louis,	"
Malbos, Joseph.....	Sandwich, Canada West.	
Malo, Stan.....	Becancour,	"
Mangeau, J. L.....	St. Genevieve, Isle Montreal, Canada East.	
Manriet, H.....	Bytown, Canada West.	
Marceau, L.....	Isle Verte, Canada East.	
Marceau, Sim.....	St. Simon, district Kamouraska, Can. East.	
Marchesseau, G.....	St. Rosalie, diocese St. Hyacinth,	"
Marcotte, H.....	Lavaltrie,	"
Marcoux, A.....	St. Zephirin,	"
Marcou, Dennis.....	Champlain,	"
Marcoux, F. X.....	St. Regis, diocese Montreal,	"
Marechal, L. D.....	St. Jacques, del' Achigan, dio. Montreal, C.E.	
Marechal, P.....	Guelph, Canada West.	
Mark, John.....	Chester, Nova Scotia.	
Marquis, J. C.....	St. Pierre Celestin, Canada East.	
Marsolais, C. E.....	St. Clement,	"
Marsolais, P.....	Seminary, Montreal	"
Martel, A.....	St. Alexis, diocese Montreal, Canada East.	
Martel, J.....	St. Alexandre, dist. Kamouraska,	"
Martel, L. J.....	Rivière des Prairies,	"
Martin, Felix.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal,	"
Martin, G.....	St. Edwards,	"
Martin, M.....	Chambly, C. E.	

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Martineau, A. J.....	St. Urbain, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Martineau, D.....	St. Charles, " "
Matte, Jos. ....	Somerset, " "
Matte, J.....	Kingston, Canada West.
Mayrand, Ar.....	St. Ursule, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
McCarthy, Isaac.....	Williamstown, Canada West.
McCauley, M.....	St. Pius, diocese Hyacinth, Canada East.
McChene, J.....	St. Joseph's College, Bytown, Canada West.
McDevitt, H. B.....	Fredericton, New Brunswick.
McDonagh, James.....	McNair's Cove, Nova Scotia.
McDonagh, P.....	Douro, Canada West.
McDonald, A.....	St. Dunstan's College, Charlott'n, P. Ed's Isle.
McDonald, D.....	East Point, Prince Edward's Island.
McDonald, D. S.....	Tignish, Prince Edward's Island.
McDonald, F. J.....	Georgetown, " "
McDonald, H. J.....	Arisaig, Nova Scotia.
McDonell.....	Val Clartier, Canada East.
McDonald, Kenneth.....	West River, Nova Scotia.
McDonnell, John V.....	Port Mulgrave, Nova Scotia.
McFeeley, B.....	Fitzroy, Canada West.
McGauran, Bernard.....	Quebec, Canada East.
McGrath, Patrick.....	St. Joseph's College, Bytown, Canada West.
McGuirk, H.....	St. Basil, New Brunswick.
McGuey, P.....	Chelsea, Canada West.
McGilvray, Ronald.....	Cape George, Nova Scotia.
McGill, J.....	St. Joseph's College, Bytown, Can. West.
McIntyre, J.....	Camden, " "
McIntyre, P.....	Broc, Prince Edward's Island.
McIsaac, Alexander.....	Bay St. Lawrence, Nova Scotia.
McKinnon, Donald.....	Grand Narrows, " "
McKeagney, P.....	St. Bruno, New Brunswick.
McLean, Allen.....	Creignish, Nova Scotia.
McLeod Neil.....	East Bay, " "
McLeod, William B.....	Havre a Bouche, Nova Scotia.
McLeod, William.....	Meteghan, " "
McMahon, Thomas.....	St. Charles, Canada West.
McManus, M.....	College of Regiopolis, Canada West.
McManus, W.....	Rechebucto, New Brunswick.
McNulty, John.....	Hamilton, Canada West.
McPhee, P.....	St. Andrew's, Prince Edward's Island.
McSween, Alexander.....	Gaysboro, Nova Scotia.
Meade, John.....	Winchester, Canada West.
Meighan, Richard.....	Main a-Dieu, Nova Scotia.
Messner, C.....	St. Clement's, Canada West.
Methot, E. M.....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Méville, Cajetan.....	Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands.
Michaud E.....	Ste. Anne, des Monts, Canada East.
Michel, T.....	Toronto, Canada West.
Michel, Joseph.....	Aylmer, " "
Michel, F.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada East.
Michon, J. D.....	Roxton, " "
Mithot, E. M.....	Seminary of Quebec.
Mignault, P. M.....	Chambly, Canada East.
Milette, A.....	St. Augustin, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Millier, H.....	St. Hilary, diocese St. Hyacinth, " "
Miloy, M.....	Bathurst, New Brunswick.
Mireau, M.....	St. Elizabeth, Canada East.
Molloy, Michael.....	Bytown, Canada West.
Monet, O.....	St. Gregory, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Mondor, T.....	St. Mary's College, " "
Mooney, J. A.....	Shipegan, New Brunswick.

REV.	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Moore, F. E.	St. Frederic, Canada East.	
Moreau, E.	Eveche, Montreal, Canada East.	
Moreau, H.	" "	"
Moreau, L. Z.	St. Hyacinth, Canada East.	
Moreau, J.	St. Thomas, Pierreville, Canada East.	
Morin, F.	Cap St. Ignace,	"
Morin, J.	St. Jacques le Mineur, dio. Montreal, C. E.	
Morin, M.	Lachenaie, Canada East.	
Morin, H.	St. Luc. dio. Montreal, C. E.	
Morisette, F.	St. Fidele, diocese Quebec.	
Morrison, C. F.	St. Cyprien, E. diocese Montreal, Can. East.	
Morrison, J.	St. Urbain, Quebec,	"
Moyen, M.	College, Montreal.	"
Mulligan, P.	Niagara, Canada West.	
Mulcay, M.	Toronto,	"
Murphy, J.	Quebec, Canada East.	
Murphy, J.	Biddulph,	"
Murphy, James	Ferryland, St. John's, N. F.	
Murray, J. C.	Petitcondiac, New Brunswick.	
Musart, L.	Sandwich, Canada West.	
Nadeau, G.	St. Lucia, district Kamouraska, Can. East.	
Nelligan, J.	St. Joseph, de la Beauce,	"
Nercam, A.	Seminary, Montreal,	"
Noiseux, Alf.	St. Etienne. dio. Three Rivers,	"
Nowlan, P.	Little Placentia, Newfoundland.	
Normandin, E.	Lachenaie, C. E.	
Northgraves, George R.	College, Toronto, Canada West.	
Nugent, J. J.	St. John's, New Brunswick.	
Nugent, John.	St. John's, Newfoundland.	
O'Boyle, T.	Gloucester, Canada West.	
O'Boyle, C.	" "	"
O'Brien, J.	St. Joseph's College, Bytown, Canada West.	
O'Brien, J.	Kingston,	"
O'Brien, M.	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.	
O'Connell, P.	Richmond, Canada West.	
O'Connor, D.	Toronto,	"
O'Connor, J.	St. Joseph's College, Bytown, Canada West.	
O'Connor, J. S.	Cornwall,	"
O'Connor, John.	Carbouier, Newfoundland.	
O'Connor, Th.	Portugal Cove,	"
O'Donnell, A.	N. D. du Rosarie, dio. St. Hyacinth, C. E.	
O'Donnell, James.	St. John's, Newfoundland.	
O'Donnell, Richard.	" "	"
O'Farrell, —	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.	
O'Flynn, J.	Toronto, Canada West.	
O'Grady, J.	St. Giles, diocese Quebec, Canada East.	
O'Keefe, E.	Brigus, Newfoundland.	
O'Keefe, E.	Toronto, Canada West.	
Oliva, F.	St. Lambert, diocese Quebec, Canada East.	
Olscamp, J. B.	St. Stanislaus, dio. Three Rivers,	"
O'Malley, A.	L'Griginal, Canada West.	
O'Neil, J.	Trepessey, Newfoundland.	
Oram, W.	Sandwich, Canada West.	
O'Regan, L.	Nerepis, New Brunswick.	
O'Reilly, E.	Toronto Grove, Canada West.	
O'Reilly, Hugh.	New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.	
O'Reilly, John.	Dundas, Canada West.	
O'Shea, Michael Mary	Adjala,	"
Otis, L.	Grand Baie,	"
Ouellet, L.	Calumet,	"

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
V. Rev. Paquet, J. M.....	Carquet, New Brunswick.
Point, P.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
Rev. Paillet, Alex.....	Riviere du Desert, Canada West.
Palaton, J. J.....	College, Montreal, Canada East.
Papineau, T. V.....	St. Barthelemi, dio. Montreal, Can. East.
Paquet, B.....	Quebec, "
Paradis, Charles.....	Three Rivers, "
Paradis, P.....	St. Paul, "
Paradis, F.....	St. Anne, de la Pocatière, "
Paradis, J.....	St. Francois du Lac, "
Parant, E. E.....	Chateau Richer, "
Paré, J. O.....	Eveche, Montreal, "
Paré, L. P.....	St. Athanasius, "
Parent, Louis.....	St. Jean, Port Joli, "
Parent, L. E.....	Pointe aux Trembles, dio. Quebec, Can. East.
Patry, P.....	St. Pachel, district Kamouraska, "
Payette, A.....	Terrebome, diocese Montreal, "
Payment, E.....	Charlebourg, "
Pelletier, A.....	St. Anne de la Pocatière, "
Pelletier, J. B.....	Isle aux Cludres, "
Pelletier, J. B.....	N. D. de Levis, "
Pelletier, Joseph.....	Richibucto, New Brunswick.
Pelletier, N.....	Stanford, Canada East.
Pelletier, O.....	St. Bridget, dio. St. Hyacinth, Can. East.
Pellissier, L.....	Seminary, Montreal, "
Pepin, T.....	Boucherville, "
Perras, J. B.....	St. Jean des Chaillons, "
Perrault, F.....	St. Polycarpe, diocese Montreal, "
Perrault, J. J.....	Isle Bizard, "
Perrault, J. J.....	Seminary, Montreal, "
Perrault, N.....	St. Jerome, dio. Montreal, "
Perrault, F.....	St. Clement, " "
Peromeau, J. B.....	Milton, "
Perry, S. E.....	Egmont Bay, Prince Edward's Island.
Pessin, T.....	Laprairie, C. E.
Peterson, Jas.....	Fredericton, New Brunswick.
Phelan, Thos.....	Cone Head, Charlottetown, "
Pian, J.....	Hudson Bay Mission, Canada West.
Picard, E.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Piché, N.....	St. Alphonse, dio. Montreal, Canada East.
Piette, M.....	St. Bruno, " "
Pigeon, M.....	Stanstead, "
Pilon, V.....	Eveche, Montreal, "
Pilote, F.....	St. Anne de la Pocatière, "
Plamondon, F.....	Quebec, "
Plamondon, F.....	Eveche, Montreal, "
Plante, E. G.....	Quebec, "
Plinguet, V.....	Ste. Scholastique, dio. Montreal, "
Poire, C. E.....	St. Anselme, dio. Quebec, "
Pominville, L.....	Pointe Claire, "
Porlier, P.....	Pointe aux Trembles, "
Potvin, P.....	St. Dennis, dist. of Kamouraska, "
Poulin, L.....	St. Isidore, dio. Montreal, "
Poulin, P.....	Ct. Philomène, dio. Montreal, "
Poulin, C.....	St. Hyacinth, "
Poulin, L. E.....	St. Ann, "
Pouliot, C.....	St. Ambroise, dio. Quebec, "
Pouliot, P.....	St. Gervais and Protais, dio. Quebec, C. E.
Power, Patrick.....	Halifax, Nova Scotia,
Preevost, H.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Prevost, L.....	Lachine, "

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Primeau, M.....	Berthier, Berthier Co., Canada East.
Prince, J.....	St. Pierre, “
Prince, J. J.....	College, St. Hyacinth, “
Proulx, A.....	St. Philip, dio. Montreal, “
Proulx, J. B.....	Oshawa, Canada West.
Proulx, L.....	St. Valier, Canada East.
Proulx, L.....	Ste. Marie de la Beauce, Canada East,
Provancher, L.....	St. Joachim, dio. Quebec, “
Provencal, J. A.....	St. Cesaire, dio. St. Hyacinth, “
Provost, T.....	Vaudreuil, “
Quertier, E.....	St. Denis, dist. Kamouraska, “
Quevillan, J.....	St. Vincent's, “
Quin, E.....	St. Stephen's, New Brunswick.
Quin, James.....	St. John's, “
Quin, John.....	St. John's, “
Quigley, Dr.....	Simcoe, Canada West.
Quinlan, James.....	Kingston, “
Quinn, —.....	Rawdon, Canada East.
Quinn, J.....	Farnham, “
Quinnan, James.....	Syney, Nova Scotia.
Quinnan, John.....	Tracadie, “
Quinnan, John.....	Yarmouth, “
Quirk, J.....	Perth, Canada West.
Racine, Anth.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Racine, D.....	Reviere du Loup, dio. Quebec, Can. East.
Raymond, J. S.....	College, St. Hyacinth, “
Raynel, J.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
Reboul, Francis J.....	Mission des Chartiers, Canada West.
Beboul, Francis.....	Bytown, “
Refour, F.....	St. Dominic, dio. St. Hyacinth, Can. East.
Regourd, L.....	Seminary, Montreal, “
Reignier, A.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, “
Remillard, O.....	St. Jean, Dorchester.
Renaud, O.....	Terre Bonne, Canada East.
Resther, J. Z.....	St. Athanasius, dio. St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Reynolds, M. ....	Bedique Road, Prince Edward's Island.
Rezé, P. J.....	diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Ricard, E.....	St. Anne, dio. Three Rivers, Canada East.
Richard, C.....	Eboulements, “
Richardson, W.....	St. Agatha, dio. Quebec, “
Rimillaro, —.....	St. Edwards, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Rioux, J.....	St. Eloi, dist. Kamouraska, “
Ritchotte, Coll.....	L'Assomption, dio. Montreal, “
Robert, R.....	Blairfindier, “
Robin, B.....	St. Flavian, dio. Quebec, “
Roche, P.....	Prescott, Canada West.
Rochette, F.....	St. Bernard, Lacolle, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Rogers, James.....	Bermuda, Nova Scotia.
Roles, J. P.....	diocese Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Rondeau, P.....	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
Rooney, F. P.....	Power street, dio. Toronto, Canada West.
Rossiter, J. R.....	Gananoque, “
Rouleau, Luke.....	diocese Kingston, “
Rousseau, E.....	Notre Dame du Portage, Canada East.
Rousseau, P.....	Seminary, dio. Montreal, “
Rousseau, U.....	Matane, dist. Kamouraska, “
Rousseau, R.....	Seminary, dio. Montreal, “
Rosscan, Z.....	St. Moneque, dio. Three Rivers, “
Rousselot, V.....	Seminary, dio. Montreal, “

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Routier, H.....	Pointe Levis, Canada East.
Roux, M.....	Les Cedres, "
Rouxel, —.....	Seminary, dio. Montreal, "
Roy, Cl.....	St. Aubert, dist. Kamour, "
Roy, L.....	Trois Pistoles, "
Roy, J. A.....	Egmont Bay, Prince Edward's Island.
Roy, T.....	Port Dauphin street, dio. Quebec, C. E.
Roy, P.....	St. Norbert, d'Arthabaska, "
Royer, J.....	St. Saviour's, dio. Quebec, "
Ryan, James.....	Brantford, Canada West,
Ryan, J.....	Oakville, "
Ryan, John.....	St. Mary's, dio. Newfoundland.
V. Rev. Sweeney, J.....	diocese St. John's, New Brunswick.
Rev. Sassaville, J.....	St. Basil, Canada East.
Sauvadet, A.....	Toronto, Canada West.
Saucier, F.....	St. Thomas, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Saucier, P.....	Restigouche, dist. Gaspé, "
Sax, P.....	St. Romuald, diocese Quebec, "
Scanlon, Matt.....	King's Grove, diocese Newfoundland.
Schemmel, S.....	St. Mary's College, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Schulze, John.....	Antigonish, Nova Scotia.
Sears, Thomas.....	Picton, Nova Scotia.
Seguin, J.....	St. Louis de Gonzague, dio. Montreal, "
Shea, John.....	Diocese Sandwich Canada West.
Shea, T.....	Adgala, "
Singer, Z.....	College, diocese Montreal, "
Sirois, T. E.....	St. Barnabé, diocese Three Rivers, "
Sirois, Z.....	St. Pierre, Riv. du Sub, "
Smith, Terence.....	Smith's Falls, Canada West.
Soly, F. X.....	Diocese St. Hyacinth, "
Sorin, V.....	Seminary St. Sulpice, diocese Montreal.
Soulerid, J. M.....	College, diocese Toronto, Canada West.
Springer, E.....	St. Amatus, "
Stafford, J.....	Diocese Kingston, "
St. Aubin, T.....	St. George, diocese St. Hyacinth, "
St. George, C.....	Granby, "
St. Germain.....	St. Laurent, Ile de Mont, "
Strain, James.....	Mount St. Patrick, Canada West.
Suzor, L. H.....	St. Christophe, diocese Three Rivers, "
Sweron, M.....	St. Lucio, New Brunswick.
Sylvester, P. A.....	St. Marcel, "
Synnott, J.....	Orillia, Canada West.
V. Rev. Truteau, A. F.....	Eveché, diocese Montreal, "
Rev. Tabaret, J.....	St. Joseph's College, Bytown, Canada West.
Tabaret, Joseph.....	Seminary, Bytown, "
Tahan, M.....	Belle Riveire, "
Tailhand, L.....	Diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Talbot, G.....	Chicoutimi, "
Tallet, J.....	Lake of the Two Mountains, Canada East.
Tambareau, D. H.....	Seminary, diocese Montreal, "
Tardif, Charles.....	Isle aux Grues, "
Tanguay, C.....	Rimouski, "
Tardif, J.....	St. Pierre, Isle Orleans, "
Taupier, J. S.....	St. Mary's College, "
Taschereau, E. A.....	Seminary, diocese Quebec, "
Tasse, M.....	College St. Thérèse, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Tasse, S.....	College St. Thérèse, "
Tessier, F. X.....	St. Francois de la Beauce, "



## NAMES.

## RESIDENCE.

Rev. Tetreau, F.....	College, diocese St. Hyacinth, Canada East.	
Tetu, D. H.....	St. Roch des Aulnets,	"
Théberge, — .....	St. Augustin, dio. Montreal,	"
Théberge, A.....	Terre Bonne,	"
Théoret, R.....	Ste. Julie, diocese Montreal, C. E.	
Therrien, E.....	Ste. Martine, dio. Montreal, C. E.	
Thibaudier, A.....	St. André, diocese Montreal, Canada East.	
Thibadeau, M.....	Vandreuil,	"
Thibault, A.....	St. Cécile, diocese Montreal,	"
Thibault, G.....	Longeuil,	"
Thiry, T.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal.	
Torques, M.....	Rimouski,	"
Toupin, A.....	St. Placide, diocese Montreal,	"
Toupin, J.....	Seminary, diocese Montreal,	"
Toupin, T.....	Diocese Three Rivers,	"
Tourigny, — .....	Yamaska,	"
Trahin, L.....	Richmond,	"
Trahan, H.....	St. Gregory, Three Rivers, C. E.	
Tranchemontague, A....	Seminary of Sulpice, Montreal.	
Tremblay, G... ..	Beaufort,	"
Troy, E.....	Torbay, Newfoundland.	
Trudeau, Alex.....	Diocese Bytown, Canada West.	
Trudel, A.....	St. Isidore, diocese Montreal,	"
Trudelle, C.....	Baie St. Paul,	"
Turcot, L.....	St. Hermas. diocese Montreal,	"
Turgeon, F.....	St. Didace, diocese Three Rivers,	"
Vachers, M.....	Seminary, Montreal,	"
Valade, J.....	Eveché, Montreal,	"
Valleé, S.....	Islet, Canada East.	
Vasseur, A.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal,	"
Vaughan, E.....	Huntly, Canada West.	
Veniard, — .....	Montreal, Canada East.	
Vereker, James.....	Sussex Vale, New Brunswick.	
Vereker, — .....	St. John's, Newfoundland.	
Vereker, R.....	New Brunswick.	
Verreau, H. A.....	College St. Thérèse, diocese Montreal,	"
Vezina, Mr.....	L'Assomption, diocese Montreal,	"
Vignon, F.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal,	"
Villedieuve, J. B.....	Grande Brulé,	"
Villeneuve, L.....	Seminary, Montreal,	"
Villers, P.....	Ste. Gertrude, diocese Three Rivers,	"
Vincent, Charles.....	College, Toronto, Canada West.	
Vinel, J. J.....	Berthier, C. E.	
Vinet, C. L.....	St. Constant, dio. Montreal,	"
Vinet, J. J.....	Sault au Recollet, Canada West.	
Voisard, M.....	Fort Erie,	"
V. Rev. Walsh, K.....	Harbor Main, Newfoundland.	
Rev. Walsh, James.....	Oliver's Cove, Newfoundland.	
Walsh, J.....	Bathurst street, Toronto, C. W.	
Walsh, J.....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.	
Walsh, Michael.....	St. John's, Newfoundland.	
Walsh, Thomas.....	Windsor, Nova Scotia.	
Walsh, John.....	Kingston, Canada West.	
Ward, Patrick.....	Silton Harbor, Newfoundland.	
Wardy, C.....	Newmarket, Canada West.	
Wassereau, L. A.....	Goderich,	"
Watier, J.....	St. Francis de Sales, Ile Jésus, C. W.	
Woods, John.....	Halifax, Nova Scotia.	

# PAPAL COURT.

## HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX,

(GIOVANNI MARIA MASTAI FERRETTI),

Born in Sinigaglia, 13th May, 1792; reserved *in petto* 23d December, 1839; published Cardinal Priest of the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, 14th December, 1840; elected Pope, 16th June, 1846, and crowned 21st of same month and year.

HON. AND RT. REV. MONSIGNOR TALBOT, *Private Chamberlain to his Holiness.*

## THE SACRED COLLEGE.

### THE CARDINAL BISHOPS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

1. MATTEI, MARIUS, born at Pergola, Bishop of Porta and Santa Rufina, Sub-Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the tribunal of the Segnatura, and Arch-priest of the Patriarchal Basilica of the Vatican. Born 1792. Created 1832.

2. PATRIZI, CONSTANTINE, born at Sienna, Bishop of Albano, Arch-priest of the Patriarchal Liberian Basilica, Vicar-General of his Holiness, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Rites, and of the Sacred Congregation of the Residence of Bishops. Born 1798. Created 1834.

3. AMAT, LOUIS, born at Cagliari, Bishop of Palestrina, Vice-Chancellor of Holy Church, Sommista of the Letters-Apostolic, and Commendatory Abbot of S. Lorenzo in Damaso. Born 1796. Created 1837.

4. CAGIANO, ANTHONY, born in the diocese of Aquiro, Bishop of Frascati, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Council. Born 1779. Created 1844.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CARDINAL PRELATES

### OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

ALTIERI, LOUIS, born at Rome, Secretary of the Memorials to His Holiness, created Cardinal of the title of Santa Maria del Portico. Born 1805. Created 1845.

ANDREA, JEROME DE, born at Naples, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Index, and Commendatory Abbot and Ordinary of SS. Benedict and Scholastica, at Subiaco, created Cardinal of the title of St. Agnese fuori le Mure. Born 1812. Created 1852.

ANGELIS, PHILIP DE, born at Ascoli, Archbishop and Prince of Fermò, created Cardinal of the title of San Bernardo alle Terme Diocleziane. Born 1792. Created 1839.

ASQUINI, FABIVS MARY, born at Fagnano, Prefect of the Sac. Congregation of Indulgences and Sac. Relics, created Cardinal of the title of S. Stefano al Monte Celio. Born 1802. Created 1845.

BALUFFI, CAJETAN, born at Ancona, Archbishop of Imola and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus. Born 1188. Created 1846.

BARBERINI, BENEDICT, born at Rome, Arch-priest of the Lateran Basilica, and created Cardinal of the title of Santa Maria in Trastevere. Born 1788. Created 1826.

BARNABÒ ALEXANDER, born at Foligno, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda. Born 1801. Created 1856.

BONALD, LOUIS DE, born at Milhaud, Archbishop of Lyons, and created Cardinal of the title of the Santissima Trinità al Monte Pincio. Born 1787. Created 1841.

BRUNELLI, JOHN, born at Rome, Bishop of Osimo, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Cecilia. Born 1795. Created 1853.

**CARAFÀ, DOMINIC**, born at Naples, Archbishop of Benevento, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria degli Angeli. Born 1805. Created 1844.

**CLARELLI, NICHOLAS**, born at Rieti, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Pietro in Vincoli. Born 1799. Created 1844.

**CORSI, COSMUS**, born at Florence, Archbishop of Pisa, and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Born 1798. Created 1842.

**COSENZA, JOSEPH**, born at Naples, Archbishop of Capua, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria in Traspontina. Born 1788. Created 1850.

**DONNET, FERDINAND**, born at Bourg-Argental, Archbishop of Bourdeaux, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria in Via. Born 1795. Created 1852.

**FIESCHI, ADRIAN**, born at Gensa, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria and Martyres, and Cardinal Priest in 1854, of the title of S. Maria della Vittoria, Grand Prior in Rome of the Sacred and Military Order of the Knights of Malta. Born 1788. Created 1838.

**GAUDE, FRANCIS**, late Procurator-Gen'l of the Dominicans. Born 1809. Created 1856.

**GEISSEL, JOHN**, born at Giammeldingen, Archbishop of Cologne. Born 1796. Created 1850.

**GENGA, GABRIEL DELLA**, born at Assisi, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops and Regulars, created Cardinal of the title of S. Girolamo degli Schiaroni. Born 1801. Created 1833.

**GOUSSET, THOMAS**, born at Montigny-les-Cherlieux, Archbishop of Rheims, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Calixtus. Born 1792. Created 1850.

**KAULICK, GEORGE**, Archbishop of Zagabria, in Croatia. Born 1787. Created 1856.

**LEWICKI, MICHAEL**, born at Pokneia, Archbishop of Leopold, Halicia, and Kawensek (Greek rite), in Poland. Born 1774. Created 1856.

**LUCCIARDI, DOMINIC**, born at Sarzana, Bishop of Singaglia, and Commandatory Abbot of SS. Pastor and Daman, created Cardinal of the title of S. Clemente. Born 1796. Created 1852.

**MATHIEU, JAMES**, born at Paris, Archbishop of Besancon, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Silvestro in Capite. Born 1796. Created 1850.

**MORICHINI, CHARLES LOUIS**, born at Rome, Archbishop, Bishop of Jesi, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Onofrio. Born 1805. Created 1852.

**MORLOT, FRANCIS NICHOLAS**, born at Langres, Archbishop of Paris, and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Nereus and Achilleus. Born 1796. Created 1853.

**PECCI, JOACHIM**, born at Carpineto, Bishop of Perugia, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Crisogono. Born 1810. Created 1853.

**PIANETTI, JASPER**, born at Jesi, Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Sisto. Born 1780. Created 1839.

**PICCOLOMINI, JAMES**, born at Sienna, created Cardinal of the title of S. Marco. Born 1795. Created 1845.

**PIETRO, CAMILLUS DE**, President of the Council of State, born at Rome 1806. Created 1856.

**RAUSCHER, JOSEPH OTTMAR**, Archbishop of Vienna. Born 1797. Created 1856.

**RECANATI, JUSTUS**, born at Camerino, of the Order of Minor Capuchins, and created Cardinal of the title of the SS. XII Apostoli. Born 1789. Created 1853.

**REISACH, CHARLES**, late Archbishop of Munich. Born 1800. Created 1856.

**RIARIO-SFORZA, SIXTUS**, born at Naples, Archbishop of Naples, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Sabina. Born 1810. Created 1846.

SCITOWSKI, JOHN, born at Bela, Archbishop of Gran and Primate of Hungary, created Cardinal of the title of Santa Croce in Gerusalemme. Born 1785. Created 1853.

SCHWARTZENBURG, EREDERICK, born at Vienna, Prince-Archbishop of Prague, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Augustin. Born 1809. Created 1842.

STERCKS, ENGELBERT, born at Ophem, Archbishop of Mechlin, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Bartolomeo nell'Isola. Born 1792. Created 1838.

VANNICELLI-CASONI, LOUIS, born at Amelia, Archbishop of Ferrara, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Prassede. Born 1801. Created 1842.

VIALE-PRELA, MICHAEL, born at Bastia, Archbishop of Bologna. Born 1799. Created 1853.

VIELADICANI, FRANCIS OF PAUL, born at Messina, Archbishop of Messina, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Alessio. Born 1780. Created 1843.

VILLECOURT, CLEMENT, late Bishop of La Rochelle. Born 1787. Created 1856.

WISEMAN, NICHOLAS, born at Seville, Archbishop of Westminster, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Pudentiana. Born 1802. Created 1850.

#### CARDINAL DEACONS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

ANTONELLI, JAMES, born at Sonnino, Secretary of State to His Holiness, Prefect of the Sacred Palaces, and President of the Council of Ministers, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Agata alla Suburra. Born 1806. Created 1847.

BOFONDI, JOSEPH, born at Forli, President of the Holy Congregation of the Census, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Cesareo. Born 1795. Created 1847.

CATERINI, PROSPER, born at Onano, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria della Scala. Born 1795. Created 1853.

CIACCHI, LOUIS, born at Pesaro, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Angelo in Pascheria. Born 1788. Created 1838.

GAZZOLI, LOUIS, born at Terni, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Eustachio. Born 1784. Created 1832.

GRASSELLINI, JASPER, born at Palermo 1808. Created 1856.

MARINI, PETER, born at Rome, Prefect of the Economy of Propaganda, and President of the Reverenda Camera dei Spogli, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Nicoli in Carcere. Born 1794. Created 1846.

ROBERTI, ROBERT, born at St. Giusto, President of Roma and Comarca, created Cardinal Deacon of Santa Maria in Domnica. Born 1788. Created 1850.

SANTUCCI, VINCENT, born at Gorga, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria and Martyrs. Born 1796. Created 1853.

SAVELLI, DOMINIC, born at Castello di Spelanceto (Corsica), President of the Consulto di Stato, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria in Aquiro. Born 1792. Created 1853.

UGOLINI, JOSEPH, born at Macerata, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Adriano al Foro Romano. Born 1783. Created 1838.

# Hierarchy of Ireland, England and Scotland.

## I R E L A N D .

### U L S T E R .

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.	Consecrated.
Mt. Rev. Joseph Dixon.....	Armagh .....	Armagh.....	21 Nov. 1852
Rt. Rev. J. M'Laughlin.....	Derry .....	Derry .....	16 July 1837
Frs. Kelly, Coadj.....	— .....	— .....	21 Oct. 1849
James Browne.....	Kilmore.....	Cavan .....	10 June 1827
Pat'k M'Gettigan.....	Raphoe.....	Rathmullan.....	17 Sept. 1820
D. M'Gettigan.....	Coadj.....	Ballyshannon.....	18 May 1856
John Kilduff.....	Ardagh .....	Longford.....	18 June 1853
John Cantwell.....	Meath.....	Mullingar.....	21 Sept. 1830
Michael Blake.....	Dromore .....	Newry.....	17 Mar. 1833
J. Pius Leahy, Coadj.....	— .....	— .....	1 Oct. 1854
Cornelius Denvir.....	Down & Connor.	Belfast.....	22 Nov. 1836
Charles M'Nally.....	Clogher .....	Monaghan .....	5 Nov. 1843

### M U N S T E R .

Mt. Rev. Ptk. Leahy Abp.....	Cashel.....	Thurles .....	29 Jan. 1857
Rt. Rev. Wm. Delany.....	Cork.....	Cork.....	15 Aug. 1847
David Moriarty.....	Kerry.....	Killarney .....	25 April 1854
John Ryan.....	Limerick .....	Limerick .....	11 Dec. 1825
Michael Flannery.....	Killaloe .....	Nenagh .....	5 Sept. 1858
Dom. O'Brien.....	{ Waterford and Lismore. }	Waterford .....	30 Sept. 1855
Wm. Kean.....	Cloyne .....	Fermoy .....	2 Feb. 1851
Michael O'Hea.....	Ross.....	Skibberreen.....	7 Feb. 1858

### C O N N A U G H T .

Mt. Rev. J. M'Hale, Abp.....	Tuam.....	Tuam .....	12 June 1825
Rt. Rev. Patrick Durcan.....	Achonry.....	Ballyhadareen.....	30 Nov. 1852
Patrick Fallon.....	{ Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora }	Lahinch.....	1 May 1853
L. Gillooly.....	Elphin.....	Sligo.....	7 Sept. 1856
Thomas Feeny.....	Killala.....	Ballina.....	13 Oct. 1839
John M'Evilly.....	Galway.....	Galway .....	22 Mar. 1857
John Derry .....	Clonfert.....	Loughrea.....	21 Sept. 1847

### L E I N S T E R .

Mt. Rev. P. Cullen, Abp.....	Dublin .....	Dublin .....	24 Feb. 1850
Rt. Rev. P. Furlong.....	Ferns .....	Enniscorthy.....	22 Mar. 1857
James Walshe.....	{ Kildare and Leighlin. }	Carlow.....	30 Mar. 1856
Edward Walsh.....	Ossory .....	Kilkenny .....	26 July 1846

## E N G L A N D .

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
His Eminence the Most Rev. Nicholas Wiseman, Cardinal, Metropolitan and A. B.....	Westminster.....	London.
Most Rev. G. Errington, A. B. of Trebi- zonde, Coadjutor.....	.....	London.
Rt. Rev. John Briggs, D.D.....	Beverley.....	York.
Alex. Goss, D.D.....	Liverpool.....	St. Ed's Col.
Jas. Brown, D.D.....	Shrewsbury .....	Newport.
Ths. Jos. Brown, D.D., O.S.B.....	Newport & Menevia.	Mon'thshire.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
Rt. Rev. W. Clifford, D.D.....	Clifton.....	Bristol.
William Vaughan.....	Plymouth .....	Plymouth.
Thomas Grant, D.D.....	Southwark .....	London.
Richard B. Roskell, D.D.....	Nottingham.....	Nottingham.
W. Hogarth, D.D.....	Hexham.....	Darlington.
William Turner, D.D.....	Salford .....	Manchester.
W. B. Ullathorne, D.D., O.S.B..	Birmingham .....	Birmingham.
Francis Kerril Amherst, D.D...	Northampton.....	Northamp'n.
Wm. Morris, D.D., O.S.B.....	Troy .....	Rochampton.
Jh. Wm. Hendren, D.D.....	Bishop of Getra.....	Birmingham.
G. M. Berd, Burder, Abbot.....		Leicestersh'e.

## SCOTLAND.

Rt. Rev. James Gillis, D.D., V.A.....	Eastern District,...	Edinburgh.
J. Murdoch, D.D., V.A.....	Western District....	Glasgow.
Alex. Smith, D.D., V.A., Coadj.	Western District....	Glasgow.
James Kyle, D.D., V.A.....	Northern District...	Fochabers.

## AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS ABROAD.

## THE AMERICAN COLLEGE, AT ROME.

His present Holiness has purchased a large and convenient house and Church, lately occupied by the Nuns of the Visitation, and presented it to the Bishops of the United States for the Education of Ecclesiastical Students from America. To defray the expenses of fitting up this Institution, and supplying it with the men and the means of success, contributions have been taken up in the United States during the past year. The Institution is now in successful operation.

## COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

## LOUVAIN, BELGIUM.

Continental Students intended for missions in this country, here receive ecclesiastical training.

# ADVERTISEMENTS.

## COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

### *St. Charles' College,*

(PETIT-SEMINAIRE OF ST. SULPICE,)

NEAR ELLICOTT'S MILLS, MARYLAND.

This Institution, pleasantly situated in a retired and healthy part of Howard County, Md., and founded by the venerable Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, is intended to give a Religious and Clerical Education to that class of youth, exclusively, whose inclination, talents and piety, give sufficient indications of a vocation to the ecclesiastical state. These indications are left to the decision of their Confessor, whose recommendation is required before they can be received.

The Rev. Clergy are respectfully reminded, that application should be made to the President of St. Charles' College, by letter or otherwise, stating the age, proficiency, &c., of the candidate, before presenting him for admission. No one will be received under fourteen years of age.

**STUDIES.**—The course of Instruction is a full classical one, embracing all the branches preparatory to the higher ecclesiastical studies, including Church and Bible Histories, Christian Doctrine, Plain chant and Religious Ceremonies; also, French and German. The scholastic Exercises begin on the first Monday of September.

**TERMS, &c.**—The terms for Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Washing and Mending, and Stationery, are \$100 for the whole year, payable invariably half-yearly in advance. On account of the lowness of the terms, the Treasurer is directed to see that Parents, Guardians, and others are punctual in forwarding, in advance, the semi-annual pensions.

The Students should come provided with sufficient changes of Winter and Summer Clothing: six shirts, four pairs of drawers, six handkerchiefs, six pairs of stockings, four towels, at least two pairs of shoes, a cloak or overcoat for winter—all marked with their name. None of the above mentioned articles will be furnished by the Institution, unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, or unless the Student himself pays for what cannot be easily procured from home. On Sundays and Festivals, a Black Frock Coat, or Sack Coat, and Pantaloon of the same color, are expected to be worn by such as have not obtained permission to wear the Cassock.

#### COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. Oliver L. Jenkins, President.	Rev. P. Denis,	Professor.
" J. B. Randanne, Professor.	" J. B. Menu,	"
" B. S. Piot,	" H. M. Chapuis,	"
" H. F. Griffin,	" J. T. Parent,	"

### *St. Vincent's Ecclesiastical College,*

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSOURI.

This Institution, under the direction of the Lazarists, or Priests of the Congregation of the Mission, is situated on the right bank of the Mississippi River, 15 miles below St. Louis, and 40 miles above the mouth of the Ohio. The site is elevated and beautiful, the buildings are large and commodious, the dormitories, study-halls, and various class-rooms are spacious, well ventilated, and comfortable: the play-grounds are extensive, planted with shade-trees, and well provided with ample means for the Students to take a variety of harmless and healthful recreation.

The College is now appropriated exclusively to the education of Ecclesiastical Students. Applicants for admission must be provided with a letter from the Most Rev. Archbishop, or the Right Rev. Bishops of the

respective Dioceses to which they are affiliated, and must be prepared to undergo an examination, to prove themselves capable of being admitted to enter on the studies appointed for the first year, and may be promoted to the second or third year's course, if found qualified.

The full course of studies embraces six years—the two first devoted to English Rhetoric, the Higher Classical Authors, a full course of Mathematics and Physics; one year of Logic and Metaphysics; and three years Theology, Sacred Scripture, Canon Law, and Pulpit Eloquence.

Regular classes of Church Ceremonies and Gregorian Chant are given throughout the entire course; and German and French are taught to all who desire to acquire a practical knowledge of these most necessary languages.

**TERMS.**—For board and tuition, stationery, washing, and mending of things washed, medicines, and medical attendance, payable half-yearly in advance, \$125 per annum. Clothes and books form extra charges. Each Student, on entering, should be provided with a summer and winter costume, and two surplices. The Session commences on the 1st of September, and closes about the beginning of July.

JAMES M. GILL, C. M., SUPERIOR.

Rev. S. Masnou, Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics and Church Ceremonies.

" J. H. Koop, Prof. of German and Music, Asst. Prof. of Humanities.

### *Ecclesiastical Seminary of Our Lady of Angels,*

NIAGARA COUNTY, N. Y.—CONDUCTED BY THE PRIESTS OF THE MISSION.

Very Rev. J. O'Reilly, C. M., Superior.

Mr. J. V. Kelly, C. M.

Rev. John Asmuth, C. M., Vice President.

Rev. E. Smith, C. M.

Rev. John Monaghan, C. M., Procurator.

Rev. E. Maginnis,

Rev. N. O'Connor, C. M.

Rev. M. O'Regan, C. M.

Mr. J. Pigott, C. M.

Age of admittance into the Ecclesiastical Department, 14 years; younger boys of good promise are received, and trained among the Ecclesiastical Students. The Scholastic Year begins the first of September, and ends on the first week of July.

A. M. D. G.

### *Georgetown College, D. C.*

In the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was Rev. Jno. Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore—formed a design of building "An academy at Georgetown, Potomac River, Maryland." In 1789 the first house was built; in 1792 the schools commenced; and in 1798 we find it styled "The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland." In 1815 Congress raised it to the rank of an University.

In May, 1851, "The Medical department of Georgetown College" was opened in Washington city, D. C.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July. The Collegiate course of studies occupies, generally, seven years, inclusive of the preparatory classes, which last three years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize an abbreviation of the term.

**Preparatory Department.**—A large and spacious building has been erected for the accommodation of the younger students. Their dormitory, playgrounds, study-hall, class rooms, &c. &c., are entirely distinct, and officers are especially assigned, to attend them in their pastimes and preside over their studies.



## COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev John Early, S. J., President.

" James Clark, S. J., Vice President, Chief Disciplinarian and Prof. of Mathematics

" James Curley, S. J., Secretary of the Faculty, Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Director of the Observatory.

" Alphonsus Charlier, Minister and Prof. of French.

" Leonard Nota, S. J., Prof. of Logic, Metaphysics and Moral Theology.

" Charles H. Stonestreet, S. J., Prefect of Schools, Prof. of Rhetoric.

" Edward H. Welch, S. J., Prof. of Poetry and Chaplain.

" Patrick Duddy, S. J., Treasurer

" James McGuigan, S. J., 1st Prefect of the Junior Students and Prof. of Latin and Greek

" Joseph Aschwanden, S. J., Prof. of German.

*Assistant Professors:* Messrs. Charles P. Bahan, S. J., Joseph King, S. J., Bernard McMahon, S. J., Albert Peters, S. J., George I. Strong, S. J., William Wills, A. M., Charles W. Hoffman, A. M.; Mr. Martin Morris, Mr. A. M. Duran, Prof. of Spanish; Mr. Thomas Niedzielksi, Prof. of Fencing; Mr. Charles Bunting, Prof. of Music; Mr. Alexander Simpson, Prof. of Drawing.

*Expenses.*—Pension for Board and Tuition, including washing and mending for the scholastic year, - - - - - \$200 00

For Half-Boarders, - - - - - 125 00

For Day Scholars, - - - - - 50 00

Medical aid and Medicines, - - - - - 5 00

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments, - - - 5 00

Graduation Fees, - - - - - 5 00

For such students as may spend their vacations at the College, 20 00

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance.

Number of students during the past year, 317.

Medical department, 36.

### St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Ky.

This Institution was founded in the year 1819, by Rt. Rev. Bishop Flagg, with a view of affording to Catholic youth a literary and religious education. In 1824, it was incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature, and empowered to confer the usual Academic Honors. Since 1848, it has been conducted by the members of the Society of Jesus, who, agreeably to the design of the venerable founder, carefully attend to the religious training of the students, while they instruct them in the various branches of literature and science. St. Joseph's College possesses a large and well selected library, an extensive chemical and philosophical apparatus, and a valuable cabinet of natural history.

The course of studies embraces all the branches necessary to prepare young men for the study of the learned professions, or fit them for mercantile pursuits. The Academic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the fourth of July.

*Terms.*—Entrance or matriculation fee, to be paid one year only.... \$10 00

Tuition and Board, per session of ten months..... 160 00

Physician's Fee..... 5 00

For the use of Instruments in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry..... 10 00

For Board during summer vacation, if spent at College... 20 00

No extra charge is required for instruction in the ancient or the modern languages.

Payments are to be made half-yearly in advance.

The number of Students in attendance during the past session was 218, of whom about 168 were boarders, 50 externs.

THOMAS O'NEIL, S. J., PRESIDENT.

## *Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C.*

This Institution is under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers, and was incorporated by Congress on the 1st of May, 1858. The course of instruction is thorough and extensive, embracing generally the branches taught in the Jesuit Colleges of this country and Europe.

**TERMS.**—Tuition per annum, in the College course, payable quarterly in advance \$50; Preparatory Department, \$24.

Average number of pupils in daily attendance 135.

Number of volumes in the Library of the Phocion Literary Society, 500.

Rev. Wm. F. Clarke, S. J., President.

“ Henry Hoban, S. J., Vice President and Treasurer.

“ Edward McNerhaney, S. J., Prof. of Rhetoric, French, Mathem's.

Anselm Murphy, S. J., Prof. of Latin, Greek, French & Mathematics.

Wm. Hamilton, S. J., Prof. of Latin, Greek, French, & Arithmetic.

Peter P. Fitzpatrick, S. J., Professor of Latin, Greek, French, and Arithmetic.

John Daly, A. B., Professor of Latin.

## *St. Ignatius' College,*

**MARKET STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—DIRECTED BY THE FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.**

Established 15th October, 1855, and incorporated 30th April, 1859. The system of instruction is the same as that pursued in Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal. Day Scholars only are admitted. The Session commences on the 1st of September, and ends on the last Saturday of July, with a distribution of Premiums.

**Terms.**—High Department, tuition per month, including stationary, \$8; Grammar Department, tuition per month, including stationary, \$5; Preparatory Department, tuition per month, including stationary, \$3.

A. MARASCHI, S. J., PRESIDENT.

## *Santa Clara College, California.*

This Establishment is under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated in the beautiful valley of Santa Clara, so celebrated for the mildness and salubrity of its climate. The College was incorporated on the 28th of April, 1855. The plan of instruction embraces two regular and distinct courses, the classical and the Scientific. The Classical includes a full course of studies. The scientific comprises the same, with the exception of Latin and Greek. To these is added a Commercial course, for the convenience of those who prefer limiting themselves to the common branches of a business education. This course embraces Penmanship, Arithmetic in full, Book-keeping, Algebra, Linear and Plane Geometry, English Grammar, Epistolary Style, Rhetoric, Spanish and French Languages, Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, Outline of the Civil Jurisprudence of the United States, and Political Economy. There is, besides, a Preparatory Department, in which Spelling, Reading, Writing, and the elements of Arithmetic, History and Geography are taught.

<b>Terms.</b> —Entrance to be paid but once	\$ 15 00
Board and tuition, per session,	335 00
Washing and mending of articles washed, per session,	45 00
Stationery, per session,	10 00
Medical attendance and medicines (unless it be preferred to pay the bill in case of sickness), per session,	10 00
Vacation, if spent at the college,	35 00

**N. B.**—When there are more than two brothers, each one over two pays only half price. Use of instruments in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, Vocal Music, Piano, Violin and Drawing, form extra charges. School Books are furnished at store prices. No extra charge for any of the languages. Payments to be made half a session in advance.

For further information, apply to the President of Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal., or to Rev. A. Maraschi, S. J., St Ignatius' Church, Market street, between Fourth and Fifth, San Francisco.

### *College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.*

This College, founded by the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, Bishop of Boston, in the year 1843, and by him given to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, stands on the beautiful heights of Worcester, commanding a charming view of the city and surrounding country. Ninety-six acres of land are attached to the College. The object of this Institution is to prepare youths for a Professional or for a Commercial state of life.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, washing and mending, linen.....	\$150 00
<i>Extra charges.</i> —Fuel for the winter.....	5 00
Physician's Fee.....	3 00
Use of Philosophical instruments.....	10 00
Graduation Fee.....	10 00
Modern Languages, per annum.....	20 00
Music at Professor's charge.	
For students spending their summer vacation at the College,	25 00

#### FACULTY.

Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S. J., President, Treasurer and Prefect of Studies.

" J. C. Moore, Vice President, Professor of French.

" Edward J. Young, Prof. of Rhetoric and Mathematics.

" Francis McAtee, Prof. of Belles Lettres and Mathematics.

Four additional Professors of Latin, Greek, English French, and Mathematics.

Number of Students 70.

Number of volumes in College Library 10,000.

### *St Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.*

This literary Institution, the oldest establishment of the kind in the State, was founded by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus in 1829, and chartered by an act of the State Legislature in 1832. Favored from its beginning with an extensive patronage from the Western and Southern States and from the West Indies and Mexico, it has progressively improved so as to offer new advantages not surpassed by any Institution of the kind in the West. It is located in a central and airy part of the city of St. Louis. The Mississippi with its tributaries and a system of Railroads diverging from the city in all directions, offer every facility of communication at all seasons of the year.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum and a complete Philosophical and Chemical apparatus. The library belonging to the institution numbers over 14,000 volumes; whilst the select libraries open to the students, form a collection of over 7,000 volumes.

The scholastic year or session commences on the last Monday in August and ends about the 4th of July.

#### *Terms—per session.*

Matriculation fee on entrance, - - - - -	\$10 00
Board and Tuition (no extra charge for modern languages), - - - - -	180 00
Washing and mending of articles washed. - - - - -	20 00
Bed and bedding, if furnished by the institution, - - - - -	8 00
Physician's fee, - - - - -	5 00
Half-boarders, who dine and study at the University, - - - - -	100 00
Tuition for day scholars, - - - - - from \$40 00 to 60 00	
Music, Drawing (Architectural and Portrait) Fencing, Dancing, Medicines, School Books and the use of Philosophical and Chemical instruments are extra charges. All charges must be paid half-yearly in advance.	

For further particulars, address

V. REV. JOHN B. DRUYTS, S. J., Vice Provincial.

Rev. F. Coosemans, S. J., President.	Rev. John De B'ieck, S. J.
" P. J. Desmet, S. J.	" John B. Emig, S. J.
" F. Gareschè, S. J.	" J. E. Keller, S. J.
" P. Koning, S. J.	" S. Salumiere, S. J.
" W. Mearns, S. J.	" P. Nogues, S. J.
" F. Nussbaum, S. J.	" J. Roes, S. J.
" D. Swayers, S. J.	" R. Vanderheyden, S. J.
" Rev. A. Vanhulst, S. J.	

### *St. Xavier's College,*

SYCAMORE ST., BETWEEN SIXTH AND SEVENTH STS., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The classes in this old established chartered institution were re-opened on Monday, the 5th of September.

The course of studies is suited to students of every grade of proficiency, and comprises all the branches usually taught in the highest Colleges in the country.

None but day scholars are admitted.

TERMS.—For tuition, per session of ten months,	-	-	-	\$40 00
For use of Chemical apparatus,	-	-	-	4 00
" " Philosophical "	-	-	-	4 00

Average number of pupils, 130. Students' Library 700 volumes.

For further particulars, apply at the College.

M OAKLEY, S. J., President.

### *St. Charles, College, Grand Coteau, La.*

This Literary Institution is situated in the parish of St. Landry, close to the line of the New Orleans, Opelousas and Great Western railroad.

It is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. In 1852 the College was incorporated by the State of Louisiana, and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors. Its site has always been regarded as one of the healthiest and most salubrious in the State.

TERMS.—Board and tuition for the whole session, payable half-yearly in advance.....\$160 00

Stationery, Music, Drawing, &c, form extra charges.

Number of pupils, 150.

REV. A. USANNAZ, S. J., President.

### *College of St. Francis Xavier,*

No. 49 W. 15TH ST., BETWEEN 5TH & 6TH AVENUES, NEW YORK CITY.

This Institution is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. The course of studies is divided into two distinct departments, the Classical and the Commercial. There are also three preparatory classes for younger students, in which the elementary branches are taught. Monthly reports of behavior, application, and progress, are sent to parents and guardians. The Academic year opens on the first Monday in September, Terms—per quarter, in advance.—For students over 9 years of age, \$12 50; for students under that age, \$7 50; Vocal Music and Drawing form extra charges.

Rev. Jos. Durthaller, S. J., President; Rev. Hestor Glackmeyer, S. J., Vice President, and Prof. of Philosophy; Rev. Pet. Tissot, S. J., Treasurer; Rev. Fr. Berthelet, S. J., Natural Philosophy and Mathematics; Rev. Dan. Lynch, S. J., Rhetoric; Rev. L. Schneider, S. J., Belles Lettres; M. Pet. Hamel, S. J., Classics; Rev. I. Cunningham, S. J., First Grammar; Rev. Jas. Sherlock, S. J., Second Grammar; Rev. Th. Thiry, S. J., Third Grammar; Rev. Fr. Maréchal, S. J., Assistant Disciplinarian; Mr. Chas. Herbermann, Commercial Course.

*St. Joseph's College,*

NEAR SOMERSET, PERRY COUNTY, OHIO.

This Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, was for the first time opened for the reception of students in September, 1851. A large, new and beautiful College edifice has since been erected, and is now occupied, which, independently of the buildings hitherto in use, will afford ample accommodation for at least 150 boarders.

The College grounds are extensive, consisting of about 400 acres, and the locality one of the most healthy in the United States, affording every facility and inducement for the promotion of studious habits, and the enjoyment of healthful exercise. The system of education comprises the various branches of the arts and sciences usually taught in similar Institutions in this country. The College has been lately chartered by the State, and has now the power of conferring the usual academic degrees.

The collegiate year will consist of two sessions of five months each; the first commencing on the first Monday of September, and the second, on the second Monday of February, and closing with the public exhibition early in July.

*Terms.*—Board and Tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance..... \$150  
 Music on the Piano and other instruments, each per year.... 30  
 French, Italian, German, Spanish, each... 10  
 Students spending vacation at the College..... 25

There are two societies established here, each of which has a select collection of standard works; the number of volumes in both societies amount to upwards of 2,000.

## COLLEGE FACULTY

Rev. John A. Rotchford, O. S. D., President; Rev. Stephen Byrne, O. S. D., Vice President, Prof. of Metaphysics and Moral Theology; Rev. Francis J. Dunn, O. S. D., Prof. of Rhetoric and History; Rev. Austin J. Sheuerman, O. S. D., Prof. of German; Mr. Jas. A. Sheridan, O. S. D., Prefect of Studies, Prof. of Natural Philosophy and French; Mr. Joseph H. Slinger, O. S. D., Prof. of Greek, Mathematics, and Astronomy; Mr. Hyacinth D. Noon, O. S. D., Prof. of Christian Doctrine; Mr. Raymond Y. Fallon, O. S. D., Prof. of Greek and Latin.

*St. Vincent's College,*

LATROBE, WESTMORELAND CO., PA.

This Institution is conducted by the Fathers of the Benedictine Order, and is in connection with the Noviciate for America. The number of Theological Students and Professors, is at present nearly forty.

*Terms.*—Board and Tuition for the scholastic year, which begins on the first day of September and ends the first day of July.....\$90 00

Music, Drawing, Painting, &c., form extra charges.

No extra charge for the Greek, Latin, Hebrew, French or German languages.

For particulars address the REV. O. WIRTZ, O.S.B., Director.

*St. Vincent's College & Theological Seminary,*

LATROBE, WESTMORELAND COUNTY, PENNA.

This institution is under the charge of the Benedictine Fathers. The scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends on July 1st. The course of studies comprises an Elementary School for boys under nine years, a complete Classical and Commercial Course, and a Philosophical and Theological Department.

**Terms.**—Per annum, payable half yearly in advance—Board, Lodging, Tuition, Washing, Mending of Linen and Stockings, Stationary, Medical Attendance, and Use of Library, \$120; Instrumental Music and Drawing, each, \$10; Clothing, if furnished by the Institution, for boys under 15 years, \$30. Students remaining at the College during vacation will be charged \$20. Every Student is required to deposit at least \$10, as for unforeseen expenses. Modern Languages and Vocal Music form no extra charge. For further information apply to

P. LEO RAU, O.S.B., President.

## *Mount St. Mary's College,*

NEAR EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND.

Mount St. Mary's College is situated at the foot of the Blue Ridge Mountains, in Frederick county, Maryland. The site is peculiarly beautiful, healthy and far removed from the distractions and moral dangers of a city.

The Institution was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York, and for many years conducted by him and the Rev. Simon Gabriel Bruté, subsequently the First Bishop of Vincennes. It was raised to the rank and invested with the powers and privileges of a College, by the Legislature of Maryland, in the year 1830, under the Presidency of the Rev. John B. Purcell, the present Archbishop of Cincinnati.

Studies commence on the 28th of August, and end on the last Wednesday of June. The studies are divided into two departments; the preparatory lasting from two to three years; and the collegiate, requiring four years. The commencement is held on the last Wednesday in June. Degrees are then conferred and premiums and honors publicly assigned. All who enter the College are required to follow its prescribed course of studies.

During the two last years of the Collegiate course, in addition to Classics, Belles Lettres, Chemistry and the higher Mathematics, particular attention is given to Logic and Metaphysics, and to the study of Ethics, including the fundamental principles of civil, political and international law. Book-keeping may be studied by young men preparing for business; also Civil Engineering, Agricultural and Medical Chemistry, Geology, &c.

**Expenses.**—Board and Tuition, including the classic and scientific course, washing and mending, &c., per annum, payable half-yearly in advance . . . . . \$200  
 Music and Drawing, each, per annum. . . . . 40  
 Students spending the vacations at the College . . . . . 25

### COLLEGE FACULTY

Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., President, Prof. of Rhetoric and Latin.  
 " John McCloskey, A.M., Vice Pres. and Treasurer, Prof. of Greek.  
 " John B. Byrne, A. M., Prof. of History.  
 " Henry S. McMurdie, A.M., Prof. of Moral Philosophy and Logic.  
 " Leonard Obermeyer, A. M., Prof. of Chemistry & Nat. Philosophy.  
 " Oswald M. O'Connor, A. M., Prof. of Greek and Latin.  
 Daniel Beltzhoover, A. M. Graduate of West Point Military Academy,  
 Prof. of Mathematics & Civil Engineering.  
 George H. Mile, Esq., Prof. of English Literature.  
 Augustine Vanschalkwyck, Prof. of French.  
 Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Prof. of Music.  
 James D. Hickey, Prof. of Drawing and Writing.

Number of Students 130.

**Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary,**

NEAR EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND.

Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President, Prof. of Rhetoric.

" John McCloskey, Treasurer.

" John B. Byrne, Director, and Prof. of Church History.

" H. S. McMurdie, Prof. of Theology.

The number of students in the Theological Seminary is twenty-eight.

**St. Mary's College, Marion County, Ky.**

St Mary's College, founded by the Rev. Wm. Byrne, under the patronage of the Rt. R-v. Bishop Flaget and which has been in operation for more than a third of a century, is situated half a mile from St. Mary's Station, on the Lebanon Branch of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad. Its location possesses eminently all the advantages that can be desired for an educational institution.

The course of instruction embraces all the branches of a thorough English and commercial education, with the Latin, French and German languages, when required. Particular care will be bestowed on the religious culture of Catholic pupils; and no pains will be spared to prepare Catholic boys for their first Communion, and to train them up to the practices of piety. The studies are conducted in a systematic manner. Strict order and discipline are enforced in every department; and proper means are constantly taken to inspire the student with Christian self-respect, and praiseworthy emulation for their own good standing and success. The Collegiate session is of ten months, from the first Monday in September to the beginning of July. Students can be received for a half session of five months.

**Terms per Session—Invariably half in Advance.**

Board with bed and bedding, ordinary mending, medical attendance and medicines, stationery, (pens, ink and paper) and tuition in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar and Geography.....\$125 00  
Board as above, and tuition in Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Book-keeping, or either of these branches.....135 00  
Board as above, and tuition in Rhetoric, History, the higher Mathematics, Astronomy, the Elements of Mental and Natural Philosophy, and the Latin Language, or either of these branches..... 145 00  
N. B.—A deduction of six dollars will be made in favor of those who will furnish their own bed and bedding, and of \$5 in favor of those who will furnish their own stationery.

**Extra charges, at the option of Parents.**

Music, per quarter... ..\$10 00  
French, per half session..... 10 00  
German, per half session..... 10 00  
Board at College during the vacation..... 15 00

AGENTS—Messrs. Webb & Levering, 521 Main street, Louisville; Thomas Elder & Co., 37½ New Levee street, New Orleans, La.; Wm. P. Walsh, Sycamore street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

There are in the Institution, a branch of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin, to promote piety among the Students; Debating Societies for their improvement in composition and public speaking; and a good Circulating Library to afford them the opportunity of wholesome reading; also a Military Company to render their recreation more interesting and useful. The average number of Boarders is about 120, with from 12 to 15 day scholars.

Letters to be addressed to the President, St. Mary's Post office, Marion county, Ky.

REV. P. J. LAVIALLE, President.

*St. John's College.*

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of Westchester County, eleven miles from New York, on the Harlem Railroad.

*The terms are*—Board, tuition, use of bedding, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance, \$200; washing and mending of linen, \$15; Physician's fees, \$3. The extra charges are for the summer vacation spent at the college; for Music, Drawing, German and Spanish; besides books, stationery, clothing, &c., when furnished by the treasurer.

The regular classical course of instruction embraces the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English and French languages; Elocution, Poetry, and Rhetoric; Geography, Mythology, and History; Arithmetic, Book-keeping, and Mathematics; Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

There are two preparatory classes, from which students pass to the classical or to the commercial course.

There are two semi-annual examinations; the first towards the end of January,—the second before the annual commencement, towards the middle of July. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, and in Mathematics, before the Faculty of the University. They must, besides, have given evidence of their progress in the Greek and Latin languages, and in general literature. Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts, must have creditably pursued some liberal and learned profession during two years, at least.

The collegiate year begins on the first Wednesday of September, and ends about the 15th of July.

Rev. Augustus J. Thebaud, S. J., President.

“ William Gockeln, S. J., Vice President, Prefect of Studies, &c.

“ Augustin Regnier, S. J., Treasurer.

“ Thomas Legouais, S. J., Chaplain and Librarian.

“ Joseph Vetter, S. J., Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics.

“ Lewis Jouin, S. J., Prof. of Ethics, Constitutional and International Law, &c.

“ John Aubier, S. J., Prof. of Experimental and Mathematical Physics, Astronomy and Algebra.

Mr. John Fitzpatrick, S. J., Prof. of Analytical Geometry, Calculus, &c.

Rev. Maurice Romaine, S. J., Prof. of Rhetoric.

“ Michael Meagher, S. J., Prof. of Belles-Letters.

Mr. Peter Racicot, S. J., Prof. of Classics.

“ Theodore Fleck, S. J., Director of Music.

Besides the persons above named, there are in the institution several other Fathers, assistant Prefects and twenty-four lay brothers.

Number of students, 190.

Number of volumes in the Library, about 14,100.



### *St. Mary's of the Lake, Chicago, Ill*

This Institution, under the direction of the Fathers of the Holy Cross, affords every facility for imparting a thorough collegiate education. Catholic parents and guardians may rest assured, that nothing will be left undone to ground their children or wards in the faith of their fathers.

**TERMS.**—Classical course, \$30; Commercial, \$20.

REV. J. M. DILLON, S.S.C., President.

### *St. Mary's College, Wilmington, Delaware.*

This institution is Catholic: the students are all carefully instructed in the principles of their faith, and required to comply with their religious duties. The course requisite for graduation embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Logic, Natural and Moral Philosophy, and Chemistry.

Students destined for commercial or mechanical pursuits will be specially instructed in the principles of Book-keeping, Arithmetic, and such higher branches of the Mathematics as they may require.

Music, Drawing and the modern languages are also taught.

The scholastic year commences on the 24th of August and ends on the last Thursday of June.

**Terms.**—The annual pension for board, tuition, washing, mending and use of bedding, paid half-yearly in advance, is \$150  
 For students not learning Greek or Latin, - - - - - 135  
 Those who remain at the College during the vacation, - - - 15  
 French, Spanish, German and Drawing each, per annum, - - 20  
 Music, per annum, - - - - - 40

No uniform is required. Students should bring with them three suits, six shirts, six pairs of stockings, four towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes, brushes, &c.

REV. P. REILLY, President.

### *St. Bonaventure's College,*

ALLEGANY, CATTARAUGUS CO., N. Y.

*Under the Direction of the Franciscan Fathers.*

This Institution is situated near the Allegany River and within a quarter of a mile of the Allegany Station on the New York and Erie Rail Road. The course of instruction embraces all the branches of a thorough English and Classical education. The scholastic year begins on the 1st of September and ends in July.

**Terms.**—Board and Tuition, payable half-yearly in advance.....\$130

Music and the modern languages, form extra charges

REV. PARFILLO DA MAGLIANO, O.S.F., President.

### *St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Perry Co., Mo.*

This institution, under the charge of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission, is situated twelve miles from the Mississippi river, and intended for the education of aspirants to the Ecclesiastical State. The course of studies is thorough and extensive in the classical, commercial and scientific departments, designed to prepare the pupils for the higher branches of Ecclesiastical studies, also qualify them for secular pursuits, should such afterwards be deemed their calling. Age of admittance 14 years. Every student is required to have a letter of recommendation from the Most Rev. Archbishop of the Diocese, his own Bishop or pastor, unless personally known to the Superior or Directors.

**Terms.**—For board, tuition, washing and mending, bed and bedding and medical attendance, \$125 per scholastic year, half-yearly payments in va-

riably in advance. No student received for less than half a year, and no deduction made for removal except in cases of protracted sickness or dismissal.

A select number of Catholic boys under the age of 14 years, who exhibit good tractable dispositions, are admitted and trained as Ecclesiastical Students, their studies being adapted to their age, their peculiar wants and the desire of parents and guardians receiving special attention. Terms for these, \$150 per scholastic year. Clothing, books and stationary in all cases form an extra charge. Very Rev. S. V. RYAN, C. M., Superior.

Rev. J. Rolando, C.M., Assistant. " T. B. Tornatore, "

" J. Quigley, " 2d Assistant. " F. Barbier, "

" T. O'Keeffe, " Treasurer. " P. Gleeson, "

Rev. P. McMenamy, C.M., Prefect.. " A. J. J. Ryan, "

Besides Scholastics, Novices, and Lay Brothers, the average number of Students is eighty.

## *St. Stanislaus' Academy,*

BAY ST. LOUIS, MISSISSIPPI.

This Institution, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, has been in successful operation since 1855. Its course of education comprises all that is taught in commercial institutions.

**Terms**—Board and Tuition, including washing and use of bedstead, payable half-yearly, in advance .....\$180 00

The scholastic year commences on the first Tuesday after the 8th of January, and ends on the last Thursday of November.

Number of pupils during the past year 70 boarders and 60 day scholars.  
Number of Brothers 14. Bro. ATHANASIUS, Director.

## *Congregation of the Holy Cross.*

This new religious order was approved by the Holy See in 1856. It consists of three branches—the Priests, Brothers and Sisters, who were all originally united in one congregation on the model of several other religious communities, and remained so, until the approbation of the church was obtained, when the Holy See directed the two first branches to a more complete fusion: separating at the same time the third branch, which now forms a community distinct in all temporal interests, but where Colleges of the Society are established, the Sisters of the Holy Cross, reside in separate and detached houses, and have the care of the culinary, wardrobe, and infirmary departments.

The Fathers of the congregation are especially consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus—they are exclusively devoted to missions and the education of youth. The brothers consecrated to the Holy Heart of St. Joseph are devoted to manual labor and teaching. They have charge of schools, principally composed of the children of the poor, of Orphan Asylums, and manual labor schools. The congregation have schools, parochial and manual labor, asylums and colleges in various parts of the Union—chiefly in Chicago, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Columbus, O., Toledo, O., Fort Wayne, Michigan city, Baltimore, Washington, &c.

Number of priests, 13; seminarians, 9; brothers professed, 42; novices, 69; postulants, 14.

The provincial establishment at Notre Dame is composed of the University of Notre Dame, and the novitiates of the brothers and priests. The province of Notre Dame comprises all the establishments of the order in the United States, excepting those of Louisiana.

VERY REV. E. SORIN, Provincial.

## *University of Notre Dame, Chartered 1844.*

The University of Notre Dame, situated in the lovely valley of the St. Joseph's, one mile from South Bend, on the Michigan S. R. R., is easy of access from every part of the Union. The plan of studies embraces a thorough collegiate course; besides advantages for the acquisition of modern languages and music not usually offered in American colleges. A separate course is opened for students destined for commercial or mechanical pursuits.

### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Pupils under ten years of age, are placed under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, being in every respect separate from the others.

There are in the college various societies of students, formed for different objects—the St. Aloysius, a literary society; St. Cecilia, a musical association; the Confraternity of the Nocturnal Adoration, and the Arch-Confraternity. There is also a military company, composed of the seniors, who have their regular parades, the arms being furnished by the State.

### COLLEGE FACULTY.

Very Rev. E. Sorin, S.S.C., President, Prof. of Evidences of Christianity.

Rev. P. Dillon, S.S.C., Vice President, Principal of Commercial Course.

" N. H. Gillespie, S.S.C., Director of Studies, Prof. of Rhetoric.

" P. J. Madden, D.D., Prof. of Logic and Ancient Languages.

" William Corby, S.S.C., Prefect of Discipline.

T. L. Vagnier, S.S.C., Prof. of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

J. Foley, S.S.C., Prof. of Book-keeping and Penmanship.

M. Brill, Prof. of Modern Languages.

T. E. Howard, Prof. of Mathematics.

G. S. Goldsberry, Ass't Prof. of English and Mathematics.

W. F. Lynch, Ass't Prof. of English, and Director of Military and Gymnastic Exercises.

H. Lewis, Prof. of Drawing and Calisthenics.

Bro. Ambrose, Director of Junior Department.

" Basil, Prof. of Music.

" Justinian, Prof. of Modern Languages, besides other Tutors of the Preparatory Department.

*Terms*—Entrance fee, - - - - - \$5 00  
Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, per annum, 135 00

### *Manual Labor School, Notre Dame.*

In this Institution, conducted by the Brothers of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, boys are taught useful trades, and receive at the same time a good English education. Their moral and religious training are the special objects of attention. The conditions for admission are: 1st. Every applicant must have attained the age of twelve, and remain until he is twenty-one: 2d. He must pay an entrance fee of fifty dollars, which sum is refunded in clothing at the expiration of his term: 3d. He must be provided with suitable clothing for the first year. Apprentices 45.

### *Missionaries' Home, Noire Dame.*

With the sanction of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Luers, the Congregation of the Holy Cross have established a house for aged and infirm Missionaries.

### *House of the Angel Guardian, Boston.*

Rev. GEO. F. HASKINS, FOUNDER AND RECTOR.

*Founded in 1851. Incorporated in 1853.*

This Institution is designed as a House for homeless boys, an Asylum for Orphans, a refuge for the well disposed, a Reformatory for the stubborn and vicious, and as a Christian School for all. The present number of boys is 150. Whole number received 1,500. Average age, 12 years. Board and Tuition \$5 a month, payable in advance.

Attached to the Institution is a boarding house for apprentices and other boys who work for their living. They are also subject to a rule of life, and are obliged to pay all their wages to the Rector, who lays it by for their benefit, charging them \$5 a month for their Board, lodging, washing, &c. A new building has just been completed in Roxbury. It is capable of containing 500 inmates.

### *St. Joseph's Academy, Calvert Hall.*

NO. 79 SARATOGA, NEAR CHARLES STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

The scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the 20th of July.

In the elementary department, consisting of two classes, the pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, and Mental and Practical Arithmetic, also, Geography, History, English Grammar, and Vocal Music. Terms per quarter, \$3 and \$4.

The course in the higher departments, which also comprises two classes, embraces Elocution, Composition, Commercial Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Mensuration, and the French and German Languages,—also, Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, Navigation, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Use of the Globes, Mechanical and Architectural Drawing, Perspective, Shadows, &c. Terms per quarter, \$5 and \$6.

Instrumental Music and the classics, extra.

Payments required before the expiration of the first half of each quarter. No charge for stationery and use of books, instruments, &c.

Hours of attendance from 8½ to 12 A. M., and from 1 to 4 P. M.

BROTHER JOHN OF MARY, Director.

### *St. Vincent's Academy,*

NOS. 44 AND 46 SECOND ST., NEW YORK.

*Prospectus*, 1860—'61.

This Institution, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, presents the threefold advantage of a Classical, Commercial and thoroughly Catholic education.

The number of pupils present at the close of the past academic year was two hundred and seventy-five.

There are three Departments, of two Classes each, under the charge of thirteen Professors, a graduation necessarily conducive to the rapid advancement of the pupils.

In the Preparatory Department, the pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, Geography, History, and mental and practical Arithmetic. Terms, \$5 and \$6 per Quarter.

The course in the Intermediate Department, in addition to the foregoing, embraces English Composition, Elocution, Book Keeping, Mensuration, Algebra, French, and Vocal Music. Terms, \$7 and \$8 per Quarter.

The course in the Commercial Department comprises, together with the preceding branches, rhetoric, logic, mythology, natural history, plane, analytical and spherical geometry and trigonometry, conic sections, differential and integral calculus, astronomy, surveying, navigation, natural philosophy, chemistry, and the use of the globes, other apparatus, &c.

Terms, \$9 and \$10 per quarter.

A German, Greek and three Latin classes are open, without extra charge, to those who desire to study those languages.

Those who wish to pursue a course of linear drawing and perspective, shadows, coloring, &c., can do so, without extra charge for tuition.

Instrumental music forms an extra charge. Piano, printed music and privilege of learning on another instrument included, \$6 per quarter. Violin, with use of instrument, and same privilege, \$3 per quarter.

Books furnished at the lowest wholesale prices.

Payments quarterly in advance.

BROTHER AMBROSE, Director.

*St. Catherine's Academy, Helena, Ark.*

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

The buildings are spacious and convenient, and are situated on the heights over Helena, affording an extensive and commanding view of the city, and the waters of the Mississippi. The locality for a Female Academy cannot be surpassed, if equalled, in the United States. Steamboats passing up the Mississippi, from New Orleans, almost every hour, will land young ladies within sight of St. Catherine's. The course of studies will be solid and extensive, embracing all the branches of education taught in the best and oldest schools in the country. The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each.

*Terms:*

Board and Tuition per session of five months.....\$70

*For Day Scholars:*

First Class per session.....	20
Second Class.....	18
Third Class.....	16
Fourth Class.....	14
Fifth Class.....	12

*Extras per Session.*

Music.....	18
Vocal Music.....	14
Guitar.....	13
Italian.....	12
French.....	12
Spanish or German.....	12
Drawing and Painting.....	15
Embroidery in Gold, Silver, and Chenille.....	10
Washing.....	8
Bed and Bedding, if furnished.....	3
Physician's Fee.....	3

Young ladies who may spend the vacation at the academy, will be charged at the rate of \$10 per month. Payments to be made in advance, and no deduction will be made if any pupil leave before session shall have terminated, except in case of sickness.

Bulletins will be transmitted, at the close of every month, informing parents and guardians of the health, proficiency, and conduct of their children or wards.

Pupils admitted any time during the year. Address,

MRS. MARY TERESA FARRELL,

CONVENT OF MERCY, HELENA, ARK.

WHEELING, VIRGINIA.

**Terms.**—Board, including lights, fuel, bed, bedding and washing,  
for the scholastic year of 44 weeks..... \$110 00

Half boarding, per quarter, of 11 weeks,.....	7 00
Stationery, " " " .....	50

First class, per quarter.....	8 00
Second class, ".....	7 00
Junior first class .....	6 00
Junior second class.....	5 00
Primary first class.....	4 00
Primary second class.....	3 00
Use of philosophical and chemical apparatus.....	1 00

To the above charges, when not paid in advance, ten per cent is added.  
Music, French, Spanish, German, &c., form extra charges.

UNDER THE CARE OF THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION.

The Foreign Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing and Painting, will form extra charges. For further information, application should be made to Mother Mary Juliana Matthew, Superior.

*Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation.*

FREDERICK CITY, MARYLAND.

**Terms.**—Board and Tuition, with the French language, (if desired)  
per annum of ten months, - - - - - \$100 00

Stationery, washing, mending, bed, bedding, &c. 20 00  
Music, Drawing, Painting and Foreign Languages form additional charges.  
MOTHER MARY ANGELA ELDER, Sup.

SECOND STREET, FREDERICK CITY, MD.

**MOTHER MARY ANGELA ELDER, Sup.**

**SUMMERVILLE, THREE MILES FROM THE CITY OF MOBILE.**

**MOTHER MARY GONZAGA O'DRISCOLL, Superior.**

Board and Tuition in English and French, per annum,	-	-	\$185 00
Half boarders,	-	-	90 00
Day Scholars	-	-	60 00

It may be a satisfaction to persons wishing to place their daughters in this institution to know that the location is remarkably healthy, having never been visited by any case of the yellow fever, even in seasons of its greatest prevalence and malignity.

Number of pupils 80. Number of Religious 37.

*Mt. De Sales Academy of the Visitation,*

FOR YOUNG LADIES,

NEAR CATONSVILLE, FIVE MILES WEST OF BALTIMORE, MD.

This Academy is situated in a healthy and elevated part of Baltimore County, one mile from Catonsville, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, the City of Baltimore, the Patapsco River and the Chesapeake Bay. The grounds attached to the Academy are extensive, being 76 acres, and afford the pupils ample space for exercise. The halls for study, recreation, dormitories, &c., have been constructed with a view to promote the comfort as well as the mental improvement of the young ladies.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September and ends about the middle of July. It is divided into two sessions. Pupils entering after the commencement of a session, will be charged only for such portion of it as may remain.

<i>Terms.</i> —Entrance.....	\$5 00
Board and Tuition, per annum, including washing and mending, bed, bedding and stationery.....	188 00
Half Boarding per Scholastic year..	60 00
Tuition in higher branches.....	60 00
Elementary Instruction.....	40 00
MOTHER MARY REGINA NEALE, Superior.	

*Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,*

CASS AVENUE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

This Institution has been lately removed to its present beautiful site, which combine the advantages of the city and country. The buildings are extensive, and erected in the Lombardo-Venetian style.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and Tuition in all the English branches, including stationery, per annum, payable quarterly,	\$180 00
Latin, German and Painting form extra charges.	

MOTHER MARY ISABELLA KING, Superior.

*Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,*

CORNER OF PARK AND CENTRE STREETS, BALTIMORE, MD.

*Terms.*—Tuition in the higher classes, per annum, \$60; Elementary Instruction, \$40; Preparatory Department, \$20; Stationery, \$5; Each of the Languages, \$20; Music on Harp, per annum, \$80; Piano, \$60; Guitar, \$48. Fuel for the winter quarter, \$2.

SISTER MARY LEONARD NEALE, Superior.

*St. Aloysius' Academy for Young Ladies,*

LORETTO, CAMBRIA CO., PENNSYLVANIA.

*Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.*

The course of Studies embraces the various branches of an elementary training, together with those which constitute the higher departments of a finished education, viz: Reading, Writing, practical and rational Arithmetic, Grammar, Rhetoric, Geography and Astronomy with use of Globes, Natural Philosophy, Botany, Vocal and Instrumental Music, French, Drawing, Plain and Ornamental Needle Work, Book Keeping and Domestic Economy.

<b>Terms.</b> —Board and Tuition (payable in advance) per session,	\$50 00
Instrumental Music, with use of piano,	16 00
Vocal Music, when no instrument is learned, (otherwise no extra charge)	10 00
Drawing and Painting,	10 00
Stationery,	1 50
Infirmary charges, including medicine,	50
Extra charge for Pupils who pass the Vacation at the Academy,	10 00

### *Convent and Academy of St. Anne,*

NEAR FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS.

This Institution is in a flourishing condition, and is situated one mile from Fort Smith, and three miles from Van Buren. The grounds attached are extensive and beautiful. It is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

**Terms.**—Board and Tuition per session of five months.....\$60

#### *Day Scholars per session.*

First Class.....	\$14	Third Class.....	\$10
Second ".....	12	Fourth ".....	8

Music, Drawing, French, Italian, &c., form extra charges.

All communications to be addressed to Sr. Mary Baptista Farrell, Convent of Mercy, Fort Smith, Arkansas.

### *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy,*

MOUNT ST MARY'S, MANCHESTER, N. H.

This Institution was established on the 16th of July, 1858, and being the first founded in the State of New Hampshire, is the Mother House of the Order in the Diocese of Portland. The Sisters devote their time chiefly to the instruction of the poor and ignorant, and to the visitation of the sick and imprisoned. They conduct a Free School, which is attended by 235 pupils; and a Night School chiefly for the benefit of the factory girls whose duties do not permit them to attend the day school. The number of pupils in the night school is 250. They also conduct an Academy for the higher classes, which is well patronized by the Protestants of Manchester. They have charge of the Sunday School attached to St. Ann's church, which is numerously attended.

It is in contemplation to have, in the course of time, a House of Protection and an Orphan Asylum added to their establishment.

There are in the community 9 professed Choir Sisters, 10 novices, 7 postulants and 6 Lay-sisters.

MOTHER MARY FRANCIS XAVIER WARDE, Superior.

### *Convent of the Immaculate Conception.*

NO 12 POPPLETON STREET, BALTIMORE.

This Institution is under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. To the Convent is attached a House of Protection for young women of good character, out of situation, where they are maintained and instructed until suitable employment is provided for them. The sick poor are also visited and relieved, as far as the limited means of the Sisters will permit. An Academy and Parochial School are daily taught by the Sisters, and are well attended, the number of children being about two hundred and fifty.

MOTHER M. CATHARINE WYNNE, Superioress.  
Ecclesiastical Superior, REV. J. F. HICKEY.



BY SISTERS OF MERCY.

**Terms.**—Senior department—hall-boarders and tuition, per quarter, \$17 00

Day scholars, 1st class, p-r quarter,	8 00
" " 2d " " " " " " " " " "	7 00
" " 3d " " " " " " " " " "	6 00
" " 4th " " " " " " " " " "	5 00

**Primary department—**from \$2 to \$4 per quarter.

Sister M. ISIDORE, Directress.

**MOTHER MARY FRANCIS DE SALES, Sup'r.**

SOMERSET, PERRY Co., OHIO.

*Under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic.*

Mother Benvemet Sansberry, Superioress, assisted by 20 professed sisters, and 2 novices.

This institution, incorporated by an act of the Legislature of Ohio, was established in 1830, is situated in a most healthy and delightful part of the State. It offers superior attractions to parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education.

*Terms per Session*, payable in advance.—For board and tuition in the following branches: Reading, Penmanship, Elementary drawing, Geography, English Grammar, History, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Astronomy, Rhetoric, Composition, Criticism, Principles of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Botany, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Logic, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, &c., &c., \$40, \$50, \$55, and \$60, according to the department of the pupil.

<i>Extra Charges.</i> —Latin and the Modern Languages, each, . . .	\$5 00
Music on Piano, . . . . .	12 00
Music on Guitar, . . . . .	10 00
Music on Harp, . . . . .	30 00
Vocal Music, . . . . .	5 00
Use of Piano, . . . . .	2 00
Sketching, Painting &c., . . . . .	8 00
Oil Painting and Materials, . . . . .	20 00
Washing, . . . . .	5 00
Bed and Bedding, . . . . .	5 00
Stationery, . . . . .	3 00

Board, per month, during vacation, if spent at the Academy—Washington included—\$10 00.

A library of choice works is attached to the Academy, for the use of the advanced departments.

**General Regulations.**—No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal, unless occasioned by sic. ness. Pupils entering after the commencement of a session, will be charged only for the remainder of that session. Boarders are required to bring table furniture, six table napkins, and all necessary articles for the toilet.

The Institute will not incur the expense of furnishing articles of clothing or pocket money. Pupils will not be allowed to spend pocket money at their own discretion—such moneys must be deposited with the Superior of the Academy.

The Uniform is—black merino dress for winter, black lawn for summer, with white sun-bonnet.

Business Letters to be addressed to the **MOTHER SUPERIOR,**  
**ST. MARY'S, SOMERSET, OHIO.**

*St. Mary's Young Ladies' Academy,*

SOMERSET, PERRY Co., OHIO.

This Institution is under the charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic, and is situated in a healthy and delightful part of the country. The course of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

*Terms.*—Board and Tuition in all the English branches, per session of five months, \$50, 55, 60 and 70, according to the department of the pupil.

Latin, French, Music, Drawing and Painting form extra charges.

All letters should be addressed to

MOTHER SUPERIOR of *St. Mary's Academy.*

*St. Agnes Female Academy, Memphis, Tenn.*

This Institution is under the charge of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, and is situated in a healthy and retired part of the city of Memphis. Its buildings are ample and commodious, and its grounds extensive and beautifully laid out.

*Terms.*—Board and Tuition in all the English branches, including plain sewing, per session of five months, according to the age of the pupil, \$75, \$80, \$90, \$100.

Latin, French, Italian, Music, Drawing, Painting, &c., form extra charges.

All Letters are addressed to the Mother Superior, *St. Agnes' Female Academy.*

*St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame P. O., Ind.*

Chartered in 1855.

This institution forms part of the Provincial Establishment of the Sisters of the Holy Cross; it is beautifully situated on the St. Joseph River, 80 miles from Chicago, two miles from South Bend, on the Southern Michigan Railroad, and seven miles from Niles, on the Central Michigan Railroad. A stage, connecting these two Railroads, passes the Academy twice a day. The course of instruction is thorough and extensive. The French and German Languages are spoken in the Institution as fluently as the English, several of the community being educated ladies from France and Germany.

*Terms.*—Board, Washing and Tuition, in ordinary English

Branches, per session of five months,	- - - - -	\$50 00
---------------------------------------	-----------	---------

Board, Washing and Tuition, including Rhetoric, As-		
tronomy, Philosophy, Algebra, Geometry and Chemistry,	55	00

Entrance fee,	- - - - -	5	00
---------------	-----------	---	----

Use of Philosophical Apparatus,-	- - - - -	5	00
----------------------------------	-----------	---	----

The Latin, French, Italian, Music, &c., form extra charges

The first session commences on the first Monday of September, and the second Monday of February. Number of pupils, boarders, 100.

MANUAL LABOR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

AT ST. MARY'S OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and Tuition per annum,	- - - - -	\$50
---	-----------	------

SCHOOL FOR DEAF MUTES,

AT ST. MARY'S OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

*St. Angelas' Academy, Morris, Illinois.*

Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

This young and flourishing institution is delightfully situated in a healthy and pleasant part of the city, and is now prepared to receive a large number of boarders and day pupils

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, commencing the first Monday in Sept. and the first Monday of February.

A private examination is held at the end of each term, and bulletins of the same sent to the parents. All means are employed to excite a laudable emulation in the minds of the pupils. The course of instruction comprises all the branches of the most refined education. Pupils will be received at any time during the Session, and they would consult their interest by entering at the beginning of a term

<i>Terms.</i> —Per session of 5 months, Board, Washing and Tuition,	-	\$50 00
Music Lessons and use of Instrument,	-	20 00
Drawing and Painting Lessons	-	6 00
French,	-	6 00

*Terms for Day Pupils.*

Senior Class, English Department,	-	10 00
Intermediate Classes,	-	8 00
Primary Classes,	-	5 00

### *Academy of St. Joseph, Carondelet, Mo.*

The Sisters of St. Joseph, having recently erected a large addition to the former Academy, they have at present ample accommodation for one hundred and fifty boarders. The site of the Institution is in the highest degree healthy, being situated on a beautiful table-land which rises boldly from the west bank of the Mississippi River, and is surrounded by a most beautiful woodland country, where the pupils generally take a walk every Wednesday evening.

The scholastic year is divided into four terms or quarters, each consisting of 80 days. The 1st, commences on the 1st of September; 2nd, on the 20th of November; 3rd, on the 8th of February, and the 4th on the 20th of April.

The course of instruction is thorough and extensive, embracing all the branches of a finished female education.

<i>Terms.</i> —Entrance Fee.....	\$ 5 00
Board and Tuition, per quarter.....	25 00
Tuitions for Externs, “.....	12 00

*Extra Charges.*

For each of the Foreign Languages.....	per quarter,	4 00
Tuition on Piano and use of Instrument.....	“	12 00
“ on Guitar “.....	“	10 00
“ on Accordeon, “.....	“	6 00
“ in Drawing and Painting.....	“	4 00
“ in Making of Fruits and Flowers.....	“	4 00
Washing, if done at the Institution....	“	4 00
Bedding, unless furnished by parents.....	“	2 00
Doctor's Fees, per annum.....		5 00

SISTER ST. JOHN, Sup.

### *St. Mary's Convent & Acad. for Young Ladies,*

CANANDAIGUA, ONTARIO CO., N. Y.

This Institution, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph, is located in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of the State. The New York Central Railroad and Canandaigua and Elmira Railroad pass through the village. The system of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

*Terms.*—Board and Tuition for scholastic year, payable in advance. \$80 00

Washing, mending, bed and bedding..... 10 00

Music, Painting, Drawing and French, will form extra charges, Books, Stationery and postage are charged to the parents.

The scholastic year commences on the 1st Monday of September ending on the 17th of July.

For further particulars, application may be made to the Academy or to Rt. Rev. J. Timon, D. D., Bishop of Buffalo.

All communications to be addressed to

SISTER M. STANISLAUS, Superior.

### *St. Joseph's Female Academy,*

SULPHUR SPRINGS, MADISON CO., MISS.

This Institution conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated on the Canton and Carthage stage road, the site having been selected on account of the peculiar healthfulness of the location. The buildings are large and commodious and the play-grounds extensive and pleasantly shaded. The course of instruction comprises every branch of education, both useful and ornamental, taught in the best academies of the country.

*Terms.*—Board and Tuition, bed and bedding, washing and mend-

ing, per session, payable in advance.....	\$60 00
Piano and use of Instrument.....	20 00
Guitar .....	15 00
Entrance Fee (the first year only).....	5 00

All communications to be addressed to the Mother Superior of St. Joseph's Academy.

REFERENCES: Rt. Rev. Bishop Elder, Natchez, and all the Rev. Clergy in the Diocese.

### *St. Joseph's Young Ladies' Academy,*

McSHERRYSTOWN, ADAMS COUNTY, PA.

This Institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in a delightful and healthy part of Adams County, Pa., easy of access, being only 40 miles from Baltimore, and two miles from Hanover, the terminus of a direct railroad route from Philadelphia.

*Terms.*—Boarding and Tuition, per annum, payable half yearly in advance, - - - - - \$100 00

Washing, Mending, and the use of Bed, - - - - -	10 00
Each pupil will pay on entrance, - - - - -	5 00
Music, and use of Piano, per annum, - - - - -	30 00
Drawing and Painting, - - - - -	20 00
French and German, each - - - - -	20 00

Stationery, books, postage, and doctor's fees, are charged to the parents.

No deduction will be made to any pupil leaving the Institution before the expiration of the term, unless in case of sickness.

Address to SISTER SUPERIOR.

### *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame,*

ROXBURY, MASSACHUSETTS.

This Academy is situated about three miles from Boston, and occupies one of the most beautiful spots on the Dedham turnpike. A large and commodious building recently erected, enables the Sisters to receive about one hundred pupils.

The course of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies. Difference of religion is no obstacle to admission, provided the pupils conform to the general regulations of the house. The annual session commences on the first Monday of September.

*Terms.*—Board and tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance \$150.

Music, Drawing, and Painting form extra charges.

Number of Sisters 17.

SISTER M. ALOYSIUS, Superioress.

N. B. There is a Free School attached to the Academy, which is attended by the children of St. Joseph's parish. The Sisters also conduct the Sunday School at the church, which is attended by over 400 children, among whom several pious Sodalties are established.

The Parochial school of the Church of the Holy Trinity in Boston is conducted by the Sisters from this institution, who visit every morning, and return in the evening.

### *Young Ladies' Academy, Marysville, California.*

This establishment is under the superintendence of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, per quarter.....	\$62 50
Washing.. . . .	12 00
<i>Extra Charges.</i> —Piano, with use of instrument, per quarter..	18 00
Vocal Music.....	8 00
Drawing and Painting.....	12 00

No extra charge for French, German, plain or fancy needle work.—Payments are required to be made half a session in advance.

In connection with the Academy is a department for free scholars.

The annual session begins on the first Monday in October.

Letters to be addressed to the Superior of the Institution

### *Academy of Notre Dame, San Jose, Cal.*

This Institution was established in 1851, by the Sisters of Notre Dame, for the purpose of imparting a complete education to young ladies.

There is but one session in the year, commencing about the middle of August, and ending about the end of June, with the annual exhibition and distribution of premiums.

<i>Terms.</i> —Entrance, to be paid but once.....	\$15 00
Board and tuition, per session .....	250 00
Washing, per session.....	5 00

Music, Drawing, &c., form extra charges.

There is no extra charge for the French, Spanish or German languages; nor for plain sewing and fancy needle work.

Number of Pupils —Boarders, 130; Day scholars, 50 There is a Spanish free school attended by 50 Californians.—An English one, 30 pupils.

### *Ursuline Convent & Acad. of the Imm. Concep.*

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA.

The ladies of the Ursuline Order are specially devoted to the education of young ladies. Their schools in Europe, as in the United States, have never failed to win and to retain the confidence of parents and guardians.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions, the first commencing in September and ending in February, the second commencing in February and ending in July.

Number of Choir Sisters, 11; Domestic Sisters, 6; Pupils, 50.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and Tuition in all the branches of a thorough English education, per session, payable in advance.....	\$80 00
Day Scholars, per quarter.....	15 00

Music, French, Italian &c., form extra charges.

For further information, application may be made to the Mother Superior, to Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, Charleston, S. C., or to Rev. Messrs. O'Connell, Columbia S. C. Madam M. B. LYNCH, Sup.

***Ursuline Convent and Academy, Toledo, Ohio.***

Board and Tuition, per quarter, payable in advance.....	\$24 00
Piano with vocal music and use of instrument.....	12 00
Drawing and Painting.....	4 00

No extra charge is made for French or German.

The Boarders are required to have a sufficient change of linen for six weeks, and the ordinary table furniture, viz: knife, fork, table and tea spoon, tumbler and six table napkins. For further particulars apply to the Institution. The Ursulines of Toledo also conduct five day schools.

Letters should be addressed to the Superioress.

***Young Ladies' Academy of Ursuline Nuns,***

ST. MARTIN'S, NEAR FAYETTEVILLE, BROWN COUNTY, OHIO.

The Academy is situated on a large and beautiful farm, and the limits assigned to the pupils allow them, during the hours of recreation, ample space for exercise.

The pupils are always under the mild and efficient care of their instructors.

Pupils of every religious denomination are admitted into the Institution. For the sake of order, all the boarders are required to observe the general regulations of exterior worship.

*Terms for Boarders, to be paid Half-Yearly, in advance.*

Entrance.....	\$6 00
Board and Tuition, per session .....	90 00
Washing and mending, per session... ..	20 00
Physician's fees.....	3 00
Half-board, per session.....	60 00
Day Scholars, per quarter, Elementary class.....	3 00
For the more advanced.....	6 00

German, Italian, Latin, &c., form extra charges.

The Scholastic Year consists of one session, and commences on the first Monday in September.

All letters to be addressed, pre-paid, to the Superioress of the Ursulines, Near Fayetteville, Brown County, Ohio.

***Young Ladies' Academy of the Sacred Heart,***

ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and Tuition, including French, per annum.....	\$100 00
Music, piano or guitar .....	46 00
Washing .....	20 00
Books and Stationery .....	10 00
Bedding, if furnished.....	6 00
Half Boarders.....	60 00

MADAME MILLER, Superior.

***Academy of the Sacred Heart, New York.***

This Institution is about eight miles from the City of New York, in the vicinities of Harlem and Manhattanville.

*Terms.*—Board and tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly, in advance..... \$200 00

Postage, stationery and washing are charged to parents.

Use of Library, per annum.....	2 00
Physician's fee, per annum.....	3 00
Entrance.....	5 00

The Ladies of Sacred Heart have also a Day School in the city of New York, at 49 West Seventeenth street. Number of Pupils, 215.

Madam A HARDEY, Superior.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall,*

NEAR HOLMESBURG, PHILADELPHIA COUNTY, PA.

Board and Tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly, in advance. - \$180

The usual extra charges for books, stationery, music, drawing and the languages, excepting French, which is universally spoken in the Institute.

References:—The Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia, and Robert Ewing, Esq., 19 Strawberry st., Phila. Mad. HAMILTON, Sup.

*Young Ladies' Seminary, St. Louis, Missouri,**Under the Direction of the Ladies' of the Sacred Heart.*

The course of Instruction embraces the various elementary as well as all the higher branches of a finished education. Propriety of deportment, politeness, personal neatness, and the principles of morality, are objects of unceasing assiduity. An excellent Chemical and Philosophical apparatus forms a valuable addition to the means of instruction.

The French language being fluently and constantly spoken in the Institution, is thoroughly taught free of charge. Domestic economy, all kinds of useful and ornamental Needle-work Embroidery, are taught without extra charge.

*Terms.*—Board and Tuition, payable semi-annually in advance... \$70 00  
 Half Boarders..... 50 00  
 Day Scholars..... 25 00

Music, Drawing, Painting, &amp;c., form extra charges.

The scholastic year commences the first of September and ends about the first of July.

There are 40 Religious in this Institution, 100 pupils in the Seminary, and 75 children in the Free School. 25 poor girls are clothed and educated in the Orphanage, founded and donated by John Mulanphy, Esq., in 1827.

Madam E. TUCKER, Lady Superior.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart, Albany.*

This Institution has been recently removed to Kenwood, the well known and beautiful residence of Joel Rathbone, Esq., situated on the Bethlehem Road, at a short distance from Albany. The house is large and commodious; the grounds tastefully laid out in gardens, groves, and woodlands, intersected by serpentine walks, thus affording ample facility for exercise in the open air.

The plan of education adopted in the Institution, embraces every branch of polite and useful information.

*Terms.*—Board and tuition per annum, payable half-yearly in advance.....\$130 00  
 Day Boarders..... 65 00  
 Physician's Fees, \$8.—Medicines charged at Apothecaries' rates.  
 Entrance Fee..... 5 00  
 Use of Library... 2 00

Music, Drawing, and the Languages at the Professor's charges. The French Language, entering into the plan of education, forms no extra charge. Postage, Stationery and Washing are charged to the parents.

*General Regulations.*

Pupils are received at any time of the year, but not for a shorter period than six months. No deduction is made if withdrawn before the expiration of that term, except in cases of sickness or dismissal.

The annual vacation commences in July, and scholastic duties are resumed the 1st Monday of September.

There is an extra charge of fifteen dollars for pupils who remain in the Academy during the vacation.

The uniform worn on Sundays and Saturdays differs according to the season. Each pupil must be provided with six regular changes of linen, &c., one white and one black bobbinet veil, six table napkins, three pair of sheets, four pillow slips, two blankets, one comfortable, two silver spoons, a goblet, knife and fork, napkin ring, over shoes, bathing gown, work box, toilet box, combs, brushes, &c. &c.

For further particulars, if required, refer to the Right Rev. Bishop of Albany, the Very Rev. Vicar General, or the Lady Superior.

An omnibus runs hourly from the corner of State and Pearl streets, to the Porter's Lodge.

### *St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Md.*

(Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.)

Mother ANN SIMEON NORRIS, Superior.

### *St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies,*

EMMITSBURG, FREDERICK CO., MARYLAND.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

<i>Terms.</i> —Entrance,	-	-	-	-	\$ 5 00
Board and Tuition per academic year,	-	-	-	-	150 00
Washing and mending,	-	-	-	-	20 00
Music, Drawing and French, form extra charges.					
Primary department for little girls under nine years of age					100 00

### *St. Joseph's Institution, for Deaf and Dumb,*

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's,

EMMITSBURG, MD.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and Tuition.....	\$130 00
Letters of inquiry to be addressed to the Mother Superior of St. Joseph's Academy, Emmitsburg, Md.	

### *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum,*

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg, Md.

Number of Orphans, 40.

### *Academy of Mount St. Vincent,*

WESTCHESTER CO., NEW YORK.

This splendid Academy has been lately erected at Fonthill, on the east bank of the Hudson, amid the most sublime scenery.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board, Tuition, Washing, &c., per annum.....	\$190 00
Music, Drawing, Painting, Spanish and German form extra charges.	

### *Mount. St. Vincent,*

(Mother House of the Sisters of Charity), Westchester Co., N. Y.

Mother MARY ANGELA HUGHES, Sup.



## *Young Ladies' Academy,*

*Conducted by the Sisters of Loretto.*

FLORISSANT, ST. LOUIS CO., MISSOURI.

This Institution is situated in the midst of a healthy and beautiful country, sixteen miles west of St. Louis. Its grounds are spacious, affording pleasant walks for the children; and the buildings are large and commodious.

In all the branches of education suitable to young ladies, in matters of health, propriety, and elegance of deportment, the pupils receive the sedulous, maternal attention of the Ladies of the Institution.

To facilitate the improvement of the pupils a select Library has been formed, which is opened on recreation days for those who wish to employ their leisure hours profitably.

### *Branches taught in the Academy:*

English, French and German; Reading, Writing, Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, Sacred and Profane History, Geography, ancient and modern Chronology, Rhetoric and Poetry, Mythology, Astronomy, use of the Globes, Elements of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Botany, Logic, mental and moral Philosophy; Sewing, Lace Work, Tapestry, Bead Work, Shell and Chenille Work, Filigree Hair Work, Wax Flowers, Drawing, Painting on Velvet, Silk and in Water Colors, Monochromatic Grounds, Music on the Guitar, Piano, Melodeon, Vocal Music.

### *Terms:*

Board and Tuition for pupils of the 1st, 2d & 3d Classes, per Session.	\$47 50
For those of the 4th and 5th Classes.....	" 44 00
Bed and Bedding.....	" 3 00
Washing.....	" 6 00
Physician's Fee.....	" 1 50
Stationery.....	" 2 00
Music on Piano, with use of Instrument.....	" 20 00
"    Guitar,    "    "    .....	" 12 00
French and German, each. ..	" 5 00
Use of Library.....	" 1 00
Drawing and Painting.....	" 5 00
Hair Work.....	" 2 50
Wax Flowers.....	" 5 00
Board during the annual vacation, if spent at the Academy... ..	12 00

School books, medicines, etc., when desired, are furnished by the Institution, at current prices.

Payments must be made semi-annually in advance. No deduction is made for absence, except in case of protracted sickness or dismissal.

*Dress.*—Every pupil must be provided with six changes of clothing; two or three colored undershirts, six napkins, one colored sun-bonnet, a green and white veil about two yards long. The uniform for Sundays, and festivals during winter, is a black merino dress, a mantle of the same material, or of black cloth trimmed with velvet; in the summer, a blue de laine skirt, a spencer of black silk. Each pupil should have a white dress. No uniform is required during the week.

*General Regulations.*—The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each; the first beginning on the first of September, and the second beginning on the first of February.

The bed and bedding may be furnished by the parents if preferred; it should consist of a mattress 6 by 2½ feet, two pairs of sheets, two blankets, and a white counterpane.

Twice during the year written papers are sent to the parents of the pupils to inform them of their conduct, health and proficiency.

As Thursdays are set apart for general recreation, the pupils may receive visits from their parents or guardians; on other days no visits are allowed; exception is made in favor of those who come from a distance.

On the first Thursday of the month, the pupils whose parents live in the vicinity are allowed to visit them; but they should return to the Academy before night.

No pupils are allowed to go out with friends, or even with relations, except by order of their parents or guardians.

The Christmas vacation is from the 24th of December to the 2d of January, which the pupils may spend at home; no other absence is permitted during the year.

Applicants who have left another institution will not be received without satisfactory testimonials.

At the expiration of every month, an examination of classes takes place, when honors are awarded to those who have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence and proficiency.

Letters written to the young ladies, or by them, are inspected previously to their being delivered or forwarded.

For further particulars, address the Superioress of the Academy.

### *St. Vincent's Female Academy,*

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSOURI.

This Academy is under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. It has been in successful operation since 1839. A spacious and beautiful building has been erected exclusively for the use of the Pupils, and fitted up in a style to secure their health and comfort.

The course of instruction embraces all the branches of a thorough English education.

*Terms.*—Board and Tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance..... \$130 00  
French, Music, Drawing, Fancy Needle-work, &c., form extra charges.  
SISTER ROSAN MONARCH, Superior.

### *Calvary Convent and Academy,*

NEAR LEBANON, MARION COUNTY, KY.

*Conducted by the Sisters of Loretto.*

The Academic year is divided in two sessions of five months each, commencing on the 1st of September and February.

*Terms.*—Board, including lodging and washing, with tuition in the lower branches, per session, viz: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, and Geography.....\$40 00  
Tuition in the higher branches, including any of the above 5 00  
Marking and Needle-work..... 3 00  
Drawing and Painting..... 3 00  
French Language..... 5 00  
Lessons on the Piano, with the use of instrument..... 15 00  
Lessons on the Guitar, instrument furnished by the pupil. 10 00  
Board at the academy during vacation..... 12 00

Number of Sisters, 25. Number of Pupils, 60.

All communications relative to the institution, should be addressed to the Superioress of the Academy, Lebanon, Ky.

Sister CLOTILDA GRAVES, Sup.

***Young Ladies' Academy of Visitation B. V. M.***

FAYETTE STREET, GEORGETOWN, D. C.

<b>Terms.</b> —Entrance.....	\$5 00
Board and Tuition for scholastic year of 44 weeks, including bed and bedding, washing and mending, stationery and doctor's fee.....	200 00
Half boarding per scholastic year.....	60 00
Tuition in the higher classes, per scholastic year, for half boarders and day scholars .....	60 00
Number of pupils, 132; number of Religious, 83; Professed Sisters, 73; Out Sisters, 7; Novices, 3	

MOTHER MARY JOSEPH KEATING, Sup.

***Young Ladies' Academy of Visitation B. V. M.***

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**Terms.**—For Tuition in English, 1st and 2nd Classes, per annum, \$48; 3d Class, per annum, \$40; 4th Class, per annum, \$32; 5th and 6th Class, per annum, \$24. French, Spanish, German, Italian and Latin, per annum, each, \$20; Music on Harp, \$80; Music on Piano, \$60; Music on Guitar, \$60; Vocal Music, \$48; Oil Painting, per annum, \$50; Drawing and Painting in water colors, per annum, \$20.

Number of pupils during the past Academic year, 125.

MOTHER MARY PAULINA MILLARD, Superior.

***Ursuline Academy for Young Ladies,***

STATE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

**Terms.**—Board and Tuition in English and German, including Plain and Ornamental Needle-work, per annum, payable quarterly in advance .....

The Very Rev. Joseph Melcher, V. G., is the spiritual Rector of the institution.

MOTHER ALOYSIA WINKLER, Superioress.

***St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy,***

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.

This house was established 22d August, 1857, by a colony from the well known institute of the Ursuline Nuns, near Fayetteville, Brown Co., Ohio. Sister Mary Joseph Wolfe, Mother Superior. The Sisters have bought a spacious house for their Boarding School and Academy. The course of Instruction embraces all the branches usually taught in such institutes. Connected with the Academy is a Day and Free School.

The community consists of 5 professed sisters and 5 novices.

**Terms.**—Board and Tuition in all the English branches, per session \$130. Music, Drawing, Painting, &c., form extra charges.

Scholastic year commences the first Monday of September, and ends the 1st of July. SISTER MARY JOSEPH WOLFE, Mother Superior.

***Academy for Young Ladies,***

UNDER THE CARE OF THE URSULINE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

This Institution is at East Morrisania, about nine miles from the city of New York, in the vicinities of Harlem and Manhattanville.

Number of Pupils, from 50 to 60

**Terms.**—Board and tuition, annually, payable semi-annually in advance, \$140. Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the Mother Superior.

*Young Ladies' Academy of the Im. Conception.*

BELLEVILLE, ST. CLAIR CO., ILL.

This Institution, under the direction of the School-Sisters of "Notre Dame," is situated in one of the finest and healthiest parts of Southern Illinois, in the City of Belleville, about fourteen miles south-east of St. Louis, Mo. The course of instruction embraces besides the English, French and German languages, every useful and ornamental branch suitable to young ladies

*Terms per annum :*

Tuition in the Elementary branches and plain needlework, for day scholars.....	\$24 00
Board and Tuition in any one of the above mentioned languages, all kinds of plain needlework and vocal music.....	100 00
Washing and mending, when done at the Institution .....	12 00

The study of more than one language, Instrumental Music, Painting, Drawing, ornamental needlework and Physicians' Fees, as also the use of bed, bedding and table furniture, when furnished by the Institution, form extra charges

All payments to be made invariably, quarterly, in advance.

Particular attention will be devoted to the moral and intellectual training of the pupils; their health will be attended to with maternal solicitude, and their progress in virtue, knowledge and refinement, promoted by the most zealous and untiring efforts.

Difference of Religion will form no obstacle to the admission of those who are willing to conform to the established routine of the house.

All communications to and from parents and friends are subject to the inspection of the sister in charge.

Besides the summer vacation, the children will be allowed a week at Christmas and another at Easter, to visit their friends.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and terminates on the first Thursday after the Tenth of July.

Pupils spending their summer vacation at the Institution will be charged \$12 extra. For further information apply to

SISTER MARY JEROME, Superior.

*Bethlehem Literary Institution,*

HARDIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

This Academy for young ladies is situated on the middle road to Hardinsburg, about eight miles from Elizabethtown, through which place passes the Louisville and Nashville railroad.

**Terms**—Board and tuition in the lower branches, viz: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, and Grammar, per session, in advance.....

\$40 00

Tuition in one or all of the higher branches..... 45 00

Music, French, Drawing, &c. extra.

Music, Vocal and Instrumental: on the Piano, and its use, 15 00

" on the Guitar... 10 00

The use of the instrument, if furnished ... 5 00

Languages: French, Spanish, &c., each ... 5 00

Italian and other Drawing and Painting, each..... 5 00

Fancy Needlework ..... 5 00

Summer Vacation, spent under the care of the sisters.... 15 00

The number of sisters at Bethlehem is 26; of scholars, from 80 to 100.

For further information address the Superioress of Bethlehem Academy, Elizabethtown, Kentucky.

M. B. BOWLS, Superior.

## *St. Mary's Female Institution,*

NEAR BRYANTOWN, CHARLES COUNTY, MD.

*Under the direction of Miss Martin.*

The course of instruction in this Institution comprises Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, Composition, Ancient and Modern Geography, with the delineation of Maps, Sacred and Profane History, Astronomy, and the use of the Globes, Mythology, Botany, Natural Philosophy, Book-keeping, Algebra, French, Music on the Piano, Drawing, Embroidery, Tapestry, Bead, Lace, Embossed and Plain Work.

*Terms.*—The terms per annum, for Board and Tuition, in English, French, Needle Work, including washing and mending, - - \$125 00  
Music, Drawing and French, form extra charges.

Books, Stationery, and Materials for drawing and fancy work, if not provided by parents, at store prices.

Boarders pay semi-annually in advance. Day scholars quarterly.

Young ladies remaining at the Institution during vacation, \$2 per week.

## *St. Mary's German Female Institute,*

4TH STREET, BETWEEN CLAY AND LEIGH, RICHMOND, VA.

*Under the School Sisters of Notre Dame.*

This Day and Boarding School is principally intended for girls under ten years of age, at their admittance, of German parents, that wish their children to be instructed in both the German and English languages, and to be educated for the domestic life of ordinary respectable society.

*TERMS: Payable quarterly in advance.*

Board and Instruction in the usual school branches..... \$100 00  
Instruction only in the Day School..... 12 00

Vocal Music, bed and bedding, washing and mending, light, plain ladies' work, form no extra charges. Medicine and Doctors' fees, postage, books, Writing and working materials, are charged to parents.

Boarders are not admitted for less than six months.

For further information, address or apply to

SISTER FRANCES BORGIA, Superioress, at the Institute.

Or to

Rev. LEONARD MAYER, O. S. B.,

St. Mary's Church, corner of 4th and Marshall sts.

## *Hospital of St. Vincent of Paul,*

ON CHURCH AND WOOD STREETS, NORFOLK.

This Institution is under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, for the Sick and Infirm. Patients will find in the Institution good medical and surgical attendance, careful and kind nursing, spacious and well ventilated apartments, and every desirable attendance. Patients of all denominations admitted. No person suffering from any contagious disease will be admitted.

*Terms per Week*—White, \$6; Colored, \$5; Private Rooms from \$7 to \$15. The above charges include Board, Medical Attendance, Nursing, and Medicine. As many patients as the means of the Institution will permit, *admitted free.*

Consulting Physician—W. Selden, M. D.; Attending Physicians—E. O. Balfour, M. D.; W. J. Moore, M. D.; R. B. Tunstall, M. D.; J. D. Galt, M. D.

SISTER J. BERNARD BOYLE, SISTER SERVANT.

*Female Academy of Nazareth,*

NEAR BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY.

The Nazareth Academy is three and a half miles from Bardstown, and one mile from the Louisville and Bardstown turnpike. The Bardstown and Louisville Railroad passes within 480 yards of the Academy, at which point there is a depot where persons wishing to visit Nazareth may stop.

**Terms.**—Board, washing, and tuition in the common branches, per session, viz: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Algebra, if desired: English Grammar, and Geography, plain Sewing, marking, and Needle-work..... \$50 00

Board and tuition in any or all of the following branches, viz: Embroidery, Drawing, Painting, in water colors, History, Rhetoric, Botany and Philosophy..... 57 00

Any of the common branches before mentioned may be joined to the studies just named without any additional charge

**Extra charges.**—French, Italian and Spanish, each..... \$6 00

Lessons on the Harp, with the use of the instrument..... 30 00

Lessons on Piano and Guitar, with use of instruments, each 12 00

Vocal music ..... 2 00

Bed and bedding, when furnished by the institution..... 4 00

Physician's Fee—medicines at apothecary's prices..... 3 00

The use of books for all or any of the classes, maps, paper, quills, &c..... 4 00

Dancing, per quarter..... 10 00

Grecian landscape painting in imitation of oil colors, the Mezzotinto and Polish water colors, make, for a course of lessons in each style, an extra charge of \$5.

Payments are to be made in advance for each session.

A charge of \$2 per week will be made for students remaining in the academy during the vacation.

No student will be received for a shorter time than a session. No deduction will be made for absence, unless occasioned by sickness.

Number of Boarders the past year, 257.

*Nazareth Convent.*

The Community numbers 138 professed Sisters, 16 Novices and 7 Postulants. About 60 of the professed Sisters are at the Mother House, the others are in Branch Houses. MOTHER FRANCES GARDINER, Sup.

*Academy Mount St. Vincent,*

NEAR YONKERS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

The splendid new Academy lately erected at Font Hill, on the east bank of the Hudson, was opened for the reception of pupils on the first Monday of September, 1860. For beauty and sublimity of scenery, pure and salubrious air, and extensive view, this location cannot be surpassed.

**Terms per Academic Year.**—The charge for board, and tuition in English and French, (including bed and bedding,) payable half yearly in advance..... \$160 00

Washing..... 10 00

Stationery and doctor's fees..... 10 00

Music, Drawing, Painting, Spanish, and German form extra charges.

For further information apply at the Institution, or by letter, to the Mother Superior.

N. B.—Visitors can reach the Academy at different hours of the day, by the river steamers touching at Yonkers, by the Hudson river cars, which will stop on the grounds, or by private conveyance of the turnpike.

*St. Clara Female Academy,*

BENTON, LAFAYETTE CO., WISCONSIN.

Fifteen miles north of Galena, Illinois, and seventeen miles east of Du-  
buque, Iowa. Conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic.

There are 13 Religious. **SISTER JOANNA CLARKE, Prioress.**

This Religious Order, which is now of six hundred years standing, and  
which has given many Saints to the Church, was approved and confirmed  
by various Pontiffs, but especially by that learned Pope, Eugene IV., in  
the year 1439.

This Academy is situated on an eminence, at the south-east end of the  
town of Benton, with fifteen acres of recreation ground. It was incorpo-  
rated by the Legislature of Wisconsin in 1848, under the name of Sinsin-  
nawa Female Academy. The most punctual and conscientious care is  
bestowed on the young ladies sent to this Institution, so as to afford all of  
them the most favorable opportunity to make rapid progress in the various  
branches of knowledge suitable to their sex. Although the religion pro-  
fessed by the persons conducting the Academy is the Catholic, young ladies  
of any denomination are received as pupils, and their religious principles  
are not in the least interfered with.

**Terms.**—Board and Tuition, including all the Common Branches,  
Sewing, Needle-Work, Drawing, Bed, Bedding and  
Washing, per Quarter, of three calendar months..... \$30 00  
Per Scholastic Year, of eleven months, from the first of  
September to the last of July..... 100 00

**Extra charges.**—Music on the Piano, and use of Instrument, per  
Quarter... .. 8 00  
Music on the Guitar, per Quarter..... 5 00  
Foreign Languages, each, per Quarter..... 5 00

*Terms of Day Scholars in the Sisters' House.*

All the Common Branches as stated above, per Quarter..... 5 00

All Extra Branches at the same prices as for those who board in the  
Academy.

Weekly Lectures on the Holy Bible, Astronomy, Rhetoric, Logic, His-  
tory and Natural Philosophy, are delivered to the advanced young ladies by  
the Clergyman Superintendent of the Academy; and the pupils have the  
use of a fine telescope, and of various large philosophical apparatuses,  
without extra charge. These Lectures are calculated to afford the higher  
order of education but seldom to be had in Female Academies.

*Remarks.*

I. Pupils are received at any time of the year, and if during the vaca-  
tion of August they remain in the Academy, they shall have the benefit of  
continuing their studies under the direction of the regular teachers.

II. All payments should be made in advance, and no deduction will be  
allowed for absence less than one full month, unless caused by sickness.

III. Letters written or received by the pupils, will be subject to the in-  
spection of the Superior, except the correspondence with their parents.

IV. It will always be better for the young ladies to receive but a few  
visits from their relatives and friends; and if they wish to bring the vani-  
ties of the world into the Academy, or to idle their time, they will find that  
it is not a place for them.

V. No particular uniformity of dress is required, but on Sundays every  
scholar shall wear a black dress and a white sun-bonnet. The greatest  
simplicity and comfort in the dress are particularly recommended. Pupils  
are not required to bring any table furniture.

VI. A supply of school books, papers, pens, etc., is always on hand, at the regular prices.

VII. Young ladies on their way to St. Clara, Benton, passing through Galena, will find in that city, on the corner of Bench and Franklin streets, the Academy of St. Rose, a branch of St. Clara, where they will be received and sent, free of expense, to Benton.

VIII. This Academy makes no References, because it relies on its own merits.

---

### *Academy of St. Rose of Lima,*

GALENA, JOE DAVIS' CO., ILLINOIS

Conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic, a branch of the Convent of St. Clara, Benton, Wisconsin.

There are 5 Religious in this house.

SISTER RACHEL CONWAY, Prioress.

This Academy, with a well finished brick building, 60 feet in length, and convenient yards, in the very heart of the city, on the corner of Bench and Franklin streets, was opened for the benefit of the youth of Galena.

---

### *Female Acad'y of Sisters of our Lady of Mercy,*

QUEEN STREET, CHARLESTON, S. C.

The Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, in Charleston, is favorably known to many of the Catholics of the Diocese and to several Protestant families, who, within the last few years, have sent their daughters to this institution. No efforts have been spared to render the school in every way worthy of an extensive patronage; and it is confidently believed that the young ladies and children confided to the care of the Sisters of Mercy, may receive as complete and refined an education as is generally given in female academies.

*Terms.*—Board, and Tuition in all the English branches, per quarter..... \$38 00  
 Children under ten years of age, and studying the lower branches of an English education, will be boarded and taught, per quarter, for..... 35 00  
 Music, Drawing, French and Italian, form extra charges.

For pupils not boarding in the institution, the terms of Tuition will be:

For the highest class \$10 per quarter, second \$8, third \$6, fourth \$5.

---

### *Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph,*

CORSICA, JEFFERSON CO., PA., DIOCESE OF ERIE.

Ten professed Sisters, two postulants, and twelve boarders.

---

### *Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Mercy,*

MORGAN AND TENTH STREETS, ST LOUIS, MO.

Nine Choir Sisters, 85 pupils, and 180 children in the Free School.

MOTHER M. PAZZI, Superioress.



# BOOKSELLERS.

## APPROVED SCHOOL BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

**E. H. BUTLER & CO.**

Philadelphia, Pa.

And for Sale by **JOHN MURPHY & CO.,** Baltimore.

### 'MITCHELL'S SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES.

MITCHELL'S PRIMARY GEOGRAPHY,	- - - -	\$0 42
MITCHELL'S INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHY,	- - - -	84
MITCHELL'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY AND ATLAS,	- - - -	1 20
MITCHELL'S ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY AND ATLAS,	- - - -	1 25
MITCHELL'S GEOGRAPHICAL QUESTION BOOK.	- - - -	25

### MITCHELL'S NEW SERIES.

MITCHELL'S FIRST LESSONS. First Lessons in Geography for Young Children, designed as an introduction to the author's New Primary Geography. By S. AUGUSTUS MITCHELL, With maps and numerous engravings.	- - - - -	25
MITCHELL'S NEW PRIMARY GEOGRAPHY, illustrated by twenty colored maps and a hundred engravings, designed as an introduction to the author's New Intermediate Geography.	- - - - -	50
MITCHELL'S NEW INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHY. A System of Modern Geography designed for the use of Schools and Academies, illustrated by twenty-three COPPER-PLATE MAPS drawn and engraved expressly for this work from the latest authorities, and embellished with numerous engravings.	- - - - -	1 12
MITCHELL'S NEW ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, Classical and Sacred, an entirely new edition, drawn from the best authorities, Ancient and Modern, designed for the use of Schools and Colleges. Elegantly illustrated,	- - - - -	1 12

### GOODRICH'S SERIES OF HISTORIES.

GOODRICH'S CHILD'S PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, just issued, elegantly illustrated,	- - - -	60
GOODRICH'S PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, new edition, enlarged and newly illustrated,	- - - -	1 12
GOODRICH'S PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND,	- - - -	94
GOODRICH'S PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ROME,	- - - -	94
GOODRICH'S PICTORIAL HISTORY OF GREECE,	- - - -	94
GOODRICH'S PICTORIAL HISTORY OF FRANCE,	- - - -	94
GOODRICH'S PARLEY'S COMMON SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE WORLD, enlarged edition,	- - - -	1 12
GOODRICH'S FIRST HISTORY, introductory to the History of the World,	- - - -	37

<b>TENNEY'S GEOLOGY.</b> Geology; for Teachers, Classes, and Private Students. By <b>SANBORN TENNEY</b> , A. M., Lecturer on Physical Geography and Natural History in the Massachusetts Teachers' Institutes. Illustrated with two hundred wood engravings, - - -	1 13
<b>STOCKHARDT'S CHEMISTRY.</b> The Principles of Chemistry, illustrated by simple experiments. By <b>Dr. JULIUS ADOLPH STOCKHARDT</b> , Professor in the Royal Academy of Agriculture at Tharand, and Royal Inspector of Medicine in Saxony, Translated by <b>C. H. PEIRCE</b> , M. D. Fifteenth thousand, - - -	1 96
<b>REID'S ESSAYS ON THE INTELLECTUAL POWERS OF MAN.</b> Essays on the Intellectual Powers of Man. By <b>THOMAS REID</b> , D. D., F.R.S.E. Abridged with notes and illustrations from <b>Sir WILLIAM HAMILTON</b> and others. Edited by <b>JAMES WALKER</b> , D. D., President of Harvard College, - - -	1 31
<b>STEWART'S PHILOSOPHY OF THE ACTIVE AND MORAL POWERS OF MAN.</b> The Philosophy of the Active and Moral Powers of Man. By <b>DUGALD STEWART</b> , F.R.S.S. Lond., and edited, revised, with omissions and additions, by <b>JAMES WALKER</b> , D.D., President of Harvard College, - - -	1 31
<b>HOW'S LADIES' READER.</b> The Ladies's Reader. Designed for the use of Ladies' Schools and Family Reading Circles; comprising choice selections from standard authors, in Prose and Poetry, with the essential Rules of Elocution, simplified and arranged for strictly practical use. By <b>JOHN W. S. HOWS</b> , Professor of Elocution, - - -	1 13
<b>HOWS' JUNIOR LADIES' READER.</b> A choice and varied collection of Prose and Verse; with a synopsis of the elementary principles of Elocution. Expressly adapted for the use of the young, and designed as an introduction to the "Ladies' Reader." - - -	84
<b>COPPEE'S ELEMENTS OF RHETORIC.</b> Elements of Rhetoric. Designed as a Manual of Instruction. By <b>HENRY COPPEE</b> , A. M., author of "Elements of Logic," &c. New edition, revised, - - -	1 00
<b>COPPEE'S ELEMENTS OF LOGIC.</b> Elements of Logic. Designed as a Manual of Instruction. By <b>HENRY COPPEE</b> , A. M., Professor of English Literature in the University of Pennsylvania; and late Principal Assistant Professor of Ethics and English Studies in the United States Military Academy at West Point, - - -	75
<b>COPPEE'S SELECT ACADEMIC SPEAKER,</b> containing a large number of new and appropriate pieces, for Prose Declamation, Poetical Recitation, and Dramatic Readings, carefully selected from the best authors, American, English, and Continental, arranged in a rhetorical order, and adapted to the wants of Schools, Academies, and Colleges, - - -	1 50
<b>SCHOLAR'S COMPANION.</b> Containing Exercises in Orthography, Derivation, and Classification of English Words. Revised edition, with an introductory and Copious Index. By <b>RUFUS W. BAILEY</b> , - - -	60
<b>Saunders's Latin Paradigms</b> , 1 vol. long 8vo, - - -	75
<b>Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms</b> , 1 vol. 12mo., - - -	1 25
<b>Fleming and Tibbins's French and English and English and French Dictionary</b> , 8vo., - - -	3 00
<b>Same work abridged</b> , - - -	1 12
<b>Smith's Productive (English) Grammar</b> , - - -	25
<b>Hart's English Grammar</b> , - - -	34
<b>Hart's Constitution of the United States</b> , - - -	30
<b>Hart's Class Books</b> , Prose and Poetry, each, - - -	84
<b>Comstock's System of Elocution</b> , - - -	1 00
<b>Angell's Series of Readers</b> , 6 nos., - - - 8, 14, 17, 30, 50, 75	

## STANDARD SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT &amp; CO., Philadelphia.

## WEBSTER'S SERIES OF DICTIONARIES.

**WEBSTER'S PRIMARY SCHOOL DICTIONARY.** A Pronouncing Dictionary, abridged from the complete work, with Synonyms and various useful tables. By WM. G. WEBSTER. 364 pages, square 12mo.

**WEBSTER'S COMMON SCHOOL DICTIONARY.** With Synonyms, and several useful tables, including a list of foreign phrases and words in common use, with an English translation. 336 pages, 12mo.

**WEBSTER'S HIGH SCHOOL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY.** Abridged from the American Dictionary of NOAH WEBSTER, LL. D., with accented vocabularies of Classical, Scripture, and modern Geographical names. By WM. G. WEBSTER. 12mo.

**WEBSTER'S QUARTO ACADEMIC DICTIONARY.** For Academies and Seminaries. A Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from the large Work, containing several thousand additional words from the last edition of the large Work; important Etymology; rules for the orthography and pronunciation of words; the accented vocabularies of WALKER'S KEY to the classical pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper names; with a Memoir of the Author. New Edition, with additions and improvements, including a copious Geographical Vocabulary. Cap quarto.

**WEBSTER'S NEW UNIVERSITY DICTIONARY.** A Pronouncing and Defining Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from WEBSTER'S AMERICAN DICTIONARY; with numerous synonyms, carefully discriminated. By CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D., Professor in Yale College. To which are added WALKER'S KEY to the pronunciation of Classical and Scripture Proper names; a Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names; Phrases and Quotations from the Ancient and Modern Languages; Abbreviations used in Writing, Printing, &c. 1 vol. octavo.

## ARITHMETICAL WORKS.

**ROSWELL C. SMITH'S INTRODUCTORY ARITHMETIC.** 18mo., half bound.

**ROSWELL C. SMITH'S PRACTICAL AND MENTAL, OR SECOND BOOK IN ARITHMETIC.** 18mo., half bound.

**ROSWELL C. SMITH'S KEY TO THE ABOVE.** 18mo., half bound.

DO. **NEW ARITHMETIC, OR THIRD BOOK IN ARITHMETIC,** 12mo., hf. bound.

DO. **KEY TO THE ABOVE.** 12mo., half bound.

**SMITH'S TABLE BOOK.** Stitched.

DO. **ARITHMETIC.**

DO. **KEY TO DO.**

**TRACY'S CHILD'S FIRST BOOK IN ARITHMETIC.** 18mo.

**TRACY'S ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC.** 12mo., half roan.

**TRACY'S SCIENTIFIC AND PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.** 12mo., half roan, revised edition.

**KEY TO DO.**

**TRACY'S COMMERCIAL AND MECHANICAL ARITHMETIC.** Sheep.

**KEY TO DO.**

**EMERSON'S N. A. ARITHMETIC.** Part First.

Do. Do. Do. Part Second.

Do. Do. Do. Part Third.

Do. Do. Do. Key to Second and Third.

**BOURDON'S ARITHMETIC.** By VENABLE. 12mo., half arabesque.

**LOOMIS'S (S. L.) ARITHMETIC.** 1 vol. 12mo.

## GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES—BY ROSWELL C. SMITH, A. M.

**SMITH'S FIRST BOOK, OR PRIMARY GEOGRAPHY.** Designed for Children. Illustrated with 126 Engravings and 26 Maps. New Revised Edition.

**SMITH'S SECOND BOOK, OR QUARTO GEOGRAPHY.** A Concise and Practical System of Geography for Schools, Academies, and Families. Designed as a Sequel to the First Book. Illustrated with Steel Maps and numerous Engravings. Newly Revised and Enlarged Edition.

**SMITH'S NEW GEOGRAPHY.** Containing a Concise Text and Explanatory Notes, with over 100 Maps. For the use of Schools in the United States and Canada. By Roswell C. Smith, A. M.

**SMITH'S GEOGRAPHY AND ATLAS.** Geography on the Productive System, for Schools, Academies, and Families. Newly Revised, Illustrated, and Corrected Edition, embracing 40 pages of Ancient Geography, accompanied with a large and valuable Atlas, containing several new Maps,—also, a large one of the Roman Empire. (Atlas bound in stiff covers.)

## SARGENT'S SERIES OF READERS.

**SARGENT'S STANDARD FIFTH, OR FIRST CLASS READER.** 12mo., half morocco.

**SARGENT'S STANDARD FOURTH READER.** 12mo., half morocco.

**SARGENT'S STANDARD THIRD READER.** 12mo., half morocco.

**SARGENT'S STANDARD SECOND READER.** Illustrated.

**SARGENT'S STANDARD FIRST READER.** Illustrated.

**SARGENT'S STANDARD PRIMER.** Finely Illustrated.

**SARGENT'S STANDARD SPELLING BOOK.**

**SARGENT'S STANDARD PRIMARY SPELLING BOOK.**

For Sale at Publishers' Prices by MURPHY & CO., Baltimore.

IMPORTANT TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

~~~~~

**JAMES CHALLEN & SON,**

**PHILADELPHIA,**

Respectfully call attention of Principals of Colleges, Academies  
and Schools to

**LEATHERMAN'S**

# Elements of Moral Science,

THE ONLY ORTHODOX WORK ON

**SLAVERY, CONSCIENCE AND NATURAL RELIGION**

EXTANT.

The learned author proves conclusively that Slavery is in harmony with the will of God. PRICE \$1.00. Sample Copy, postpaid to any Teacher, 60 Cents. We wish every one South as well as North to examine this able work. Also,

## Familiar Compend of Geology.

With Questions and Answers. By A. M. HILLSIDE. Illustrated with sixty new and elegant Engravings. This valuable Text-Book is designed as an Elementary Work for the Family and Recitation Room. It will fill a space hitherto unoccupied, as the works now in use are too complex and voluminous, and are rather Treatises than Text-Books. It has been highly commended by Professor Hitchcock of Amherst College; President Allen of Girard College; C. Collins of Dickinson; Professor Guyot of Princeton; Professor Trego of University of Pennsylvania; Dr. W. S. W. Ruschenberger and many others. Price, half roan, 75 Cents. Sample Copy, 40 Cents.

## LAMAR'S PROGRESSIVE READER.

By W. F. LAMAR. Half roan, 60 Cts. Sample Copy 40.

*Address, JAS. CHALLEN & SON, Philadelphia,*

*Or, JOHN MURPHY & CO., Baltimore*

# NEW & STANDARD FRENCH BOOKS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## Pinney and Arnoult's French Grammar,

A NEW METHOD, COMBINING BOTH THE ORAL AND THEORETIC.

Particularly calculated to render the Speaking of French easy to learners, of different ages and capacities. With the Pronunciation of all the Words, and a Lexicon. By NORMAN PINNEY and EMILE ARNOULT. Crown 8vo., 520 pages. Price \$1 25.

A work containing many improvements, among which are a longer and shorter course; the pronunciation a component part of each lesson; a lexicon which remedies accidental absence, and serves as a complete verbal index, with rules and instruction not found in any previous work.

## ENGLISH INTO FRENCH.

A Book of Practice in French Conversation, designed to accompany any speaking French Grammar. By F. S. WILLIAMS, Principal of a School for Young Ladies. 12mo. 336 pages. Price \$1.

This book is designed to accompany Grammars in use, not to be a substitute for them. By a progressive series of English sentences in the form of conversation and narration, a careful arrangement of Idiomatic Phrases, Proverbs, etc., the exercises are rendered far more attractive to pupils than the ordinary routine, in which these qualities are wanting. The book may be used at any stage of the learner's progress, being consistent with and supplementary to any method he may be pursuing.

## Pinney's French Series—Grammar, Exercises, Reader.

By NORMAN PINNEY, A. M.

These books have been carefully prepared by a practical and experienced teacher. They are systematic and progressive in their arrangement, and, in some points, of an original and novel character. They have had extensive sale and received high commendation from distinguished teachers of the French language.

**PINNEY'S EASY LESSONS.** Easy Lessons in Pronouncing and Speaking French, embracing with Oral Exercises, a new and simple method of teaching the sounds of the language. The easiest work of the kind yet published. Price 80 cts.

**PINNEY'S FIRST BOOK IN FRENCH.** Or, a Practical Introduction to Reading, Writing, and Speaking the French language. 50 cts. Same, with Key, 62½ cts.

**PINNEY'S ELEMENTARY FRENCH READER.** Or, an Easy Method for Beginners in Translating French, with a system of pronunciation, vocabularies, notes, a lexicon, and a key to the French verbs. Price 62½ cts.

**PINNEY AND BADOIS'S PRACTICAL FRENCH TEACHER.** Or, a New Method of learning to Read, Write and Speak the French Language, in a series of lessons; with a system of pronunciation, a synopsis of grammar, and a table of French verbs. Price \$1. Pinney and Badois's key to same, 62½ cts.

**PINNEY'S PROGRESSIVE FRENCH READER.** With Notes and Lexicon, suited to the gradual advancement of learners, and especially adapted to the Progressive French Teacher. Price \$1.

## Jewett's Spiers's English & French Dictionaries.

UNABRIDGED EDITION.

**1. JEWETT'S SPIERS'S UNABRIDGED FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.** From the Fifth and Latest Paris Edition. Revised and Americanized, by J. L. JEWETT, Editor of "Ollendorf's New Method," etc. 8vo., 1002 pages, triple columned. Price only \$2 50.

This is a reprint of the latest Paris edition of Spiers's complete work, and is the only edition published in America under the author's sanction.

SCHOOL EDITION.

**2. JEWETT'S SPIERS'S PRONOUNCING SCHOOL DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES.** From Spiers's Abridged Paris Edition. Revised, Corrected and Enlarged, by J. L. JEWETT, Editor of "Ollendorf's New Method," etc. 12mo., 716 pages, triple columned. Price only \$1 50.

By a superior typographical arrangement, the greatest amount of matter is presented, in a legible and distinct manner, in the smallest compass, and at the LOWEST PRICE.

A Pamphlet, containing ample testimonials to the excellence of these Dictionaries, will be sent to any one desiring it.

MASON BROTHERS, Publishers,  
5 & 7 Mercer Street, N. Y.

**S. C. HAYES,**  
**Bookseller, Publisher & Stationer,**  
**NO. 439 MARKET STREET.**  
**PHILADELPHIA.**

---

|                                                                                                   |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| COLLOT'S LEVIZAC'S FRENCH GRAMMAR, half arabesque, -                                              | \$0 63 |
| Do. PRONOUNCING FRENCH READER, - - -                                                              | 63     |
| Do. INTERLINEAR FRENCH READER, being a Key to<br>the Pronouncing French Reader, half arabesque, - | 63     |
| Do. FRENCH ANECDOTES & QUESTIONS, half arabesque, -                                               | 63     |
| Do. FRENCH DIALOGUES & PHRASES, with an English<br>Translation, half arabesque, - - - - -         | 63     |
| Do. KEY TO THE EXERCISES in Collet's French Gram-<br>mar, half arabesque, - - - - -               | 45     |

---

JUST PUBLISHED. - - - AUGUST, 1860.

**MOORE'S**  
**SYSTEM OF ANALYTICAL PENMANSHIP,**

IN  
**SIX NUMBERS, - - - Per Doz. \$1,50**

BY  
**THOMAS W. MOORE,**

Professor of Plain and Ornamental Penmanship,

IN  
**"Crittenden's Philadelphia Commercial College."**

The well established reputation of this Institution for Thoroughness in every branch of Commercial Education, will, to a great extent, be a guarantee of the character of these books.

They are made of the very best double thick paper. The Copies at the head of each page have been executed by one of the most skilful Engravers in our City, and are perfect fac-similes of Mr. Moore's Penmanship.

# ANNUALS AND GIFT BOOKS, Superbly Illustrated & Appropriately Bound.

PUBLISHED BY

**LEAVITT & ALLEN,****24 Walker St., New York.**

**BOOK OF RAPHAEL'S MADONNAS.**—Fourteen Illustrations, photographed by **HUFNAGEL**. Elegantly printed on toned paper, and superbly bound in Turkey Morocco.

**GRAY'S ELEGY.**—With 32 beautiful Illustrations, and colored border. Elegantly printed on toned paper, Quarto bound in Turkey Morocco.

**American Landscape Annual, The Floral Keepsake, The Leaflets of Memory, Ladies' Souvenir, The Keepsake, The Oriental Annual, The Book of Beauty, The Gem of the Season, Friendship's Offering, The Forget-Me-Not, The Ladies' Annual, The Gem Annual, The Token, The Religious Souvenir, The Moss Rose, The Snow Flake, Gift of Affection, The Laurel Wreath, The Passion Flower, The Evergreen, The Philopœna, The Christian Keepsake, Memory's Gift, Friendship's Gift, The Emblem, Ladies' Scrap Book, Youth's Keepsake, The Pet Annual, The Rose Bud, Juvenile's Forget-Me-Not, The Violet, The Humming Bird, The Rural Annual.**

## ALBUMS.

**LEAVITT & ALLEN'S ALBUMS.**—The largest assortment ever issued, consisting of all the different sizes and styles of binding wanted in a Wholesale or Retail Trade. They are all manufactured of superfine paper, assorted colors, illustrated with fine steel engravings. The assortment comprises more than **ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY VARIETIES**, embracing the different sizes and styles of binding. Retail prices range from 75 cents to 10 dollars each.

**SCRAP ALBUMS.**—Illuminated and embossed. An entirely new style of books, never before manufactured in this country. In three different sizes, and bound in various elegant styles. Retail from \$2 to \$15.

**CHILD'S PLEASURE LIBRARY.**—Beautifully printed on tinted paper, in color, six kinds. Large quarto.

## STANDARD POETS.

**ROYAL OCTAVOS.**—Burns, Pope, Moore, Homer, (Pope's Translation,) Cowper, Byron, Shakspeare, Moore's Lallah Rookh, Milton, Dryden, Campbell and Rogers, Scott's Lady of the Lake.

**UNIFORM EDITION IN TWELVE-MO.**—Burns, Cowper, Lady of the Lake, Poets of America, Scott, Byron, Dryden, Lallah Rookh, Pope, Shakspeare, Campbell, Goldsmith, Milton, Rogers, Shelly.

**"BLUE AND GOLD" SERIES.**—Beautiful Pocket Edition of the most popular and favorite Poets. 12 vols. 24mo. Elegantly printed on superfine paper, and handsomely bound in blue muslin, gilt edges, and Turkey morocco antique. Each volume with steel frontispiece.

**The Waverly Novels.**—People's Illustrated Edition.

In addition to the foregoing list of **PRESENTATION BOOKS**, L. & A. publish a general and valuable assortment of **STANDARD and Popular Works**—for a Catalogue of which they refer to their **REGULAR TRADE LIST**,—a copy of which will be mailed to any applicant. They also keep a general stock of **SCHOOL, STANDARD, and MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS and STATIONERY** for Jobbing, and are prepared to fill all orders on the most favorable terms.

**LEAVITT & ALLEN, PUBLISHERS,**  
**24 Walker Street, New York.**

## THE BEST SYSTEM OF BOOK-KEEPING.

CRITTENDEN'S.

E. C. &amp; J. BIDDLE &amp; CO.

No. 508 Minor Street, - - - Philadelphia.

## PUBLISH

CRITTENDEN'S SERIES OF PRACTICAL TREATISES ON BOOK-KEEPING, BY SINGLE AND DOUBLE ENTRY. Comprising,

1. Treatise on Single-Entry Book-Keeping, 25 Cts.
2. Elementary Treatise for Common Schools. 45 Cts.
3. Inductive and Practical Treatise, High School Edn., 94 Cts.
4. Inductive and Practical Treatise, Counting House Edn., \$1.75.

*Either of these volumes will be mailed to any address on receipt by the Publishers of the price named.*

This series has for many years past been extensively used in schools of various grades, and continues to be most highly approved by teachers who have fully tested the practical results of Mr. Crittenden's method of instruction.

The Publishers make the following selections from an OPINION of the Counting-House edition, which has been given by gentlemen who rank among the best practical accountants of our country: while the houses which they represent embrace many of the largest and most justly distinguished Commercial, Banking and other establishments of the United States. No stronger testimony as to the merits of the work could be presented; and as this critical opinion is in a large degree applicable to Nos. 1, 2 and 3, the publishers have deemed it unnecessary to add any of the numerous commendatory opinions in their possession especially relating to these lower numbers of the series.

## OPINION OF PRACTICAL ACCOUNTANTS.

“We are free to bestow upon it our unqualified commendation.

“It is well suited for a text book for the teacher, a guide for the learner, and a book of reference for the practical accountant.

“The chief excellence of the treatise consists, in our estimation, in its *pre-eminently practical character*; the author having obtained from practical accountants in some of the most systematic and best regulated houses of our large cities, the various *labor-saving* methods which long experience had suggested for their adoption, and incorporated them with his own theory and practice, thereby furnishing the most advantageous forms of books for various kinds of business. These *practical forms* embrace two different methods of keeping books (by double entry for Jobbing Houses, one for Foreign Shipping business, one for Commission Houses, one for an extensive and one for a small Retail business, and a form for Professional Men and Mechanics. besides a *fac-simile* of Western Steamboating business; and in the present revised edition there have been added *two more* forms, one for a Joint Stock Company, and one for a Joint Stock Banking business.”

This OPINION is signed by Wm. W. Allen, Book-Keeper for Farnham, Kirkham & Co., and by 7 others in Philadelphia. J. R. Nash, Book-Keeper for Brown, Bros. & Co., and by 14 others in New York. C. S. Cutter, of Jas. M. Beebe & Co., and by 5 others in Boston. J. Dykes, Book-Keeper for Wyman, Byrd & Co., and by 7 others in Baltimore. H. G. Kennet, Book Keeper for Kennett, Dudley & Co., and by 6 others in Cincinnati. Henry Drucker, Book Keeper for Woods, Christy & Co., and by 6 others in St. Louis. R. M. Guilford, Book-Keeper for Reynolds, Ely & Co., and by 4 others in Chicago. George Moss, Book-Keeper for W. H. Letchford & Co., and by 9 others in New Orleans.

## E. C. &amp; J. BIDDLE &amp; CO. ALSO PUBLISH

Cleveland's Compendiums of English and American Literature.

Lynd, Thomas & Oswald's Etymological Class-Books.

Fiske's Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature.

Vogdes & Alsop's Mathematical Works.

Select Speeches of Distinguished American Authors.

Select Speeches of Chatham, Burke, Erskine and Mackintosh.

The Works of Thomas Dick, LL. D., &c. &c.

Complete Catalogues mailed to any address on application to E. C. & J. B. & Co.



**JAS. B. SMITH & CO.****Publishers, Booksellers,****BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS,****AND STATIONERS,****NO. 27 SOUTH SEVENTH STREET,  
PHILADELPHIA.**

Respectfully call the attention of the Trade to their superior stock, comprising all the variety usually found in extensive Book Establishments.

**OUR FACILITIES FOR MANUFACTURING ALL KINDS AND VARIETIES OF  
BLANK, MEMORANDUM & PASS BOOKS,**

**ARE NOT EQUALLED BY ANY HOUSE IN THIS COUNTRY.**

And the excellent and varied assortment which we constantly keep on hand, cannot fail to give entire satisfaction to those who give us a trial.

**OUR FULL BOUND BLANKS,**

Are all put up in strong Paste Board Boxes, properly labelled, giving them a neat appearance on the shelves, and protecting them from the dust and ordinary exposure. The Trade will readily appreciate this useful improvement. We would also call particular attention to our stock of

**STAPLE STATIONERY,**

Which we are prepared to offer on low terms.

*Complete Lists of our Publications and Blank Stock sent on application.*

# CATHOLIC MUSIC

SELECTED FROM THE CATALOGUE OF

A. C. PETERS & BRO., No. 94 West 4th Street,  
CINCINNATI, O.

By referring to the Catalogue below our friends will see that we have made a large reduction in the price of our Catholic Music. In future we will allow a further discount from the marked price as follows:—When four or more copies of sheet or bound music are ordered at one time, an extra discount of 20 per ct. will be given. Any sheet Music in this Catalogue will be forwarded, postage paid, on receipt of the amount. Those wishing bound Music, will please forward in addition, 10 per ct. of the amount to pay for postage.

|                                                     |           |               |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|------|
| Adoremus, (4 V)                                     | - - - - - | Lambillotte   | 50   |
| Alma Redemptoris, (4 V)                             | - - - - - | "             | 20   |
| Alma Redemptoris, (4 V)                             | - - - - - | Webbe         | 15   |
| Alma Redemptoris, (4 V)                             | - - - - - | Stradler      | 15   |
| Alma Virgo, (Solo and Chorus)                       | - - - - - | Hummel        | 55   |
| Asperges, (4 V)                                     | - - - - - | "             | 20   |
| Asperges, (3 V)                                     | - - - - - | Novello       | 15   |
| Ave Maria, (4 V)                                    | - - - - - | Onslow        | 15   |
| Ave Maria, (3 V)                                    | - - - - - | Winter        | 15   |
| Ave Maria, (Solo)                                   | - - - - - | Cherubini     | 20   |
| Ave Maria Stella, (4 V)                             | - - - - - | Lambillotte   | 20   |
| Ave Maria, (4 V)                                    | - - - - - | Zengarelli    | 40   |
| Ave Maria, (4 V)                                    | - - - - - | Weninger      | 15   |
| Ave Regina and Ave Maria, (Solo)                    | - - - - - | Mercadante    | 15   |
| Ave Verum, (3 V) for Offertory                      | - - - - - | Mendelssohn   | 12   |
| Ave Verum (Solo)                                    | - - - - - | Himmel        | 12   |
| Ave Verum (4 V)                                     | - - - - - | Rossini       | 18   |
| Bone Pastor, Panis Vere (Trio and Chor.)            | - - - - - | Peters        | 15   |
| Catholic Harmonist, (bound) A Collection of Masses, |           |               |      |
| Hymns, Vespers, &c., for the principal feasts       |           |               |      |
| throughout the year, - - - - -                      |           |               |      |
|                                                     |           | Peters        | 1 25 |
| Christmas Hymn, (There were Shepherds, &c.)         | - - - - - | Carr          | 18   |
| Christmas Anthem, (4 V)                             | - - - - - | Lambillotte   | 40   |
| Confitebor, (Bass Solo)                             | - - - - - | Haydn         | 20   |
| Ecce Panis, (Solo)                                  | - - - - - | Himmel        | 15   |
| Ecce Panis, (Duett)                                 | - - - - - | Donizetti     | 15   |
| Ecce Panis, (Solo and Chorus)                       | - - - - - | Verhaydn      | 20   |
| Evening Service, (bound) A Collection of Motettes,  |           |               |      |
| Hymns, Chants and Pieces for Benediction, -         |           |               |      |
|                                                     |           | Peters        | 3 00 |
| Hymn for Easter, (4 V) Terra, &c.                   | - - - - - | Schwing       | 12   |
| Hymn to the Blessed Virgin, (Solo)                  | - - - - - | "             | 20   |
| Inclina Domine, (4 V)                               | - - - - - | Scheidermeyer | 18   |
| Jesu Dulcis Memoria, (Bass Solo)                    | - - - - - | Baumgartner   | 20   |
| Jesu Fili Dei, (3 V)                                | - - - - - | Winter        | 15   |
| Jesu Mater Ave, (Solo and Chorus)                   | - - - - - | Mozart        | 15   |
| Laudate, (Sop. Solo and Chorus)                     | - - - - - | Haydn         | 25   |
| Laudate Dominum, (4 V)                              | - - - - - | Himmel        | 18   |
| Laudate Pueri, (3 V)                                | - - - - - | Zingarelli    | 50   |
| Litany of the Blessed Virgin (4 V)                  | - - - - - | Peters        | 18   |

|                                                                                                                                                   |   |               |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------|------|
| Magnificat—Gloria of No. 12 by Mozart,                                                                                                            | - | Mozart        | 30   |
| Magnificat—Grand (4 V)                                                                                                                            | - | Emerig        | 40   |
| Magnificat—Grand (4 V)                                                                                                                            | - | Lambillotte   | 50   |
| Mass Pastoral in G. easy, (4 V) (bound)                                                                                                           | - | Knitze        | 1 15 |
| Mass in C easy, (4 V) (bound)                                                                                                                     | - | Scheidermeyer | 15   |
| Mass in Eb (4 V)                                                                                                                                  | - | Buhler        | 1 15 |
| Mass in C (4 V)                                                                                                                                   | - | Drobisch      | 1 15 |
| Mass in G (2 V) Sop. or Ten., Bass or Bar.                                                                                                        | - | Peters        | 1 00 |
| Mass (3 V)                                                                                                                                        | - | Stark         | 75   |
| Mass (3 V) suitable for low Mass,                                                                                                                 | - | Carr          | 40   |
| Memorare, (Solo and Chorus)                                                                                                                       | - | Lambillotte   | 35   |
| Morning Service, (bound) Consisting of the Asperges, Mass for 4 Voices, Offertories, Motettes, Interludes, Voluntaries and Hymns for Benediction, |   | Peters        | 2 00 |
| O Benigne, (Solo and Chorus)                                                                                                                      | - | Novello       | 18   |
| O Cor Amoris, "                                                                                                                                   | - | Lambillotte   | 55   |
| O Gloriosa Domine, (4 V)                                                                                                                          | - | "             | 35   |
| O Gloriosa Virginum, (Trio and Chorus)                                                                                                            | - | Haydn         | 25   |
| O Salutaris, (Duett)                                                                                                                              | - | D'Holander    | 18   |
| O Salutaris, (4 V)                                                                                                                                | - | Rossini       | 20   |
| O Salutaris Hostia, (Duett)                                                                                                                       | - | Lambillotte   | 12   |
| O Quam Dilecta, (4 V)                                                                                                                             | - | "             | 30   |
| Quid Retribuam, (Solo and Chorus)                                                                                                                 | - | "             | 25   |
| Regina Coeli, (4 V)                                                                                                                               | - | "             | 55   |
| Regina Coeli, (3 V)                                                                                                                               | - | Winter        | 18   |
| Requiem Mass, (4 V)                                                                                                                               | - | Ohnewald      | 1 00 |
| Salve Regina, (4 V)                                                                                                                               | - | Lambillotte   | 20   |
| Salve Regina, (4 V)                                                                                                                               | - | Baumgartner   | 25   |
| Salve Regina, (4 V)                                                                                                                               | - | Shoth         | 25   |
| Salve Regina, (4 V)                                                                                                                               | - | Weninger      | 18   |
| Super Flumina Babylonis, (4 V)                                                                                                                    | - | Lambillotte   | 35   |
| Tantum Ergo, (4 V)                                                                                                                                | - | Webb          | 12   |
| Tantum Ergo, (3 V)                                                                                                                                | - | Meineke       | 12   |
| Tantum Ergo in E Minor                                                                                                                            | } | Noerens       | 12   |
| Tantum Ergo in D Major                                                                                                                            |   |               |      |
| Tantum Ergo, (3 V)                                                                                                                                | - | Winter        | 15   |
| Tantum Ergo, (3 V)                                                                                                                                | - | Stark         | 12   |
| Tantum Ergo, (4 V)                                                                                                                                | - | Terziana      | 20   |
| Tantum Ergo in Eb (5 V)                                                                                                                           | - | Lambillotte   | 15   |
| Tantum Ergo in F, (4 V)                                                                                                                           | - | "             | 25   |
| Tantum Ergo in G, (5 V)                                                                                                                           | - | "             | 15   |
| Tantum Ergo, (4 V)                                                                                                                                | - | Rossi         | 25   |
| Te Deum—Grand (4 V)                                                                                                                               | - | Romberg       | 78   |
| Te Deum—Grand (4 V)                                                                                                                               | - | Lambillotte   | 60   |
| Tu Rex Gloriæ, (Bass Solo)                                                                                                                        | - | Novello       | 15   |
| Veni Creator, Russian Hymn, (4 V)                                                                                                                 | - |               | 15   |
| Veni Creator, (4 V)                                                                                                                               | - | Sofge         | 15   |
| Veni Creator, (4 V)                                                                                                                               | - | Hummel        | 13   |
| Veni Creator, (4 V)                                                                                                                               | - | Lambillotte   | 12   |
| Veni Sancte Spiritus, (4 5)                                                                                                                       | - | Deitsch       | 45   |
| Vesper Hymn to the Virgin, (Solo, Duett and Chor.)                                                                                                | - | Peters        | 15   |
| Vespers for the Assumption, (4 V)                                                                                                                 | - | "             | 25   |
| Vespers and O Salutaris, (3 and 4 V)                                                                                                              | - | Loder         | 20   |
| Vespers. Ten Setts for Various Feasts, (4 V)                                                                                                      | - | Newland       | 80   |
| Vespers Magnificat, (4 V)                                                                                                                         | - | Novello       | 20   |
| Virgo Prudentissima, (Sop. Solo and Chorus)                                                                                                       | - | Witzka        | 35   |
| Young Catholic's Vocal Class Book. Containing a course of Vocal Instruction and a series of Hymns                                                 |   | Peters        | 30   |

JUST PUBLISHED.

**PETERS' MASS in G,**

FOR

**SOPRANO AND BASS VOICES,**

WITH

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Spirit Creator of Mankind, | Panis Angelicus,    |
| O Salutaris Hostia,        | Asperges Me Domine. |

ALSO THE

**CANTICA VESPERA,**

CONSISTING OF THE

|                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| DIXIT DOMINUS,           | LAUDATE PUERI DOMINUM, |
| BEATUS VIR,              | LAUDATE DOMINUM,       |
| IN EXITU ISRAEL,         | AND                    |
| CONFITEBOR TIBI, DOMINE, | MAGNIFICAT.            |

*Harmonised to the Gregorian Tones.*

TO WHICH IS ADDED THE GERMAN TE DEUM

*Grosser Gott! or, God of Might!*

The whole Selected and Arranged by

**W. C. PETERS.**

N. B.—This Mass can be sung by a Tenor and Bass, or two Soprano Voices.

**Price, One Dollar, Net.**

Forwarded postage paid on receipt of \$1.10.

Four Copies, postage paid, on receipt of \$3.52.

Catalogues of our Secular Music furnished on application to

**A. C. PETERS & CO., Cincinnati, O.**

# Standard Music of the Catholic Church

## THE MEMORARE:

A Collection of Catholic Music, containing Six Masses, a short Requiem Mass, Vespers, and a variety of Miscellaneous Pieces, suitable for Morning Service, and for Family or Private Devotion, with Accompaniments for the Organ or Piano Forte. By A. WERNER, Organist and Director of the Choir of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston.

### RECOMMENDATION BY THE BISHOP OF BOSTON

After careful examination, we give willing approval to the publication of a new book of Catholic Sacred Music, entitled "THE MEMORARE," compiled and, in part, composed by Prof. ANTHONY WERNER, the Organist and Director in the Choir of our Cathedral of the Holy Cross, and published by OLIVER DITSON & Co., of Boston. The judicious selection of pieces, their variety, and the purely religious character of the music, will, we doubt not, sufficiently commend the work to the public.

† JOHN BERNARD,  
BISHOP OF BOSTON.

"The pieces, selected from the best composers, combine great brilliancy, power, beauty, and harmony. The names of WITZKA, EST, F. X. SCHMIDT, CHERUBINI, PALESTRINA, STORCLIN, and others equally celebrated, give assurance of the excellence of the music. Prof. WERNER himself stands second to none in the country as an accomplished musician and choral director. A more noble or useful collection of Catholic music has not, to our knowledge, ever been published, while, at the same time, it is the cheapest that has been issued from the American press.—METROPOLITAN.

The MEMORARE is published in one large volume of 272 pages, durably bound, and sold at the low price of \$2.50 per copy, or \$24 per dozen.

The following are published with Latin and English Text, arranged in Vocal Score, with an Accompaniment for Organ or Piano.

|                                 |        |                            |    |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----|
| ROSSINI'S STABAT MATER,.....    | \$1.00 | HAYDN'S THIRD MASS IN D,.. | 75 |
| BEETHOVEN'S MASS IN C,.....     | 75     | DE MONTI'S FAVORITE MASS   |    |
| MOZART'S REQUIEM, 15th Mass, 75 |        | IN B FLAT,.....            | 67 |
| MOZART'S TWELFTH MASS,.....     | 1.00   |                            |    |

Of the above, the Boston PILOT remarks:

"Unrivalled in majesty of style as superior classical compositions, these immortal works require no words of praise from us; but of this choice edition of them we may be allowed to speak, and freely pronounce it unsurpassed by any other, in clearness of print, convenience of form, and general correctness."

|                             |        |                                    |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| FRY'S STABAT MATER,.....    | \$4.00 | Tenor, and Bass, with Offertorium, |        |
| GUIGNARD'S MASS,.....       | 1.00   | Elevation, &c.....                 | \$2.00 |
| ZIMMER'S MASS, for Soprano, |        |                                    |        |

SALUTS—Music for the Catholic Church—composed by the Abbe LOUIS LAMBILLOTE.

|                                    |         |                                  |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Adoro te devote, four voices,   | 35 cts. | 9. Quam dilecta, solo or duet,   | 50 cts. |
| 2. O gloriosa domina, "            | 50 "    | 10. Alma Redemptoris, quartette, | 40 cts. |
| 3. Tantum Ergo, "                  | 50 "    | 11. O Salutaris, "               | 50 "    |
| 4. Regina coeli, duet & chorus,    | 60 "    | 12. Ave Regina, four voices,     | 40 "    |
| 5. Veni Creator, quartette, trio,  |         | 13. Ave Maria, solo,             | 25 "    |
| and chorus,                        | 60 "    | 14. Quid retribuam,              | 25 "    |
| 6. Ave Maria, quartette,           | 35 "    | 15. Memorare.                    | 35 "    |
| 7. Adoro te, four voices,          | 60 "    | 16. O, Cor Amoris Victima, duet, |         |
| 8. Te Deum laudamus, grand chorus, | 75 "    | and chorus,                      | 75 "    |

In addition to the above, the undersigned publish upwards of 400 volumes of Music, comprising Methods of Instruction for the Voice and every Instrument, Studies, Exercises, Operas, Oratorios, and Collections of Standard Music, together with 25,000 pieces of Sheet Music, to which daily additions are made, and have for sale a complete stock of Foreign Music. A Catalogue of our Publications, a volume of between 200 and 300 pages, will be sent free on application.

By MAIL.—Quantities of Music are now sent by mail, the expense being only about one cent apiece, while the care and rapidity of transportation are remarkable. Those at a great distance will find the mode of conveyance not only a convenience, but a saving of expense in obtaining supplies. Books can also be sent by mail, at the rate of one cent per ounce. This applies to any distance under three thousand miles; beyond that double the above rates. Any of the above sent, post paid, on receipt of the price.

O. DITSON & CO., 217 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

# J. TURGIS,

## IMPORTER OF

# CATHOLIC GOODS,

## 78 DUANE STREET,

## New York,

Respectfully thanks the Catholic Clergy and Booksellers of the United States, for the liberal patronage bestowed upon him for the last ten years, and begs to solicit their further orders by the following abridgement of the goods he constantly keeps on hand.

### ENGRAVINGS & LITHOGRAPHS.

STATIONS of the Cross of all dimensions.

SACRED PRINTS; several drawings on each sheet.

SACRED PRINTS with lace edge, used in prayer books.

SCAPULAR PRINTS on Calico or Silk, also Scapulars ready made.

COMMUNION and Confirmation tickets.

ALTAR CARDS with or without frames.

All kinds of religious Engravings and Lithographs of Virgins, Saviour, Saints, &c., &c.

DRAWING STUDIES, for Academies, Schools, &c., &c.

DRAWING Paper, Gilt Paper, &c., &c.

### FRAMING.

All kinds of Frames made to order, from the plainest up to the richest, either square or oval, (no extra charge for framing) none but French glass used.

CORD and PICTURE Tassels.

## RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

### CROSSES.

BRASS, BRASS BOUND, IVORY, PEARL, SILVER BOUND, PURE SILVER, GOLD, &c.

### CRUCIFIXES.

BRASS, BRONZE, IVORY, GUTTA PERCHA, &c., on a fine black polished Cross and stand.

### ROSARY BEADS.

WOOD, COCOANUT, VEGETABLE IVORY, PEARL, CORAL, AMBER, GARNET, &c., mounted on Brass, Steel, Silver or Gold Wire.

### ROSARY CASES.

A great variety of styles and sizes, of BOX WOOD, EBONY, COCOA NUT, SHELL, PEARL, VELVET, &c., &c.

**MEDALS.**

Of the IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, CRUCIFIXION, SACRED HEARTS, MISSIONS, and mostly of all the Saints, in Brass, Silver or Gold.

**MEDALLIONS.**

A large assortment of small SILVER MEDALLIONS, for reliquaries—also, COMPOSITION MEDALLIONS, richly framed.

**HOLY WATER FONTS.**

EARTHENWARE, BISCUIT, BRONZE, CHINA GILT, BRASS, IVORY, GUTTA PERCHA, &c., &c.

**STATUES.**

PORCELAINE, BISCUIT, BRONZE, &c., of the VIRGIN, St. JOSEPH and other Saints; ANGELS, GROUPS, such as FLIGHT INTO EGYPT, BAPTISM OF OUR LORD, &c., &c.

**STATUES.**

PAPIER MACHÉ of the SAVIOUR, VIRGIN, SAINTS, &c., suitable for Churches.

**BOOKS.**

BREVIARIES, MISSALS, RITUALS, GRADUALS, &c., &c. The largest assortment in the United States, of FRENCH PRAYER BOOKS, of the cheapest and most elegant binding.

LIFE AND DEATH OF THE CHILD OF MARY, a splendid little book containing 16 fine Steel Engravings.

**CHURCH FURNITURE.**

**CHASUBLES.**

DALMATIQUES, COPES, STOLES, BENEDICTION VEILS, TRIMMINGS, LACES, FRINGES, BOUILLONS, TASSELS, &c.

**OSTENSORIUMS.**

CHALICES, CIBORIUMS, SANCTUARY LAMPS, PROCESSION CROSSES, OIL STOCK, CANDLE STICKS, CRUCIFIXES, &c., &c.

**PAINTINGS.**

STATIONS OIL PAINTINGS, also Altar Pieces on hand and painted to order, by the best European Artists.

**IMPORTATION.**

All orders for Importation from Paris, promptly attended to.

**J. TURGIS, 78 Duane St., New York.**

**MAYER & CO.**  
**ARTISTIC ESTABLISHMENT,**  
 OF  
**SACRED IMAGERY, at MUNICH, (Bavaria,)**  
**WITH ROYAL PRIVILEGE.**

**Medals of the London Exhibition 1851, and of the First German  
 Exhibition at Munich, 1854.**

This establishment constituting an art union under high ecclesiastical protection, is dedicated exclusively to religious art.

Within the sphere of its activity belong therefore:

**STATUARY.**—Church plastic and bas relief, executed in all suitable kinds of wood, stone and metal, terra cotta, cement and plaster.

For the statues most in demand, particular originals are executed, which by means of forms are copied in an artificial stone-composition, the durability of which is warranted. There are catalogues with the designs of these cheaper statues, mostly employed in those cases, in which the means do not allow an acquisition of originals.

**ORNAMENTAL CARVING.**—All kinds of ornaments, pannels for altars, pews, antependia, capitals, frames; ornaments for decoration of walls, as well for the interior as exterior side, in the above mentioned materials.

**MONUMENTAL SCULPTURE.**—Church-ports, baptismal fonts, tomb-stones, busts, &c., &c., in sandstone, limestone, marble and metal.

**CONSTRUCTION OF ALTARS AND EXECUTION OF ALL OTHER OBJECTS OF CHURCH FURNITURE**—Altars, pulpits, pews, and confessional-chairs, all sorts of canopies, pedestals and brackets, procession-crosses, chandeliers, managers and holy-sepulchres.

**PAINTING OF STATUES AND DECORATIONS.**—Through the co-operation of prominent artists we are enabled to meet all demands for original paintings.

**PROJECTIONS OF PLANS,** *Designs, Colored Sketches and Models, Vestments and Sacred Vessels. Restoration of Religious Works of above mentioned character. Copies of Old Works of religious art. Acquisition and delivery of old Original Works and of Copies of them. Plaster-Casts of Religious Subjects as Ornaments.*

Upon request catalogues, photographs, and drawings of the works lately issued by the company, will be sent together with the addresses of most distinguished clergymen, who can certify to the capacity of the artists engaged. The company attends to the payment of duty and freight of articles ordered until they arrive at the place of delivery, and guarantees for the safe reception of the same.

**MESSRS. KREUZBURG & NURRE,**  
**Cincinnati, Ohio.**

Always keep on hand a pretty large assortment of our Statues. .



The Oldest House & Best Assortment!

Sixteen Years in this line of Business.

## J. C. ROBILLARD,

The Most Complete  
**COLLECTION**  
(In America)

### OF CHURCH ARTICLES

For Service or Decoration,  
A list of which would  
cover more than thirty  
pages of this Almanac.

### EVERY ARTICLE ON HAND,

From a fifty cents Bread  
Cutter to a six hundred  
dollars sett of Candle-  
sticks,—from a twelve  
dollars Chasuble, to a  
two hundred dollars one.

### STATIONS,

From \$5 to \$700 A SETT.

LETTERS of INQUIRY  
immediately answered,  
With fully described Ar-  
ticles and their Prices.

NEW YORK:  
No. 96 Liberty St.

MONTREAL:  
No. 9 St. Gabriel St.



No. 96 Liberty Street, New York.

### ENGRAVED MODELS

AND

Photographs

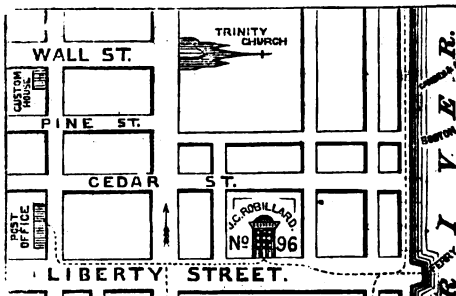
SENT ON INSPECTION

To CORRESPONDENTS,

Altar Societies,

AND

Charitable Fairs.



Every Article Imported from Europe.

Of reliable quality, and superior finish. One price only, very low, with a large discount to cash purchasers. Imported from the best manufacturers of Europe. Orders from the Reverend Clergy, from the Laity, Altar Societies, and others, executed promptly. One price only, and the lowest at once, to every correspondent or visitor. Open and fair dealings. No deceptive imitation sold for genuine goods. Every article not bought personally, or not forwarded as positively sold, (as per correspondence,) may be returned, (*immediately*.) free of Express charges, if not found perfect and cheap. Correspondents may fully rely on getting their orders filled at positively the same low price as if they would call personally. REFERENCES.—This House having been known for many years, begs leave respectfully to refer to the Rev. Clergy of every city of the United States and Canada.

# BENZIGER BROTHERS,



## PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS OF

### Vestments and Church Ornaments,

**NEW YORK:**

**150 William Street.**

**CINCINNATI, O.**

**Cath Institute Building.**

**EINSIEDELN—Switzerland.**

### I. THEIR BOOK TRADE.

*Known all over Europe and throughout the United States as  
the Cheapest and Most Extensive German  
Catholic Book Establishment.*

- 1.—Over 150 different German Prayer Books of their own publication.
- 2.—German School Books and Catholic Tales.
- 3.—Standard Controversial, Historical and Theological Works.
- 4.—Liturgical Works, viz:


**BREVIARIES,**

**MISSALS,**

**RITUALS,**

**GRADUALS, &C.**

**MECHLIN AND PARIS EDITIONS.**

 Being in constant connection with the Principal Publishers of Europe, we are enabled to furnish any Works at the Lowest Rates and shortest notice.

## II. CHURCH FURNITURE.

### 1. SILKS, DAMASKS, AND OTHER MATERIALS, GOLD AND SILVER CLOTHS, LACES, TRIMMINGS, FRINGES,

*And every thing wanted to make up Chasubles, Copes, Benediction Veils, &c., from the very cheapest article up to the very best.*

### 2. CHASUBLES, DALMATIQUES, COPEs, VEILS FOR BENEDICTION, STOLEs, &c., &c.

*Ready-Made, always on hand in the greatest variety.*

### 3. The most extensive assortment of OSTENSORIUMS, CHALICES, CIBORIUMS, PROCESSION CROSSES, SANCTUARY LAMPS, HOLY WATER POTS, OILSTOCKS, CANDLESTICKS, CANDELEBRAS, CRUCIFIXES, BREAD IRONS, ALTAR CARDS, &c.

*N. B.—Any Article in this line, not on hand, promptly supplied according to order.*

## 4. STATUES for CHURCHES & CHAPELS FROM MUNICH,

*Executed by the very best Artists, and highly recommendable as being made of a very solid composition.*

*N. B.—Packing done in the most careful manner, but the risk of breakage rests on those to whom the Goods are directed.*

---

We possess the peculiar advantage of having a large Establishment at Einsiedeln, Switzerland, well known to many of the Hierarchy and the Rev. Clergy, who have visited Switzerland, in which over 500 persons are employed in the fabrication of all the various articles that are used, or tend to promote devotion in the Church.

This of course gives us great facilities in purchasing, which is generally done by a member of our firm, and enables us to get the very best and most suitable articles, and to sell them at lower prices than any other house in this country.

### III. RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

#### 1. BEADS.

We have an assortment of over 200 *different kinds of Rosaries on Brass, Steel and Iron Wire, from 25 cents to \$5.00 per dozen, and on Silver Wire from 75 cents to \$7.00.*

#### 2. LITHOGRAPHS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

Of our own publication, in the richest variety, always kept on hand; among which we hope to be allowed to call particular attention to our

### GALLERY OF RELIGIOUS PICTURES

Containing a collection of the finest Steel Engravings, taken from *Original Paintings* of the celebrated Master,  
*M. Paul von Deshlanden.*

#### 3. DIFFERENT OTHER ARTICLES, as

MEDALIONS OF PLASTIQUE,

MEDALS, CROSSES,

HOLY WATER FONTS,

Of China, Bisquit or Metal,

STATUARIES of Bisquit, &c.

In Cincinnati we keep, besides all the articles above mentioned, *a large and well selected Stock of Stationaries, as*

BLANK BOOKS, MEMORANDUMS AND DIARIES,

ENVELOPES, WRITING AND WRAPPING PAPERS,

SLATES AND PENCILS, STEEL AND GOLD PENS, &c.

— ALSO —

Mouldings, Gilt and Rose Wood Frames,

OF ALL KINDS AND SIZES.

---

*Benziger Brothers* always keep a good assortment of English Catholic Books, and supply the publications of all Catholic Publishers of America at their *lowest Wholesale prices.*

# CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS.

## GEORGE QUIGLEY,

FIFTH STREET, PITTSBURGH.

Keeps constantly on hand a large and well selected stock of

*Catholic, School, Miscellaneous and Juvenile Books, Pious Engravings, Medals, Prayer Books, &c.*

Which he is prepared to supply at wholesale and retail, at the lowest Eastern prices.

## BREVIARIES, MISSALS, &c.

The latest and best editions, at the lowest prices. FOREIGN BOOKS Imported to order.

A connection with one of the most extensive Publishing Houses in the East, affords him peculiar advantages in procuring early copies of all new works—and in supplying miscellaneous orders, at short notice.

Agent for the CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE. ~~For~~ Orders respectfully solicited. Low prices and prompt attention may be relied on.

---

## THOMAS DUGGAN & CO.

## BOOKSELLERS,

No. 9 South Third Street, St. Louis.

Are constantly receiving the best publications of the Catholic press in this country and in Europe. Also, a great variety of

*Catholic Novels and Miscellaneous Works,*

Such as are kept in Catholic Bookstores.

Also, a great variety of CATHOLIC MUSIC and SCHOOL BOOKS.

Also, a large assortment of ROSARIES, MEDALS, CROSSES, CRUCIFIXES, MEDALLIONS, STATUES, PICTURES, &c., &c.

THOMAS DUGGAN & CO. keep constantly on hand a large assortment of CHURCH VESTMENTS, CHURCH FURNITURE, &c., &c.

---

## CASIMIR BOHN,

Publisher, Bookseller and Stationer,

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, NEAR THE U. S. CAPITOL,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Keeps constantly on hand a choice supply of CATHOLIC BOOKS, SCHOOL BOOKS, &c. ~~For~~ ENGRAVINGS, such as *Portraits, Views of Public Buildings, &c., &c.*, executed in a superior style at low prices.

COPPER PLATE PRINTING, &c.—Prompt and careful attention to all orders.

SAN FRANCISCO

**Catholic and Miscellaneous Bookstore,**  
No. 121 Kearney Street, San Francisco.

MICHAEL FLOOD

Would invite the attention of the public to his splendid collection of Popular Works, in every department of British Literature, by the ablest American and European Authors.

Also, an extensive assortment of CATHOLIC and IRISH STANDARD BOOKS, which cannot be obtained anywhere else in this city, and at prices which cannot fail to give general satisfaction. Books can be sent by mail to any part of the State at a trifling expense.

✂ A great variety of STATIOENRY, PERIODICALS, &c., always on hand.

✂ The Boston PILOT is constantly for sale. Persons in any part of California, by writing to Mr. Flood, can have the paper sent to them.

✂ AGENT for the CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE, and The LAMP.

WILLIAM KEATING'S

CHEAP

**PERIODICAL AND BOOKSTORE,**

No. 751 Washington Street, Boston.

Agent for the "Catholic Youth's Magazine."

At the above establishment a great variety of ELEGANT and CHEAP BOOKS and FANCY STATIONERY may be found.

✂ Books loaned on reasonable terms. Pictures framed to order.

PETER LECHER,

**Bookseller & Stationer,**

DEALER IN VARIETIES, &c.

Washington Hall, opposite McClure House,

**WHEELING, VA.**

Keeps constantly on hand a choice assortment of CATHOLIC BOOKS, comprising all New Publications, &c., together with an extensive variety of BEADS, MEDALS, and CATHOLIC ARTICLES GENERALLY, which he is prepared to supply at the lowest prices.

**CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE & SALESROOM**

OF THE FEMALE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

Cor. Cass Street & Chicago Avenue,

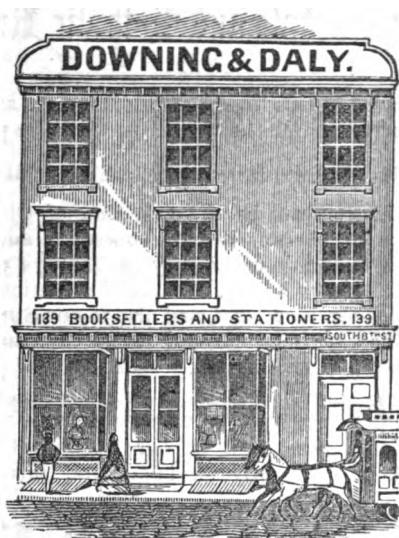
CHICAGO, ILL.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.

The attention of the Rev. Clergy and the Laity of the City and Diocese of Chicago, is most respectfully called to their splendid collection of CATHOLIC BOOKS, VESTMENTS and CHURCH ORNAMENTS, ROSARY BEADS, HOLY WATER FONTS, CRUCIFIXES and RELIGIOUS PICTURES, ALTAR CARDS, FIRST COMMUNION and CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATES, SCHOOL REQUISITES, and various other articles, which will be sold very cheap.

✂ Agents for the "CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE," only 50 cents a year.

# CENTRAL CATHOLIC BOOK STORE.



## DOWNING & DALY, Catholic Booksellers, STATIONERS & PRINTERS, No. 139 S. EIGHTH St., above Walnut, PHILADELPHIA,

Respectfully invite attention to their stock of *Catholic Books*, embracing all the Publications of the Principal Catholic Publishing Houses in the United States, which they are prepared to sell, *Wholesale and Retail*, at the **LOWEST PRICES.**

### BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS,

*In every variety of Plain and Ornamental Styles.*

Devotional, Controversial, School, Miscellaneous and Juvenile Works,

**AN EXTENSIVE VARIETY ALWAYS ON HAND.**

## RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS, ROSARIES, Crucifixes, Medals and Catholic Requisites.

Our assortment in this line is very extensive, and embraces every article requisite for the use of the Catholic public.

### Sunday School Requisites--Books suitable for Premiums.

Our stock is well worthy the attention of Clergymen and Sunday School Teachers. We are constantly adding, and in furnishing us with their orders, they can always depend upon having something new added. Especial attention is called to our SUNDAY SCHOOL REWARDS, and also to our SUNDAY SCHOOL REGISTER which have been adopted by many Schools, and which have given universal satisfaction. *Samples sent if desired.*

### School Books, Paper and Stationery.

All the Works now used in our Schools, Colleges, and Academies, kept constantly on hand, and furnished at the lowest prices.

### SODALITY REQUISITES.


Our Sodalist friends are respectfully informed that we also pay particular attention to their wants. We have every article required for their use, such as Manuals, Diplomas, Medals, Seals, Funeral Badges, &c.

Also, DOWNING'S SODALITY REGISTER, for recording the attendance of members at the Office, their attendance at Holy Communion, &c. *Price per dozen, \$1.25.*

DOWNING'S LIBRARY REGISTER—One of the most valuable and labor-saving books yet introduced. Each page will suffice to record for five years the account of one person taking out books *weekly*—thereby saving the usual frequent transfers. This book has been used by Librarians in this city, for several years, and all of whom speak in the highest terms of its utility, &c.

*Price, per quire, from 50 cents to \$1.00—according to the quality of paper and style of binding.*

*Clergymen, Booksellers, Religious Societies, Libraries, Schools, and those purchasing in quantities, will consult their interests by forwarding us their orders.*

 *Careful and Prompt Attention paid to all Orders.*

**DOWNING & DALY, 139 S. 8th St., above Walnut.**

**BREAD IRONS.**—*Orders received for celebrated makes.*



## WASHINGTON CATHOLIC BOOK STORE.

---

**M. D. RUSSELL,**

No. 536 Seventh Street, Opposite the Avenue House,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Always on hand, the Publications of all the Catholic Publishers in this  
and other Countries. Including

**Theological, Controversial and School Books,**

Which will be sold at Publishers' lowest prices.

**HE HAS ALSO A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF**

**RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS,**

**ROSARIES, CROSSES, CRUCIFIXES, MEDALS,**

**BEADS, LACE PICTURES, SCAPULARS, &C. &C.**

---

### **PAPER AND STATIONERY,**

Comprising a general stock of CAP, LETTER and NOTE PAPER, together with an assortment of COUNTING HOUSE STATIONERY and SCHOOL REQUISITES generally.

**HE IS AGENT FOR ALL THE CATHOLIC PERIODICALS,**

THE CATHOLIC MIRROR, CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE, and THE LAMP, can always be had at the store, and will be delivered to subscribers regularly at their residences.

---

**ALL NEW BOOKS RECEIVED AS SOON AS PUBLISHED.**

---

**BOOKS NOT ON HAND ORDERED WITH DISPATCH.**

---

As he looks for Catholic patronage only, he solicits a call before purchasing elsewhere in the city.

THE CATHOLIC  
**Publishing & Bookselling Company**  
OF LONDON.

**CAPITAL, £40,000, in 40,000 Shares of £1,  
or \$200,000 in Shares of \$5 each.**

**NO ONE LIABLE** beyond the amount of **SHARES** for which he **Subscribes**.

**PROVISIONAL DIRECTORS.**

**WM. B. TURNBULL, Esq., 3, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn.**

**JAMES BURKE, Esq., 12, Leverton Street, Kentish Town.**

**HOWARD DUDLEY, Esq., 12, Holford Square, Pentonville.**

**MR. CHARLES DOLMAN, 61, New Bond Street.**

**MANAGER—MR. CHARLES DOLMAN.**

**SOLICITOR—M. J. GEOGHEGAN, Esq., 50, Lincoln's Inn Fields.**

**BANKERS—LONDON JOINT-STOCK BANK, Pall Mall.**

**SECRETARY—MR. WILLIAM MARSHALL.**

**Offices, 61 New Bond st., & 22 Paternoster Row, London.**

**Extracts from the Prospectus.**

At the present time, when the progress of Catholicity demands the utmost expansion of literature to repel the erroneous statements of adversaries jealous of such progress, it becomes the duty of Catholics to unite, and avail themselves of every means at disposal, to advance Catholic Literature to the greatest possible extent.

The possession of the valuable copyrights of many of the most important current works, such as "Dr. Lingard's History of England," several of Cardinal Wiseman's most celebrated productions, and numerous other valuable books, many of which are stereotyped, and of which the sale, already considerable in the colonies, as well as in this country, is capable of being greatly extended, renders it certain that a large profit can be realized on the existing property; whilst, by increased capital, the publication of many other works important to Catholic Literature will be secured. By calculations based on experience, it is certain that a return of from 10 to 15 per cent. may be obtained on the capital employed.

In bringing the objects of the Company before the notice of the public, no extraordinary efforts or any great show of names have been made in order to attract attention; yet the Directors are able to announce that the Shareholders already number seven hundred, holding from a single share up to one hundred, amongst whom are several prelates and dignitaries of the Church, and many of the clergy and influential laymen, and that the list is being daily increased.

While calling upon Catholics generally to make known the claims of the Company for support, the Directors desire to impress upon them that it will become the means of giving additional strength to the Catholic religion in those countries, by causing a great increase of proper, useful, and truthful literature, and by the publication of works which few, if any, individual Catholic publishers would undertake. It also presents to those who wish to invest their money, a safe mode of doing so, there being every certainty of a secure and profitable return.

It will be seen, from the following extract from the Memorandum of the Association, that the Company desire to aid existing bookselling establishments to the best of their ability, and that restriction or monopoly forms no part of their plans:—"The objects for which the Company is established are the publication and sale of Works connected with Catholic Literature in all its departments, and the general business of bookselling and bookselling agency, and the sale and agency of Pictures, Prints, and such other articles as are incidental thereto or connected therewith."

*Application for Shares to be made to the Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM MARSHALL, at the Office of the Company, No. 61, New Bond Street, and 22 Paternoster Row, London, or to*


*JOHN MURPHY & CO., Agents for the U. States, 182 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.*

The attention of the Rt. Rev. Bishops, the Rev. Clergy, and Laity of the U. S. is respectfully solicited to the aim and objects of this Company—Parties desirous of encouraging this enterprise, will have the double advantage of securing a good stock, likely to pay an annual dividend of from 10 to 15 per cent. and at the same time aiding in the dissemination of Catholic truth.

Several of the Rt. Rev. Bishops, of the U. S. have already subscribed liberally to this stock.

Parties in the U. States, who may desire to secure annual payments to friends in England, Ireland, or Scotland, will find this stock well suited to that purpose.

MURPHY & Co. will keep the Company's Publications regularly on sale at low rates

 See last Report, on the following pages.

# REPORT AND PROCEEDINGS

OF THE  
THIRD ANNUAL ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING  
OF THE

## Catholic Publishing & Bookselling Company, LIMITED,

*Held at the HANOVER SQUARE ROOMS, 12th April, 1860.*

*Registered according to the Act of 19 & 20 Vict. cap. 47.*

### Directors:

WILLIAM B. TURNBULL, Esq., 3, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn.

JAMES BURKE, Esq., 12, Leverton Street, Kentish Town.

HOWARD DUDLEY, Esq., 12, Holford Square, Pentonville.

### Auditors:

THOMAS MARTIN, Esq., 4, Hanover Square, W.

WILLIAM THOMAS LEEK, Esq., 16, Little Moorfields, E. C.

MANAGER—MR. CHARLES DOLMAN.

SECRETARY—MR. WILLIAM MARSHALL.

JOHN MULLANY, *Agent for Ireland*, 1, Parliament street, Dublin.

JOHN MURPHY, *Agent for the United States*, 182 Baltimore st. Baltimore.

**Capital, £40,000, in 40,000 Shares of £1 each.**

### Offices of the Company:

LONDON—61, NEW BOND STREET, W., and 21, PATERNOSTER ROW, E. C.

DUBLIN—1, PARLIAMENT STREET.

BALTIMORE—182 BALTIMORE STREET.

### NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Notice is hereby given that the Third Annual Ordinary General Meeting of the Catholic Publishing and Bookselling Company, Limited, will be held at the Hanover Square Rooms, No. 4, Hanover Square, London, on Thursday, the 12th day of April next, at one o'clock precisely, for the purpose of submitting a report, and general statement of accounts, a copy of which is sent herewith; electing a Director in the place of Howard Dudley, Esq., who retires in accordance with the Act of Parliament, but who is eligible, and will offer himself for re-election; for the election of Auditors; and to declare a Dividend for the following period, namely, from the 1st of March to the 31st December, 1859.

And Notice is hereby further given that the Books kept at this Office for the Registration of Transfers of Shares, will be closed on and from Monday, the 2nd of April, until the day of meeting, and Transfers cannot be received between those dates.

Any Shareholder intending to submit any Resolution to the Meeting beyond the matters contained in this Notice, must give not less than three days' previous notice of the same, by leaving a copy of the Resolution at the Registered Office of the Company, as above.

March 31, 1860.

WILLIAM MARSHALL. *Secretary.*

*The attention of Shareholders is particularly requested to the following*

### **Notice regarding the Payment of Dividends.**

**SHAREHOLDERS** who cannot receive their Dividends at the Offices of the Company in London and Dublin, must inform the Secretary how they wish them paid.

Dividends may be received through the Agents of the Company in all those places where Agencies are established, on Shareholders delivering to the Agent a written request or order that their Dividends shall be paid to them by such Agent. These orders for payment of Dividends must then be sent by the Agent to the Secretary, when the proper forms of receipt will be sent to the Agent, and the Dividends shall continue to be paid by him until the receipt by the Secretary of other instructions from the Shareholder.

The Agent may require the production of Share Certificates when the Shareholders applying for Payment of their Dividends are unknown to him, and also such References for identification of Shareholders as may be deemed necessary by the Agent.

Shareholders are requested to note particularly that the sale or transfer of Shares must be made according to the form of Deed set forth in the Act of Parliament, and that such Deed must bear a stamp of the value of 2s. 6d. where the purchase or consideration money therein expressed shall not exceed £25; and when the same shall exceed £25 and not exceed £50, the Deed of Transfer must bear a stamp of the value of 5s., and so on in proportion to the amount of the purchase or consideration money, expressed thereon.

---

61, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.  
12th April, 1860.

*To the Shareholders of the Catholic Publishing and  
Bookselling Company, Limited.*

The Third Annual Ordinary General Meeting of the Catholic Publishing and Bookselling Company, Limited, was held in the Hanover Square Rooms, pursuant to notice given to that effect, on the 12th of April instant.

W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., in the Chair.

The proceedings commenced by the SECRETARY reading the notice issued on the 31st of March last, after which he was called upon to read the

## REPORT.

In submitting the Accounts for your approval, the Directors have considered it best, now that the Company has arrived at a period at which it may be stated that their affairs are consolidated and established on a firm and permanent basis, to prepare a general account from its formation, on the 18th April, 1857, to the 31st December, 1859; and to assist them in arriving at a satisfactory result, they have had the Accounts investigated by a Public Accountant, who finds your trading for the above-named period to have resulted in a net profit of..... £4,818 12 7

The dividends participated in and to be provided for the shareholders entitled thereto amount to..... 1,001 4 0

---

3,817 8 7

We also deduct an amount of..... 1,000 0 0

Being a proportion of the preliminary expenses, which amount to..... £2,627 12 5

But are now reduced to..... 1,627 12 5

Off which, further amounts will be deducted as your affairs progress, leaving divisible..... £2,817 8 7

out of which your Directors recommend the payment of a Dividend, at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum, upon all Shares paid in full on the 1st of March, 1859, to the 31st of December, 1859; and upon Shares the payment of which has been completed since the 1st March, 1859, the same rate of Dividend per annum from the date of completing the payment to the 31st December of that year.

It will be recollected by the early Shareholders, that although formed in April, 1857, the Company did not commence trading until the 1st March, 1858, and that the first statement of their accounts was made up to the 31st August, of that year, and the second to the 28th February, 1859. During the time that elapsed from its formation to the latter date, the Directors discovered that great inconvenience arose in making up their accounts at the periods above mentioned, and they resolved, in consequence thereof, to carry on the business to the close of the year 1859, before again calling a meeting of the Shareholders.

They hope in future to hold their meetings with regularity, in April and October of each year; and they do not doubt, that if fairly supported by the large Proprietary they have called into existence, they will be enabled to present, from time to time, satisfactory results, such as those they have now the pleasure to submit.

The Directors, in again presenting to the Shareholders a report of the progress of the Company, feel great pleasure at being justified in pointing attention to its continued prosperity. In the comparatively brief period of its existence it has succeeded in striking deep root into Catholic society. Its shares have been taken in considerable number, not only throughout Great Britain and Ireland, but in the most distant colonies, and also in the United States of America. The time has therefore come, when the

Directors consider that these shares, possessing a steady substantial value, should no longer be sold at PAR price, but should bear a premium rate, and they are about to issue notice to that effect. The Directors have the satisfaction of again being able to recommend that a dividend at the rate of ten per cent. per annum be declared.

At this important point in the history of the Company—a point when all experimental feeling may be truly said to have terminated—the Directors wish to take a brief survey of the labours of the past, in order that all interested may fully comprehend the duties of the present, and by well performing them, lay the surest foundation for the success of the future.

It will be remembered that the Company commenced its operations at a time by no means propitious to commercial undertakings. The year 1857 was marked by numerous mercantile disasters: it was not a period likely to encourage speculation, and it may, therefore, be truly said, that if the Company had been a mere speculative undertaking, it would not have met with that success which has attended its exertions. The Company had not, like Protestant literary societies, the fostering care of exalted patronage. No titles graced its prospectus; no "noble" presidents and vice-presidents nursed its early days. Starting with the prestige of a house long and honourably known, it entered on its career, trusting mainly to the goodness of its cause, and to the conviction that it was one which in time would win to its honoured banner the active and cordial co-operation of all who sincerely wished for the world-wide dissemination of Catholic truth, and of a literature creditable to our holy religion.

The clergy soon saw the important services which the Company could render to the sacred cause of the diffusion of religious truth, and accordingly the Directors have had the satisfaction of being able to state in each report, that the share list contains the names of bishops and priests at home and abroad, who have thus given their esteemed sanction to the Company's operations.

Amongst the shareholders, too, are to be found a large number of those who, moving in the middle ranks of life, have caused the Company to be considered as a safe and secure investment. For it is to Catholics at large that the Directors and Manager look for its ultimate triumph, and not to any section of the people.

The promises which the Directors have made from time to time have been faithfully observed. A glance at the Company's catalogue, will show that in all departments of literature they have issued numerous works of a high character. Various excellent books in Theology, Education, and light agreeable Literature, have been published, and thus all tastes have been provided for. Some valuable copyrights (such as Cobbett's "History of the Reformation") have been purchased, with a beneficial result. Numerous volumes are in preparation, and will be issued without unnecessary delay.

The Directors feel pleasure in being able to announce, that since the date of the last Report their City establishment has been removed from Queen's Head Passage to commodious premises at No. 21, Paternoster Row, a much better situation for business.

The Company's agents have shown a most honourable activity for its welfare and advancement.

From the agencies abroad the most cheering reports continue to arrive. Applications for shares, accompanied by a steady demand for the Company's publications, are constantly received from India, Australia, Canada, the United States of America, and the West Indies; so that the Company's operations are now literally of world-wide extent.

The Company has also received due and efficient support from Catholics in every department, military, naval, and civil, of Her Majesty's service.

The Directors can honestly say, that they have done their duty to the Shareholders. They have done it, too, without aiming at any monopoly, or seeking to injure any other establishment. On the contrary, they have helped to spread widely the books of all Catholic publishers. It is for the Shareholders to do the rest, by endeavouring to promote everywhere a taste for Catholic literature. "The demand in literature" (says Dr. Brownson, in his able review of Dr. Manahan's 'Triumph of the Church,' republished by this Company), "as in every thing else, creates a supply, and every Catholic who has the means, it seems to us, should make it a point to place a copy of every work written by a Catholic in his library, if the work is not repugnant to faith and morals, and has the least literary merit. If this were so, we should find that we have no lack of mental activity, literary genius, or true scholarship. Now little is produced because there is little demand, and literary labour brings the author little or no remuneration. Many a book of vast utility would be written, were it not that, if written, it could find no publisher, or, if published, find few purchasers. Every man must live by his profession or his trade, and if he cannot, he must abandon it. Light trashy works, supplying the place of solid and meritorious works, may, indeed, find a market; but the solid and meritorious works, except in one or two departments, if written and published, would lie on the bookseller's shelves, or go to the trunk-maker's."

Let every Shareholder consider these words of Brownson as addressed to himself; let him remember that he owes it to a great, a noble, and a sacred cause, to labour for the dissemination of truth; and that it is his bounden duty to co-operate with the Directors who have brought the Company to its present prosperous condition. Thus both Directors and Shareholders will be able to join in the honourable boast, that by combined energy they have founded, not a mere mercantile Company, but a great and enduring Catholic religious and literary Institution.

On the motion of the CHAIRMAN, the following Resolution was unanimously approved by the meeting:

"That the Accounts, of which a Balance Sheet, audited on the 28th March last, a copy of which has been sent to each Shareholder, accompanied by a notice calling this Meeting, be adopted.

"That the Report just read by the Secretary be also adopted, and that it be printed, together with the proceedings of this Meeting, and sent by post to each Shareholder."

It was then moved by JOHN BYRNE, Esq.,

"That Howard Dudley, Esq., whose period of office as a Director, in accordance with the Act of Parliament, this day expires, be, and is hereby re-elected."

Mr. BYRNE said, I am called upon to perform an agreeable duty, viz., that of proposing that a gentleman who has laboured long and faithfully as a Director in this Company should be re-elected. I am highly gratified, as a Shareholder, at the cheering Report which has just been read by the worthy and indefatigable Secretary, and I feel how much that success is attributable to the unpaid and zealous labours of the Board of Directors, who so willingly give their time and advice to further the great cause we all are so deeply anxious to subserve. Gentlemen, I rejoice in this day; it is indeed a day of triumph for Catholic literature, of which every Catholic in the empire may be justly proud.

The Rev. A. W. DOLMAN, in seconding the resolution, said, that he heartily concurred in the commendations which had been bestowed upon the Board of Directors, and he was sure that it would be for the best interest of the Company that the services of Mr. Dudley should be again secured; he therefore most cordially seconded the resolution. He (Mr. D.) could not allow the opportunity to pass without saying how gratified he was at the cheering Report which had just been read, and he felt sure that this Company, by spreading a good literature, would be of great use as an auxiliary to the Church in diffusing the great truths of religion throughout the world.

The motion was put and carried unanimously.

EDWARD HORNE, Esq., moved the following resolution:—

"That Thomas Martin, Esq., and William Thomas Leek, Esq., be and are hereby elected as Auditors to the Company for the ensuing year."

Mr. HORNE said, in proposing this resolution, he could bear testimony to the assiduity with which the auditors had accomplished their task during the past year: and he was quite sure that Messrs. Martin and Leek would faithfully fulfil the trust imposed upon them; as a Shareholder, he had every confidence in the fidelity of these gentlemen.

Serjeant-Major STEPHEN BLOOMFIELD seconded the resolution, and expressed his full confidence, as a Shareholder, in each and all of the officers of the Company.

JAMES BURKE, Esq., rose to move the following resolution:—

"That a dividend be and is hereby declared, at the rate of ten per cent. per annum, upon all Shares paid in full on the 1st March, 1859, to the 31st December, 1859; and, also, the same rate of Dividend per annum upon Shares the payment of which has been completed since the date herein named, from the date of completing the payment to the 31st December, 1859; and that the same be payable at the Offices of the Company in London and Dublin, on and after Monday, the 30th April instant."

Mr. BURKE stated, that it afforded him considerable pleasure to be again the bearer of good news to the Shareholders, and to be the medium of announcing the repetition of a good dividend. The Directors had labored



hard during three years, in co-operation with the zealous Manager and indefatigable Secretary, and the Company was now placed on a firm basis, from which it could not be shaken. The literature of the Company had been spread throughout the world. He had been informed, in a letter from China, that the Company's publications could be found in Canton. He was glad to see some military men present, and he could assure them, that their interests would not be forgotten: he did not mean that any spirit of controversial discussion would be encouraged in the army. Let them live in harmony with their Protestant comrades; but let every Catholic soldier who heard his religion attacked, be able to state manfully his reasons for clinging faithfully to his creed. He was very glad to hear his friend, the Rev. Mr. Dolman, say, that the Company would do much good to the Church. As far as man could humbly help the work of God, the Company certainly would strive to aid the sacred cause of religion. No Catholic could now be guiltlessly inactive, for not to progress while others were so energetic would be to retrograde. The Company was most desirous of widely diffusing useful literature; and amongst their cheap publications was an excellent "Penny Grammar" recently issued, to be followed by several other works of a similar character. Mr. Burke having glanced at some of the most important books published by the Company, concluded by moving the resolution.

The motion was seconded by C. E. FALLON, Esq., and carried, amid loud cheers, *nem. con.*

Sergeant MOONEY begged leave, on the part of his comrades, to express thanks for the manner in which the Company was endeavoring to meet the wants and wishes of the Catholic soldiers.

JAMES COVERDALE, Esq., moved the 5th resolution:—

"That the continued success attending the exertions of the Directors, Manager, and Secretary, entitle them to the grateful thanks of the Shareholders."

Seconded by Mr. W. REDFORD, and carried amid loud applause.

It was then moved by M. J. GHOEGHAN, Esq., that EDWARD HORNE, Esq. do take the chair.

Seconded by Mr. BURKE.

The Rev. WALTER LOVI (of Walsall) rose, and said, that it afforded him the highest gratification, as a Shareholder, to be present at this Meeting, as he was sure it must be the case with every other gentleman present. He was most gratified at the unanimity of the proceedings, and not only was the success of this Company gratifying to them, as individual Shareholders, but certainly it should be also gratifying to every Catholic at all solicitous for the spread of religious truth. He was quite sure that it would be obvious to every friend of progress that the efforts made by Infidels and Sectarians to spread the poison of infidelity and heresy, a bane—should be motive enough to induce every Catholic to aid in supplying antidote. The Rev. gentleman alluded to the gigantic circulation of tracts, &c. &c., and the zeal with which they were carried to every door by females of the various sects; and he humorously related the following

anecdote: "I found that many of my people were visited by these tract distributors, who left a tract in a neatly printed envelope, which tract was full of calumnies upon, and misrepresentations of our holy religion, very much to the annoyance of my congregation, who brought them to me. I at once took out the objectionable tract, and substituted one published by this Company, and these women carried them about from house to house for some time before they found out that they were dealing out truth instead of falsehood. (Laughter and cheers.) I therefore think it to be the duty of all Catholics to aid in the dissemination of truth by every means in their power; and there is, humanly speaking, no more powerful engine for this end, at the present day, than the Press." The reverend gentleman then alluded to the satisfaction he had received at all times from the courteous conduct of the Secretary, who was always ready to answer any questions that might be submitted to him; and he felt assured that, so conducted, the company must prove a most valuable corporation for the spread of our holy religion. The reverend gentleman then read the following Resolution:—

"That the thanks of this Meeting be given to the Chairman for his conduct in the chair."

Seconded by M. J. GEOGHEGAN, Esq., and carried unanimously.

The CHAIRMAN, in responding to the compliment conveyed by the vote of thanks, spoke at some length on the importance of the trust imposed upon him, and hoped, by the cordial co-operation of his brother Directors and the Shareholders of the Company, to accomplish the object they each and all ambitioned to attain, and that was—the spread of truth by the means of the press. He was glad to see on this occasion that there were present gentlemen of the army who were Shareholders in this Company, and who had joined it not so much for the pecuniary emoluments which were derivable from an investment in the funds of the Company, but rather to assist in the great work of bringing recruits into the army of the faithful. The learned gentleman concluded an eloquent speech amid great applause, and the proceedings terminated.

# **GEORGE WILLIG,** **Music Publisher,**

**1 NORTH CHARLES STREET,  
BALTIMORE, MD.**

**Head of the Oldest Music Publishing Establishment in the United States,**


Desires to direct the attention of the Principals of Schools and Seminaries, Music Teachers, Music Dealers, and the public generally, to his large and complete assortment of SHEET MUSIC, (AMERICAN AND FOREIGN,) and MUSICAL WORKS, the latter embracing the best Books of Instruction for the Voice and all Instruments, the most approved PIANO METHODS, the latest editions of OPERAS, ORATORIOS, CANTATAS, MASSES, &c., &c. The whole constituting one of the largest and most complete stocks of Music for the Church, the Parlor, the School Room and the Concert Hall, to be found in the United States.

The Publications of all other Music Publishers of the United States and Canada, will be furnished at Publishers' rates; orders for FOREIGN MUSIC promptly filled, and Communications in FRENCH or GERMAN punctually attended to. The German and English Languages spoken in the Store. A gentleman who is thoroughly acquainted with the requirements of pupils at every stage of advancement is engaged to make selections when discretionary orders are sent in. Music sent upon trial, and which does not suit, will be exchanged.

Heads of Institutions and Private Families provided with competent and reliable teachers upon application. The extensive acquaintance of the advertiser with professional gentlemen, enables him to make a perfect satisfactory selection.

Any information in respect to Musical matters will be cheerfully furnished.

The extensive Catalogue of his own Publications or the Rules governing the publication of manuscript Music will be sent by mail, post-paid, upon application. Music will be sent by mail (free of postage) to any part of the United States, on the receipt of the Catalogue price. A liberal discount made to the Trade, Seminaries and to Professors. All orders executed immediately, and without the least delay. Money or stamps may be remitted through the mail at my risk.

 The Central position of BALTIMORE, and its unrivalled Railroad communications with the SOUTH and SOUTH-WEST, render it the most desirable business point for these sections of the country. It frequently occurs that Music is required in as short a time as possible, it is self-evident it can be obtained from this city in less time than any city North. The attention of the Heads of Colleges, Institutions and Schools, as well as of Teachers and Private Families, is directed to this fact.

Address,

**GEORGE WILLIG,**  
**No. 1 NORTH CHARLES STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.**

# CATALOGUE

OF

## Catholic Church Music,

With Latin Words,

Published by MURPHY & CO., 182 Baltimore St.,  
And G. WILLIG, 1 N. Charles Street,  
**BALTIMORE.**

---

**ANCIENT AND MODERN MUSIC, for the USE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, arranged for a full Choir, with Organ Accompaniment.**

**WALTER. \$4 00**

This popular work, which has run through a great many editions, and has had a more extensive sale than any other collection in the country, contains four grand Masses, of the best authors, besides a large number of other pieces belonging to the Service of the Church. No Choir should be without this valuable work.

**THREE AVE MARIAS, for SOPRANO and ALTO.**

Composed by.....H. SCHWING. 50

These are beautiful compositions of the Classic School, and will be found highly effective.

**AVE VERUM CORPUS, for Four Voices.**

Composed at Baden, 1791, by.....MOZART. 30

This popular composition is too well known to require particular description.

**AVE VERUM CORPUS, SOPRANO SOLO.....DIELMAN. 15**

One of the happiest efforts of Dr. Dielman.

**Four Anthems, viz :**

|                                                                                               |   |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| No. 1, ALMA REDEMPTORIS,<br>No. 2, AVE REGINA,<br>No. 3, REGINA CÆLI,<br>No. 4, SALVA REGINA. | } | .....NEUKOMM. 75 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|

These are classic compositions by the Chevalier Neukomm, and are among the best of that school. They are adapted to certain of the Holy Days, and should be in the possession of every Choir capable of rendering the higher order of music.

**MASS, in C, for Four Voices.....SAM'L WEBBE, SEN. 1 00**

One of the most solid compositions of this great old Master.

**MASS, for THREE VOICES, by Joachim de Natividad, with an Accompaniment, by.....VINCENT NOVELLO. 1 00**

Composed in good style and full of pleasing variety.

**MASS, for THREE VOICES, with an Accompaniment by V. Novello.  
CASSALI. 1 00**

Well arranged and abounding in good effects.

**MASS in D, for THREE VOICES.....W. C. PETERS. 2 00**

The demand for this Mass has been unprecedented, which is a sufficient testimony of its excellence. It combines pleasing melody, correct harmony and easiness of execution, and will be found extremely useful in small Choirs.

**MASS, for THREE VOICES.**

By DR. HENRY DIELMAN, of Mt. St. Mary's College.....1 50

A capital composition, which has obtained a high degree of favor.

**MASS, for THREE VOICES, with an Accompaniment for the** cents.  
**Organ, by.....KIENZL. 75**


This Mass, originally published under the patronage of the Right Rev. Bishop of Strasbourg, is calculated to supply a great want now felt in Catholic Choirs. It has received the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, and is most favorably reported by some of our most eminent Professors of Music as a scientific Mass, very easy of execution.


**ALL GLORY BE TO GOD ON HIGH, solo and chorus from the**  
**Creation..... 95**  
**ANGEL OF CHARITY.....DIELMAN. 25**  
**ANGEL OF CHARITY.....STEVENSON. 10**  
**ANGELS EVER BRIGHT AND FAIR.....HANDEL. 10**  
**AVE MARIA.....HEWITT. 10**  
**AVE MARIA STELLA.....P. KELLY. 15**  
**EVENING HYMN TO THE VIRGIN ..... 15**  
**EVE'S LAMENTATION.....KING. 15**  
**FATHER, TO THY PRAISE AND GLORY, Chorus and Quartette.**  
**MOZART. 75**

**THE ROMAN VESPERAL, containing the Complete Vespers for the**  
**whole year, with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation. Published with the Appro-**  
**bation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. Various bindings, from 75c. to \$3.**


**KYRIALE; or, ORDINARY OF MASS. A Complete Liturgical Manual,**  
**with Gregorian Chants. For the use of Catholic Choirs and Congregations. Contain-**  
**ing the Kyrie, Gloria, Credo, Sanctus, Agnus Dei, etc., according to the different**  
**Feasts and Sundays of the year. With an Appendix, including the Hymns, Psalms,**  
**Anthems, Litanies and Prayers, for the Exposition, during the Exposition and the**  
**Benediction of the Most Blessed Sacrament. Paper, 25; flex. cloth, 38; cloth, 50.**


 The Kyriale is the first book in Gregorian or Square Notes, printed in the U. S.

**KYRIALE, &c., (same as the above,) with Gregorian Chants in Modern**  
**Notation.  In ordering, round or square notes should be specified.**

 Attention is respectfully invited to the above series of Music Books, published at the special request of many of the Rt. Rev. Bishops, the Superiors of Seminaries, &c. They have been prepared with the utmost care, with the hope of having them introduced into the Seminaries, Choirs and Parochial Schools, throughout the U. S.

**WALTER'S MUSIC BOOK, New Edition..... 4 00**  
**PETERS' MASS, for three voices..... 2 00**  
**DIELMAN'S MASS, for three voices..... 1 50**  
**KIENZL'S MASS, " " ..... 75**

 Those remitting the marked price of any piece of Music or Book, in the above Catalogue, will receive the same *free of postage*.

 *Orders Respectfully Solicited.*

# CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS.

---

**WEBB & LEVERING,**  
**BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS,**  
**BLANK BOOK MAKERS,**  
**PRINTERS AND BINDERS,**  
*No. 521 MAIN STREET, BELOW THIRD,*  
**LOUISVILLE, KY.**

Keep on hand and make to order every description of  
**BLANK BOOKS,**  
Used by Merchants, Clerks of Courts, and Public Officers generally;  
And furnish every description of  
**LEGAL BLANKS & STATIONERY.**

---

They beg leave, most respectfully, to call the attention of the Rev. Clergy, and the Catholic community generally, to the following works published by them, and sold at the lowest prices; and also to inform them, that, besides their own publications, they keep constantly on hand nearly all the books of the other Catholic publishers in the United States, which they are prepared to supply to the clergy, to Colleges, to Academies, and to religious communities, at the lowest wholesale prices.

---

## **WEBB & LEVERING'S** **STANDARD CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS,**

WHICH ARE OFFERED  
**FOR SALE AT THE LOWEST PRICES,**  
**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.**

**THE HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT REFORMATION;** in Germany, and Switzerland; and in England, Ireland, Scotland, the Netherlands, France and Northern Europe, in a series of essays, reviewing D'Aubigne, Menzel, Hallam, Bishop Short, Prescott, &c. &c. In 2 vols. by Bishop SPALDING. . . . . \$2.50

**ONE HUNDRED SHORT SERMONS;** being a plain and familiar exposition of the Apostles' Creed; the Lord's Prayer; the Angelical Salutation; the Commandments of God; the Precepts of the Church; the Seven Sacraments; and the Seven Deadly Sins. By H. J. THOMAS, Canon of the Cathedral of Liege, Belgium. Translated from the French by Rev. G. A. HAMILTON: with an Introduction by M. J. SPALDING, D. D., Bishop of Louisville. . . . . \$1.25

- CONSIDERATIONS UPON CHRISTIAN TRUTHS AND DUTIES**, digested into Meditations for every day in the year. By the Rt. Rev. DR. RICHARD CHALLONER, Bishop of Debra, V. A. Abridged by Rev. John Bell. . . . . 75
- PREPARATION FOR DEATH**; or, Considerations on the Eternal Maxims; useful for all as a Book of Meditations, &c. By St. ALFON-  
SUS M. LIGUORI. . . . . 50
- LECTURES ON THE EVIDENCES OF CATHOLICITY**; delivered in the Cathedral of Louisville. By M. J. SPALDING, D. D., Bishop of Louisville. Second edition, revised and enlarged. . . . . \$1.25
- SKETCHES OF THE LIFE, TIMES, AND CHARACTER OF THE RT. REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET**, First Bishop of Louis-  
ville. By Rt. Rev. Bishop SPALDING. . . . . \$1.00
- MISCELLANEA**; Comprising Reviews, Essays, and Lectures, on His-  
torical, Theological, and Miscellaneous Subjects. By M. J. SPALDING,  
D. D., Bishop of Louisville. . . . . \$2.25
- THE CATHOLIC MELODIST**; a Collection of Masses, Vespers, Anthems, and Sacred Hymns, (mostly by the late Bishop David,) designed principally for the use of country congregations, small choirs, and schools. By the Rev. JAMES ELLIOTT. . . . . 60
- THE SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS OF LOYOLA**, with a Preface by Rt. Rev. Bishop WISEMAN, D. D., . . . . . 50
- PRACTICAL PIETY**; set forth by St. Francis of Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva, collected from his Letters and Discourses. First American edition. . . . . 50
- A CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION**; by the Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST DAVID, late Coadjutor Bishop of Bardstown. New revised edition. . . . . 25
- A SALVE FOR THE CURE OF THE BITE OF THE BLACK VIPER**, compounded by Dr. EVARISTE DE GYPENDOLE, First Surgeon Major of the old Guard Physician, in ordinary, to the King of Lahore, Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor, &c., &c. Translated from the French by V. D. BARRY, LL. D. . . . . 25
- A SHORT CATECHISM**, for the use of the Catholic Church in the United States of America. . . . . 5
- YOUTH'S BIBLE HISTORY**; being an Abridged History of the Old and New Testaments, adapted to the capacity of children. Translated from the French, "Bible de l'Enfance," of the Abbe Noirleau, Honorary Canon of St. Denis. First American edition. . . . . 38

---

N. B.—Any of the above Books sent by mail free of postage.

# CHEAPEST CATHOLIC BOOK ESTABLISHMENT IN THE WORLD!

## STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

**PATRICK DONAHOE,**

**PILOT BUILDING, 23 Franklin St., BOSTON.**

### DEVOTIONAL.

- Preparation for Death; or, Considerations on the Eternal Maxims.* By ST. LIGUORI. Useful for all, as a Book of Meditations, etc., etc. 12mo. cloth..... 50
- Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments.* Translated from the Italian of ST. LIGUORI. 32mo., cloth..... 31
- Reflections on Spiritual Subjects, and on the Passion of Christ.* One of LIGUORI's best works. 18mo. cloth..... 38
- Rivers' Manual, or, Pastoral Instructions upon the Creed, Commandments, Sacraments, Lord's Supper, etc.* 12mo. cl. 50
- Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations.* By the Very Reverend Dr. NEWMAN, Rector of the Catholic University. 12mo. cloth..... 75
- Cardinal Wiseman's Sermons on the Devotion to the Holy Eucharist, together with his celebrated lecture, "Science, under the Influence of the Catholic Religion."* 18mo. cloth..... 25
- Catechism of the Christian Religion, in which are explained the History, Dogmas, Morality, Sacraments, Prayers, Ceremonies, and Usages of the Catholic Church.* By the Rev. STEPHEN KEENAN. 12mo. cloth..... 75
- Instruction of Youth in Christian Piety.* Taken from the Sacred Scriptures, and Holy Fathers. By Rev. CHARLES GIBNET, D. D. 12mo. cloth..... 75
- Familiar Instructions in the Faith and Morality of the Catholic Church.* 32mo. cloth..... 19
- The Rosary and Scapular Book.* Published with the approbation of Archbishop Hughes. 32mo. cloth..... 25
- The Month of Mary.* Translated from the Italian of MUZZARELLI. 32mo. cloth..... 19
- Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Festivals throughout the year.* 32mo. cloth..... 19
- The Immaculate Conception of the Most Blessed Virgin Mary, a Dogma of the Catholic Church.* By J. D. BRYANT, M. D. 12mo. cloth..... 50



- The Confraternity Manual; or, Catholic Guild Book* of the Way of the Cross, and the Scapulars. Taken from authentic sources. By Rev. W. H. NELIGAN, M. A., L. L. D., of Trinity College, Dublin. 32mo. cloth..... 37
- Devout Meditations* in honor of the Mother of God. More particularly designed for the Month of May. From the Italian of Rev. AUGUSTUS FERRAN. By A Catholic Priest. 32mo. cloth.... 37
- A Treatise on the Love of God.* By St. FRANCIS of SALES. A new translation. 12mo. cloth.....\$1 25
- Christian Considerations; or, Devout Meditations.* For every day in the year. By FATHER CRASSET, S. J. Translated from the French, By Mrs. ANNA H. DORSEY. With an Introduction By Rev. C. WALWORTH. 12mo. cloth.....1 50
- The Sufferings of Jesus* By CATHERINE EMMERICH. Translated By a Sister of Mercy. 18mo. cloth..... 37
- The Rules of a Christian Life.* Selected from the most approved Spiritual writers. 2 vols. 12mo. sheep.....1 50

## CONTROVERSIAL

- An Exposition of the Apocalypse* of St. John, the Apostle. By a SECULAR PRIEST. One large octavo volume....\$1 50
- The Trials of a Mind* in its Progress to Catholicism. In Letters to his Old Friends. By L. SILLIMAN LIVES, LL.D., late Protestant Bishop of North Carolina. This book has had, in the United States, the unprecedented sale of 50,000 copies. 12mo. cloth 50
- Loss and Gain; or, the Story of a Convert.* By the Very Rev. JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, D. D. 12mo..... 50
- Sure Way to Find Out the True Religion.* 18mo. cloth..... 19
- Manning's Shortest Way to End Disputes about Religion.* One of the best Controversial Works. 12mo. cloth.... 50
- Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine.* 12mo. cloth..... 19
- The Catholic Servant's Apology* for refusing to attend at any place of Worship but his own. Paper, per 100 nett .....2 00
- Works of the Rev. D. W. Cahill, D. D.,* containing a Sketch of his Life, and his most important Addresses, Speeches, Controversial Sermons, Lectures, etc., etc. One of the most interesting books ever presented to the Catholic public. 12mo. cloth. 50
- The Bible Weighed in the Balance and Found Wanting.* By JAMES BLAKE, M. D. 32mo. cloth..... 25
- The Bible against Protestantism, and for Catholicity:* evinced in a conference between a Catholic, a Protestant (Episcopalian,) and a Presbyterian. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Shiel, Roman Catholic Bishop. To which is added an Appendix, proving that the Reformed Churches are destitute of any lawful ministry. Fifth edition, revised, corrected and enlarged. Approved by the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Boston. 12mo.. cloth..... 50

|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <i>The Touchstone of the New Religion; or, Sixty Assertions of Protestants Tried by their own Rule of Scripture alone, and condemned by clear and express Texts of their own Bible.</i> 32mo. paper..... | 06 |
| <i>Five Lectures on Catholicity and Protestantism.</i> By T. L. NICHOLS, M. D. 18mo. cloth.....                                                                                                          | 50 |
| paper.....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 40 |
| bound separate, each.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 10 |

## STANDARD TALES AND STORIES.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <i>The Evil Eye; or, the Black Spectre.</i> By WM. CARLETON, author of Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry; Willy Reilly; Poor Scholar, &c., &c. 12mo. cloth.....                                    | 75       |
| <i>Willy Reilly and his Dear Coleen Bawn.</i> By WM. CARLETON, author of Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry, etc. 508 pages, 12mo. cloth.....                                                       | 75       |
| <i>The Black Baronet; or, the Chronicles of Ballytrain.</i> Another of CARLETON's best Historical Novels. 12mo.....                                                                                        | 75       |
| <i>Bertha; or, the Pope and the Emperor. The Great Historic Tale of the Eleventh Century.</i> By WILLIAM BERNARD MACCABE. 475 pages, 12mo. cloth.....                                                      | 75       |
| <i>John O'Brien; or, the Orphan of Boston.</i> By the Rev. J. T. RODDAN. 12mo cloth.....                                                                                                                   | 50       |
| <i>Willy Burke; or, the Irish Orphan in America. An interesting Story.</i> By MRS. SADLIER. 32mo. cloth.....                                                                                               | 25       |
| <i>The Adventures of an Irish Giant.</i> By GERARD GRIFFIN. 32mo. cloth.....                                                                                                                               | 25       |
| <i>Cross and the Shamrock; or, How to Defend the Faith. An interesting Story of the Temptations, Sufferings, Trials and Triumphs of the Children of St. Patrick in America.</i> 12mo. cl. cloth, gilt..... | 50<br>75 |
| <i>Alice Riordan, the Blind Man's Daughter. A Tale for the Young.</i> By MRS. J. SADLIER. New edition 16mo. cloth                                                                                          | 38       |
| <i>Mary, the Star of the Sea; or, a Garland of Living Flowers, culled from the Divine Scriptures, and Woven to the Honor of the Holy Mother of God. A Story of Catholic Devotion.</i> 24mo.,.....          | 37       |
| <i>The Festival of the Rosary, and other Stories on the Commandments.</i> By A. M. STEWART. 32mo., cloth,.....                                                                                             | 25       |
| <i>Red Hand of Ulster; or, the Fortunes of Hugh O'Neill.</i> By MRS. SADLIER. 32mo. cloth.....                                                                                                             | 38       |
| <i>Shandy McGuire; or, Tricks upon Travellers. A Tale of the North of Ireland.</i> By PAUL PEPPERGRASS, Esq. 12mo. cl. cloth, gilt.....                                                                    | 50<br>75 |
| <i>The Festival of the Rosary, and other Stories on the Commandments.</i> By A. M. STEWART. 32mo. cloth.....                                                                                               | 25       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Mary; or, the Village Churchyard. The Narrative of an aged Priest.....</i>                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6      |
| <i>Shamrock Leaves. Gleaned in the Fertile Field of Irish Literature, being Tales and Stories of Ireland.....</i>                                                                                                                                                 | 50     |
| <i>Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness; or, Narratives of Shipwrecks and Indian Captivities. Gleaned from early Missionary Life. By JOHN G. SHEA. 12mo. cloth.....</i>                                                                                             | 50     |
| <i>Mary Lee; or, the Yankee in Ireland. By PAUL PEPPERGRASS, Esq., author of Shandy McGuire, &amp;c. 12mo. cloth.....</i>                                                                                                                                         | \$1 00 |
| <i>The Prophet of the Ruined Abbey, or a glance of the future of Ireland. A narrative founded on the ancient Prophecies of Culmille, and on other predictions and popular traditions among the Irish. By the author of the Cross and the Shamrock. 12mo. clo.</i> | 50     |
| <i>Legends of the Blessed Virgin. Collected from improved sources. By J. COLLIN DE PLANCY. 12mo. cloth.....</i>                                                                                                                                                   | 50     |

## MUSIC.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>The Chapel Choir Book. (The Cheapest Music Book in the World.) Containing three Masses. Webb's Mass in G, Mass in F, by NATIVIDAD, and the MESSA REGA; Vespers, Hymns for the various Festivals, Elementary Principles, etc., etc. 150 pages, printed on good paper, and strongly bound.....</i>                                                                      | 50     |
| <i>The Young Beginner's Music Book; or, Catholic Singing Book. Containing all the Elements of Music Lessons, Exercises, etc., etc. By A. WERNER, Organist of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross .....</i>                                                                                                                                                                   | 25     |
| <i>Catholic Melodies. For Church, School and Home. Containing the greatest number of Hymns, Psalms, Antiphons, Masses, etc., etc., ever published. Compiled with the assistance of several distinguished Clergymen. By PH. ROHR.....</i>                                                                                                                                 | 25     |
| <i>Anthem for Christmas. Exulting Angels. While Angels to the World Proclaim.....</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25     |
| <i>Hail, Glorious Apostle. A Hymn for St. Patrick's day .....</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25     |
| <i>Peters' Catholic Harmonist; a collection of Sacred Music appropriate for Morning and Evening Service; consisting of Moletts' Masses, Hymns, Chants, etc., suitable to the principal festivals throughout the year; composed, selected, and arranged for the use of Small Choirs, with a separate accompaniment for the organ or piano-forte. By W. C. PETERS.....</i> | \$1 25 |
| <i>Moore's Irish Melodies. With Symphonies and Accompaniments. By Sir JOHN STEPHENSON. 4to. cloth, beautifully bound.....</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 50   |

## BIOGRAPHY.

|                                                                                                                                                     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <i>The Last Four Popes. By CARDINAL WISEMAN. His last and best work, forming a large, handsome volume, on good paper, and handsomely bound.....</i> | 1 00 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|

- Memorials of the Blessed.** A series of short lives of the Saints. By CHARLES B. FAIRBANKS, alcolyte of the Holy Roman Catholic Church. 12mo. cloth, bevelled edge..... 75
- Life of Napoleon III, Emperor of the French.** Being an Authentic Account of Louis Napoleon from his birth to his Election to the prominent position he now occupies. With extracts from his Works, Letters, Proclamations, etc., etc. 550 pages, 12mo. cloth..... 75
- Life of Robert Emmet.** By ———. Translated from the French by John P. Leonard. 18mo..... 50
- Life of Robert Emmet, with his Trial and Conversations,** to which is added his celebrated Speech. Cloth..... 25
- Historical Sketches of O'Connell and his Friends.** 12mo. cloth..... 50
- Life of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots.** By M. DE MARLES. Continuator of DR. LINGARD'S ENGLAND. Translated from the French. With an Appendix, containing fifteen of Mary's Letters, and Additional Notes. 12mo..... 75
- Lives of Saints.** 18mo. cloth..... 25
- Life of our Saviour.** 18mo. Suitable for Premiums. per 100 ..... 3 00
- Life of the Blessed Virgin.** 18mo. Suitable for Premiums, per 100..... 3 00
- The Life of Blessed Paul of the Cross ; Founder of the Congregation of Passionists.** Little we know of this holy Institution which has already taken deep root in the diocese of Pittsburgh, and whose members have already done an immense deal of good with their missions. This is a plain, unadorned history, compiled from Italian memoirs, by a Catholic layman, and a foreigner. It is a work the perusal of which will enlighten the mind and warm the heart of both the learned and the unlearned, and will make many of us feel ashamed of our own lukewarmness and sluggishness in the pursuit of our salvation. Price..... 50
- Life of St. Bridget, The Mary of Erin, and the special Patroness of the Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin.** By an Irish Priest. 18mo. cloth..... 37
- The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God.** By REV. TITUS JOSLIN. 12mo. cloth..... 75
- The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God.** Taken from the traditions of the east, the manners of the Israelites, and the writings of the Holy Fathers. From the French of M. L'Abbe Orsini, by Rev. PATRICK POWER. 18mo. cloth..... 50
- A Life of the Rt. Rev. Edward Maginn, Coadjutor Bishop of Derry, with selections from his correspondence.** By THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE. 12mo. cloth..... 75
- Memoirs, Journal and Correspondence of Thomas Moore.** Edited by the Rt. Hon. Lord JOHN RUSSELL, M. P. 8 vols. 12mo. cloth, with 8 fine steel Engravings, the set..... \$8 00

## HISTORICAL.

- The History of Ireland.* From its First Settlement, to the Present Time, with a particular Account of its Literature, Music, Architecture, and Natural Resources; with upwards of Two Hundred Biographical Sketches of eminent and illustrious Irishmen. Also eighty-seven of the most popular Irish melodies, arranged with Instrumental Accompaniments, the whole forming two large octavo volumes, containing 1.652 pages.  
 2 volumes, library style, half imitation.....5 00  
 2 do. half calf, or half morocco.....6 00  
 2 do. bound in one, cloth.....3 00  
 2 do. do. sheep.....3 25  
 A CHEAPER EDITION, on thin paper, small margin, etc.  
 1 v., cloth.....2 25  
 Sheep, 1 v., substantially bound.....2 50  
 2 v., cloth, with four engravings.....3 00  
 2 v., sheep, strong, with four engravings.....3 50
- Catholic History of America.* In Five Discourses, to which are added Two Discourses on the Relations of Ireland with America. 12mo. cloth..... 50
- History of the Irish Settlers in North America.* From the earliest period to the Census of 1850. 12mo. cloth..... 50
- History of the Attempt to Establish the Protestant Reformation in Ireland,* and the Resistance of the Irish people. 12mo. cl. 75
- History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.* By EDWARD HAY. New edition, with Abstracts from PLOWDEN, TEELING, GORDAN and MADDEN. 12mo. cloth..... 50
- Catechism of the History of Ireland,* Ancient and Modern. By W. J. O'NEILL DAUNT, Esq. 18mo. cloth..... 25
- History of the Christian Church,* from its Establishment to the present Century. By the Rev. Joseph Reeve. 8vo. strongly bound in sheep.....1 00  
 Half calf, or Turkey.....1 50
- History of the Old and New Testaments,* with Instructive Reflections from the Holy Fathers. By Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. 12mo. strong binding..... 50
- The Saints of Erin.* A Legendary History of Ireland. By L. TACHET DE BARNEVAL 12mo. cloth..... 50
- A History of England,* from its first invasion by the Romans to the accession of William and Mary in 1688. By JOHN LINGARD, D. D. A new edition, as enlarged by Dr. Lingard shortly before his death, in 13 vols., 12mo. cloth, the set.....\$10 00
- Lingard's England.* Paris Edition. 8 vols. Library Style, half calf, the set.....\$12 00
- The Studies and Teachings of the Society of Jesus,* at the time of its suppression, 1750-1773. Translated from the French of M. L'Abbe Maynard. 12mo. cloth..... 62

- The History of the Protestant Reformation*, in Germany and Switzerland; and in England, Ireland, Scotland, the Netherlands, France and Northern Europe. In a series of Essays, reviewing D'Aubigne, Menzel, Hallam, Bishop Short, Prescott, Ranke, Fryxell, and others. By M. J. SPALDING, D. D., Bishop of Louisville. 2 vols., 8vo. cloth, the set.....\$2 50
- History of the Bible*, for the use of Schools. Translated and compiled from the most celebrated German writers. By Rev. THEODORE NOTTHER. 12mo. cloth..... 37

## POETICAL.

THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF IRISH POETRY EVER PUBLISHED.

- The Ballads of Ireland*. Collected and edited by Edward Hayes, being selections from all the Irish poets. 12mo. 725 pp., 2 vols. cloth.....1 25  
 2 vols. half calf.....2 00  
 2 vols. bound in one, cloth.....1 00
- Moore's Irish Melodies*. 32mo. cloth..... 25  
 cloth, gilt..... 37
- Songs of our Land*. Being selections from all the Irish Poets,—Sentimental, Comic, etc., etc., the whole comprising the most interesting Book of Songs ever published,—in all about 700 pages. Price, ..... 50
- Irish Comic Songster*. 32mo. cloth..... 25

## MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

- The Condition of Women and Children* among the Celtic, Gothic, and other Nations. By JOHN McELHERAN, M. R. C. S. E., with illustrations, designed, and drawn on wood, by the author. The most interesting work ever published, on the various races—showing the superiority of the Celtic type over those of other nations..... 75
- Missale Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum* S. Pii V. Pontificis Maximi, Jussu Editum, Clementis VIII et Urbani VIII, auctoritate recognitum. Accuratissima editio Novis Missis ex indulto apostolico Concessis Aucta. Duffy's edition of the Missale Romanum. Small quarto, super extra....\$7 00  
 Imitation (postage 60 cts).....6 00  
 This is the latest edition of the Missale published, and is approved by the Most Rev. Dr. Cullen.
- Commentaria in Scripturam Sacram*. R. P. Cornelii, A Lapide, E. Societate Jesu. Sanctæ Scripturæ olim Lovanii; Postea Romæ Professoris Accurate Recognovit ac notis illustravit Augustinus Crampon, Diocesis Ambian Presbyter. To be completed in 21 vols., per volume.....\$3 00
- An Essay on Ireland*. (Purely literal.) By MARTIN A. O'BRENNAN, LL.D., author of *Ancient Ireland*. Being two extempore Lectures, delivered in the Theatre of the Mechanics Institute, Dublin, May, 1856, for the benefit of the Irish Speaking Society 12mo. paper..... 25

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|
| <i>The Natural History of the Birds of Ireland</i> , indige-<br>nous and migratory, containing descriptions of the habits, migra-<br>tions, occurrence, and economy, of the two hundred and sixty-one<br>species comprised in the fauna. By JOHN I. WATTERS, associate<br>member of the Dublin University Zoological Association. cloth..   |  | 00   |
| <i>The Rev. J. F. Haskins' Tour</i> through France, Italy<br>and Ireland. Sold for the benefit of the House of the Angel Guar-<br>dian.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 50   |
| <i>Letters on the Spanish Inquisition.</i> By the late Dr.<br>O'FLAHERTY. 12mo. cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 50   |
| <i>Principles of Government, or Meditations in Exile.</i><br>By WILLIAM SMITH O'BRIEN. 12mo. cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 75   |
| <i>The Green Book, or Gleanings from the Writing Desk</i><br>of a Literary Agitator. By JOHN C. O'CALLIGAN. 12mo. cloth                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 50   |
| <i>Freedom to Ireland.</i> The Art and Science of War for<br>the people. The Pike Exercise, Foot, Lancers, Infantry and Rifle<br>Drill; with a Practical Treatise on Arms, Ammunition, Fortifica-<br>tions, etc.....                                                                                                                        |  | 38   |
| <i>Balls and Dancing Parties</i> Condemned by the Scrip-<br>tures, Holy Fathers, Holy Councils, and most Renowned Theolo-<br>gians of the Church. Advice to Young Persons Regarding them.<br>From the French of ABBE HULOT.....                                                                                                             |  | 38   |
| <i>Vindication of Italy and the Papal States</i> , from the<br>Dublin Review for October, 1856. 18mo.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 25   |
| <i>Irish Eloquence.</i> The speeches of the celebrated<br>Irish Orators—Phillips, Curran, Grattan and Emmet. 1 vol. 8vo.<br>cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 1 00 |
| Sheep.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 1 25 |
| <i>Emigrant's Guide to the United States.</i> 32mo. cloth,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 25   |
| <i>Saint Columb Kille's Prophecies.</i> Paper .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 12   |
| Bound in a neat volume, with a Life of the Saint.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 25   |
| <i>Rambles of an Englishman in the West; or, the Saxon</i><br>in Ireland. 12mo. 75 cents; p. 12 cents.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 87   |
| <i>Battle of Aughrim; or, the Fall of Monsieur St. Ruth.</i><br>Paper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 12   |
| <i>Battle of Ventry Harbor</i> Paper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 12   |
| <i>Dr. Maginn's Letters to Lord Stanley</i> , on the Con-<br>fessional, and O'Connell's Letters to the Methodists. 8vo paper..                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 12   |
| <i>The Sermons, Lectures, and Speeches</i> delivered by<br>His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster,<br>during his tour in Ireland, in August and September, 1856, with<br>his Lecture delivered in London on the "Impressions" of his<br>tour. Revised by His Eminence. With a connecting narrative.<br>12mo., cloth ..... |  | 75   |
| <i>Catholic Sunday School Class Book.</i> Approved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |      |
| Cloth, per dozen.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 1 25 |
| Leather, per dozen.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 1 50 |

## C A T E C H I S M S .

- The only Authorized Edition of the Catechism of the*  
 Diocese of Boston. 32mo. paper, per hundred, net .....2 00  
 Cloth, per hundred, net.....4 50  
 Leather, per hundred, net.....8 00
- The Larger Catechism.* By Rev. Dr. James Butler.  
 Paper, per hundred, net .....2 00  
 Cloth, do. net.....4 50
- A Catechism of the Christian Doctrine.* Prepared  
 by order of the National Council, for the use of the Catholics in the  
 United States. Per hundred, net.....1 75
- A Catechism of the Christian Doctrine.* (Italian Cate-  
 chism.) By Robert, Cardinal Bellarmine, formerly of the Society  
 of Jesus. 18mo .....25
- The Sprit of the Nation.* Paper..... 12
- One Hundred Short Sermons,* being a plain and fa-  
 miliar exposition of the Apostles creed; the Lord's Prayer; the  
 Angelical salutation; the Commandments of God; The precepts  
 of the Church; The Seven Sacraments; and the Seven deadly Sins.  
 By H. J. THOMAS, Canon of the Cathedral of Liege, Belgium. Trans-  
 lated from the French, by Rev. G. A. HAMILTON, with an introduc-  
 tion by M. J. Spalding, D. D., Bishop of Louisville. 12mo. clo..\$1 25

## B I B L E S .

- The Correct Douay Version of the Holy Scriptures.*  
 Royal Octavo Edition. With the approbation of the Bishop of  
 Boston
- No. 1, strongly bound in sheep, sprinkled or marbled edge, 2 plates.1 50  
 No. 2, roan, sprinkled or marbled edge, 2 plates.....2 00  
 No. 3, imitation morocco, gilt edge, 2 plates.....3 00  
 No. 4, do. do. full gilt, 4 plates.....3 50  
 No. 5, do. do. do. with clasp.....4 50  
 No. 6, Turkey morocco, gilt edge, 6 plates.....5 00  
 No. 7, do. do. extra, 6 plates.....6 00  
 No. 8, do. do. sup. extra, bev. illustrated.....7 00  
 No. 9, do. do. do. do. clasp .....8 00
- The Unrivalled Dollar Edition of the Douay Bible,*  
 containing 881 pages, octavo, printed on good paper, and strongly  
 bound in leather, for One Dollar, universally acknowledged to be  
 the cheapest Bible in print.
- No. 1, strongly bound in leather, with Family Record.....1 00  
 No. 2, roan.....do. ....1 50  
 No. 3, roan, gilt.....do. ....2 00  
 No. 4, roan, full gilt, 2 plates.....do. ....2 50  
 No. 5, Turkey morocco, 2 plates.....do. ....3 50
- New Testaments.* 12mo. No. 1, cloth..... 50  
 No. 2, morocco.....\$2 50



## STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.

The following Prayer Books are printed on good paper, and bound in the most durable and elegant styles:

**St. Joseph's Manual.** Printed with large type, on fine paper, containing 696 pages, 18mo. The merits of this book, among the many which have been published as well in Europe as America, are its peculiar adaptation to the wants of families, or of individuals, for public as well as private devotion; for those who live remote from churches, and cannot be present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass on Sundays and Holidays, as for those who enjoy greater privileges. It may be styled a volume of prayer and religious instruction, since it not only contains devotions, public and private, adapted to the wants of the many, and for all seasons and occasions of the ecclesiastical year, but is also explanatory and instructive upon many points where information is frequently sought after. The care and attention which have been given to the distribution of its varied contents, will be equally appreciated by those who have felt the importance of system and arrangement in this particular..... Prices from 50 cts. to \$10 00  
Morocco cases, each.....1 00

**Key of Heaven.** 32mo. Prices from 31 cents to 5 50

**Miniature Key of Heaven.** 64mo.

Prices .....from 12 cents to 38

**Guide to Heaven.** With the Epistles and Gospels

for every Sunday and Holiday in the year. New edition 24mo.

Prices.....from 38 cents to 2 50

**Young Catholic's Manual.** Prices, from 19 cents to 1 25

**Companion of the Sanctuary.** 48mo. Prices from 25 cts. to 4 00


**Catholic Piety.** By Rev. W. GAHAN, O.S.A...from 31 cts. to 5 50

**Daily Exercise**.....Prices from 12 cts. to 50

**Treasury of Prayer.** 32mo..... Prices from 50 cts. to \$5 50


**Miscellany of Devotion.** 18mo.....Prices from 50 cts. to 1 50


**Pocket Key of Heaven.** 64mo.....from 12 to 50

 A Great variety of BEADS, CRUCIFIXES, SCAPULARS, ENGRAVINGS, etc., etc., at wholesale prices.

A liberal discount made to the Trade, the Rev. Clergy, Religious Societies, and those who purchase for gratuitous distribution.

All Catholic Books published in the United States, furnished to the Trade at wholesale prices.

 Any of the above Books will be sent, Free by Mail, on receipt of the prices specified above.

 Also on hand a large supply of Foreign Books from the celebrated Houses of Duffy, Dublin; Richardson, London; Dolman, London, which we will furnish or import to order on reasonable terms.

# PHILADELPHIA CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.

## PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER, DEALER IN FOREIGN AND  
AMERICAN CATHOLIC BOOKS AND CATHOLIC GOODS,  
SCHOOL BOOKS AND STATIONERY.

No. 216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Foreign  
Standard Works

Dublin, London,  
and Paris  
Publications.

Altar Missals,  
BREVIAIRES,  
Rituals,

THEOLOGICAL  
WORKS,

Writings of the  
HOLY FATHERS,

And a large assort-  
ment of  
WORKS  
in the  
French and Latin  
Languages,  
&c., &c., &c.



Fancy  
Catholic Goods,

Prayer Beads,  
Crucifixes,

Holy Water Fonts,  
Statuary,

MEDALS  
and  
CROSSES  
Of Gold, Silver,  
and Brass;

PICTURES,

Of the different  
sizes;

A large variety of  
CATHOLIC  
ARTICLES,  
&c., &c., &c.

The subscriber respectfully calls attention to the following favorite and very popular books, which he has recently published:

|                                                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>The Life of St. Teresa</i> , written by herself.....                | \$1 00 |
| <i>The Life of St. Catharine of Sienna</i> .....                       | 1 00   |
| <i>The Life of St. Margaret of Cortona</i> .....                       | 50     |
| <i>Life of St. Angela</i> , Foundress of the Order of St. Ursula.....  | 50     |
| <i>Life of St. Rose of Lima</i> , "First Flower of America.".....      | 50     |
| <i>Life of B. Mary Ann of Jesus</i> , called the "Lily of Quito."..... | 50     |
| <i>Life of St. Agnes of Rome</i> , Virgin and Martyr.....              | 25     |

These volumes form the commencement of a Series of the  
*Lives of the Saints and Servants of God*, which he con-  
templates presenting, in due time, to his American readers.

He is now preparing for publication several important Catholic works,  
which will be duly announced.

Orders for the above, or for any other Foreign and American Catholic  
publication, respectfully solicited.

# CATHOLIC BOOKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

216 South Third street, Philadelphia.

- The Life of St. Teresa*, written by herself. Translated from the Spanish, by Rev. Canon Dalton, and published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 12mo. neatly bound in cloth.....\$1 00
- The Life of St. Catharine of Sienna*. By Blessed Raymond of Capua, her Confessor. Translated from the French by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 12mo., neatly bound in cloth.....1 00
- Life of St. Margaret of Cortona*, translated from the Italian by JOHN GILMARY SHEA, and published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 16mo. Neatly bound in cl., gilt backs... 50
- Life of St. Angela Merici of Brescia*, Foundress of the Order of St. Ursula. By the ABBE PARENTY. With a History of the Order in Ireland, Canada, and the United States. By JOHN GILMARY SHEA. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 16mo.; cloth, gilt back..... 50
- The Life of Blessed Mary Ann of Jesus*, de Paredes y Flores, "The Lily of Quito." By Father JOSEPH BOERO, S. J. Translated from the Italian by a Father of the Society of Jesus, and published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 16mo. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt back..... 50
- The Life of St. Rose of Lima*. Edited by the Rev. FREDERICK WILLIAM FABER, D. D., and published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., large 18mo. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt back, only..... 50
- Life of St. Agnes of Rome*. Virgin and Martyr. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 18mo. Neatly bound in cloth, with a beautiful Steel Plate of the "Youthful Martyr of Rome." Only..... 25
- Charity and Truth; or, Catholics not uncharitable* in saying that none are saved out of the Catholic Church. By Rev. Dr. Edward Hawarden. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1vol. 12mo. neatly bound in cloth..... 63

- The Knout; a Tale of Poland.* Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol., large 18mo. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt back, with Frontispiece, (representing the punishment of the Knout, only..... 50
- The Month of the Sacred Heart.* Arranged for each day of the month of June; containing also the *Arch Confraternity of Sacred Heart*, and *Father Borgo's Novena to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.* With the approbation of the R. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 neat vol. 24mo., cl., gt. bk. 25
- The Little Offices.* Translated from the French by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Containing the *Little Offices of the Sacred Heart*, *Holy Ghost*, *Immaculate Conception*, *Our Lady of Seven Dolours*, *Most Holy Heart of Mary*, *Holy Angel Guardian*, *St. Joseph*, *St. Louis de Gonzaga*, *St. Stanislaus*, *St. Jude, Apostle.* To which is added, a *Devout Method of Hearing Mass.* Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 18mo. Neatly bound..... 25
- The Hymn Book.* This beautiful little book contains 190 pages of the most favorite Hymns, and is, unquestionably, the cheapest and best Hymn Book ever printed in America. It contains very many new and favorite Hymns not heretofore published, and has the approbation of our Right Rev. Bishop. Price 6¼ cents, or per doz..... 50
- The Flower Garden.* This excellent little Prayer Book contains *Morning and Evening Prayers*, *Devotions for Confessions and Communion*, *Prayers for Mass*, *Stations of the Cross* and a great variety of other Prayers and Devotions, and it also contains the *Complete Vespers for the whole year*, the "*Forty Hours*" *Devotions*, in Latin and English, and the *Gospels for all the Sundays and Festivals in the year*, forming the most complete little Prayer Book ever published in America. With the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 32mo.....25 to 1 25
- The Little Flower Garden.* A most beautiful Miniature Prayer Book, carefully compiled, and published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 48mo., cloth 12½ cents, imitation morocco, gilt, 25 cents, Turkey, extra..... 50
- The Stations; or Holy Way of the Cross.* Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. Price, in neat covers, 6 cents. Per doz..... 50
- The Manual of the Sodality of the Holy Angels;* containing the Little Office, Litanies, Hymns, &c. Also, the *Office and Devotions for the use of the Sodality of the Holy Infant Jesus*, with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 32mo. Price 6 cts., or per doz...
- The Sodalist's Friend; or a collection of Meditations and Prayers.* Compiled and translated from approved sources, for the use of members and leaders of confraternities. 1 vol. 18mo. Neatly bd. in cloth, 50 cents; roan embossed, 63 cents; embossed gilt, 75 cents; full gilt edges and sides, \$1 00; Turkey, superior extra. ....\$2 00

*The Month of St. Joseph*, arranged for each day of the month of March, from the French of Rev. Father Huguet of the "Society of Mary." Published with the approbation of the Rt Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 neat vol. 18mo. cloth, gilt back.....25

*The Roman Catacombs; or Some Account of the Burial Places of the Early Christians in Rome.* By REV. J. SPENCER NORTHCOTE, M. A., with Maps and various Illustrations. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 16mo. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt back..... 50

*Laura and Anna; or, the Effect of Faith on the Character.* A beautiful Tale. Translated from the French by a young lady, a Graduate of St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg. 1 vol., 18mo. Neatly bound in cloth, only 37

*The Gospels for the Sundays and Principal Festivals* during the year, together with the *four Gospels of the Passion* for Palm Sunday and Holy Week. 1 neat vol. paper cover, 32mo. 6c.; or, per doz. 50

*Catechisms.* *Butler's* larger and *Butler's* smaller Catechisms and the *General Catechism*, approved by the National Council at Baltimore, and all other Catechisms wholesale and retail at the lowest prices.

Besides the above, a full supply of the different Catholic Publications can always be had, wholesale and retail, at Publishers' lowest prices.

Address orders to

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,  
216 South Third street, Philadelphia.

## VALUABLE CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

H. M'GRATH,

733 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Societies, and others, purchasing for sale or gratuitous distribution, will be allowed a liberal discount from the annexed prices.

*Baxter's Most Important Tenets of the Catholic Church* fairly explained. 32mo. half bound, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.

*Catholic Pocket Library.* Being a series of valuable little Works. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. In 3 vol., 32mo. cloth, 25 cents each.

*Catholic Doctrine*, proved from Scripture and Tradition. By the Rev. Patrick Rafferty. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

*Catholic Story; or Four Month's Residence in the House of a Convert from Protestantism.* By Mary C. Edgar. 18mo. cloth 25 cents.

*Catechism of the Christian Doctrine.* Prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States of America. 3 cents, or \$1.75 per 100.

*Catechism of the Christian Doctrine.* Prepared by order of the National Council. Abridged from the larger one. 2 cents, or \$1 per 100.

*Catechism for First Confession.* 32mo. paper, 3 cents.

*Catechism for Confirmation.* 32mo. paper, 3 cents.

*Catechism for First Communion.* Translated from the French, and revised by the Very Rev. Father Pagani. 32mo. paper covers, 6 cents.

*Catechism for Mass.* Being an easy and simple explanation of the Ceremonies and Prayers of the Holy Sacrifice. 39mo. paper, 6 cents.

*Caroline Henson; or, the Pious Orphan Girl.* 32mo. half bound, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.

*Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book.* 32mo. paper, 6 cents. Half bound, 13 cents.

*Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book and Sacred Melodies,* 24mo. half bound, 25 cents.

*Cottage Conversations.* Conversations on the Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. By Mary Monica. 18mo. 500 pages, cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt sides, 75 cents. Cloth, gilt sides and edges, \$1.

*Christian Guide to Heaven.* A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics. 32mo. At prices from 25 cents to \$3 25.

*Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.* 18mo. large type, neat binding. Price from 50 cents to \$2 00.

*Eleanor Mortimer; or, the World and the Cloister.* By Agnes M. Stewart. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt, \$1.

*Exercise of Faith.* Impossible except in the Catholic Church. By W. G. Penny. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

*Father Jonathan; or the Scottish Converts.* By Rev. John McDermott. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.

- Fourfold Difficulty of Anglicanism.* By J. Spencer Northcote, M. A. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Form of Consecration of a Bishop.* By the Most Rev. F. P. Kenrick, D. D. Third revised edition. 18mo. paper cover. 13 cents.
- Father Drummond and his Orphans; or, the Children of Mary.* A Catholic Tale. By Mary C. Edgar. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 63 cents.
- Gems of Piety.* The smallest and most complete little Catholic Prayer Book Published. At prices from 12½ to 63 cents.
- Gospels for the Sundays and principal festivals throughout the year.* 32mo. paper cover, 6 cents. Half bound, 13 cents.
- Guide to Heaven; or Daily Exercises.* A neat little Pocket Prayer Book. At prices from 19 to 88 cents.
- Growth in Holiness; or the Progress of the Spiritual Life.* By F. W. Faber, D. D., author of "All for Jesus," "The Blessed Sacrament," &c. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents. Cloth, gilt, \$1 25.
- Hell Opened to Christians* to caution them from entering into it. By F. Pinamonti, S. J. 32mo. half binding, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.
- Instructions on the Holiness and Dignity of the Sacrament of Matrimony.* 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God.* To which are added, the Life of St. Ann, and St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland. 18mo. half bound, 19 cents. Cloth, 25 cents.
- Life of St. Theresa, Foundress of the reformation of the barefooted Carmelites.* To which are added the Life of St. Mary of Egypt. 32mo. cloth, 25 cents.
- Lives of the Blessed Virgin, St. Ann, St. Margaret, and St. Liguori*—in one volume; 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori.* 18mo. h.f bd., 19 cts. Cl. 25.
- Little Manual of Confession; or Guide to Grace* 32mo paper cover, 6 cents.
- Life of Father Ephraim, and his Sister, Mother Mary Ephraim, Religious of La Trappe.* 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.
- Louisa Warden; a Catholic Tale.* 32mo. paper, 6 cents. Cloth, 13 cents.
- Mary, the Morning Star; or a Model of Interior Life, from the French of the Rev. John Grou.* 24mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Meditations for every Day in the Year, on the principal duties of Christianity.* Translated from the French of Pere Griffet, S. J. By the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D. Archbishop of Halifax. 2 volumes in one. 32mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Moral Tales for my Young Countrymen.* By J. C. Sherlock, Esq. 18mo. cloth, 37½ cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 62½ cents.
- Path of Perfection.* Purifying, illuminating, and uniting. By the Rev. Father John Dirckinck, of the Society of Jesus. 18mo. cloth, 50 cts.
- Protestant's Objections in Controverted Points of Faith by the Written Word.* 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

- Rose of Tunenbourg.* A moral tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 63 cents.
- Rudiments of Singing.* By Professor Pique. 24mo. paper, 6 cts. cents.
- St. Liguori's Spiritual Works.* Being a selection from the larger Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. In one neat volume of near 900 pages. 32mo. cloth, 50 cents.
- Sinner's Guide.* By the Rev. F. Lewis, of Grenada. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.
- Sister Camilla, the Carmelite;* or the Life and Times of Mad. Soyecourt. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, \$1.
- Speech of the Hon. J. R. Chandler,* on the Temporal Power of the Pope. 8vo. paper, 13 cents.
- Spirit of Devotion.* A Manual of Pious Exercises for Catholics. Royal 32mo., at prices from 31 cents to \$3 50.
- Spirit of Prayer.* A New Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. 18mo. at prices from 50 cents to \$10.
- Sinner's Conversion* reduced to Principles. By F. Francis, Salazar, S. J. 24mo. cloth, 31 cents.
- Tales of the Sacraments.* By Miss Agnew, authoress of Geraldine. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents. Cloth, gilt sides and edges, \$1.
- The New Catholic Manual* and Pious exercises, for the use of the faithful, who desire to live piously and die happily. 24mo., at prices from 38 cents to \$8.
- The Blessed Sacrament;* or the Works and Ways of God. By F. W. Faber, D. D., author of "All for Jesus," "Growth in Holiness," &c., &c. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt \$1.
- The Month of Mary.* Particularly adapted to the month of May. By a member of the Ursuline Community. Black Rock, Cork. 24mo. Cloth, 37½ cents.
- The Glories of Mary, Mother of God.* Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.
- The Glories of Mary, Mother of God.* A cheap edition. 32mo. cloth, 25 cents.
- The Glories of Jesus* contemplated in the Mirror of Divine Love. 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.
- The Glories of St. Joseph,* Spouse of the ever Blessed Virgin. 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.
- The Flower Basket,* a Catholic Tale, from the German of Canon Schmid. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- The Glories of the Holy Angels.* Revised, improved, and corrected by a clergyman of Philadelphia. 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.
- Unity of the Episcopate Considered.* By Edward Healy Thomson. M. A. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents.
- White's Confutation* of Church of Englandism, and correct Exposition of the Catholic Faith. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.
- Young Catholic's Guide* in the preparation for Confession. 32mo. paper cover, 6 cents.



# NEW AND BEAUTIFUL JUVENILE BOOKS, THE PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY.

IN 12 VOLUMES, FIRST SERIES.

Each Volume sold separately, or in sets of twelve; fancy paper covers 15c.; neat cloth, 25c.; cloth, gilt edges, 38c.; Containing

- The Wonderful Doctor.* An Easter Tale. By Canon Schmid.
- The Easter Eggs,* the Bird's Nest, and Titus and his Family. in one vol. By Canon Schmid.
- The Nightingale,* and the Inundation of the Rhine. In one vol. By Canon Schmid.
- Henry Eichenfels,* and the Fire. In one vol. By Canon Schmid.
- Hop Blossoms,* and the Cray Fish. In one vol. By Canon Schmid.
- The Jewels,* and *Diamond Ring.* In one vol. By Canon Schmid.
- The Wooden Cross,* and Chapel of Wolfsbuhl. In one vol. By Canon Schmid.
- Lewis,* the Little Emigrant. By Canon Schmid.
- The Little Hermit.* By Canon Schmid.
- Christmas Eve.* By Canon Schmid.
- The Black Lady,* The Forest Chapel and the Old Castle. In one volume. By Canon Schmid.
- Memoirs of a Guardian Angel.* A Catholic Tale. Translated from the French.

## PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY,

IN 12 vols., SECOND SERIES; uniform in size and price with First Series,  
CONTAINING

- Hail Mary;* or the beauties of the Angelican Salutation. To which are added, Divine Providence, Neglect of Prayer, and the Christian Servant. In one volume.
- Valentine Redmond,* or the Cross of the Forest. To which is added, Hans the Miser, and Perrin and Lucetta. In one volume.
- The Angel of Consolation.* To which is added, the Infidel's Death-Bed. In one volume.
- The Adopted Son.* To which is added, the Envious Girl Reformed, the Copper Coins and the Gold Coins. In one volume.
- Isabella* Or the Heroine of Algiers. To which is added, the Strawberries, and the Farm and Presbytery. In one volume.
- Lucy Lambert;* or the Shrine of the Forest. By Mary M. King.
- Lent Lilies.* A Tale. To which is added, Corpus Christi Afternoon, and the Usher's Horse. In one volume.
- Poor Fanny;* or the Motherless Child who found a Mother. By Mary Monica.

*The Little Snow-Drop, or the Unbaptized One.* By Cecelia Mary Cadell.

*The Step Sisters ; or, a Cure for Prejudice.* To which is added a beautiful Play for little girls entitled, the "May Queen." By Rebecca V. Roberts. In one volume.

*Lucy Ward ; or the Dweller in the Tabernacle.*

*Rich and Poor ; or Lady Adda and Grumbling Molly.*

### M'GRATH'S CATHOLIC POCKET LIBRARY.

Being a series of valuable little works. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Published in uniform numbers, containing 64 pages each, with a beautiful Portrait of St. Liguori.

*Divine Love, and the means of Acquiring it.* Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*Consolation and Encouragement for a Soul in a state of Spiritual Desolation, with admonitions for persons in every state of life.* Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*Means of Acquiring Perfection.* Paper, 6½ cts. Cloth, 13 cts.

*Conformity with the Will of God.* Paper, 6½ cts. Cloth, 13 cts.

*Conversing Continually and Familiarly with God.* Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*Practice of Meditation and Practice of Perfection.* Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*Rules of a Christian Life.* Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth 13 cents.

*Practice of the Christian Virtues.* Paper, 6½ cts. Cloth, 13 cts.

*Obligations of Children and Parent towards each other.* Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*Explanation of the Sacrament of Penance.* Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*Novena to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.* Paper, 6½ cts. Cloth, 13 cts.


*The Virtue of Chastity, the Enormity of the Sin of Impurity, with remedies against this horrible vice.* Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*The Injuries done to our Neighbor, in his Character, Person, Property, &c.* Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*Juvenile A, B, C, Cards.* Large size. Per dozen, 38 cents. Small size 25 cents.

*Public School Arithmetical Table Cards.* Per dozen 38 cents.

All Catholic Books published in the United States furnished to the Trade at wholesale prices.

 H. M'G. sends any book published by him by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the Price in cash, or United States postage stamps.

**NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1860.****THE GOOD CHILD'S LIBRARY.**

In 6 volumes, Square, 16mo.

Each volume contains several short, amusing and interesting Tales for children. They are sold in separate volumes, or in sets of six. Fancy paper covers, 13 cents; neat cloth, gilt backs, 25 cents; containing

*The Two Doves*, and other Tales. A Story Book for the Young.

*Harry Tripp*, and other Tales. A Story Book for the Young.

*The Clever Boy*, and other Stories. For the Young.

*The Little Basket Maker*, and other Stories. For the Young.

*The Water Fairy*, and other Stories. For the Young.

*The King of the Swans*, and other Stories. For the Young.

---

*The Good Child's own Book.* With numerous illustrations. Square 16mo. cloth, gilt back, 50 cents.

*The Good Child's Story Book.* With numerous illustrations. Square 16mo. cloth, gilt back, 50 cents.

*The Child's own Prayer Book.* A Manual of Devotion for young Catholic Children, with the illustrated prayers at Mass. 48mo. At prices from 15 cents to 88 cents.

*Edith Mortimer.* Or, The Trials of Life at Mortimer Manor. By Mrs. Parsons, Authoress of Thornberry Abbey, &c. 16mo. cloth, 50 cents.

*Faith, Hope and Charity.* A Tale of the Reign of Terror. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.

*Preston Hall.* A Catholic House in 1580 and 1855. By the Author of "Stumpingford." 16mo. cloth, 50 cents.

*Theobald, Or, Triumph of Charity.* A Tale of Corsican Life. 16mo. cloth, 50 cents.

*The Novena of Nine Tuesdays.* In honor of St. Antony, of Padua. 18mo. paper cover, 13 cents.

## STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.

The following Prayer Books are all printed on fine white paper, in clear, bold Type, and are illustrated with fine Engravings. They are bound in the latest and most substantial manner, containing all the necessary prayers in use by Catholics, and published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia

*The Spirit of Prayer.* A new Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a member of the Ursuline community, Cork. 18mo. Large Pica Type, at prices from 50 cents to \$8 00.

*Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.* A Manual for the Members of the Sacred Heart. 18mo., large type, at prices from 50 cents to \$2 00.

*The New Catholic Manual.* And pious exercises for the use of the faithful, who desire to live piously and die happily. 24mo. At prices from 36 cents to \$6 00.

*Spirit of Devotion.* A manual of pious exercise for Catholics, with the evening office of the church in Latin and English, and the Mass with illustrations. Royal, 32mo. At prices from 31 cents to \$5 50.

*Christian Guide to Heaven.* Or, a Manual of Spiritual exercises for Catholics. 32mo. Large type at prices from 25 cents to \$5 00.

*Guide to Heaven.* Or, Daily Exercise. A neat little pocket prayer book. 48mo. At prices from 19 cents to \$1 00.

*Child's own Prayer Book.* A manual of devotion for young Catholic children, with the illustrated prayers at Mass. 48mo., at prices from 15 to 88 cents.

*Gems of Piety.* The smallest and most complete little prayer book published. 64mo. At prices from 13 to 75 cents.

*Little Manual of Confession.* Or, Guide to Grace. 32mo. paper cover, 6 cents; cloth, 13 cents.

# KELLY, HEDIAN & PIET,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, Stationers,

AND

IMPORTERS OF FOREIGN BOOKS,

No. 174 BALTIMORE STREET,

Baltimore,

HAVE the pleasure to inform their friends and the public generally, that they have completed the improvements in their building, which has been fitted up with every convenience to meet the demands of the varied departments of their business.

They have now on hand a complete stock of

## CATHOLIC BOOKS,

which embraces, independent of their own Publications, all the Publications of the

## American Catholic Publishers,

Together with a large assortment of

## European Editions of Standard and Approved Works.

Their Stock in the line of RELIGIOUS ARTICLES is well selected, comprising

Pious Engravings, Plain and Colored,

Rosaries, Medals, Statues, Crucifixes,

## HOLY-WATER FONTS, &c.

They keep constantly on hand a large supply of the SCHOOL and TEXT BOOKS and SCHOOL REQUISITES used in Schools, Academies, and Colleges; together with a select stock of

## Miscellaneous Books,

in the various departments of Literature and Science; and have made arrangements with the different Publishers to receive all New Works as soon as published. Also a well-selected Stock of

Cap, Letter, and Note Papers, and Stationery generally,

which they are prepared to sell at very low prices—Wholesale and Retail.

## Book and Job Printing.

Their **PRINTING DEPARTMENT**, occupying the upper stories of the building, is supplied with the latest improvements in **TYPE** and **MACHINERY**, and in charge of experienced workmen, under their own immediate supervision, enables them to execute orders for

### BOOK AND JOB PRINTING

with neatness and dispatch, at **Low PRICES**.

They have also in the same building a well-arranged **BOOK-BINDERY**, and are prepared to do every variety of

### *Plain and Fancy Binding*

upon the most reasonable terms.

Their long experience and thorough acquaintance with all the details of the different branches of their business, render them confident of being able, and they are determined to use every effort on their part, to give entire satisfaction to all who may favor them with their patronage.

**ORDERS** are respectfully solicited, to which they will give careful and prompt attention.

---

## Importation of Foreign Books.

**K., H. & P.** respectfully invite the attention of the **Rev. Clergy** and others to their facilities for the prompt importation of **Books, &c.**, from **Europe**, either single volumes or in quantities. Having at hand for reference the latest and best catalogues of standard works, and besides receiving early lists of new books from their resident agents in **London** and **Paris**, with parcels every month by steamer, they are enabled to insure promptness and economy to all orders.

Catalogue of the celebrated **Abbé Migne** furnished on application, and orders for any of his publications filled at very low rates.

They keep constantly on hand a large and varied stock of **Standard, Theological, Ascetic, and Historical Works**, of **London, Dublin, Paris, and Belgian** editions, to which additions are regularly made of all new works of merit as soon as published. Catalogues furnished on application.

---

**KELLY, HEDIAN & PIET** are agents for the following periodicals:

|                                                                                                                   |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>BIBLIOGRAPHIE CATHOLIQUE</b> revue critique de tous les ouvrages nouveaux, (published monthly, in Paris,)..... | \$5 PER ANNUM. |
| <b>MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA MEDICAL JOURNAL</b> , monthly..                                                          | \$5      “     |
| <b>BROWNSON'S QUARTERLY REVIEW</b> .....                                                                          | \$3      “     |
| <b>DUBLIN QUARTERLY REVIEW</b> .....                                                                              | \$5      “     |

# KELLY, HEDIAN & PIET'S

## LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

No. 174 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.

From the annexed prices a liberal deduction will be made to the Reverend Clergy, religious and educational institutions, Sunday schools and other religious associations.

K., H. & P. will send by mail, postage paid, (for any distance in the United States under 3,000 miles,) books ordered from this list, on receipt of the price.

✂ Books marked thus \* have been reduced in price.

### Archbishop Kenrick's Bible.

The Old Testament translated from the Vulgate, and diligently compared with the original text, being a revised edition of the Douay Version, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D., Archbishop of Baltimore. In four large octavo volumes, bound in cloth, \$10 00; library style, marble edge, \$12 50; half Turkey antique, \$15 00; separate volumes as follows:—

#### The Pentateuch;

Or, Five Books of Moses. Cloth, \$2 50; library style, marble edge, \$3 50; half Turkey antique, \$3 75.

#### The Historical Books.

Cloth, \$3 00; library style, marble edge, \$3 50; half Turkey antique, \$4 25.

#### Job and the Prophets.

Cloth, \$3 00; library style, marble edge, \$3 50; half Turkey antique, \$4 25.

#### The Psalms, Books of Wisdom, &c.

Cloth, \$3 00; library style, marble edge, \$3 50; half Turkey antique, \$4 25.

#### The New Testament,

Is at present out of print, a new Edition is nearly ready for the press.

### A Manual of Roman Chant,

Compiled from authentic sources, for the use of Churches, Seminaries and Religious Communities. By a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. A small 4to. volume of 232 pages, neatly bound in cloth, \$1 50.

THE MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT, by Rev. J. H. Cornell, C. S. S. R., is approved of and strongly recommended by me, being prepared by a clergyman highly competent for the task.

BALTIMORE, 25th August, 1859.

† FRANCIS PATRICK,  
Archbishop of Baltimore.

### The Little Vesper Book.

A Supplement to the Manual of Roman Chant. 12mo. cloth, 50 cents.

### \*A General Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures,

In a Series of Dissertations, Critical, Hermeneutical, and Historical. By the Rev. Joseph Dixon, D. D., Professor of Sacred Scripture and Hebrew in the Royal College of St. Patrick, Maynooth. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, \$2 00; library style, \$2 50.

### A Treatise on Baptism, also, A Treatise on Confirmation.

By F. P. Kenrick, Archbishop of Baltimore, 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.

## KELLY, HEDIAN & PIET'S PUBLICATIONS.

### **A Vindication of the Catholic Church,**

In a Series of Letters to the Rt. Rev. John Henry Hopkins, Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Vermont. By F. P. Henrick, Archbishop of Baltimore. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.

### **An Inquiry into the Principles of Church Authority;**

or, Reasons for Recalling my Subscription to the Royal Supremacy. By the Rev. R. I. Wilberforce, A. M. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.

### **Adelmar, the Templar.**

A tale of the Crusades. Translated from the French. 18mo. cloth, 25 cents; cloth gilt, 38 cents.

### **\*Bozman's History of Maryland.**

Published by order of the State Legislature. The History of Maryland—from its settlement in 1633 to the Restoration in 1660—with a copious introduction, and notes and illustrations. By John Leeds Bozman, Esq. Two vols. in one, royal 8vo. library style, \$2 50.

In this work will be found a complete account of every event that occurred in the settlement and the succeeding thirty years, being the most interesting portion of the history of the State.

### **Blanche.**

A Tale translated from the French. 18mo. cloth, 25 cents; cloth, gilt, 38 cents.

### **Brief Explanation of the Ceremonies of the Mass.**

32mo. paper, 6 cents.

### **Banquet of Theodulus;**

Or, Re-Union of the different Christian Communions. By the late Baron de Starck, Protestant Minister and first Preacher to the Court of Hesse-Darmstadt. 12mo. cloth, 50 cents.

### **Beauties of the Sanctuary.**

Translated from the French. Embellished with a handsome frontispiece. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

### **Cardinal Wiseman on Science and Revealed Religion.**

Twelve Lectures on the connection between Science and Revealed Religion. With map and plates. 12mo. cloth, \$3 00.

### **\*Cardinal Wiseman on Holy Week.**

Four Lectures on the Offices and Ceremonies of Holy Week as performed in Rome. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.

### **Cardinal Wiseman on the Eucharist.**

The Real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist, proved from Scripture. 12mo. cloth, \$1 00.

### **Cardinal Wiseman on Catholic Doctrine.**

Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. 12mo. cloth, \$1 00.

### **Christmas Nights' Entertainments;**

Or, The Pastor's Visit to the Science of Salvation. Translated from the Spanish of Don John de Palafox, Bishop of Osma. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents; cloth, gilt, 63 cents.

### **Cobbett's History of the Reformation**

In England and Ireland. 12mo. cloth, 50 cents.

### **\*Catholic Christian Instructed**

In the Sacraments, Sacrifice, Ceremonies of the Church. Paper 19 cents; flexible cloth, 25 cents; cloth, extra, 38 cents.



## KELLY, HEDIAN & PIET'S PUBLICATIONS.

### **Considerations on the World.**

By Rev. B. S. Piot. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

### **Die Herrlichkeiten Marias.**

Von dem heiligen Alphons. Liguori. (The Glories of Mary, in German.) 18mo. Roan, \$1 00; Dasselbe, Arab. gold, &c., \$1 50; Dasselbe, imit., gilt edges, \$2 00.

### **Devotion to the Heart of Jesus,**

With an introduction to the History of Jansenism. By Rev. J. B. Dalgairns of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents; cloth, full gilt edges and sides, 75 cents.

### **Dielman's Mass.**

A short, complete and easy Mass, including a Veni Creator Spiritus, for three voices, with organ accompaniment. By Dr. Henry Dielman, \$1 50.

### **Donay Bible—Pocket Edition.**

Translated from the Latin Vulgate. 24mo. Arabesque, \$1 00; Arabesque gilt edge, \$1 25; Morocco gilt edge, \$2 00; Turkey super extra, \$3 00.

### **Don Giovanni;**

Or, the Unknown Benefactor. By Rev. A. Bresciani, S. J. Author of "The Jew of Verona," "Lionello," &c. 12 mo. in press.

### **Ethel's Book;**

Or, Tales of the Angels. By Frederick Wm. Faber. 16mo. cloth, 38 cents; cloth, gilt, 62 cents.

### **\*Flowers of Love and Memory.**

A collection of Poems. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey. 12mo. cloth, 50 cents; cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents.

### **Florine, Princess of Burgundy.**

By W. B. McCabe, Esq. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents; cloth, gilt edges, \$1 25.

### **Father Larkin's Mission.**

A tale of the times. By Dr. T. L. Nichols. 18mo. cloth, 25 cents; cloth, gilt 38 cents.

### **Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary;**

or, Companion to the Devotion of the Rosary, and Manual for Circles of the Living Rosary. Illustrated with eighteen new designs. Flexible cloth, 20 cents.

### **First Communion.**

A Series of Letters to the Young, 24mo. cloth, 38 cents; cloth, gilt, 50 cents.

### **Glimpses of Heaven.**

Translated from the French of St. F. de Sales and Father Lambillotte. By Rev. B. S. Piot. 32mo. paper, 6¼ cents; flexible cloth, 13 cents.

### **Grace O'Halloran;**

Or, Ireland and its Peasantry. A tale of the day. By Agnes M. Stewart. 1 vol. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents; cloth, gilt, 63 cents.

### **Grounds of Faith.**

Four lectures delivered in St. George's Church, Southwark. By Henry Edward Manning, 18mo. cloth, 25 cents.

### **Gerald O'Reilly;**

Or, The Triumph of Principle, and EVA O'BIERNE; or, The Little Lace Maker. Two tales in one volume. 18mo. cloth, 25 cents; cloth, gilt, 38 cents.

### **Hortense;**

Or, Pride Corrected. A tale of true generosity and goodness 18mo. cloth, 25 cents; cloth, gilt, 38 cents.

## KELLY, HEDIAN & PIET'S PUBLICATIONS.

### **Hassan Abdallah;**

Or, the Enchanted Keys, and other Tales. A companion to the Arabian Nights. With an introduction, by Miss Pardoe. Embellished with 12 fine engravings. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents; cloth, full gilt, \$1 25.

### **Hay's Devout Christian Instructed**

In the faith of Christ. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents. In Press.

### **Hay's Sincere Christian Instructed**

In the faith of Christ. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents. In Press.

### **Isle of the Dead;**

Or, The Keeper of the Lazaretto. A tale of the yellow fever. From the French of Emile Souvestre. 18mo. cloth, 25 cents; cloth, gilt, 38 cents.

### **\*Illustrated Catholic New Testament.**

Embellished with 200 fine engravings. 8vo. cloth, price reduced from \$2 50 to \$1 50; cloth, full gilt, \$3 00.

### **Joy of the Christian Soul.**

Translated from the French of Pere Lombez. By Rev. E. Damphoux. 18mo. cloth, 19 cents.

### **Kenrick Theologia Dogmatica.**

Quam concinnavit Franciscus Patricius Kenrick, Archiepiscopus Baltimorensis, Secundis Curis Auctoris. A new revised edition, just published. 3 vols. 8vo. Morocco plain, \$6 00.

### **Lingard's History of England.**

From the first invasion of the Romans, to the accession of William and Mary, in 1688. By John Lingard, D. D., sixth edition revised and enlarged. Embellished with many illustrations, from designs by HARVEY, J. DOYLE, HOWARD DUDLEY, and other artists, including a PORTRAIT and BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR of the HISTORIAN. 10 volumes bound in 5 crown. 8vo. cloth, \$10 00; half calf extra, \$15 00.

This edition is reprinted from the fifth and last one, diligently revised by the author two years before his death, which was published in 1849, in ten octavo volumes. That edition embodies the substance of all the recent discoveries connected with English history, and contains a large quantity of new and important matter.

### **Life of St. Louis, King of France.**

Translated from the French. 18mo. cloth, 25 cents; cloth, gilt, 38 cents.

### **Life of St. Stanislaus Kostka,**

Of the Society of Jesus, Patron of Novices. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents; cloth, gilt edges, 63 cents.

### **\*Life of St. Alphonsus Maria de Liguori,**

Founder of the Congregation of Priests of the Most Holy Redeemer. Compiled from the published Memoirs of the Saint. By one of the Redemptorist Fathers. 12mo. cloth, \$1 00; cloth, gilt edges and sides, \$2 00.

Another Edition, printed on large, fine paper, suitable for Libraries, 8vo. sheep, \$2 00.

### **Life of Very Rev. Felix De Andreis,**

First Superior of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States, and Vicar General of the Diocese of New Orleans. 12mo. In Press.

### **Letters to an Episcopalian**

On the Origin, History, and Doctrine of the Book of Common Prayer. By Augustin Bede. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.

### **Law and Wilberforce's Letters to their Parishioners;**

Giving their reasons for submitting to the Catholic Church. Paper, 18¾ cents; or per hundred, \$12 50.

## KELLY, HEDIAN & PIET'S PUBLICATIONS.

### **Little Testaments**

Of Our Lord Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin. Paper, 10 cents; gilt edges, 15 cents.

### **Lorette;**

Or, The Choice. A Story written for the old and for the young. In four parts. By George H. Miles, Esq. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents; cloth gilt, 75 cents.

### **Lamp of the Sanctuary.**

By Cardinal Wiseman. To which is added Mary, Model of Filial Piety. 16mo. cloth, 25 cents; cloth, gilt, 50 cents.

### **Lionello.**

A sequel to the Jew of Verona. By Rev A. Bresciani, S. J. Embellished with a characteristic frontispiece. 12mo. cloth, \$1 00; cloth, gilt, \$1 50.

### **Mary Lee.**

Or, the Yankee in Ireland; by Paul Peppergrass, Esq., author of Shandy McGuire, with illustrations by Harley. 12mo. cloth, extra \$1 00; cloth, full gilt, \$1 50.

### **Mission and Duties of Young Women.**

Translated from the French, by Rev. C. I. White. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

### **Martha;**

Or, the Hospital Sister. 16mo. with tinted frontispiece. Cloth, 38 cents; cloth, gilt 62 cents.

### **Margaret Danvers;**

Or, the Bayadère. By the author of "Mount St. Lawrence." 12mo. Cloth \$1 00.

### **\*McSherry's History of Maryland.**

From its Settlement in 1634 to the year 1848. With an account of its first discovery, and the various explorations of the Chesapeake Bay anterior to its settlement. To which is added a copious appendix. By Jas. McSherry, Esq. 12mo. cloth 75 cents.

### **Notice on the Scapular of Our Lord's Passion.**

32mo. paper 6¼ cents.

### **Office of Holy Week,**

With the Ordinary Rubrics, Summaries of the Psalms, Explanations of the Ceremonies and Mysteries, together with observations and devout reflections. Translated from the Italian of Abbe Alexander Mazzinelli. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. A handsome 18mo. volume, cloth, extra, 75 cents; roan, embossed, \$1 00; imitation Morocco, gilt edges and sides, \$1 50; Turkey, super extra, \$2 20; Turkey, extra antique, \$3 00.

### **Promessi Sposi; or, The Betrothed.**

A new revised translation of the inimitable work of Alexander Manzoni. 1 vol. 12mo. cloth, extra, 75 cents; cloth extra full gilt, \$1 25.

### **Poor Man's Catechism;**

Or, the Christian Doctrine Explained. 12mo. paper 19 cents; flexible cloth, 25 cents; cloth 38 cents.

### **Protesting Christian Standing before the Judgment Seat**

Of Christ, to Answer for his Protest against the Parent Church. By the Rev. J. Parry. Paper 12 cents.

### **Peters' Catholic Harmonist,**

A collection of Masses, Hymns and Vespers, for the principal feasts of the year \$1 25.

KELLY, HEDIAN & PIET'S PUBLICATIONS.

**Shiva; or, The Triumph of Virtue.**

By the author of "Lorenzo." Translated from the French by a Sister of Charity. 16mo. with tinted frontispiece. Cloth, 50 cents; cloth, gilt 75 cents.

**Spiritual Maxims of St. Vincent de Paul.**

32mo. cloth, 19 cents; gilt edges 25 cents.

**The Soul on Calvary**

Meditating on the sufferings of Jesus Christ, and finding at the foot of the Cross consolation in her troubles, with prayers, practices, and examples on various subjects. 16mo. cloth, 50 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

**The Primer; or, Little Office of the Virgin Mary,**

To which is annexed the Office and Mass for the Dead, &c. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents

**The Scapular Passion of Jesus Christ,**

And of the Compassion of the Holy Virgin; or, Meditations and Prayers for the use of those who wear the Red Scapular. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

**The Governess;**

Or, the Effects of Good Example. Being a leaf from every-day life. An original tale. By George H. Miles, Esq. 18mo. cloth 38 cents; cloth, gilt, 63 cents.

**\*The Lion of Flanders;**

Or, the Battle of the Golden Spurs. By Hendrick Conscience. 12mo. cloth, 50 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

**The Hidden Gem.**

A drama in two acts. Composed for the College Jubilee of St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw, by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. A handsome 12mo. volume, embellished with a portrait of the author. Cloth, 75 cents; cloth, full gilt, printed on tinted paper, \$1 25.

**The Primacy of the Apostolic See Vindicated.**

By the most Rev. F. P. Kenrick, Archbishop of Baltimore. Fifth revised edition. 8vo. cloth, \$1 50.

**Theolinda and Adelaide;**

Or, the Young Maiden and the Lute. A tale. 18mo. cloth, 25 cents; cloth, gilt, 38 cents.

**The Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God.**

An exposition by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Ullathorne. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents; cloth, gilt edges, 62 cents.

**\*The Studies and Teachings of the Society of Jesus**

At the time of its suppression in 1750-1773. Translated from the French of Abbe Maynard. 12mo. cloth, 50 cents.

**The Oral Discussion**

Between the Most Rev. Archbishop Hughes and Rev. John Breckinridge. 8vo. cloth, \$1 50; library style, \$2 00.

**The Panegyric of the Blessed Aloysius,**

Preached at Clongowes Wood College, by Rev. Dr. O'Connell, of St. Mary's, Oscott. 18mo. 25 cents.

**\*The Metropolitan,**

A Monthly Magazine. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth. From 1853 to 1858. Price reduced from \$15 00 to \$10 00 per set.

**The Bible Question Fairly Tested,**

Containing the use of the Bible, by Fénelon, with Fletcher's Illustrations; the celebrated Pastoral Charge of the Archbishop of Tours on the authority of the Church to interpret the Scriptures; Protestant evidences of Catholicity, by Dr. Julius V. Honinghaus. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

## KELLY, HEDIAN & PIET'S PUBLICATIONS:

### **The Spawife;**

Or, the Queen's Secret. A tale of the times of Queen Elizabeth. By Paul Peppergrass, Esq., author of "Sbandy McGuire," "Mary Lee," &c. With six fine illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, gilt backs \$1 50.

### **The Vision of Old Andrew the Weaver.**

Embellished with a neat frontispiece. 18mo. cloth 38 cents; cloth, gilt, 50 cents.

### **The Laws of Maryland.**

The authorized publication of the ENTIRE LAWS, Public and Local, passed by the Legislature of Maryland, at the session which ended on the 10th of March, 1860. 8vo. law sheep \$2 50.

### **Walter's Ancient and Modern Music,**

Selected for the use of the Catholic Church. Consisting of Litanies, Masses, Vespers, Anthems, Hymns, &c., for the seasons, festivals and other occasions. Arranged for the piano-forte or organ, by Jacob Walter, \$4 00.

---

## BOOKS FOR THE REV. CLERGY.

### **Excerpta ex Rituali Romano**

Pro administratione Sacramentorum, ad commodiorem usum Missionariorum, in Septentrionalis Americae Foederatae Provinciis. Editio Tertia. (*The Prayers and Passages for the Administration of the Sacraments have been added in English, French and German.*) A new enlarged edition. 32mo. morocco, plain, 50 cents; morocco, gilt edges, 75 cents; Turkey, super extra, \$1 25.

#### APPROBATIO.

Excerpta ex Rituali Romano, juxta decretum Concilii Baltimorensis Provincialis tertii, approbante Gregorio XVI, primum edita, typis denuo demandari permisimus. Datum Baltimori, 2 Junii, 1860.

† FRANCISCUS PATRICIUS, *Archiep. Balt.*

In this revised edition, several important corrections have been made upon the edition published in 1857. The late decree of the Sacred Congregation, in relation to the reception of converts, has been likewise added. *Modus excipiendi professionem fidei Catholicæ a Neo Conversis, juxta formam a s. congregatione s. officii. Die 20 Julii, 1859 Præscriptam.*

These important changes render the present edition of 1860 indispensable to all the clergy.

### **The Ceremonial**

For the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States of America. Published by order of the First Council of Baltimore, with the approbation of the Holy See. To which is prefixed an explanation of the ceremonies. Carefully revised. 12mo. cloth, \$1 00; cloth, gilt edges and sides, \$1 50.

### **The Manual of Ceremonies**

For the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States of America. Published by order of the First Council of Baltimore, with the approbation of the Holy See. 12mo. cloth, 50 cents; gilt edges and sides, \$1 00.

### **Concilia Baltimorensia,**

Habita ab anno 1829, usque ad annum 1852. Editio Altera. 8vo. cloth, \$2 00.

### **Concilium Plenarium Totius Americae Septentrionalis,**

Foederate, Baltimori habitum anno 1852. Uniform with former editions. 8vo. paper, 38 cents.

### **Concilium Baltimorens Provinciale VIII.,**

Hab. Anno 1855. Uniform with former editions, 25 cents.

## KELLY, HEDIAN & PIOT'S PUBLICATIONS.

**Decreta Conciliorum Provincialium et Plenari Baltimore-**  
sium, pro majori Cleri Americani commoditate, simul collecta. 8vo. paper,  
25 cents.

**Synodus Diœcensa Baltimorensis.**

Mense Junio, 1857, habita, 25 cents.

**Form of Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacra-**  
ment. Prepared by order of the Ninth Provincial Council of Baltimore, 13  
cents.

**Ritus et Preces ad Missam Celebrandam.**

In usum præcipue eorum qui sacris initiantur. 32mo. roan, 50 cents; roan,  
gilt, 75 cents; Turkey, super extra.

**Manual of Piety for the Use of Seminaries.**

32mo. roan, 50 cents; roan, gilt, 75 cents; Turkey, super extra, \$1 50.

**Considerations on the Sacred Ministry,**

With a Rule of Life for Pastors of Souls. Translated from the French by the  
Rev. B. S. Piot, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Balti-  
more. 18mo. cloth, 37 cents.

---

## STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

**Catechism of Perseverance.**

An historical, doctrinal, moral, and liturgical exposition of the Catholic Re-  
ligion. Translated from the French of Abbé Gaume. By Rev. F. B. Jamison,  
38 cents.

**Catechism of Sacred History.**

Abridged for the use of schools. Translated from the French by a Friend of  
Youth. Designed to accompany Irving's Series of Catechisms, 13 cents.

**Pizarro's Spanish Dialogues.**

Select original dialogues, or Spanish and English conversations; followed by  
a collection of pieces in prose and verse; adapted to the use of Spanish classes  
in schools and academies. By J. A. PIZARRO, professor of Spanish Lan-  
guage in St. Mary's College, Baltimore.

**Spanish Spelling and Reading Books.**

Silabario Castellano, para el Uso de los Niños, 18mo. paper, 13 cents.

Silabario Castellano, para el Uso de las Ninas, 18mo. paper, 13 cents.

**Rightmyers' School Copy Books.**

Intended for Public and Private Schools, Academies, and self-instruction.  
Revised edition in 12 numbers, each 12 cents.

**My Own Language,**

Or the Elements of English Grammar. Intended for beginners. By Prof. A.  
Hart, of Louisiana. Second revised edition. 18mo. 20 cents.

In compiling this work the author has endeavored to make it brief, simple and true;  
while he has tried to describe the elements of language in words intelligible to children.

**Payson, Dunton & Scribner's**

Combined System of Rapid Penmanship. In 12 Numbers, each 12 cents.

## KELLY, HEDIAN & PIET'S PUBLICATIONS.

### CLASSICAL BOOKS.

[In calling attention to the following works, the publishers deem it sufficient to state, that the present editions were issued under the careful supervision of the eminent professors of St. Mary's College, Baltimore, and may justly be considered the best and cheapest editions published.]

#### \**Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.*

Auctore L'homond, editio Nova, Prosodiæ signi vocumsque interpretatione adornata. 18mo. half Morocco, 25 cents.

#### \**Phœdri Augusti Liberti.*

Fabularum Æsopium, libri quinque. 18mo. half Morocco, 25 cents.

#### *De Viris Illustribus Urbis Romæ.*

A Romulo ad Augustum, Auctore L'homond, in Universitate Parisiensi Professore Emerito. 18mo. half Morocco, 38 cents.

#### \**Selectæ Fabulæ Publii Ovidii Nasonis,*

Ex Libris Metamorphoseon, notis illustratæ. Accedunt quædam ex Libris Tristium Elegiæ. 18mo. half Morocco, 25 cents.

#### \**Fables Choisis de La Fontaine,*

Nouvelle edition. 18mo. half Morocco, 50 cents.

#### Irving's Series of School Catechisms.

Revised by M. J. Kerney, A. M.

The long-established reputation of IRVING'S CATECHISMS, and the very extensive circulation which they had, not only in England, but also in this country, is the best proof of their utility. The plan of his works are the very best that could be adopted. The catechetical form of instruction is now admitted by the most experienced teachers, to be the best adapted to the nature and capacity of youth—a system by which children will acquire a knowledge of a science in less time than any other.

|                         |        |                             |        |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Catechism of Astronomy, | 13cts. | Catechism of Roman History, | 13cts. |
| " Botany,               | 13cts. | " History of England,       | 13cts. |
| " Practical Chemistry,  | 13cts. | " Jewish Antiquities,       | 13cts. |
| " Mythology,            | 13cts. | " Grecian Antiquities,      | 13cts. |
| " Classical Biography,  | 13cts. | " Roman Antiquities,        | 13cts. |
| " Grecian History,      | 13cts. | " History of the U. S.      | 13cts. |

### FOREIGN THEOLOGICAL BOOKS, BREVIAIRES, MISSALS, Etc.

#### KELLY, HEDIAN & PIET

Respectfully invite the attention of the REVEREND CLERGY to their Stock of BOOKS in this line as being the LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE IN THE UNITED STATES, to which additions are constantly being made of all important works as soon as issued. Having resident AGENTS both in Paris and London, special ORDERS FOR IMPORTATION will meet with quick dispatch, at LOW RATES. Orders respectfully solicited.

# THE CATHOLIC MIRROR,

Official Organ of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, and the  
Right Rev. Bishops of Richmond and Wheeling,

IS PRINTED AND PUBLISHED WEEKLY.

At 174 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.

Since the enlargement of the CATHOLIC MIRROR, it ranks among the largest Catholic Weeklies in the United States. It aims at being orthodox and Catholic in its character and tone, and seeks to conjoin its opinions and selections to the spirit and teachings of our holy religion. Uninfluenced by political parties, avoiding all invidious distinctions as to nationalities or sectional dissensions, its only political aspiration is to see this glorious Union perpetuated and its people blessed and happy. Its chief object is to explain Catholic Doctrine, to correct misrepresentations of the enemies of our Faith, and to promote Christian Morality. The publication of Religious News, Foreign as well as Domestic; a Synopsis of all important Secular Intelligence; the dissemination of Literary and Scientific Information; the support and diffusion of Sound Principles affecting the Living Questions of the Age; the insertion of Tales of Good Moral Tone, and other light reading of acknowledged merit and healthful tendency, are also embraced within the scope of this paper. The study of the proprietors will be constantly directed to the improvement of the MIRROR. They will spare no expense consistent with the patronage it receives, to make it agreeable to its subscribers and acceptable to those distinguished dignitaries of the Church who have kindly adopted it as their official organ. In conclusion, they beg leave to refer to the opinions of the Press in regard to the MIRROR, expressed on the occasion of its enlargement.

**BALTIMORE MIRROR.**—This sterling Catholic journal has made its appearance among our exchanges, much enlarged, and is printed with new type. From the ability evinced in its original matter, and the judgment and industry evident in its selections and news department, it is entitled to a national as well as a diocesan circulation.—*New Orleans Catholic Standard.*

**CATHOLIC MIRROR.**—This journal, which is the official organ of the Archbishop of Baltimore, and of the Bishop of Richmond, has been enlarged in size. We heartily rejoice at these evidences of prosperity, and the more so because the *Mirror* is one of those Catholic journals which understands best, and most usefully accomplishes, its mission.—*New Orleans Propagateur Catholique.*

**THE BALTIMORE CATHOLIC MIRROR.**—The *Baltimore Daily American* says of the *Mirror*—

“This excellent weekly exponent of the views of the Catholic Church in Maryland has been enlarged, and is now printed with new type, giving it a very handsome appearance. From the quantity and interesting character of the editorial matter, and the variety and extent of the selected portion of the number about to be issued, the publishers appear determined to deserve well of the public by their industry and enterprise.”

## Terms of Subscription.

|                                           |                    |            |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| To SUBSCRIBERS, delivered by Carrier..... | In advance, \$2 50 | per Annum. |
| If not paid within six months.....        | 3 00               | “          |
| To MAIL SUBSCRIBERS.....                  | In advance, 2 00   | “          |
| If not paid within six months.....        | 2 50               | “          |

All communications to be directed to

**KELLY, HEDIAN & PIET,**

PUBLISHERS AND PROPRIETORS.

174 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.



P. O'SHEA,  
CATHOLIC PUBLISHER, BOOKSELLER,  
AND IMPORTER OF  
*Church Vestments, Altar Furniture,*  
THEOLOGICAL WORKS,  
*AND RELIGIOUS ARTICLES GENERALLY.*

139 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

---

P. O'SHEA, in submitting the following catalogue to the public, begs leave most respectfully to tender to the Catholic clergy and laity of America his thanks for their kind and flattering patronage; and he begs leave to assure all his kind patrons, and the Catholic community generally, not only of a continuance on his part of the strictest attention to the orders of his customers, but he also engages, owing to increased facilities, to afford henceforward to the ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, PRIESTS, RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES, TEACHERS, and SUPERINTENDENTS OF EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS, infinitely better opportunities of supplying themselves with every thing in the way of *Church Vestments, Altar Furniture and Ornaments, and Theological, School, and Devotional Books*, than has ever hitherto been offered them in America. With this assurance, he respectfully solicits not only a continuance, but an increase of the patronage of the Catholic community.

**THE MISSION BOOK.** A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, adapted to preserve the Fruits of the Mission, drawn chiefly from the works of St. Alphonsus Liquori. New and Improved Edition. Illustrated with Steel Engravings.

*Terms—24mo., or Small Edition.*

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Roan, embossed, plain edges..... | \$0 88 |
| “ “ gilt “.....                  | 75     |
| “ full gilt sides and edges..... | 88     |
| “ “ “ and clasp.....             | 1 00   |
| Turkey Morocco, extra.....       | 1 75   |
| “ “ “ and clasp.....             | 2 25   |
| “ “ bevelled.....                | 2 00   |
| “ “ “ and clasp.....             | 2 50   |

*18mo.—Large Edition.*

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Roan, embossed, plain edges..... | \$0 50 |
| “ “ gilt sides.....              | 75     |
| “ “ “ edges.....                 | 1 00   |
| “ “ “ and clasp..                | 1 25   |
| “ full gilt sides and edges..... | 1 25   |
| “ “ “ and clasp.....             | 1 50   |
| Turkey Morocco, extra.....       | 2 25   |
| “ “ “ and clasp.....             | 2 75   |
| “ “ bevelled.....                | 2 50   |
| “ “ “ and clasp..                | 3 00   |

*Extract from the Preface to the New Edition by the Missionary Priests of St. Paul.*

“It has now, once more, been subjected to a careful revision, AND IMPROVED by the ADDITION OF MUCH USEFUL AND INTERESTING MATTER. In this little book you will find, dear Christian reader, a plain and simple compendium of the instructions of the mission, in the form of instructions on the sacraments, and Christian duties, and meditation, and spiritual reading on the great truths of religion. You will find also the forms of private and public devotion, which are commonly contained in a prayer-book. Thousands of Catholics in this country have, within a few years past, found this little book next to the mission itself—a most precious and a most efficacious means of grace, for themselves and for their families. Use it, then, diligently, for the sake of your eternal salvation. Use it also for the salvation of your children, and those intrusted to your care; and for the salvation of others—especially for those who are uninstructed, who are careless of their religion, and who are living sinful lives. In this way you may save your own soul, and rescue the souls of many others from eternal perdition.”

**THE KEY OF HEAVEN.** NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION. Containing, in addition to the usual matter, the Collects and Gospels for the Sundays and Holidays throughout the year, the Offices of the Blessed Virgin Mary, the Scapulars of Mount Carmel, of the Passion, and of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, of the Holy Trinity, and of the Immaculate Conception. The little crown of the Immaculate Conception, and the other principal devotions and confraternities, to which indulgences are attached. With the approbation of the Most Rev. J. Hughes, D. D.

|                                  |        |                        |      |
|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1 vol., 24mo., cloth, plain..... | \$0 81 | “ “ Tur. Mor., ex..... | 1 50 |
| “ “ roan, gilt sides.....        | 50     | “ “ “ “ and clasp..... | 2 00 |
| “ “ “ full gilt.....             | 75     | “ “ “ bev. ed.....     | 1 75 |
| “ “ “ “ and clasp.....           | 88     | “ “ “ “ and clasp..... | 2 25 |

## THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

A new and improved Manual of Prayer, compiled from approved sources, by the Rev. TITUS JOSLIN, with the approbation of the Most Rev. J. HUGHES, D. D. 1 vol. 810 pages, 18mo., printed on fine white paper.

|                                                 |         |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Embossed roan, plain edges, one illustration,   | - - - - | \$0 75 |
| “ “ gilt “ two “                                | - - - - | 1 25   |
| American Morocco, gilt edges and sides,         | - - - - | 1 50   |
| “ “ “ “ clasps,                                 | - - - - | 2 00   |
| Turkey Morocco, extra,                          | - - - - | 2 50   |
| “ “ and clasps,                                 | - - - - | 3 00   |
| “ “ bevelled edges,                             | - - - - | 3 00   |
| “ “ “ “ and clasps,                             | - - - - | 3 50   |
| “ “ ornamented bands and clasps,                | - - - - | 4 50   |
| Velvet, with ornaments, from \$4 00 to \$20 00. |         |        |

### WHAT THE CATHOLIC PRESS SAYS OF IT.

It compares favorably with any prayer-book published in America.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

This manual reflects great credit on both the compiler and publisher. It contains over 800 pages of the best selected matter ever put into a prayer-book, while the paper, printing, and binding, are in character with the contents.—*N. Y. Tablet*.

This is a prayer-book of the largest class, but the cheapest in price, just issued. We observe that those litanies which have been noticed by the most learned of our theologians, have been entirely omitted. This feature will certainly commend it, and we speak for it a liberal share of patronage.—*Baltimore Catholic Mirror*.

From our own experience, we can say there is hardly any work so hard to find as a PRAYER-BOOK, containing the various devotional aids which a Christian requires in daily life. THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM is most satisfactory in this respect. All the principal services of the church, all the ordinary necessities of the Christian, are copiously provided for. The prayers at mass, as well as the preparation for confession and communion, are especially full. *The Vespers also form a noteworthy feature of this volume. It includes the proper psalms for every feast in the year, accompanied by its appropriate bar of music, placed neatly and conspicuously over the psalms.* In short, THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM is a prayer-book that can be relied upon. It is printed beautifully, carefully, and attractively, is illustrated with well executed and appropriate steel engravings, and is substantially bound in a variety of styles, to suit the means of every Catholic.—*N. Y. Truth Teller*.

This very excellent compilation includes the gospels and epistles for the year, and various offices, special devotions, and masses, in addition to the usual contents. The book is well printed in large clean type,

and will be found a useful companion and guide to the holy temple.  
—*Philadelphia Catholic Herald*.

We observe throughout this manual many useful notes and remarks, proofs of the Rev. FATHER JOSLIN's zeal for the interest and welfare of the people entrusted to his care.—*Baltimore Metropolitan Magazine*.

---

THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM, 24MO.

CHEAPEST PRAYER-BOOK EVER PUBLISHED.

|                                                          |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 24mo., roan, plain edges, one steel engraving, . . . . . | \$0 50 |
| " " gilt " two " " . . . . .                             | 0 75   |
| " " " " and clasp, . . . . .                             | 0 87   |
| " " Turkey Morocco, extra, . . . . .                     | 1 75   |
| " " " " and clasp, . . . . .                             | 2 25   |
| " velvet, and ornaments, from \$4 00 to \$10 00.         |        |

This is the cheapest, most complete, and beautiful prayer-book published.

---

•  
JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PARADISE OF THE CHRISTIAN SOUL,

Delightful for its Choicest Pleasures of Piety of Every Kind,

BY

JAMES MERLO HORSTIUS,

OF THE CHURCH OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, IN PASCULO PASTORIS,  
AT COLOGNE.

---

*A new and complete Translation, by lawful authority.*

---

THE PARADISE OF THE CHRISTIAN SOUL, to which access hitherto was only had in the Latin language, is the most complete manual of Catholic devotion, meditation, and instruction, ever published. It contains nearly eleven hundred pages of closely but beautifully printed matter, remarkable for its sweet and fervid piety, and its choice and useful instruction. It is, beyond all other books, a FAMILY PRAYER-BOOK, and a copy of it should be in every Catholic family.

TERMS.

|                                         |   |                  |        |
|-----------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------|
| Roan, plain embossed,                   | 1 | steel engraving, | \$1 25 |
| " gilt                                  | 2 | " "              | 1 50   |
| American Morocco, gilt edges and sides, | 4 | " "              | 1 75   |
| Turkey Morocco, extra,                  | 6 | " "              | 3 00   |
| " " and clasps,                         | 6 | " "              | 3 75   |
| " " bevelled edges,                     | 6 | " "              | 3 50   |
| " " " clasps,                           | 6 | " "              | 4 25   |
| " " bands and ornaments,                | 6 | " "              | 5 50   |

Any of the above styles will be sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the annexed retail price.

WHAT THE CATHOLIC CLERGY GENERALLY SAY OF THE PARADISE OF THE SOUL.

*"It is the greatest work of Prayer, Meditation, and Instruction, ever offered to the Catholic public."*

WHAT THE CATHOLIC PRESS SAYS OF IT.

It contains the most soul-elevating prayers we have ever read.—*Catholic Herald.*

The principal feature of this book is, that it combines the best characteristics of a prayer and meditation book. We have often seen whole libraries which did not contain so much truth and beauty.—*N. Y. Tablet.*

THE FLOWERS OF PARADISE.

A most beautiful, complete, and portable prayer-book, compiled from approved sources, and arranged for daily use, with the COLLECTS and GOSPELS for all the Sundays and Festivals throughout the year. By a Sister of Mercy. With the approbation of the Most Rev. J. HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

|                                                |        |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1 vol., 24mo., roan, plain, 1 steel engraving, | \$0 50 |
| " " roan, gilt, 2 steel engravings,            | 0 75   |
| " " roan, gilt and clasp,                      | 0 88   |
| " " Turkey Morocco, extra,                     | 1 75   |
| " " Turkey Morocco, extra, and clasp,          | 2 25   |

SMALL EDITION OF FLOWERS OF PARADISE.

|                                                     |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 vol., 32mo., cloth, plain, 1 plate,               | \$0 25          |
| " " American Morocco, gilt sides, 1 plate,          | 0 38            |
| " " American Morocco, gilt sides and edges, 2 eng., | 0 50            |
| " " " " clasp,                                      | 0 63            |
| " " Turkey Morocco, extra,                          | 1 25            |
| " " " " and clasp,                                  | 1 75            |
| " " velvet and ornaments, from                      | \$3 50 to 6 75. |

THE FLOWERS OF PARADISE is a practical prayer-book, well calculated for the constant use of Christians. Scarcely any exercise usually practised by the pious Catholic is omitted, so that although the manual is not large, it contains a great deal. The specimen before us is a beautiful sample of good material and excellent workmanship, in all the branches of industry brought into action in getting it out. Several fine engravings adorn it, and add no little to its general appearance.—*Baltimore Catholic Mirror.*

## THE DIAMOND MANUAL.

A beautiful little manual for the pocket, containing all the necessary devotions in the smallest possible space, compiled from approved sources, with the approbation of the Most Rev. J. HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

|                                                                   |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Cloth, plain, . . . . .                                           | 13 cents. |
| Arabesque, gilt, . . . . .                                        | 25 "      |
| American Morocco tuck, bound up in form of pocket-book, . . . . . | 38 "      |
| Turkey Morocco, extra, . . . . .                                  | 50 "      |
| " " and clasp, . . . . .                                          | 75 "      |

This is decidedly the most complete and beautiful little prayer-book ever published. Well worthy the title of *Diamond Manual.*

## A BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC GIFT-BOOK.

JUST PUBLISHED.

### The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary,

1 VOL., 12MO.

*Printed on Superfine Paper, and Beautifully Illustrated.*

BY REV. TITUS JOSLIN,

Author of *Life of St. Francis of Assisium*, *Scenes from Life of the B. V. M., Star of Bethlehem*, etc., etc., etc.

### TERMS.

|                                                                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Cloth, plain, illustrated with a fine steel engraving of the Immaculate Conception, . . . . . | \$0 75 |
| Cloth, gilt edges, 3 steel engravings, . . . . .                                              | 1 50   |
| Turkey Morocco, extra, . . . . .                                                              | 3 00   |

This beautiful tribute to the Immaculate Mother of God, from the glowing pen of its pious author, must prove a welcome acquisition to the Catholic literature of America. Its superb mechanical execution, embracing the finest paper, most beautiful typography, excellent illustrations, and richest binding, must render it as desirable an ornament in a Catholic household, as its contents are interesting and edifying.

---

JUST PUBLISHED.

---

THE LIFE OF ST. ZITA,

A SERVANT-GIRL OF LUCCA IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY.

Translated from the French of

THE BARON DE MONTREUIL.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

THE LIFE OF CATHERINE TEAGHOKUITA,

THE IROQUOIS VIRGIN,

BY FATHER DE CHARLEVOIX,

*Of the Society of Jesus.*

---

|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1 vol., 18mo., cloth, | 50 cents. |
| “ “ “ gilt edges,     | 75 “      |

Here is a book which should be read not only by every servant-girl, but also by every Catholic in America. It shows how the Church, like her Divine Master, honors the poor as well as the rich, according to their deserts. THE SERVANT-GIRL OF LUCCA is a model which not only servant-girls, but all others, will find worthy of imitation.

HISTORY OF THE PONTIFICATE AND CAPTIVITY  
OF

POPE PIUS VI.;

TOGETHER WITH A GLANCE AT THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Translated from the French by MISS H\*\*\*TH,  
*A Graduate of St. Joseph's near Emmitsburg, Maryland.*

1 Vol., 18mo., Cloth, 240 pp., 50 cts.

A more intensely interesting narrative has rarely, if ever, been written. The heroic devotion and constancy of the Pope, the insanely rabid conduct of his persecutors, his meekness under every contumely, *their* vexation at the calm resignation with which he bore every affront, together with the many important events which then agitated the Christian world, invest this volume with an interest which rarely attaches to any book.

---

THE STAR OF THE NORTH.

Life of the Right Rev. Bishop Maginn,

BY

THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE, ESQ.

1 VOL., 12MO., CLOTH, 75 CTS.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

The life of this great champion of the Irish church, so full of apostolic zeal, moral courage and iron fortitude, cannot fail to attract the Catholic reader.—*Baltimore Catholic Mirror.*

The history of the RIGHT REV. BISHOP MAGINN is the history of one of the most deeply interesting epochs of Irish history—the close of a religious struggle for the freedom of religious worship, and the beginning of a yet unfinished struggle for national independence. \* \* \* We commend this book as a valuable addition to Irish literature in America, which Mr. McGee has done so much to foster, and to establish.—*Philadelphia Catholic Herald and Visitor.*

We have not often read so interesting a work as this memoir is.—*N. Y. Truth Teller.*



L I F E  
OF  
ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISIUM,

BY

REV. TITUS JOSLIN.

1 Vol., 18mo., Cloth, Gilt Back, 37 1-2 cts.

---

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

Thank you, FATHER JOSLIN, for writing this interesting and earnest little volume.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

It is a charming history of the life of one of the humblest and most devoted servants of the Lord.—*N. Y. Truth Teller*.

---

The Catholic Useful and Entertaining Library.

FATHER HEWIT'S HIGHLY INTERESTING AND EDIFYING WORKS.

I.

L I F E O F G U E N D A L I N E,  
PRINCESS BORGHESE.

*Translated from the German, with an Introduction by*  
REV. A. F. HEWIT.

---

We are delighted to see this admirable little life of so exemplary a Catholic of our own times. The subject is one of interest, and the style of the translator is particularly agreeable.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

We have often to commend books with words of praise, since no other would be exactly suitable, although they scarcely merit what the words convey. The present volume is an exception. It is in reality equally interesting and edifying, and forms a most promising commencement of the New Catholic Library commenced by Mr. O'Shea. The Life of Guendaline Talbot reads like a story of romance, yet it is all true.—*St. Louis Leader*.

Catholic Useful and Entertaining Library, Nos. 2 and 3.

LIFE OF  
THE EGYPTIAN ALOYSIUS;

OR,

The Little Angel of the Copts.

BY

REV. FATHER BRESCIANI.

TRANSLATED FROM THE ITALIAN BY REV. A. F. HEWIT,  
O. S. S. R.

Vols., Cloth, Per Vol. 37 1-2.

---

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is one of the most delightful little biographies we have ever laid eyes on; and we hope it will find its way into every separate school, and every other Catholic institution in the Province. A life of a Saint of the ancient Coptic Church is a rarity, especially such an extended one as the present. There are two volumes, the one containing 147 pages, and the other 120. It is published by Mr. P. O'Shea, Broadway, New York.—*Toronto, Canada, Mirror.*

This English version is beautiful and fascinating. It is put forth as a literal one; but while we doubt not that it is an exact reproduction of the original, we can recognize in it none of the dryness or stiffness of style characteristic of proclaimed literal translations. Indeed, we cannot see any noble feature in the English dress of the memoir, that is not to be discerned in the translator's edifying introduction. The artistic and glowing touches of the same evenly guided pen are visible throughout the whole work, and one must be hypercritical to an extreme who fails to observe and appreciate the many charming merits either of the original prefatory remarks of the translator or the translation of the biography itself.

Had we room, we would gladly quote some portions of the work, which seemed to us singularly beautiful and entertaining. However, we are obliged to content ourselves with what we have said in favor of the publication, and again recommending it to the notice of every thoughtful Catholic reader.—*N. Y. Truth Teller.*

## Life of a Modern Martyr,

(BISHOP BORIE.)

BY REV. A. F. HEWIT.

1 Vol., 18mo., Cloth, Gilt Back, 37 1-2 cents.

---

### NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is another of Father Hewit's edifying little books. His name is a sufficient recommendation, yet we cannot avoid calling especial attention to this life of a faithful servant of God, not alone on account of the Christian heroism it illustrates, and the attractive style in which it is presented, but also because the subject of Catholic missions is one which deserves the greatest attention.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

This beautiful book presents to us a memoir of one of the most truly heroic men of modern times. His burning zeal led him to the remote regions of Tonquin to spread the conquests of Christianity, where he labored, in despite of the most cruel persecution, until his blood was shed under the glorious banner of the cross.—*Catholic Herald*.

---

Catholic Useful and Entertaining Library, Nos. 4 and 5.

---

## Edma and Marguerite;

A TALE.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE ORPHAN OF MOSCOW."

2 Vols., 18mo., Cloth, Gilt Backs, per vol. 37 1-2 cents.

---

### NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

It is a highly pleasing story for young persons, illustrative of the duty, pleasure and reward of filial devotion, clarity, and friendship.—*Philadelphia C. Herald*.

A truly edifying and interesting story.—*N. Y. Truth Teller*.

## The Young Communicants,

BY THE AUTHOR OF "GERALDINE."

1 Vol., 18mo., Cloth, 25 cts.

It is unnecessary to point out the merits of a book written by the Author of GERALDINE. It may not, however, be out of place to say that FATHER JOSLIN especially recommends it as a most instructive and interesting book, in a note in that excellent prayer-book, the STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

---

## The Sufferings of Jesus.

BY

CATHERINE EMMERICH,

TRANSLATED BY A SISTER OF MERCY.

1 Vol., 18mo., Cloth, with a fine steel engraving of the "Agony in the Garden," 37 1-2 cents.

---

### NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is a very attractive little volume, relating to the passion and death of our Saviour. The authoress is represented as having been favored with visions during the holy season of Lent, in which she spiritually witnessed the progress of the "Sufferings of Jesus." What was thus revealed to her she describes in a graceful style, which this condensed translation presents unimpaired, to edify the reader.—*N. Y. Truth Teller.*

Persons of contemplating minds can have no better guide to the thrilling scenes of Calvary than the Sufferings.—*N. Y. Tablet.*

Here is an excellent book, and a valuable addition to our books of devotion. It is got out in good style, and is embellished with a beautiful engraving of our blessed Lord in his agony.—*Boston Pilot.*

A MONTH OF MAY;

OR,

Scenes from the Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

ARRANGED FOR THE DEVOTIONS OF THE MONTH OF  
MAY, WITH PRACTICES, PRAYERS, AND EXAMPLES.

1. Vol., 32mo., Cloth, 25 cents.

---

SOME OF THE NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is a precious little jewel-case, containing a number of the most precious pearls of the crown of the Immaculate Virgin Mother. They are really brilliant, quite free from common-place, and wrought in sparkling style, so that they are beyond all praise. We warmly commend this beautiful book to every household. It cannot be read without having our love for our Blessed Lady increased.—*Philadelphia Catholic Herald*.

This little book is a gem. \* \* \* It is beautifully gotten up.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

---

V I A C R U C I S ;

OR,

The Stations of the Holy Way of the Cross.

Paper Covers, 4 cts. \$2 50 per 100 copies.

## THE BEST MEDITATION BOOK.

JUST PUBLISHED,

### CRASSET'S MEDITATIONS

For every Day in the Year.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH BY MRS. ANNA H. DORSEY,

*With an Introduction by Rev. C. Walworth.*

1 Vol., large 12mo., Cloth, 620 pp. Price \$1 50.

---

*The Rev. Father Walworth, in his Introduction, says:*

"Of Meditation Books we know of none which seem to fulfil their purpose, except this work of FATHER CRASSET. \* \* \* We repeat once more, for those who aspire, not simply to read Meditations, but to practice Mental Prayer, this work of FATHER CRASSET is the Book of Books."

---

#### NOTICES OF THE PRESS ON CRASSET'S MEDITATIONS.

These Meditations, perhaps the most popular and celebrated of any in Europe, rich in matter and well arranged in form, should be hailed with pleasure by English-speaking Catholics. It is no common book of meditations, and should receive no common welcome. Mrs. Dorsey is esteemed as a translator, and has no doubt done her duty well. Mr. O'Shea has had the book well printed and on good paper.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*

The best of meditation books.—*N. Y. Tablet.*

Many of the meditation books that are to be found in the book-shops are mere books of spiritual reading, all the points in them being elaborated to such an extent as to leave nothing to the mind of the mediator to work out. Others err in the opposite direction, and are mere bald collections of heads of topics for meditation. Father Crasset's work is free from both of these objections. It is eminently suggestive and practical. *For people living in the world it is the best manual of meditation that we know of.*—*Boston Pilot.*

Crasset's Meditations, translated by Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey, is an almost necessary book, for no one book of Meditations can supply the varied demand of those who cultivate mental prayer. We have now two solid, excellent works—Challoner's and Crasset's. In spite of our familiarity with the former and our reverence for its sterling worth, we are almost forced to admit that for ordinary meditation *Crasset is the book of books.* It will bear comparison with the highest standards of piety. We wish it the widest circulation, for it will prove a spiritual treasure wherever its use obtains.—*Catholic Mirror.*

LOVE OF GOD.

BY

ST. FRANCIS DE SALES.

A NEW TRANSLATION.

1 Vol., large 12mo., over 600 pp., Cloth. Price \$1 25.

---

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

We have before us a new translation of that sublime and beautiful treatise on the Love of God by St. Francis de Sales. We have taken some pains to examine into the excellences which should characterize a new translation of such a work, and the ease and beauty of diction, together with the idiomatic correctness of expression throughout, are such as to enable us to give a *most favorable* notice of the rendering of this beautiful treatise.—*Philadelphia Catholic Herald*.

To those who have read the "Devout Life" it will be only necessary to say of the style of this treatise, that its beauties are those with which they are already familiar; but there is a depth of thought and of feeling here beyond what we find in any other writings of St. Francis. The translation is very creditable. We hope this work will meet with the circulation which it well merits, and of which the present excellent edition seems to promise assurance.—*Baltimore Catholic Mirror*.

This handsome volume is a valuable addition to the ascetic literature of the English language. It is a mine of rich thought concerning that virtue which was the distinguishing characteristic of its author. It appears to have been carefully translated, and to give the name of its publisher is equivalent to saying that it is a creditable specimen of book-making.—*Boston Pilot*.

Of the work itself it would be superfluous to speak—a work which is remarkable alike for its deep philosophy and theology, and its sweet unaffected piety. We are glad to see the work placed within the reach of the English reader, and we hope it will take the place of the light, superficial, sentimental devotional works which have become so fashionable in late years. Its constant study and meditation will render our piety solid and robust as well as tender. St. Francis was in some sort the apostle of Calvinists, and his are the best works extant for Catholics who live in a Calvinistic country like ours.—*Brownson's Review*.

# BICKERTON;

OR,

## The Immigrant's Daughter.

A TALE OF THE TIMES.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "HARRY LAYDEN," ETC.

1 Vol., 12mo., Cloth, 50 cents.

---

### NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is an excellent story, and well suited to the times.—*Brownson's Review*.

Any work like the Immigrant's Daughter, whose tendency is to wither or uproot bigotry and intolerance, ought to be welcomed by every man that loves the country and its institutions, and is animated by the holy principle of Patrick Henry—"Give me liberty or give me death."—*N. Y. Citizen*.

BICKERTON; OR THE IMMIGRANT'S DAUGHTER. P. O'Shea, Publisher, 739 Broadway.

This is an excellent little work of fiction, grounded on the present aspect of political affairs in this country. It is a true narrative of the sufferings of many a poor immigrant, and will be read with interest.—*N. Y. Irish American*.

This is an interesting story, and will be read with great interest at the present time, as it dips into the Know Nothings in grand style. The book is well gotten up by the publisher.—*Boston Pilot*.

---

## CATECHISM FOR THE SICK POOR.

ABRIDGED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

Single Copies two cents. Per Hundred, one dollar.



**CONFRATERNITY MANUAL; OR, CATHOLIC GUILD-BOOK.** Being a complete Manual of the Authorized Confraternities, Rosaries, and Indulged Devotions, compiled from approved sources, by Rev. W. H. NELLIGAN, LLD. 1 vol., 24mo.

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Cloth, . . . . .                 | \$0 25 |
| Roan, plain, . . . . .           | 50     |
| Roan, gilt, . . . . .            | 75     |
| Turkey Morocco, extra, . . . . . | 1 75   |

*A NEW WORK FOR THE MONTH OF MAY.*

**THE ARK OF THE COVENANT.** A series of Discourses on the Joys, Sorrows, Glories, and Virtues of the Ever Blessed Mother of God. By Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON.

1 vol., 16mo, cloth, plain, . . . . . 38 cents.

This work has been universally commended by the Catholic press as the very best work for the devotions of the month of May that has ever been published.

**THE LIFE OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN; OR, THE PATH OF PENITENTS.** By the Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, author of the "Ark of the Covenant.

1 vol., 18mo, cloth, gilt, . . . . . 38 cents.

Such a book has long been needed. It now appears from a masterly pen, and is well calculated to do all the good which a work of this kind could be instrumental in effecting.

**TREATISE ON PURGATORY.** By St. CATHERINE OF GENOA.

1 vol., 24mo, cloth, flexible, . . . . . 13 cents.

This work, so celebrated among theologians, needs no recommendation.

**THE TOUCHSTONE OF CHARACTER.** Translated from the French of the Abbé FREDERICK EDWARD CHASSAY, Professor of Theology in the Seminary of Bayeux, etc., etc.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, plain, . . . . . 63 cents.

**LEGENDS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.** Translated from the French of COLIN DE PLANCY, and published with the approbations of the Archbishop of Paris and of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman.

1 vol., large 18mo, cloth, . . . . . 50 cents.

**LINGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** New and complete edition, with the learned author's latest notes and revisions. 13 vols., 12mo. Illustrated with fourteen steel engravings.

|                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Cloth, . . . . .                   | \$10 00 |
| Sheep, marble edges, . . . . .     | 13 00   |
| Half Calf, marble edges, . . . . . | 20 00   |

**THE SILVER STOLE.** Being a collection of One Hundred Texts of Scripture, and One Hundred Original Epitaphs suitable for the grave of a child. By Rev. J. W. CUMMINGS, D. D.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, . . . . . \$1 00

"This is an extremely attractive volume, both in its getting up and in its contents. The epitaphs it contains are perfect little gems of poesy, and will serve many a loving mother as a means of giving expression to the feelings of her heart upon the loss of a dear child."  
—*Philadelphia Catholic Herald*.

**THE LIFE OF ST. BRIDGET.** "THE MARY OF ERIN." By an Irish Priest.

1 vol., 18mo, cloth, . . . . . 37½ cents.  
" " gilt edges, . . . . . 63 "

A more extended account of the life of this great saint, so much revered and so dear to the Catholics of Ireland, has long been looked for. The publisher is happy to be able to announce at last the publication of such a work.

**THE HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT REFORMATION.** By Right Rev. M. J. SPALDING, D. D.

2 vols., 12mo, cloth, . . . . . \$2 50  
" " half calf, extra, . . . . . 5 00

### CATECHISMS.

Butler's Catechism, per hundred, \$2.50, single copies, . . . 5 cents.  
Catechism for the United States, approved by the National Council, per hundred, \$1.75, single copies, . . . . . 8 cents.  
The Smaller Catechism, or Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine, per hundred, \$1.50, single copies, . . . . . 8 cents.  
The Catechism for the Sick Poor, abridged by the Sisters of Mercy, per hundred, \$1.00, single copies, . . . . . 2 cents.

## SCHOOL BOOKS.

THE COLUMBIAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES, COMPILED BY JOSEPH B. TULLY.

**I. THE PRIMARY SPELLING-BOOK.** An easy introduction to the "Columbian Spelling Book," in which the spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and application of almost all the irregular words in the English language are taught in a manner adapted to the comprehension of young learners, by means of spelling and dictation exercises. 1 vol., 12mo. Per dozen, \$1.

**II. THE COLUMBIAN SPELLING-BOOK.** A complete Manual of Orthography, Orthoepy, and Etymology. A new and easy method of teaching the spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and application of almost all the difficult and irregular words in the language. By means of Spelling and Dictation Exercises. 1 vol., large 12mo, 210 pp. Per dozen, \$2; per copy, 25 cents.

- III. THE PRIMARY READER, or First Book of Reading and Spelling Lessons for primary scholars. 18mo, half bd, 72 pp. Per doz. 50 cts.
- IV. THE SECOND BOOK OF READING LESSONS. 16 mo, half bd, leather backs, 180 pp. Per dozen, \$1.
- V. THE THIRD BOOK OF READING LESSONS. Large 12mo. Embossed and lettered. Per dozen, \$3.
- VI. THE FOURTH BOOK OF READING LESSONS, or Literary Class-Book of Reading and Elocution. Embossed and lettered. Per doz. \$5.

#### TESTIMONIALS.

*From Brother Habacuc, Director of the Christian Brothers' Academy of the Assumption, Utica.*

"I have just received a copy of the 'Primary Spelling-Book,' by Mr. Tully, and I am delighted with it. It is at once the most simple, practical, and scientific English Spelling-Book I have ever seen.

"BROTHER HABACUC."

*From the Convent of Mercy, Houston street, New York.*

"We like your series of Readers very much, and shall use them hereafter in our school."

*From M. J. O'Donnell, Esq.*

"After a careful examination of 'Tully's Columbian Spelling-Book,' I adopted it in the higher classes of this school. The success which has attended its use has verified my expectations of it, and convinced me that it is not only a book of exceeding merit, but that it is decidedly the *best of its kind* of any that has ever come under my observation. I cordially recommend it to general patronage, in the conviction that wherever it may be adopted, its use will confirm the opinion I have expressed in regard to its superior excellence. M. J. O'DONNELL,

"Ward School No. 5."

*From the New York Evening Post.*

"We are pleased to see that the text-book ('Columbian Spelling-Book'), to which we invite our readers' attention, ascribes great importance to the practice of dictation. Besides adequate provisions for oral recitation, it furnishes abundant exercises especially arranged for writing. The work is thoroughly prepared and issued in a convenient and durable form."

SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS, and Aids to Memory, for the Catechism. By Rev. Dr. CUMMINGS, of St. Stephen's Church, with original music, by Dominico Speranza. 1 vol., half bd. Per dozen, \$2; per copy, 25 cents.

"We can speak with unqualified approbation of these 'Songs for Catholic Schools, and Aids to Memory for the Catechism,' by Dr. Cummings, together with the original music, by Signor Speranza. The music by Signor Speranza is simple, yet rich, and we shall be much mistaken if several of his airs do not become naturalized and enter into the list of our national airs."—*Brownson's Review.*

P. O'SHEA'S

CATALOGUE OF CHURCH VESTMENTS,  
 ALTAR FURNITURE, STATUES,  
 STATIONS OF THE CROSS,  
 PAINTINGS FOR CHURCHES,  
 Religious Engravings, Plain and Colored,  
 ROSARIES, CRUCIFIXES, MEDALS, ETC.,  
 Missals, Breviaries, Ceremonials,  
 AND RELIGIOUS ARTICLES GENERALLY.

---

I.

VESTMENTS.

|                                                     |  |            |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--|------------|---------|
| Vestments, per set, viz.: chasuble, stole, maniple, |  |            |         |
| chalice veil, pall and burse, of cotton velvet,     |  | \$12 00 to | \$16 00 |
| Veil, pall and burse, ornamented cross,             |  | 14 00 to   | 18 00   |
| " " damask " . . . . .                              |  | 16 00 to   | 24 00   |
| " " superfine damask, and richly                    |  |            |         |
| embroidered cross, . . . . .                        |  | 35 00 to   | 60 00   |
| " " of silk, plain, and very neat, .                |  | 25 00 to   | 40 00   |
| " " superfine heavy, silk, with em-                 |  |            |         |
| broidered or gold cross,                            |  |            |         |
| flowers, &c., fine galloons                         |  |            |         |
| and fringes, . . . . .                              |  | 50 00 to   | 100 00  |
| " " silk velvet, richly embroidered,                |  |            |         |
| gold galloons and fringes, . .                      |  | 60 00 to   | 120 00  |
| " " gold cloth, <i>demi fine</i> , . . . .          |  | 40 00 to   | 70 00   |
| " " " very fine, . . . . .                          |  | 100 00 to  | 150 00  |

# P. O'SHEA'S CATALOGUE OF CHURCH VESTMENTS, &c.

## MISSION VESTMENTS—all colors.

|                                                                                                                                              |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Silk galloons, easily folded, &c., . . . . .                                                                                                 | \$16 00 to \$28 00 |
| SETS OF DALMATIQUES, to suit the above, supplied at<br>about 20 per cent. less than double the price of set<br>of vestments indicated above. |                    |
| Copes, cotton velvet, . . . . .                                                                                                              | 24 00 to 80 00     |
| “ damask, or light silk, with flowers and some<br>embroidery, . . . . .                                                                      | 85 00 to 50 00     |
| “ fine silk, or silk damask, interwoven with<br>fine gold and flowers, or embroidered with<br>gold and chenille, . . . . .                   | 70 00 to 120 00    |
| “ imitation, gold cloth, . . . . .                                                                                                           | 25 00 to 45 00     |
| “ fine, “ . . . . .                                                                                                                          | 80 00 to 150 00    |
| Benediction veils, various styles, . . . . .                                                                                                 | 12 00 to 50 00     |
| Baptismal stoles, “ . . . . .                                                                                                                | 2 00 to 6 00       |
| Preaching stoles, “ . . . . .                                                                                                                | 5 00 to 50 00      |
| Albs of fine linen, trimmed with lace, . . . . .                                                                                             | 8 00 to 25 00      |
| Surplices, plain, or trimmed with fine lace, . . . . .                                                                                       | 4 00 to 16 00      |
| Altar lace, plain, per yard, . . . . .                                                                                                       | 31 to 2 50         |
| “ interwoven with gold, per yard, . . . . .                                                                                                  | 3 50 to 6 00       |
| Cinctures of different kinds, . . . . .                                                                                                      | 75 to 8 50         |
| “ for bishops, . . . . .                                                                                                                     | 8 75 to 15 00      |
| Priests' caps, of cloth or velvet, . . . . .                                                                                                 | 2 75 to 5 00       |

## II.

### ALTAR FURNITURE.

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Chalices, plated, for missions, 8 to 9 inches, with<br>leather cases, . . . . .                                                                                                    | \$10 50 to \$14 00 |
| Chalices, without leather cases, . . . . .                                                                                                                                         | 9 00 to 12 50      |
| “ with silver cup and silver patina, from 8 to<br>9 inches, with case, . . . . .                                                                                                   | 16 00 to 24 00     |
| “ silver cup and patina, 10 inches, . . . . .                                                                                                                                      | 26 00 to 35 00     |
| “ “ “ “ heavily gilt . . . . .                                                                                                                                                     | 34 00 to 48 00     |
| “ “ “ 11 inches, gilt, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                   | 30 00 to 40 00     |
| “ “ “ “ heavily gilt, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                    | 42 00 to 52 00     |
| “ “ “ 11 inches, gilt, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                   | 33 00 to 45 00     |
| “ “ “ “ heavily gilt, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                    | 45 00 to 60 00     |
| “ all solid silver, 10 inches, finely finished, . . . . .                                                                                                                          | 45 00              |
| “ “ 10 “ and gilt, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                       | 55 00              |
| “ “ 11 “ finely finished, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                | 60 00              |
| “ “ 11 “ very heavily gilt, . . . . .                                                                                                                                              | 80 00              |
| “ “ 11 “ Gothic, ornamented, . . . . .                                                                                                                                             | 110 00             |
| Ciboriums to match the above at prices about 5 per cent. less.                                                                                                                     |                    |
| Chapelles, containing chalice and ciborium, 10 inches high,<br>with silver cups, cruets of glass encased in richly gilt bands,<br>and small altar bell, all richly gilt, . . . . . | 120 00             |
| Chapelles, containing the same, but of a little larger size, . . . . .                                                                                                             | 140 00             |
| “ solid silver, from . . . . .                                                                                                                                                     | 180 to 240 00      |

|                                                                                             |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Ostensoriums, gilt rays, 16 inches,                                                         | \$14 00        |
| “ “ 18 “                                                                                    | 16 00          |
| “ “ 20 “                                                                                    | 21 00          |
| “ “ 22 “                                                                                    | 27 50          |
| “ “ 22 “ set with stones,                                                                   | 34 00          |
| “ “ 24 “                                                                                    | 40 00          |
| “ “ 26 “                                                                                    | 48 00          |
| “ “ 26 “ set with stones,                                                                   | 56 00          |
| “ “ 28 “                                                                                    | 59 00          |
| “ all gilt, 28 “                                                                            | 60 00          |
| “ solid silver, 24 “                                                                        | 120 00         |
| “ with very rich ornaments set with stones, all heavily gilt, and finely chased, 30 inches, | 120 00         |
| Gongs, different sizes, from                                                                | 12 00 to 24 00 |
| Ohimes and altar bells, various sizes.                                                      |                |
| Sanctuary lamps, silver plated, 8 inches in diameter,                                       | 12 00          |
| “ “ 10 “                                                                                    | 15 00          |
| “ “ 12 “                                                                                    | 22 00          |
| “ “ 12 “ richly orn.                                                                        | 35 00          |
| “ “ Gothic style, from                                                                      | 30 00 to 60 00 |
| Censors, silver plated, small size,                                                         | 7 50           |
| “ “ medium size,                                                                            | 10 00          |
| “ “ “ ornamented,                                                                           | 12 00          |
| “ “ large size,                                                                             | 16 00          |
| “ all gilt, and finely chased,                                                              | 24 00          |
| A naviculum, silver plated or gilt, to correspond with the censor, accompanies it.          |                |
| Holy water pots, with asperges, silver plated, small size,                                  | 7 50           |
| “ “ medium size,                                                                            | 9 00           |
| “ “ large size,                                                                             | 12 50          |
| “ “ all gilt, large size,                                                                   | 22 50          |
| Crosiers, imported to order.                                                                |                |
| Procession crosses, highly polished brass,                                                  | 8 00 to 20 00  |
| “ “ silver plated,                                                                          | 10 00 to 25 00 |
| Oil stocks, solid silver,                                                                   | 5 00 to 12 00  |
| Pyxes, “                                                                                    | 4 00 to 12 00  |
| “ solid gold,                                                                               | 15 00 to 25 00 |
| Altar cards, small size, illuminated border, and handsomely gilt frames, per set,           | 3 75           |
| “ medium size, illuminated Gothic borders, fine gilt frames,                                | 6 00           |
| “ large size, splendidly illuminated, and richly framed, from                               | 8 00 to 15 00  |
| Bread irons, with cutters, all well made, per set,                                          | 10 00          |
| “ to make two, three, and five breads, with cutters, from                                   | 18 00 to 30 00 |
| Stations of the cross, finely painted on canvas, 30 by 40 inches, unframed,                 | 140 00         |
| “ “ same style, in gilt frames,                                                             | 220 00         |

# P. O'SHEA'S CATALOGUE OF CHURCH VESTMENTS, &C.

|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Stations of the cross, consisting of fine lithographs, varnished<br>and stretched upon canvas, and looking<br>as well as an oil painting, 26 by 36<br>inches, richly framed, . . . . . | \$110 00        |
| " " colored lithographs, neatly framed, at all<br>prices, according to the size of picture,<br>and style of framing, from . . . . .                                                    | 10 00 to 100 00 |
| Candelabra, per pair, from . . . . .                                                                                                                                                   | 12 00 to 40 00  |

## m CANDLESTICKS OF BRASS. m

Of beautiful pattern and finest finish, at the following low prices per pair:

|                                |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 16 inches, per pair, . . . . . | \$6 00         |
| 18 " " . . . . .               | 7 50           |
| 20 " " . . . . .               | 8 50           |
| 22 " " . . . . .               | 10 50          |
| 24 " " from . . . . .          | 12 00 to 16 00 |
| 26 " " " . . . . .             | 14 00 to 18 00 |
| 28 " " " . . . . .             | 16 00 to 20 00 |
| 30 " " " . . . . .             | 18 50 to 24 00 |
| 32 " " " . . . . .             | 21 50 to 27 50 |
| 34 " " " . . . . .             | 25 00 to 31 00 |
| 36 " " . . . . .               | 28 00          |
| 38 " " . . . . .               | 32 00          |
| 42 " " . . . . .               | 36 00          |

Crucifixes, well and carefully finished, and made to match the different sizes of candlesticks, can be had for the same price as a corresponding pair of candlesticks.

Crucifixes of bronze, silver, and ivory, always on hand in great variety.

Clergymen or others ordering church vestments, or altar furniture, and not having an opportunity of examining them, can, if the article should not be found suitable, return them, or exchange them, within a reasonable time from the date of delivery.

|                                                         |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Candles, wax, of a superior quality, per lb., . . . . . | 65 cents.  |
| " sperin, per lb., from . . . . .                       | 35 to 50 " |
| " incense, per lb., . . . . .                           | 75 "       |

Paschal candles made to order, and sent to any part of the United States, Canadas, &c., &c.

Statues of all sizes and styles on hand, or imported to order, at short notice.

ROSARIES, SCAPULARS, MEDALS, PICTURES, &C., &C., IN GREAT VARIETY.

☞ Clergymen, Booksellers, and others visiting the city, are respectfully invited to call and examine this stock. *Be sure to examine before purchasing elsewhere.*

P. O'SHEA, Publisher.

*Principal Importer in the United States of Church Vestments, Altar Furniture, etc., etc.*

## STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS

IMPORTED FROM MECHLIN, PARIS, LONDON, AND DUBLIN.

|                                                                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Missale Romanum, 12mo., imitation gilt edges . . . . .                               | \$ 3 00 |
| " " " Turkey morocco extra . . . . .                                                 | 4 00    |
| " " 8vo., " " " . . . . .                                                            | 7 00    |
| " " quarto, " " " . . . . .                                                          | 10 00   |
| " " folio, imitation morocco . . . . .                                               | 10 00   |
| " " " Turkey morocco extra . . . . .                                                 | 14 00   |
| " " " " " " superfine edition . . . . .                                              | 17 00   |
| Breviarium Romanum, totum 12mo. . . . .                                              | 4 00    |
| " " " 8vo. . . . .                                                                   | 6 00    |
| " " 4 vols., 24mo., morocco extra . . . . .                                          | 7 00    |
| " " " 18mo., " " . . . . .                                                           | 9 00    |
| " " " 12mo., " " . . . . .                                                           | 10 00   |
| Cornelius a Lapide—Commentary on the Scriptures, 20 vols.,<br>paper . . . . .        | 40 00   |
| Cornelius a Lapide—Commentary on the Scriptures, 20 vols.,<br>half morocco . . . . . | 55 00   |
| Rohrbacher—Histoire de l'Eglise, 29 vols., paper . . . . .                           | 38 00   |
| Liguori—Theologia, &c., 10 vols., neatly bound, marble edges . . . . .               | 8 00    |
| Gury—Theologia Moralis . . . . .                                                     | 1 75    |
| St. Liguori's History of Heresies, 8vo. . . . .                                      | 2 50    |
| St. Liguori's Sermons, 1 vol., 8vo. . . . .                                          | 2 00    |
| Massillon's " " " . . . . .                                                          | 2 00    |
| Bourdaloue's " " " . . . . .                                                         | 2 00    |
| Archer's " 2 vols., 12mo. . . . .                                                    | 1 25    |
| Gahan's " 1 vol., 8vo. . . . .                                                       | 2 00    |
| McCarthy's " " . . . . .                                                             | 2 50    |
| Appleton's " " . . . . .                                                             | 2 00    |
| Moroney's " " . . . . .                                                              | 2 00    |
| Gother on the Epistles and Gospels . . . . .                                         | 1 25    |
| Temporal and Eternal . . . . .                                                       | 1 00    |

Pontificali Romanums, Rituals, Horæ Diurnas,  
Vesperals, &c., &c.,

ALWAYS ON HAND.



D. & J. SADLIER & CO'S. PUBLICATIONS.

# CATALOGUE

OF

## Standard Catholic Publications,

PUBLISHED BY

**D. & J. SADLIER & COMPANY,**

164 William Street, New York; 128 Federal Street, Boston;  
And Corner of Notre Dame and St. Francis Xavier Sts. Montreal.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., beg leave to invite the attention of the Catholic Hierarchy and Clergy, Colleges, Convents, Religious Institutions, Parochial Libraries, Catholic Institutions, Booksellers and Dealers generally throughout the United States, Canada, and the British Possessions, to their large assortment of Catholic Works and School Books in various languages, which they offer at prices but little beyond the Cost of Manufacture.

Statues for Churches, Chapels, Convents,

AND PRIVATE ORATORIES;

CRUCIFIXES IN BRONZE, STATIONS OF THE CROSS,

AT VARIOUS PRICES.



MEDALS, CROSSES, HOLY WATER FONTS,  
&c., &c.

ALTAR CARDS, PICUS ENGRAVINGS,  
Rosary Beads,

PUBLISHERS OF

The Only Edition of School Books now used by the Brothers of the Christian Schools,  
IN THIS COUNTRY AND THE CANADAS.

*Merchants and others from the Country visiting New York should call  
and examine their immense assortment before purchasing.*

Any Work in this CATALOGUE sent WITHOUT CHARGE for Postage,  
at the Price marked. When less than One Dollar, send Postage  
Stamps.



## PUBLICATIONS

OF

D. &amp; J. SADLIER &amp; CO.,

164 William St., New York.

## SUPERB NEW EDITIONS OF

## THE HOLY BIBLE.

From the Version of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

**Imperial Quarto**, illustrated with 26 plates, PRICE.

- |    |                                    |         |
|----|------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. | morocco, super extra,              | \$11 00 |
| 2. | " " morocco, super extra, clasps,  | 14 00   |
| 3. | " " " antique, carved and paneled, | 16 00   |
| 4. | " " " " medallions.                | 22 00   |

**Illustrated Edition.** Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 17 steel engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible:

- |    |                                             |       |
|----|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| 5. | Royal quarto, imitation calf, marble edges, | 6 00  |
| 6. | " " " morocco, marble edges,                | 6 50  |
| 7. | " " " " gilt edges,                         | 8 00  |
| 8. | " " " morocco, extra flexible,              | 9 00  |
| 9. | " " " morocco, extra flexible, clasps.      | 12 00 |

**Sadlier's Extraordinary Cheap Edition.**

- |     |                                     |      |
|-----|-------------------------------------|------|
| 10. | Quarto, good stout sheep,           | 2 25 |
| 11. | Imitation morocco, marble edges,    | 3 25 |
| 12. | " " calf, marble edges,             | 3 25 |
| 13. | " " morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges, | 4 50 |
| 14. | Morocco, extra, 10 plates.          | 6 00 |

**Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other Principal Saints.** By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. Fine edition, illustrated with 26 steel eng's., and 4 illuminated titles. 4 vols. 8vo.

- |     |                                       |       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 15. | Turkey morocco, sup. extra, bevelled, | 16 00 |
| 16. | " " " " " "                           | 14 00 |
| 17. | American morocco, gilt edges,         | 12 50 |
| 18. | " " " marble edges,                   | 10 50 |
| 19. | Embossed sheep, marble edges.         | 9 00  |

**Sadlier's Cheap Edition of Butler's Lives of the Saints.** Complete in 4 vols., royal 8vo. With one engraving in each.

- |     |                                                |      |
|-----|------------------------------------------------|------|
| 20. | Full cloth, extra,                             | 5 00 |
| 21. | Roan, neat and strong,                         | 6 00 |
| 22. | 12 volumes, half bound, strong, for libraries, | 8 00 |
| 23. | <b>Douay Testament.</b> 12mo.                  | 0 38 |

By D. &amp; J. SADLIER &amp; CO.,

FOLIO, 16 PAGES, BY MAIL, \$2.50 PER ANNUM.

*Publications of D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*

**The History of the Life of Christ**  
and His Apostles. Translated from the French  
of Father de Ligney, by MRS. SADLIER. Illus-  
trated with 13 splendid steel engravings. 750  
pages, imperial 8vo.

- |     |                                 |           |      |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 24. | Cloth, extra,                   | - - - - - | 4 00 |
| 25. | English, imitation, comb edges, | - - - - - | 5 00 |
| 26. | " " gilt                        | - - - - - | 6 00 |
| 27. | Morocco, extra,                 | - - - - - | 7 00 |
| 28. | Flexible, bevelled.             | - - - - - | 8 00 |

**Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary,**  
Mother of God. With the History of the De-  
votion to Her. Completed by the Traditions of  
the East, the Writings of the Fathers, and  
Private History of the Jews. By the ABBE  
ORSINI. To which are added the Meditations  
on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin. By the  
ABBE EDOUARD BARTHE. Translated from the  
French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Printed on the  
finest paper, and illustrated with 16 steel en-  
gravings. 740 pages. Imperial 8vo.

- |     |                                |           |       |
|-----|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 29. | Cloth, extra,                  | - - - - - | 4 50  |
| 30. | English morocco, marble edges, | - - - - - | 5 00  |
| 31. | " " gilt edges,                | - - - - - | 6 00  |
| 32. | Turkey " extra,                | - - - - - | 7 00  |
| 33. | " " bevelled, flexible,        | - - - - - | 8 00  |
| 34. | " medallion sides.             | - - - - - | 12 00 |

## THE POPULAR LIBRARY

*Of History, Biography, Fiction, and Miscellaneous Literature. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day. Edited by Messrs. CAPES, NORTH-COTE and THOMPSON.*

- |     |                                                                                                          |           |        |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| 35. | <b>Fabiola;</b> the Church of the Catacombs.<br>By his Eminence CARDINAL WISEMAN. 12mo.<br>cloth, extra, | - - - - - | \$0 75 |
| 36. | " " " " gilt.                                                                                            | - - - - - | 1 13   |
| 37. | <b>The Life of St. Francis of Rome.</b><br>By LADY FULLERTON. 12mo.                                      | - - - - - | 0 50   |
| 38. | " " " " gilt                                                                                             | - - - - - | 0 75   |
| 39. | <b>Catholic Legends.</b> 12mo. Cloth ext.                                                                | - - - - - | 0 50   |
| 40. | " " " " gilt.                                                                                            | - - - - - | 0 75   |
| 41. | <b>Heroines of Charity.</b> 12mo. Cl. ex.                                                                | - - - - - | 0 50   |
| 42. | " " " " gilt.                                                                                            | - - - - - | 0 75   |
| 43. | <b>The Witch of Milton Hill.</b> Cl. ex.                                                                 | - - - - - | 0 50   |
| 44. | " " " " cloth, gilt.                                                                                     | - - - - - | 0 75   |
| 45. | <b>Pictures of Christian Heroism.</b><br>Cloth, extra,                                                   | - - - - - | 0 50   |
| 46. | " " " " gilt.                                                                                            | - - - - - | 0 75   |
| 47. | <b>The Blakes and Flanagans.</b> By<br>Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth, extra,                                    | - - - - - | 0 75   |
| 48. | " " " " gilt.                                                                                            | - - - - - | 1 13   |
| 49. | <b>The Life and Times of St. Bern-<br/>ard.</b> By ABBE RATSHONE. Cloth, extra,                          | - - - - - | 1 00   |
| 50. | " " " " gilt.                                                                                            | - - - - - | 1 50   |
| 51. | <b>The Lives of the Early Martyrs.</b><br>Cloth, extra,                                                  | - - - - - | 0 75   |
| 52. | " " " " gilt.                                                                                            | - - - - - | 1 13   |
| 53. | <b>History of the War in La Ven-<br/>dee.</b> By G. J. HILL. 12mo. Illustrated. Cl.                      | - - - - - | 0 75   |
| 54. | " " " " gilt.                                                                                            | - - - - - | 1 13   |

*Publications of D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*

|     |                                                                                                                         |      |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 55. | <b>Tales and Legends from History.</b> 12mo. Cloth,                                                                     | 0 63 |
| 56. | " " " " gilt,                                                                                                           | 0 88 |
| 57. | <b>The Missions in Japan and Paraguay.</b> 12mo. Cloth,                                                                 | 0 63 |
| 58. | " " " " gilt,                                                                                                           | 0 88 |
| 59. | <b>Callista.</b> A Tale of the Third Century. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. 12mo. Cloth.                                        | 0 75 |
| 60. | " " " " gilt,                                                                                                           | 1 12 |
| 61. | <b>Manual of Modern History.</b> By MATHEW BRIDGES, Esq. 600 pages. 12mo. Cloth, or half roan.                          | 1 00 |
| 62. | <b>Ancient History.</b> By MATHEW BRIDGES. Cloth, or half roan.                                                         | 0 75 |
| 63. | <b>The Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary.</b> By the COUNT DE MONTALEMBERT. 12mo. Cloth.                                 | 1 00 |
| 64. | " " " " gilt,                                                                                                           | 1 50 |
| 65. | <b>Life and Labors of St. Vincent de Paul.</b> A new, complete, and careful Biography. By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo. Cloth. | 0 50 |
| 66. | " " " " gilt,                                                                                                           | 0 75 |
| 67. | <b>Alice Sherwin.</b> A Historical Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas More. 12mo. Cloth.                                    | 0 75 |
| 68. | " " " " gilt,                                                                                                           | 1 12 |
| 69. | <b>Life of St. Francis de Sales.</b> By ROBERT ORMSBY, M. A. Cloth.                                                     | 0 63 |
| 70. | " " " " gilt,                                                                                                           | 0 88 |

**The Young People's Library.**

SIX VOLUMES.

|     |                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 71. | <b>THE BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS.</b> 18mo. 2 vols. Cloth,                                                                                                               | 0 75   |
| 72. | " " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                            | 1 25   |
| 73. | " " " " 2 vols in 1.                                                                                                                                                     | 0 63   |
| 74. | " " " " cloth, gilt,                                                                                                                                                     | 0 88   |
| 75. | <b>THE MINER'S DAUGHTER.</b> By Miss CADDELL.                                                                                                                            | 0 38   |
| 76. | " " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                            | 0 63   |
| 77. | <b>ONE HUNDRED TALES FOR CHILDREN.</b> By CANON SCHMIDT. 18mo. Cloth.                                                                                                    | 0 38   |
| 78. | " " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                            | 0 63   |
| 79. | <b>LOST GENOVEFFA ; or, the Spouse of the Madonna.</b> Cloth,                                                                                                            | 0 38   |
| 80. | " " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                            | 0 63   |
| 81. | <b>THE YOUNG SAVOYARD, and other Tales.</b> Cl.                                                                                                                          | 0 38   |
| 82. | " " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                            | 0 63   |
| 83. | <b>LIFE OF CHRIST ; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth.</b> From the French. By PRICE. Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo. With 10 plates, cl.                                 | \$0 50 |
| 84. | " " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                            | 0 75   |
| 85. | <b>THE PROPHECIES OF ST. COLUMBKILLE, ST. Malachy, St. Senian, etc., etc.</b> 18mo., cloth.                                                                              | 0 38   |
| 86. | <b>CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE Conception.</b> To which is added a History of the Doctrines, by Father FELIX, S. J. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER. 12mo. Cloth, | 0 50   |
| 87. | " " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                            | 0 75   |

**SADLIER'S FIRESIDE LIBRARY.**

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 88.  | THE ORPHAN OF MOSCOW ; or, the Young<br>Governess. Translated by Mrs. J. SADLIER.<br>18mo. Cloth,                                                                                                               | 0 50 |
| 89.  | " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 75 |
| 90.  | THE CASTLE OF ROUSSILLON. A Tale of the<br>Huguenot Wars. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER.                                                                                                                           | 0 50 |
| 91.  | " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 75 |
| 92.  | SICK CALLS. From the Diary of a Missionary<br>Priest. By Rev. E. PRICE. Cloth,                                                                                                                                  | 0 50 |
| 93.  | " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 75 |
| 94.  | NEW LIGHTS ; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs.<br>J. SADLIER. Cloth,                                                                                                                                                  | 0 50 |
| 95.  | " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 75 |
| 96.  | THE POOR SCHOLAR. By WILLIAM CARLTON.                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 50 |
| 97.  | " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 75 |
| 98.  | TUBBER DERG ; or, the Red Well, " cloth,                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 50 |
| 99.  | " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 75 |
| 100. | TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES. By GRIFFIN. cl.                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 50 |
| 101. | " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 75 |
| 102. | THE MISSION OF DEATH. A Tale of the<br>Penal Laws of New York. By M. T. WAL-<br>WORTH. Cloth,                                                                                                                   | 0 50 |
| 103. | " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 75 |
| 104. | ART MAGUIRE ; or, the Broken Pledge. By<br>CARLTON.                                                                                                                                                             | 0 38 |
| 105. | THE LILLY OF ISRAEL ; or the Life of the<br>Blessed Virgin. Cloth,                                                                                                                                              | 0 50 |
| 106. | " " " gilt,                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 75 |
| 107. | THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. New Transla-<br>tion, with Prayers and Reflections. With<br>supplement, containing Methodical and Ex-<br>planatory Tables of the Chapters of the Fol-<br>lowing of Christ, gilt edges, | 1 00 |
| 108. | English morocco, extra,                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 25 |
| 109. | Morocco, super extra,                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 25 |
| 110. | Morocco, flexible, bevelled,                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 50 |
| 111. | 24mo. edition, same type, cloth, plain,                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 38 |
| 112. | Roan, plain,                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 50 |
| 113. | Roan, gilt edges,                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 75 |
| 114. | NEW MONTH OF MARY. The Graces of Mary,<br>or Instructions and Devotions for the Month<br>of May. Fine edition, embossed, roan gilt,<br>or cloth,                                                                | 1 00 |
| 115. | Fine edition, morocco, extra,                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2 00 |
| 116. | Fine edition, morocco, bevelled,                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 25 |
| 117. | 24mo. edition, cloth,                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 38 |
| 118. | Roan,                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 50 |
| 119. | Roan, gilt,                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 75 |
| 120. | WELL ! WELL ! A Tale founded on Fact. By<br>M. A. WALLACE. 12mo                                                                                                                                                 | 0 75 |
| 121. | LIVES OF SAINTS OF THE DESERT. By<br>Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo. 600 pages,                                                                                                                                         | 0 75 |
| 122. | ECCLESIASTICAL ANNALS OF THE IRISH<br>Church. By Rev. T. WALSH. 8vo., 13 plates,                                                                                                                                | 3 00 |
| 123. | PRACTICAL PIETY. By St. Francis of Sales.                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 50 |

*Publications of D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*

|      |                                                                                                                        |      |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 124. | BOSSUET'S HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS of the Protestant Churches. 2 vols., cloth,                                        | 1 50 |
| 125. | ROME AND THE ABBEY. By the authoress of Geraldine. 12mo                                                                | 0 75 |
| 126. | TALES OF THE FESTIVALS. 6 vols., paper, per dozen,                                                                     | 0 75 |
| 127. | " " 6 vols. bound in one, cl                                                                                           | 0 38 |
| 128. | BLANCH LESLIE, and other Tales. 6 vols., paper, per dozen,                                                             | 0 75 |
| 129. | " " 6 vols., bound in one,                                                                                             | 0 38 |
| 130. | RELIGION IN SOCIETY; or, the Solution of Great Problems. With an Introduction, by Archbishop HUGHES. 12mo., cloth,     | 1 90 |
| 131. | POPE AND MAGUIRE'S DISCUSSION. 12mo.                                                                                   | 0 75 |
| 132. | PASTORINI'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH. 12mo., cloth,                                                                       | 0 75 |
| 133. | COBBETT'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. 2 vols. in one,                                                                  | 0 75 |
| 134. | COBBETT'S LEGACIES TO PARSONS AND Laborers,                                                                            | 0 38 |
| 135. | MILNER'S END OF CONTROVERSY. 12mo. cl                                                                                  | 0 50 |
| 136. | ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS. 18mo. cl                                                                                  | 0 50 |
| 137. | WARD'S CANTOS,                                                                                                         | 0 50 |
| 138. | WARD'S ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT Bible. 8vo., half bound,                                                               | 0 50 |
| 139. | " " " full bound,                                                                                                      | 0 75 |
| 140. | LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. 32mo.                                                                                      | 0 25 |
| 141. | THE CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By FATHER QUADRAPANNI. To which is appended the Nineteen Stations of Jerusalem, etc., cloth, | 0 25 |
| 142. | THE LITTLE TESTAMENTS of Jesus, Mary, and Joseph,                                                                      | 0 15 |
| 143. | " " " roan, gilt,                                                                                                      | 0 31 |
| 144. | MANUAL OF DEVOTION TO THE SACRED Heart,                                                                                | 0 25 |
| 145. | THE HOLY WAY OF THE CROSS. With plates, per dozen,                                                                     | 0 75 |
| 146. | CIRCLES OF THE LIVING ROSARY. The Sheet contains 15 Cards, Illustrated, per doz.                                       | 0 38 |
| 147. | ABRIDGEMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, as used by the Sisters of Mercy, in visits to their sick, per 100,              | 0 75 |
| 148. | DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated by Mrs. J. SADLIER, half bound,                                         | 0 38 |
| 149. | " " " full bound,                                                                                                      | 0 50 |
| 150. | REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 280 cuts,                                                                           | 0 50 |
| 151. | THE CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By BISHOP CHALLONER. 18mo., flexible,                                               | 0 25 |
| 152. | " " " cloth,                                                                                                           | 0 38 |
| 153. | THINK WELL ON'T. By BISHOP CHALLONER.                                                                                  | 0 19 |
| 154. | HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA. By Abbé HUC. 2 vols.                                                                 | 2 00 |
| 155. | FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the Spanish of Balmaes, by H. F. BROWN-son. 2 vols., cloth,                    | 3 50 |
| 156. | " " " half mor.                                                                                                        | 4 00 |
| 157. | " " " antique,                                                                                                         | 4 50 |
| 158. | ESSAYS AND REVIEWS on Theology, Politics, and Socialism. O. A. BROWNSON, LL. D. 536 pages, royal 12mo., cloth,         | 1 25 |
| 159. | " " " half mor.                                                                                                        | 1 75 |

## Publications of D. & J. Sadler & Co.

- |                                                                                                                      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 160. BENJAMIN ; or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. From the French by Mrs. SADLER.                             | 0 25 |
| 161. NOVENA OF ST. PATRICK. To which is added Prayers at Mass. Stations of the Cross,                                | 0 13 |
| 162. ROME : its Ruler and its Institutions. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M. P. 12mo., cl. ex.                            | 1 25 |
| 163. " " " half morocco,                                                                                             | 1 75 |
| 164. " " " cloth, extra, gilt edges,                                                                                 | 2 00 |
| 165. THE LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH. 18mo., cloth,                                                                           | 0 50 |
| 166. " " " cloth, gilt edges,                                                                                        | 0 75 |
| 167. THE PRETTY PLATE. By DR. HUNTINGTON. With plates,                                                               | 0 38 |
| 168. " " " " gilt edges,                                                                                             | 0 63 |
| 169. PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS ON THE CATE- chism, half bound,                                                            | 0 50 |
| 170. " " " " cloth,                                                                                                  | 0 63 |
| 171. " " " " arabesque,                                                                                              | 0 75 |
| 172. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN THE PENINSULA and in the South of France. By NAPIER. Royal 8vo., 800 pages, cloth, extra, | 2 50 |
| 173. " " " " half mor.                                                                                               | 3 00 |
- This is the best Military History ever written. It gives a vivid picture of the great wars between Wellington and Napoleon, and does full justice to the great skill and genius of the latter.
174. LIFE OF HENRY VIII. By AUDIN, 8vo., cl. \$2 00
175. LIFE OF THOMAS MOORE. By JAS. BURKE. To which is added his Irish Melodies, cl. ex. 0 75

### Miscellaneous Books.

#### The Complete Life and Works of GERALD GRIFFIN.

*Edited by his Brother. 10 vols., 12mo. Printed on Fine Paper, and Illustrated with fine Steel Engravings.*

- |                                                                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 176. 1. The Collegians. A Tale of Garryown.                                                                         | -     |
| 2. Card Drawing. A Tale of Clare.                                                                                   | -     |
| 3. The Half Sir. A Tale of Munster.                                                                                 | -     |
| 4. Suil Dhuv. A Tale of Tipperary.                                                                                  | -     |
| 5. The Rivals. A Tale of Wicklow ; and Tracy's Ambition.                                                            | -     |
| 6. Holland Tide, The Aylmers of Ballyaylmer, The Hand and Word, and Barber of Rantry.                               | -     |
| 7. Tales of the Jury Room. Containing Sigismund, The Story-teller at Fault, The Knight without Reproach, etc., etc. | -     |
| 8. The Duke of Monmouth. A Tale of the English Insurrection,                                                        | -     |
| 9. The Poetical Works and Tragedy of Gysippus,                                                                      | -     |
| 10. Invasion. A Tale of the Conquest,                                                                               | -     |
| 11. Life of Gerald Griffin. By his Brother,                                                                         | -     |
| 12. Tales of the Five Senses, and Night at Sea.                                                                     | -     |
| 13. 10 vols., cloth, extra, per set,                                                                                | 10 00 |
| 177. " " " half roan,                                                                                               | 12 50 |
| 178. " " " half morocco,                                                                                            | 16 00 |
| 179. " " " half calf, antique,                                                                                      | 20 00 |
| 180. " " " full mor. ant. gilt ed.                                                                                  | 30 00 |

Any volume may be had separate, as each volume is complete in itself.



*Publications of D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*

181. **History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern.**  
By ABEE MACGHEOGAN. Super royal 8vo. Illustrated with 4 steel engravings. cloth, ex. 2 25
182. " " half bound, marb. edges, 2 50  
This is the most reliable History of Ireland yet published.
183. **The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation.**  
By SIR JOHN BARRINGTON. 12mo., 472 pages, With 29 portraits, cloth, extra, - 1 00  
This is the best as well as the most readable book on Irish History published.
184. **Lover's Songs and Ballads.** Including those of his Irish Evenings. 12mo., cloth, extra, 0 50
185. **Valentine McClutchy, the Irish Agent.** By WILLIAM CARLETON. 12mo., cloth, extra, - 0 75
186. " " " half bound, 0 50
187. **Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry.**  
By WILLIAM CARLETON. Comprising the following Tales: The Poor Scholar; A Peasant Girl's Love; Talbot and Gaynor; the Irish Pipers; Frank Finnegan, the Foster Brother; Tubber Derg, or the Red Well; Barney Brady's Goose; Tom Gressihey, the Irish Senachie; A Legend of the Brown Goat; The White Horse of the Leppers; and Mickey McRory, the Irish Fiddler. Royal 18mo., 643 pages, cloth, - 0 75
188. **The Scottish Chiefs.** By MISS PORTER. Royal 18mo., 750 pages, cloth, - 0 75
189. **The Spirit of the Nation.** Selected from the Dublin Nation. 18mo., cloth, - 0 25
190. **The Gems of Songs.** A Collection of Irish, Scotch, Sentimental, and Comic Songs. 24mo. 576 pages, cloth, - 0 25
191. **Harp of Erin Songster.** 32mo., cloth, - 0 25
192. **Forget-me-not Songster.** 32mo., cloth, - 0 25
193. **The Practical Letter-Writer.** 18mo., hf. bd 0 25

**CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.**

*We would respectfully invite attention to the following PRAYER BOOKS, published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.*

- The Golden Manual.** Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private. 18mo. 1041 pp.
194. Neatly bound in sheep, 1 plate, - 0 75
195. Roan, plain, 1 plate, - 1 00
196. Roan, gilt edges, 1 plate, - 1 50
197. American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates, - 1 75
198. English morocco, gilt edges, " - 2 00
199. Morocco extra, illuminated, 8 plates, - 2 50
200. " " clasps, - 3 00  
*Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, Twelve Plates.*
201. Morocco, bevelled, - 3 00
202. " " clasps - 3 75
203. " extra, rims and clasps, - 6 00
204. " paneled, clasps, & tooled edg. 6 00
205. " " medallion, - 7 50
206. Rich velvet corners, and clasps, - 7 00
207. " " medallion, - 9 00

*Publications of D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*

**The Way to Heaven.** A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use, compiled from approved sources. 18mo., 650 pp. Superfine paper.

|                                                     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 208. Roan, antique edges, 5 plates,                 | 1 00 |
| 209. Roan, gilt edges, 5 plates,                    | 1 25 |
| 210. English morocco, gilt edges, 5 plates,         | 1 50 |
| 211. English morocco, gilt edges, 5 plates, clasps, | 2 00 |
| 212. Morocco, super extra, 5 plates,                | 2 25 |
| 213. " " 5 plates, clasps,                          | 2 75 |
| 214. " " 9 plates, bevelled,                        | 2 50 |
| 215. " " 9 plates, bevel. clasps,                   | 3 25 |
| 216. Morocco, extra, paneled, tooled edges, clasps, | 6 00 |
| 217. Rich velvet corners, and clasps,               | 7 00 |
| 218. " medallion, corners and clasps,               | 9 00 |

**The Way to Heaven.** 24mo. Edition.

|                                                      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 219. Roan, embossed, 2 plates,                       | 0 50 |
| 220. " " 4 plates,                                   | 0 75 |
| 221. " " 4 plates, clasps,                           | 1 00 |
| 222. English mor., 6 plates,                         | 0 88 |
| 223. Morocco, extra, 6 plates,                       | 1 75 |
| 224. " " 6 plates, clasps,                           | 2 25 |
| 225. " " bevelled flexible, 8 plates,                | 2 00 |
| 226. " " " 8 plates, clasps,                         | 2 50 |
| 227. Morocco, extra corners, clasps, & tool'd edges, | 4 00 |
| 228. Rich velvet corners, and clasps,                | 5 00 |
| 229. " medallion,                                    | 6 00 |
| 230. " " fine,                                       | 7 00 |

**The Garden of the Soul.** A Manual of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, and Solid Instructions; to which is added, Bishop England's Explanation of the Mass. 18mo., 600 pages.

|                                             |      |
|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 231. Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges,     | 2 50 |
| 232. Extra morocco, gilt edges,             | 2 00 |
| 233. Imitation morocco, clasps, gilt edges, | 1 25 |
| 234. " " gilt edges,                        | 1 00 |
| 235. " " " "                                | 0 75 |
| 236. Strong roan, plain edges,              | 0 50 |

**The Key of Heaven.** 24mo Edition.

|                                                       |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 237. Imitation morocco, 8 plates, ex. gilt edg. clasp | 0 88 |
| 238. " " 8 plates, extra gilt edges,                  | 0 75 |
| 239. " " 4 plates, gilt edges,                        | 0 63 |
| 240. " " 4 plates, gilt,                              | 0 50 |
| 241. " " 2 plates, plain,                             | 0 38 |
| 242. Cloth, 2 plates, plain,                          | 0 31 |
| 243. Mor., paneled, tooled edges, clasps & corners,   | 4 00 |
| 244. " " " and corners,                               | 3 50 |
| 245. " " " clasps,                                    | 3 00 |
| 246. " " " "                                          | 2 25 |

**The Path to Paradise.** 32mo. Large Edition. With 12 fine steel engravings.

|                                                      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 247. Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible clasps, | 2 25 |
| 248. " " " "                                         | 1 50 |
| 249. " " clasps,                                     | 1 75 |
| 250. " " " "                                         | 1 25 |
| 251. Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges, clasps | 0 63 |
| 252. " " 6 plates, gilt edges,                       | 0 50 |
| 253. " " 4 plates, gilt sides,                       | 0 38 |
| 264. Cloth, extra, 1 plate, plain,                   | 0 25 |

**The Path to Paradise.** Beautiful miniature edition. 12 fine steel engravings.

|                                      |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 255. Rich Velvet corners and clasps, | PRICE. \$4 00 |
| 256. " rims " "                      | 5 00          |

*Publications of D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |                                    |   |   |   |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|------|
| 257.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                                         | medallion,                         | - | - | - | 5 00 |
| 258.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Extra morocco,                            | clasps, gilt edges,                | - | - | - | 1 50 |
| 259.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Extra morocco,                            | without clasps, gilt edges,        | - | - | - | 1 00 |
| 260.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Imitation mor.,                           | 6 steel engravings, full gilt edge | - | - | - | 0 50 |
| 261.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                                         | " 4 " " " gilt edges,              | - | - | - | 0 38 |
| 262.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                                         | " 1 " " " " " "                    | - | - | - | 0 15 |
| 263.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cloth, extra,                             | 1 steel engraving,                 | - | - | - | 0 10 |
| 264.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Rich velvet                               | corners, and clasps,               | - | - | - | 3 50 |
| 265.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                                         | " " " " " "                        | - | - | - | 4 00 |
| <b>The Gate of Heaven; or, Way of the Child of Mary. A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from appropriate sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with 40 plates. 3.0 pages. 32mo. Fine paper,</b>              |                                           |                                    |   |   |   |      |
| 266.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cloth, extra,                             | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 25 |
| 267.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, plain,                              | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 31 |
| 268.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, gilt,                               | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 38 |
| 269.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, full gilt,                          | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 50 |
| 270.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, full gilt, clasps,                  | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 63 |
| 271.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Morocco, extra,                           | -                                  | - | - | - | 1 00 |
| 272.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Morocco extra, clasps,                    | -                                  | - | - | - | 1 50 |
| <b>The Pocket Manual. A very neat Pocket Prayer Book. With 4 steel engravings. 48mo.</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                                    |   |   |   |      |
| 273.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cloth, gilt,                              | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 13 |
| 274.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cloth, gilt back, and gilt cross on side, | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 19 |
| 275.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Embossed, gilt edges,                     | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 25 |
| 276.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Imitation Turkey, gilt edges,             | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 31 |
| 277.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In tuck, gilt edges,                      | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 38 |
| 278.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Turkey morocco,                           | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 50 |
| <b>The Altar Manual. 24mo.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |                                    |   |   |   |      |
| 279.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cloth, extra,                             | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 38 |
| 280.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, plain,                              | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 50 |
| 281.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, gilt, 4 plates,                     | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 75 |
| 282.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Morocco, extra, 6 plates,                 | -                                  | - | - | - | 1 00 |
| <b>The Mission Book. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adopted to preserve the FRUITS OF THE MISSION. Published under the direction of the Fathers of the Congregation of the most Holy Redeemer. 18mo., 493 pp., illustrated,</b> |                                           |                                    |   |   |   |      |
| 283.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, plain,                              | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 50 |
| 284.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, full gilt, plain edges,             | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 75 |
| 285.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, embossed, gilt edges,               | -                                  | - | - | - | 1 00 |
| 286.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps,       | -                                  | - | - | - | 1 25 |
| 287.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Imitation, full gilt,                     | -                                  | - | - | - | 1 25 |
| 288.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Imitation, full gilt, clasps,             | -                                  | - | - | - | 1 50 |
| 289.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Morocco, extra,                           | -                                  | - | - | - | 2 25 |
| 290.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Morocco, extra, clasps,                   | -                                  | - | - | - | 2 75 |
| 291.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Morocco, extra, bevelled,                 | -                                  | - | - | - | 2 75 |
| 292.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps,         | -                                  | - | - | - | 3 25 |
| <b>The Mission Book. 24mo.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |                                    |   |   |   |      |
| 293.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, plain                               | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 38 |
| 294.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, gilt sides                          | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 50 |
| 295.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, embossed, gilt edges                | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 75 |
| 296.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps        | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 88 |
| 297.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, full gilt edges                     | -                                  | - | - | - | 0 88 |
| 298.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roan, full gilt edges, clasps             | -                                  | - | - | - | 1 00 |
| 299.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Morocco, extra                            | -                                  | - | - | - | 1 75 |
| 300.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Morocco extra, clasps                     | -                                  | - | - | - | 2 25 |
| 301.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Morocco, extra, bevelled                  | -                                  | - | - | - | 2 50 |
| 302.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps          | -                                  | - | - | - | 2 50 |

*Publications of D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*

**The Raccolta ;** or Collection of Indulged Prayers. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion.) Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.

|                                                   |      |
|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| 303. Roan, plain, - - - - -                       | 0 50 |
| 304. Roan, full gilt, plain edges, - - - - -      | 0 75 |
| 305. Roan, embossed, gilt edges, - - - - -        | 0 88 |
| 306. Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps - - - - - | 1 00 |
| 307. Imitation, full gilt, - - - - -              | 1 00 |
| 308. Imitation, full gilt, clasps, - - - - -      | 1 25 |
| 309. Morocco, extra, - - - - -                    | 1 75 |
| 310. Morocco, extra, clasps, - - - - -            | 2 25 |
| 311. Morocco, extra, bevelled, - - - - -          | 2 00 |
| 12. Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps - - - - -    | 2 50 |

**Journee du Chretien.** A very fine French Prayer Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

|                                                       |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Cloth, extra, - - - - -                               | 0 38 |
| Imitation morocco, four steel engr., gilt, - - - - -  | 0 50 |
| Imitation mor., six steel eng., gilt edges, - - - - - | 0 75 |
| Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges - - - - -   | 1 50 |
| Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges - - - - -           | 2 00 |

**Paroissien des Petits Enfants**

PIEUX. A beautiful French Prayer Book; published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

|                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Cloth, extra, - - - - -          | 0 18 |
| Roan, gilt edges - - - - -       | 0 25 |
| Roan, full gilt edges, - - - - - | 0 31 |
| Roan, tucks, - - - - -           | 0 33 |
| Morocco, extra, - - - - -        | 0 50 |

## SCHOOL BOOKS

FOR

### CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

---

The Subscribers would respectfully invite the attention of all those engaged in the work of Catholic Education to the School Books published by them. They are made for Catholic Schools, and for Catholic Schools only, and if they are properly encouraged, they will continue to go on publishing until they have a Complete Series of books on all the subjects taught in Catholic schools, written by a Catholic, and from a Catholic point of view. Next to Catholic Schools in importance, is good Catholic School Books.

---

"We take pleasure in recommending this series of Readers to the patronage of our Catholic Colleges, Schools, and Academies." *Extract from Bp. Spalding's Introduction.*

---

CHICAGO, December 9, 1859.

DEAR MADAM:

Your series of Readers will, I am convinced, supply a want long felt and acknowledged in our Catholic Schools. I cordially approve of your publications, and recommend them to the schools of this diocese.

✠ JAMES,

*Bishop of Chicago.*

MOTHER MARY ANGELA.

---

"In our last *Review*, we gave our general views of what reading books for schools should be; and this series by an excellent Member of the Holy Cross, as far as we have been able to examine the numbers already published, promises to come very near to meeting our wishes. They are illustrated with fine and spirited woodcuts, are printed on handsome type and good paper, and appear to be made to be durable even in the hands of children. The Third Reader is not yet published, but the Fourth Reader is, and judging from the list of articles and the names of their writers must be superior to any now in use. We can conscientiously recommend the series for introduction into all our schools, especially our Catholic schools, both as to style and sentiment."—*Brownson's Review for October.*

## THE METROPOLITAN READERS.

*Compiled by a Member of the Order of the Holy Cross.*

Now Ready—

### **The Metropolitan First Reader.**

Royal 18mo, 120 pages, illustrated with 90 cuts, beautifully printed on fine paper, and handsomely bound. Price only 19 cents.

### **The Metropolitan Second Reader.**

Royal 18mo, 216 pages, illustrated, and printed from clear type on excellent paper, and substantially bound. Price 31 cents.

### **The Metropolitan Speller.** Illustrated.

### **The Metropolitan Third Reader.** Illustrated.

### **The Metropolitan Fourth Reader.**

With an Introduction by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Spalding, Bishop of Louisville. 12mo., 456 pages. Price 75 cents.

This is the best Reader for advanced classes in Catholic Schools ever published. There is a short biographical notice given of each author from whom the selections are made, preceding the lesson.

### **The Metropolitan Fifth Reader;** or, Book of Oratory.

---

### **The Illustrated Speller and DEFINER.** 12mo. 288 pages. With 1000 Cuts. Half-bound, 81c.

### **The Golden Primer.** 18mo. 36 pages. Illustrated. Paper covers. Price only 3 cents.

---

## STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

Published for the use of the Schools of the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, with the special approbation of the General of the Order, given at Paris, July 1, 1853, at the meeting of the Council of the Order, and recommended as the only School Books to be used in their Schools in the United States and Canada.

### **First Book.** New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back. 72 pages, stiff covers, per dozen, 50 cents.

**Second Book.** New and enlarged edition, having Spelling and Accentuation, and Definitions at the head of each chapter. 180 pages, 18mo. Half bound, 8½ cents.

**Third Book.** New and enlarged edition, with Spelling, Pronunciation, and Definitions to each chapter, making it the most complete in the United States. 350 pages. 12mo. Full sheep or half roan, 26 cents.

**The Duty of a Christian towards GOD.** To which is added the Prayers at Mass, and Rules of Christian Politeness. Translated from the French of the venerable J. B. DE LA SALLE, founder of the Christian Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 37½ cents.

"This book is used as a reader in all the schools of the Christian Brothers, and in nearly all the other Catholic schools throughout America."

**Carpenter's Scholar's Spelling Assistant.** Arranged on an improved plan—in a manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and pronunciation. By THOMAS CARPENTER. Half bound, 12½ cents.

**Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary.** A handsome volume of 400 pages. Sheep, neat and strong, 81 cents.

**Walker's Dictionary,** with 5000 additional words. To which is added Walker's Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek and Scripture Proper Names. 8vo. cloth, \$1.50.

**Murray's Introduction to the ENGLISH READER.** Half bound, 19 cents.

**Pinnock's Catechism of Geography,** for the use of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. This will supply a want, long felt by Catholics, as their children were obliged to study geography, if at all, from books which represented the people of every Catholic country as ignorant, superstitious, and revengeful. 12mo. 140 pp., price only 19 cents.

**Bridges' Ancient History.** 12mo half roan, 75 cents.

**Bridges' Modern History.** 12mo 600 pages, \$1.00.

These volumes, containing, as they do, a large amount of matter, with complete indexes, tables of chronology, &c., &c., will be found equally useful for popular reading, as a Student's Text-book, or as a manual for schools.

"Mr. Bridges' excellent Popular History."—*Cardinal Wiseman's late Lecture on Rome.*

"These two works are what they profess to be, and give more correct views of history than any other popular volume we are acquainted with."  
—*Brownson's Review.*

**The History of the Holy Bible,** comprising the most remarkable events in the OLD and NEW TESTAMENTS, interspersed with MORAL and INSTRUCTIVE REFLECTIONS, chiefly taken from the HOLY FATHERS. By the Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. Illustrated with two hundred and thirty engravings. 12mo, 583 pages, in half arabesque, or muslin. Price, only 50 cents.

**An Elementary Treatise on ALGEBRA.** By the late Rev. B. BRIDGE, B. D. F. R. S., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the East India College, Hertford. Revised, improved, and simplified by THOMAS ATKINSON, M. A., late Scholar of Corp. Ch. College, Cambridge. From the Fourth London edition, with additions by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 150 pages, 12mo, half bound, only 32 cents.

**Elements of History,** combined with Geography and Chronology, for younger classes. By JOHN G. SHEA, author of the History of the Catholic Missions. 12mo. Illustrated with 40 engravings and 6 maps. Half-bound, 38 cents.

The author of this work (Mr. Shea,) has made History his particular study. He has produced a History which Catholics can safely place in the hands of their children without fear of meeting the usual lies against their Religion, which form part of most of the School Histories published.

**An Elementary History of the UNITED STATES.** By JOHN G. SHEA. 16mo, half roan, 25 cents.

Many books of the kind are already before the public, not a few on the same topic as this. It was, however, thought that something might be done to avoid the faults of tone or matter in some, and of manners in others.

According to the rule laid down in the best Continental works on Education, the answer is always given in full explicit terms, repeating and never supposing the question. In this way the child learns and retains in its memory complete sentences, comprising each a fact worthy of recollection, and not a detached date or name. In teaching, this should also be insisted upon, and when the class begins to compose, the advantage acquired by learning to speak complete sentences, will be evinced perhaps more strikingly than in any other way.



*Publications of D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*

From the plan thus adopted, this little book may be read continuously from first to last, omitting the questions, and will in this way serve as a primary reader.

**Murray's Abridgement of the ENGLISH GRAMMAR.** Containing also Punctuation, the Notes under Rules in Syntax, and Lessons in Parsing; to the latter of which is prefixed specimens illustrative of that exercise, and false Syntax to be corrected; all appropriately arranged. To all which is adapted a new system of questions. By SAMUEL PUTNAM. 18mo, half bound, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  cents.

Many Grammars have appeared, but we question very much whether Murray's Grammar has been excelled, except in price.

**The Stepping Stone to English GRAMMAR,** calculated to enable children to acquire by easy and agreeable means a correct manner of expressing their ideas. By PERCY SADLIER. Revised and corrected. Price, 9 cents.

**The Stepping Stone to Geography.** Containing several hundred Questions and Answers, adapted to the capacity of young minds. By PERCY SADLIER. Revised and corrected. Price, 9 cents.

For the first classes in our Parochial Schools, we recommend those Stepping Stones. They are very good and very cheap.

**American Practical Arithmetic,** (The). With New Analytical Methods for the Solutions of Arithmetical Problems. Designed for the use of Pupils of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. By P. ULIC BURKE, M. D. E. 380 pages, 12mo, 44 cents.

**Key to the Practical Arithmetic.** \$1.25.

**The American Primary Arithmetic.** Designed for the use of the junior pupils of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. By P. ULIC BURKE, M. D. E. 18mo, half bound, 18 cts.

**Walkingame's Arithmetic; Or, The TUTOR'S ASSISTANT.** Being a Compendium of Arithmetic, and Complete Question Book. Published for the use of the Christian Brothers' Schools in Canada and the British Provinces.

**Meadows' French and English, AND ENGLISH AND FRENCH PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY.** 18mo. Nearly 900 pages. Price \$1, or \$9 per dozen.

This is the cheapest as well as the best School Dictionary printed. It has the correct pronunciation of every word, a feature which is not to be found in any other cheap Dictionary.

**Perrin's French and English CONVERSATIONS**, with New, Familiar, and easy Dialogues, each preceded by a suitable Vocabulary, French and English. Designed particularly for the use of Schools. Revised and corrected by C. PREUDHOMENE. 18mo, half bound, 25 cents.

**Fables Amusantes**, (PERRIN'S FABLES.) Avec une Table Générale et Particulière des Mots et de leur signification en Anglais, selon l'ordre des Fables, pour en rendre la traduction plus facile à l'écolier. Par M. PERRIN. Edition revue et corrigée par un Maître de langue Française. 18mo, half bound, 25 cents.

**Davis' Table Book**, (L. S. D.) \$1.50 per gross.

**Manson's Primer**. \$1.50 per gross.

**Perry's Instructions for the use of CATECHISTS**. 18mo., 504 pages. Cloth, 63 cents.

This is an admirable book of instruction for Teachers or Families.

**Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism**. By the Rev. PIERRE COLLET, Doctor of Sorbonne. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. For the use of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

We know that this work requires only to be known to procure for it a very wide circulation. In order to place the work within the reach of every person, we have determined to put it at the following prices: 12mo. 448 pages, half bound, 87½ cents; muslin, 50 cents; to schools and colleges we will put them at \$25 per hundred.

**A General Catechism** of the Christian Doctrine. Prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States of America. Price, \$1 75 per hundred.

**Butler's Larger Catechism**. To which is added the Scriptural Catechism. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. MILNER. New edition, revised and corrected. 18mo. Price, \$2 50 per hundred.

**Butler's Larger and Smaller Catechisms**, in One; Revised, enlarged, and recommended, as a *General Catechism*, by the FIRST COUNCIL OF QUEBEC, as the authorized English Catechism of the Ecclesiastical Province of Quebec. \$3 00 per hundred.

**Butler's Larger and Smaller Catechisms** for the Diocese of Toronto. \$3 00 per hundred.

**A Short Abridgement of the Christian DOCTRINE.** Newly revised for the use of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Boston. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. BENEDICT, Bishop of Boston. Price, \$1 75 per hundred.

**The Catechism;** or, a Short Abridgement of the Christian Doctrine. For the use of the Catholic Church in America. Price, \$1 50 per hundred.

**SADLIER & CO'S**

**Series of Copy Books,**

WITH ENGRAVED HEAD LINES.

Price, 9 cents, or 75 cents per dozen.

*Contents:*

- I. ELEMENTARY EXERCISES.
- II. LADIES ELEMENTARY.
- III. FIGURES.
- IV. INITIATORY EXERCISES.
- V. INTRODUCTION TO SMALL HAND
- VI. ROUND AND SMALL HANDS.
- VII. SMALL HAND.
- VIII. LADIES SMALL HAND.
- IX. COMMERCIAL SMALL HAND.
- X. LARGE, ROUND, AND SMALL HANDS.

Those Copy Books are finely engraved and printed on the very best quality of paper, and they are 25 per cent. cheaper than any Copy Books got up in the United States.

Copy Books without Head Lines, at 28c., 42c., and 50 per dozen, according to the quality of the paper.

---

**STEEL PENS! STEEL PFNS!!**

**THE REPUBLICAN PEN, PRICE ONLY 37½ CENTS  
A GROSS.**

We warrant this pen to be equal to pens that cost double the price. If it does not give perfect satisfaction, we will refund the money.

The following School Books we keep constantly on hand in large quantities, and are prepared to sell them at the Publishers wholesale prices:

**Monteith's Primary Geography,**

|        |     |     |        |
|--------|-----|-----|--------|
| No. 1. |     |     | No. 2. |
| do.    | do. | do. | No. 3. |
| do.    | do. | do. | No. 4. |

These series of Geographies are extensively used in Catholic schools. They are new, and superior to most of the Geographies in use.

**Parker's Natural Philosophy.**

Part 2.

**Smith's New Arithmetic.**

We keep in Stock the School Books published by Messrs. JOHN MURPHY & Co., and KELLY, HADIAN, and PIET, of Baltimore.

We are also prepared to supply any School Book published in America, at the shortest notice, and at the publisher's wholesale price.

The usual Discount from the retail price made to the Trade and to all engaged in the work of Education.

**D. & J. Sadlier & Co.**

164 William St., New York

**NEW BOOKS—JUST PUBLISHED.**

**Rosemary**; or, Life and Death. A Tale of Our Own Times. By Dr. J. V. HUNTINGTON. Illustrated by WHITE. 12mo. 522 pages. Cloth extra, price \$1.25; gilt edges, \$1.75.

**The Confederate Chieftains.** A Tale of the Irish Rebellion, 1641. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo. 684 pages. Illustrated. Cloth, extra, \$1.25; gilt edges, \$1.75.

**His Holiness Pope Pius IX. and THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE HOLY SEE.** With a notice of some passages in the life of the Holy Father. By M. J. RHODES, M. A. Cloth, 38 cents.

**The Art of Suffering.** A Tale. Translated from the French, by EDMOND BUTLER. 24mo. Cloth, 25 cents.

**Anecdotes of Napoleon.** Compiled from various sources. 24mo. 504 pp. Cloth, 50 c.

**The Pretty Plate.** By Dr. HUNTINGTON. Illustrated with 5 plates. Cloth, 38 cents.

**Napier's History of the Peninsula WAR.** Royal 8vo. 800 pages. Cloth, extra, \$2.25.

**Perry's Instructions for the Use OF CATECHISTS.** 18mo. 504 pages. Half bound, 50 cents.; cloth, 63 cents; roan, 75 cts.

**NEW EDITIONS.**

**The History of the Variations of THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES.** By JAMES BENIGN BOSSUET, Bishop of Meaux. 2 vols., 12mo. Cloth, extra, \$1.50.

Gibbon, the historian, says of this work: "In the History of the Variations, an attack equally vigorous and well directed, Bossuet shows, by a happy mixture of reasoning and narration, the

errors, mistakes, uncertainties and contradictions of our first reformers, whose variations, as he learnedly maintains, bear the marks of error, while the uninterrupted unity of the Catholic Church is a sign and testimony of infallible truth."

**The Admirable Life of the Patri-  
ARCH ST. JOSEPH.** Taken from the Mystical  
City of God. 18mo. Cloth, 50 cents; cloth,  
gilt, 75 cents

---

**SADLIER'S**

**COTTAGE AND PARLOR LIBRARY.**

This Series will comprise interesting Tales and Stories suitable for Premiums, Catholic Libraries and Family Reading.

*New Ready—*

1. **The Spanish Cavaliers.** A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier.

**In Preparation and will be ready next Spring.**

2. **Elinor Preston ;** or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
3. **The Confessions of an Apostate ;** or, Scenes from a Troubled Life. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
4. **Con O'Regan ;** or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
5. **Maureen Dhu : A Tale of the Claddagh at Galway.** By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
6. **Father Sheehy and other Tales.** By Mrs. J. Sadlier.
7. **Norman Steel, the Priest Hunter, and other Tales.**

---

**Catholic Youth's Library.** A Series of Tales for Youth. 18mo. Cloth, 25 cts. per vol.; paper, 15 cts.

**The Pope's Niece, and other Tales.** Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier.

**Idleness ; or, the Double Lesson.** Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier.

*A number of other volumes are being prepared.*

---

**Manual of the Catholic Religion.**  
Translated from the German of Rev. F. X. Wenenger.

**The Mission Book.** From the German of Rev. F. X. Wenenger.

**The Lives of the Saints.** From the German of Rev. F. X. Wenenger. 2 vols. 8vo.

**A Small and a Large Catechism.** By Rev. Father Wenenger.

**History of Ireland** from the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics. By T. D. McGee, Esq., M.P.P. 2 vols. 12mo.

Judging from the portion of this work which appeared in the Tablet, it is decidedly the most interesting and most reliable History of Ireland that has yet been written.

**Sebastian; or, the Roman Martyr.**

A Drama adapted for Boys' Schools. By T. D. McGee, Esq., M.P.P.

**Tyborne; or, Who went thither** in the Days of Elizabeth.

---

**Daily Prayers.** A Manual of Catholic Devotions. Price from 75 cents to \$10.

*Specimen of the Type.*

Our Father, who art in

## New Books Lately Published.

### Fundamental Philosophy.

By Rev. JAMES BALMES. Translated from the Spanish by HENRY F. BROWNSON, M. A.; with an introduction by O. A. BROWNSON, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo., 1,100 pp.

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Cloth, extra, . . . . .      | \$3 50 |
| Half Morocco, . . . . .      | 4 00   |
| Half calf antique, . . . . . | 4 50   |

"We consider his work the best adapted to meet the wants of the philosophical student at the present time that we are acquainted with. It takes the philosophical world where it now is, and leads it step by step up the highest regions of philosophic thought, and prepares it for the reception of philosophy in its highest, simplest and truest forms. Its style is clear, simple, precise, flowing, and elegant, and contrasts favorably with that of most philosophical writers of ancient or modern times. It is just the work the American public are prepared for, and is just the one needed to give the right direction to philosophic inquiry."—*Brownson's Review*.

"This book of the illustrious Spaniard was written to determine the boundaries of human science. Like Solomon, like Socrates, like all great souls, the gifted Catalan priest found his heart constantly calling on his intellect to answer, what do I know? what can I know? Of what avail is knowledge, or the pursuit of knowledge?

"If ever he had said to himself, with the wisest Pagan of antiquity, and saddest skeptic of our own times—

——'All that we know is, *nothing can be known*,'

if ever this cheerless and fruitless sentiment found a lodgment in his generous mind, it is certain he got bravely over it, when he attempted such a demonstration of human capacity, as is displayed in these volumes.

"We have followed his course, we have gone over his road, as a Frank of the Carlovingian times might have travelled an old Roman causeway. We see that it is; we feel that it is solid; we believe that it is safe; we have a general conviction that it came out from Rome, and leads inevitably thither; but how those difficulties of nature, of time and place, of accident and substance, of extension and will, how they were all overcome, and brought into this ample and direct scheme of human science, we have as yet but feebly and imperfectly comprehended.

"It is no vain desire to stimulate other readers that makes us, thus early, return to the mention of these two volumes. Many of those whom we have the honor to address, made their philosophical studies under scholastic advantages we never enjoyed. Others have picked up for themselves from current literature, some principles that serve them in place of a philosophy. Because the one class are our superior in learning, we have no hope to reach them, and because the other are our equals in ignorance, we do not presume to lecture them. And yet, having the opportunity to address twelve thousand minds, of various conditions, if we should not endeavor to tell them where wisdom may be had, how can we expect to escape censure and remorse?"

"The whole work is divided into ten books, of which the first volume contains but three, and the second the remainder, with the notes. Book 1st treats of *Certainty*; Book 2d of *Sensation*; Book 3d of *Extension and Space*; Book 4th of *Ideas*; Book 5th of the *Idea of Being*; Book 6th, of *Unity and Number*; Book 7th, *On Time*; Book 8th, on *The Infinite*; Book 9th, *On Substance*; Book 10th, *On Necessity and Causality*. From this table alone one may see the sweep of the Catalonian eagle's wing, which followed without being wearied, whenever his eagle eye detected the object of its quest. It is impossible to read such a book in a few days, or to digest its contents in a few months. In some number of our next volume we may venture to discuss its merits. To-day we are only able to give it the usual notice due to new publications."—*American Celt*.

"Mr. H. Brownson has conferred a substantial service upon the English and American public, by his translation of the great work of the learned Spaniard. For, as it is well observed in the preface, "He who translates well a good book from a foreign language into his own, does a service to his country next to that of writing a good book himself;" and the translator has here given us a good English translation of an excellent book. In its English version, it has been carefully examined by the learned Dr. Brownson, who has also enriched it with a very valuable 'Introduction;' and the highest credit is due to the enterprising publishers for the handsome style in which it has been brought out. With all these advantages the work we hope will meet with an extensive circulation."—*Montreal True Witness*.

"The name alone of Balmes, one of the best writers and profoundest philosophers of the present century, is a sufficient guarantee of the excellence and solidity of the above-named work."—*Boston Pilot*.



Established 1837.

THE CHEAPEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE  
CATHOLIC  
Book Establishment  
IN THE UNITED STATES.



JOHN MURPHY & CO.  
PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS,  
And Catholic Booksellers,  
182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

*Catholic, School, Classical, Miscellaneous, and Juvenile  
Books, Blank Books, Paper and Stationery, English,  
French, Spanish, and German Books, Sacred Music,  
Pious Engravings, Prayer Beads, Medals, &c.*

Respectfully solicit the attention of the Catholic community to their Catalogue of

**CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS,**

COMPRISING A GREAT VARIETY OF

**STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS,**

DEVOTIONAL, CONTROVERSIAL, AND THEOLOGICAL WORKS,

**SCHOOL BOOKS, &c., of their own Publication:**

And to their General Stock, comprising the **LARGEST, MOST VARIED,** and **COMPLETE ASSORTMENT** in the United States, which they are prepared to sell, **WHOLESALE and RETAIL,** at the **Lowest Prices,** on the **Most Accommodating Terms.**

**NEW BOOKS** received regularly.

**FOREIGN BOOKS** imported to order.

**FOREIGN BOOKS.**—Their arrangements and facilities for importing Foreign Works, enable them to offer superior advantages to such as may desire to purchase or import to order.

Orders are respectfully solicited—to which they pledge themselves to give the same careful and prompt attention as if selected in person.

Particular attention given to the Packing and shipment of orders for distant points. The various Steamers, Railroad and Express lines from our city afford every facility for shipping goods to all points—North, South, East and West—with despatch, at low rates.

**BOOKS BY MAIL.**—MURPHY & Co. beg to advise their friends that they will send by Mail, pre-paid, any of their own and most of the American Catholic Publications on receipt of the advertised price in Postage Stamps or otherwise. Foreign and Miscellaneous Books, by Mail, will cost only 1 cent per oz. The average for ordinary size volumes amounts to about 30 cts. for an 8vo., 18 cts. for a 12mo., 12 cts. for an 18mo. smaller volumes in proportion. Orders by Mail, accompanied with the probable amount in current funds or postage stamps, will receive prompt attention.

MURPHY & Co's Publications are kept constantly for sale by the principal Catholic Booksellers in the United States, the Canadas, and the Provinces.

JANUARY, 1861.

## JOHN MURPHY &amp; CO.

## Booksellers, Publishers, Printers, and Stationers,

In returning thanks for the liberal encouragement extended for the last 24 years, they trust that their enlarged stock and increased facilities will meet with that liberal support which they hope to merit by the most rigid regard to the interests of all who may favor them with their custom in the various departments of their business.

In connection with the foregoing announcement, they beg to invite attention to their Enlarged Stock, comprising a very extensive and varied assortment of BOOKS in GENERAL LITERATURE, in every variety of plain and superb Bindings, to which constant additions are being made of all new works of merit, as soon as published.

Their stock of *CATHOLIC BOOKS* embraces, in addition to their own, all the American Publications, together with a large stock of English, Irish, French, and Belgian Editions, of the most approved works, to which constant additions are being made by direct Importation.

FOREIGN BOOKS, RELIGIOUS ARTICLES, &c. Their stock in this line comprises a very large assortment of MISSALS, BREVIAIRES and LITURGICAL BOOKS,—also, THEOLOGICAL and ASCETIC WORKS, generally, together with an extensive stock of FRENCH WORKS, in the various departments of Literature, including a great variety of Prayer and Devotional Books, in every variety of plain and elegant Bindings, to which constant additions are regularly made by direct Importation.

RELIGIOUS PICTURES, PRAYER BEADS, CRUCIFIXES, MEDALS, MEDALLIONS, STATUETTES, &c., &c. Their stock in this line is extensive, embracing a great variety of styles and prices—and being imported direct, they are enabled to sell very low.

SCHOOL and CLASSICAL BOOKS, PAPER and STATIONERY. Their stock in this line comprises everything requisite for Colleges, Schools, &c., &c.

BLANK BOOKS, PAPER, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC STATIONERY, COMMERCIAL and LAW BLANKS, &c., &c. Their stock in this line embraces every requisite for Counting-Houses, Banks, Rail Road Companies, Public Offices, &c.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING, BOOK BINDING, &c.—Having united with their Bookstore, in the same building, an extensive Printing Office and Bookbindery, well supplied with the most approved materials, and experienced workmen, enable them to offer superior advantages and inducements for the prompt, careful and correct execution of every description of Book and Job Printing, Ruling and Book-binding, well worthy the attention of all who may require anything in this line.

They take pleasure in announcing to their friends and the public, that they have completed their arrangements, by which they are now enabled to keep constantly on hand a large and choice assortment of almost every thing required in connection with the Catholic Book Business. They deem it unnecessary to enlarge on the advantages, convenience, and saving of time and expense, which this combination and concentration of stock affords to Bookbuyers, Booksellers, Colleges, Academies, Religious Institutions, Libraries, &c. &c., in being able to purchase every thing at one place, at the very Lowest Rates, Wholesale and Retail.

FOREIGN BOOKS. Large Invoices of English, Irish, French and Belgian Editions of NEW and STANDARD WORKS, have been recently received, most of which have been purchased at such rates as enable us to offer them at greatly reduced prices.

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PREMIUMS.—Their stock is very extensive and well worthy the attention of all who may require Good and Appropriate Books, at LOW PRICES.

Careful and prompt attention to all orders.

CATALOGUES of MURPHY & Co.'s PUBLICATIONS furnished on application.

# STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Published by **MURPHY & CO., Baltimore.**

Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Societies, and others, purchasing for sale or gratuitous distribution, will be allowed a liberal discount from the annexed prices.

M. & Co.'s Publications will be sent Free by Mail, on receipt of the retail price.

Careful and prompt attention to all orders.

## ARCHBISHOP KENRICK'S WORKS.

### THE PRIMACY OF THE APOSTOLIC SEE VINDICATED.

Fifth Revised and Enlarged Edition. By the Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, Archbishop of Baltimore. Embellished with a Portrait of his Holiness, Pius IX.....8vo. cloth 1 50  
Library style, marbled edges..... 2 00

This highly important work is universally acknowledged the best vindication of the Primacy, and the most triumphant answer to the entire Protestant statement ever written.

### A VINDICATION OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, in a series of Letters to the Rt. Rev. JOHN HENRY HOPKINS, Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Vermont. By FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, Archbishop of Baltimore.....12mo. cloth 75

"Tacere ultra non oportet, ne jam non verecundie, sed diffidentie esse incipiat quod tacemus, et dum criminationes falsas contemnimus refutare, videamur criminis agnoscere.

S. Cyprian. L. ad Demetrium.

\*.\* The Publishers have the pleasure of announcing, that these works have already met with a large sale and the most flattering notices of the press. The following are selected as embodying the spirit of other notices:

The *Richmond Enquirer* says:—"We have read no book on either side of the controversy between the Catholic and Protestant Churches in which copiousness of learning, attractiveness of style, and fairness of temper, are more conspicuously displayed than in these two works from the pen of the Archbishop of Baltimore. They betray nothing of the habitual truism of theological controversy; and although they may not convince the judgment of the Protestant, they will not fail to gratify his taste and instruct his understanding. They abound especially in quotations from the Fathers, and independently of their effect in a polemical view, they are valuable for the light they throw on many obscure passages in the early history of Christianity. In the *first*, the author expounds the authority and illustrates the moral and intellectual influence of the Papal See; in the *second*, he undertakes to refute the various objections of Protestant writers against the Catholic Church. The two books present the whole argument in support of the Catholic faith."

The *Boston Transcript* says:—"In such times as those, when popular passion is appealed to and stimulated against the claims and the influence of the Papal Church, it is no more than fair that respectful attention should be given to the defences of their communion that are put forth from the Catholic side. The first is an ample treatise from Archbishop Kenrick, of Baltimore. It is very broad in its plan and elaborate in its execution. Under three great heads of the Spiritual Supremacy, the Secular Relations, and the Literary and Moral Influence of the Roman See, it presents the spiritual evidence, the testimony of the Fathers, and the voice of civilisation, in favor of the rightful primacy of the Bishop of Rome. All we have to say, in the way of criticism, is, that the work is able and well worth the careful study of any man who is willing to know both sides of the great discussion that agitates Christendom.

"The second volume is from the same author. This work is much smaller, more sketchy, more spicy, and more readable. It deals plainly, and in controversial form, with those doctrines of the Catholic Church which are most offensive to the religious sensibilities of Protestants—Indulgences, Purgatory, Penance, Relics, Images and Transubstantiation. A man soon sees, in reading this book, that, in a controversy between Episcopacy and Papacy there are 'blows to take as well as blows to give.'"

## ARCHBISHOP KENRICK'S THEOLOGIA DOGMATICA.

Second revised Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. roan, 6 00.....half. calf. 9 00

## — THEOLOGIA MORALIS. Second Revised Edition, Uniform with Theologia Dogmatica.

2 vols. 8vo. roan.....\$4 00.....Half calf \$6 00

Vol. 1 now ready—vol. 2 will be ready early in 1861.

The Publishers deem it superfluous to reproduce any of the Literary notices, or recommendations, so freely extended to these Works. The name of the venerable author is a sufficient guarantee of their merits. They deem it sufficient to state, that the present editions were printed and published at Malines, Belgium, under the especial sanction of the *Cardinal Archbishop of Malines*, who has been pleased to signify a very high estimate of their merits.

**ARCHBISHOP DIXON'S** General Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures.....8vo. cloth, (reduced to) 2 00.....library style, 2 50

Whoever has an English Bible should have Dixon's Introduction by its side to explain the text, to direct the reader, and to refute the historical calumnies with which many are apt to assail the Catholic version. The Publishers, in offering such a work, accurate enough for the scholar, yet clear enough for the unlearned, have supplied a void in every Catholic library, and done every Catholic parent in America a personal service." *Am. Celt.*

### HON. JUDGE BAINE'S GREAT WORK.

**AN ESSAY ON THE HARMONIOUS RELATIONS BETWEEN** Divine Faith and Natural Reason. To which are added, Two Chapters on **THE DIVINE OFFICE OF THE CHURCH.** By Hon. **A. C. BAINE.** (Just published.).....12mo. cloth, 75

The object of this little volume is to show the harmonious relations between Divine Faith and Natural Reason, and thus establish that the Church in teaching the Divine Revelation committed to the Apostles, usurps no province, restrains no legitimate operation, and violates no real sanction of either reason, common sense or experience.

**A TREATISE ON GENERAL CONFESSIONS—** Conversations between Confessor and Penitent..32mo..cloth, 25....cl. gilt, 38

The making of a General Confession, which is a work of so much importance, and often of great difficulty, will be very considerably facilitated by the excellent instructions contained in this little work. A reading of it will satisfy any one that it comes from the pen of a judicious and experienced Director, while the high approval which it bears will recommend it, as a safe assistant to those who have the care of souls, as well as to all who seek to make their peace with God in the tribunal of Penance.

**BALMES ON EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION.—** Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their Effects on the Civilization of Europe. 8vo. cloth, 2 00.....library style, 2 50

"This Book, to be known, must be read, and we would recommend all who would possess one of the great Books which has appeared in our day, to lose no time in procuring it."

*Brownson's Review.*

"This work may be read and studied with great profit by all who desire to enrich and expand their understandings on the great questions which have so strongly divided the Roman Catholic and the Protestant sections of the Christian Church. Whatever may be thought of its doctrines and its arguments, it is entitled to rank among the learned productions of the age."—*N. Y. Courier & Enquirer.*

"As a philosophical and learned work on the great religious divisions of the Christian world, it will be sure to command attention, and will not be read without profit."—*Balt. Post.*

### *Just published, a NEW, CHEAP AND BEAUTIFUL EDITION.*

With the Approbation and Recommendation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Baltimore.

**BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS.** Embellished with Fine Engravings. The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other Principal Saints, compiled from the original Monuments and other authentic Records, illustrated with the remarks of Judicious Modern Critics and Historians. By the Rev. **ALBAN BUTLER.**

|                                           |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. 1—2 vols. 8vo. cloth.....plates, 4 50 | No. 5—4 vols. cloth.....plates, 5 00 |
| 2—2 vols. sheep..... " 5 00               | 6—4 vols. sheep..... " 6 00          |
| 3—2 vols. cloth, gilt..... 12 " 6 00      | 7—4 vols. cloth, gilt, 16 " 7 50     |
| 4—2 vols. imit. gilt..... 20 " 7 50       | 8—4 vols. imit. gilt, 24 " 10 00     |

To a work so well and so favorably known as the *Lives of the Saints*, it is deemed unnecessary to say any thing by way of commendation. Suffice it to state, that the present edition has been gotten up with the greatest care, under the supervision of the eminent Professors of St. Mary's College, Baltimore. It is printed on fine paper, from a good, clear and bold type, and may justly be considered the *most complete*, as it is unquestionably the *cheapest edition published*.

**BISHOP ENGLAND'S EXPLANATION OF THE CEREMONIES** in use in the Catholic Churches of the U. S..18mo. cl. 38..cl. gt. 63

"This is a clear, comprehensive, learned, yet familiar explanation of the ceremonies approved for Catholic churches. It is extracted from the works of Bishop England, and it comprises certain lectures given by him at Rome, on the subject. We cordially recommend it to the faithful."—*Boston Pilot.*

*Standard Catholic Books, published by Murphy & Co.*

**BISHOP ULLATHORNE** on the **IMMACULATE CONCEPTION**  
of the Mother of God... 18mo. cl. 38... cl. gt. 62½... cl. ex. gt. 75

The *Dublin Telegraph* says:—"This is a most valuable treatise by one of the great and illustrious prelates of England, upon one of the most sublime subjects. We can but express our admiration of the work, and recommend it to the perusal of all persons—to Catholics whom it cannot fail to edify; and to Protestants whom it will be sure to instruct; and, not improbably, if they are sincere searchers after the truth, completely convert."

"In all the copious and exquisite literature of the Immaculate Conception, we have met with nothing more interesting than this brief treatise which contains a world of learning and an abundant treasure of the most striking thoughts, conveyed in the most beautiful language."—*Leader*.

**CATHOLIC SERMONS.**—*The Catholic Pulpit*, containing a Sermon for every Sunday and Holiday in the year, and for Good Friday, with several Occasional Discourses.

One large volume of 763 pages, 8vo. cloth 2 25..... Lib. style 2 50

*Universally esteemed the best collection of Sermons in the English language.*

"We know of no language sufficiently forcible in which to urge upon our readers the excellence of 'The Catholic Pulpit.' The Sermons contained in it may well compete with the most elaborate productions of Fenelon or Bossuet. Though no Anglo-Saxon, we feel a kind of pride in contemplating the gorgeous form in which the English language can clothe ideas of which the work before us is a standing testimony."—*Toronto Mirror*.

**COBBETT'S History of the Reformation in England and Ireland.**

12mo. paper, 25..... flex. cloth, 38..... cloth 50

"Though the Reformation was very tragical in its consequences, its pretensions, as an improvement of religion, have justly been considered in the light of a comedy. Especially in England does this view of the subject present itself to the reader of history, and Cobbett, in his quaint, popular, matter-of-fact style, has invested it with a degree of interest which it would not possess in a graver and more polished form. As he relates facts which the best historians confirm, his statements will always be received as authoritative. The present edition of his history is neatly printed, and offered at a very moderate price, circumstances which, in addition to its intrinsic worth, insure it a ready and extensive circulation."

*U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

**FREDET'S UNIVERSAL HISTORIES.**

*New and Improved Editions, carefully revised by the Author.*

**ANCIENT HISTORY:** from the dispersion of the Sons of Noe, to the Battle of Actium, and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. By **PETER FREDT, D. D.**, Professor of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. 11th edition, carefully revised and enlarged.. 12mo. cl. 1 25... library style 1 50

**MODERN HISTORY:** from the coming of Christ, and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire, to the year of our Lord, 1854. By **PETER FREDT, D. D.**, Professor of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. 15th enlarged and improved edition..... cloth, 1 25..... lib. style 1 50

These two volumes form a **COMPLETE COURSE OF HISTORY**, or a continuous chain of Historical Events, from the **CREATOR OF THE WORLD TO THE YEAR 1854**. They have been adopted as Text Books, in the Irish University; and in most of the Leading Institutions in the U. S. and Canada. They are universally considered the most authentic and reliable Histories published.

**FENELON** on the Education of a Daughter.

18mo. cloth, 50..... cloth, gt. 75

"Nothing can be of greater importance to parents than to learn the difficult art of successfully training the youthful mind, and of giving to the female children under their charge that physical and moral education which will fit them to be useful members of society. This work is a manual of excellent instructions on this all-important subject, and every family should be provided with a copy of it."—*U. S. C. Mag.*

**FATHER OSWALD;** a Catholic Story... cl. 50..... cl. gt. ed. 75

"This work is intended to be a refutation of *Father Clement*; the author has been signally successful in accomplishing his design, the circulation of this work is well worthy the zeal of those who have at heart the propagation of the true faith."—*U. S. C. Mag.*

**FATHER FABER'S WORKS—UNIFORM SERIES.**

**IN 7 VOLS. DEMI 8VO. Cloth, 75—cloth, gilt edges, \$1 25 per vol.**

**(The Set, 7 vols. complete, for \$5; in cloth.)**

**The Publishers have the pleasure of announcing, that Father FABER'S WORKS, are meeting here with the same unprecedented sale as in England. They are universally esteemed as the *Most Popular Devotional Works* Published during the present Century.**

**Upwards of 50,000 copies of Father Faber's Works have already been sold in this country, and the demand is constantly increasing.**

**The Precious Blood; or, the Price of our Salvation.**

**Spiritual Conferences.**

**The Foot of the Cross; or, The Sorrows of Mary.**

**The Creator and the Creature; or, The Wonders of Divine Love.**

**Growth in Holiness; or, The Progress of the Spiritual Life.**

**The Blessed Sacrament; or, The Works and Ways of God.**

**All for Jesus; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love.**

Few authors in our day have acquired so distinguished a reputation as Father Faber. His works are every where read, and every where admired. In England, the home of the author, it would seem that the old trite saying, "a prophet is not without praise except in his own country," does not hold good in regard to the illustrious Oratorian and his writings. The September number of the Liverpool Catholic Institute Magazine speaks of his works in the following terms: "It is no slight proof of the correctness of Father Faber's system to find that beyond all question he creates a sensation and movement among the people, and among all classes of the people. The Oratorian services are thronged, and the earliest masses and the latest confessionals are alike peopled. The works of Father Faber are found where Catholic works never made their way before. You find the blue cover of *All for Jesus* on every drawing-room table, at the desk of the missionary priest, in the enclosed convent. We have seen it on the shelf of a confectioner's shop; it is known in the workman's cottage. No Young Men's Society is without it. And it is a very suggestive fact, that in one of our principal ecclesiastical seminaries, whose president is much looked up to as a skilled master in spiritual things, there were no fewer than two hundred copies of this work to be found."

One of the most eloquent and distinguished clergymen in the United States, in writing an introduction to one of FATHER FABER'S WORKS, says:

"We turn to this last work of the Rev. Dr. Faber, with sentiments of gratitude to heaven and hope for its abundant blessing on the teachings of such a guide, which our most earnest language would but faintly express. If the power to conceive and convey to others the sublime, and at the same time, the most practical truths that can interest the human mind be a title to the homage of men, then has Father Faber established for himself a claim, which no length of years nor change of circumstances can efface. Few writers, since the days of St. Francis de Sales, have made more Christian hearts bow in loving adoration before our tabernacles than the author of '*All for Jesus*,' '*The Blessed Sacrament*,' '*Growth in Holiness*,' &c. &c. &c. &c."

The Editor of the Metropolitan, in noticing one of Father Faber's Works, says:

"From the proudest mind of the age to the gentlest follower of the Cross, there is not one who will not derive profit from its pages. 'Wisdom enshrined in beauty,' is the most appropriate description we can think of, for this truly admirable work."

**FABER.—Devotion to the Pope.....paper, 12½....flexible cl. 25**

"The main point aimed at in the present appeal, made in favor of the Supreme Pontiff, is that 'Devotion to the Pope is an essential part of all Christian piety.' On this view of the absorbing question of the day to the Catholic world, this eminent divine and convert dwells with his usual attractiveness of style and convincing argumentation. Nothing could be more seasonable than this devotion to the Pope at a juncture, when he is encompassed by his bitterest enemies, and maligned and menaced by the turbulent anarchists and unscrupulous slanderers that have aggregated together in the heart of Italy, under the guidance and direction of that bane of Italy, Victor Emmanuel."—*Dublin Telegraph*.

**FABER—On the Immaculate Conception.....32mo. 6½**

**BETHLEHEM, A New Work, by Father FABER, will be published early in 1861.**

*Standard Catholic Books, published by Murphy & Co.*

**FATHER LAVAL**; or, *The Jesuit Missionary—a Tale of the North American Indians*.....sq. 16mo. cl. 50.....cl. gilt 75

"Although the details of the narrative are drawn from fiction, they do not exceed, if they even equal the reality of that toilsome and suffering life which the Jesuit missionaries formerly endured, and still endure in this and other countries, for the salvation of souls. The interesting style in which the incidents are narrated, commands it with peculiar force to the attention of the reading community."—*Metropolitan*,

**FIRST COMMUNION**; A Series of Letters to the Young.  
24mo. cloth, 38.....cloth, gilt edges 50

The Pious Author of these Letters, has happily succeeded in arranging in a clear and interesting form, a series of excellent instructions, which may be read with profit by every one, and especially those who are preparing for their First Communion.

**FLORINE**, Princess of Burgundy—a Tale of the First Crusades,  
by W. B. MacCabe.....12mo. cloth, 75.....cloth, gilt, 1 25

The *Dublin Review* says.—We will not attempt to forestall the pleasure of perusal by any analysis of this tale. We will only say that, in dramatic interest, in vividness of description, in vigorous delineation of character in truth and delicacy of sentiment, above all, in genuine Catholic feeling it is well worthy the high character of an author who has already deserved highly of Catholic Literature."

The *London edition of Brownson's Review*, says:—"This is a most powerful tale, wherein, with what is fictitious is amalgamated so much fact and accuracy of detail as almost to force upon the reader a conviction of its reality.

The *London Notes and Queries* says:—"A tale of deep and abiding interest, and of much instruction."

The *London Leader* says:—"We commend admirers of stirring descriptions and good love passages to read the work."

**CHRISTIAN CATECHISM OF AN INTERIOR LIFE**, by  
J. J. Olier. 32mo. cloth, 25..cl. gt. edges, 38..roan, gt. sides 50

"Mr. Olier was one of the deepest spiritual writers of the seventeenth century, or perhaps of modern times. A Protestant who would read the little work before us, which exhibits the spirit of Jesus Christ and the sentiments that belong to his followers, would no doubt consider the author a rigorist who teaches what is beyond the capabilities of human nature; for Protestantism has smoothed the way of Christian morality and adapted it to most of those weaknesses and frailties which we carry with us from our very birth. But the Catholic will find in the spiritual catechism of Mr. Olier, an admirable illustration of the spirit which his church inculcates, and a most practical method of introducing it into his various duties and actions." *U. S. Catholic Magazine*.

**CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED**, in the Sacra-  
ments, Sacrifice, Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church.  
flexible cloth, 25.....cloth extra 38

"This work is well known in the Catholic world as one of the very best for the succinct and satisfactory explanation of whatever appertains to the practices of the Catholic church. We are happy to see the present edition produced at such a price as to place it at once within the reach of all classes, as no better work can be placed in the hands of Catholics whether young or old—and to the honest Protestant, in search of religious truth, we know of no work better calculated to impart correct information." *U. S. Catholic Magazine*.

**CHRISTIANITY AND THE CHURCH**, by the Rev. Con-  
stantine Pise, D. D., author of "Father Rowland," "Ale-  
theia," etc.....cap. 8vo. cloth 75

The object of this work is to trace Christianity and the Church—one and the same—from the beginning of the world; to give a brief outline of the history of religion, as it emanated from the bosom of God, was communicated to our first parents, and spread with the human race, gradually developing and becoming more bright until the "rising of the Orient from on high" imparted to it its full extension and splendor.

"This is a new fruit of the industry and zeal of the gifted author. It presents the acknowledgments of many distinguished writers of the various doctrines of the Church, and is calculated to exercise a salutary influence on the young especially, who are apt to imagine that men of genius seldom believe the mysteries of religion." *Catholic Instructor*.

**HUGHES & BRECKENRIDGE'S Oral Discussion of the Question**,  
is the Roman Catholic Religion, in any or in all its Principles or Doctrines, inimical to Civil or Religious Liberty? And of the Question, is the Presbyterian Religion, in any or in all its Principles or Doctrines, inimical to Civil or Religious Liberty? By the Rev. John Hughes, of the Roman Catholic Church, and the Rev. John Breckenridge, of the Presbyterian Church.....8vo. cloth 1 50.....library style 2 00

—— Letter on Madai—Speech of Gen. Cass, 8vo. paper.... 12

**HOLY WAY of the CROSS**,....32mo. paper, 6.....cloth 12

"This is the neatest edition of the Stations which we have yet seen. It is prefaced by a short introduction, and illustrated by fine engravings."—*Pittsburg Catholic*.

**LIFE OF SAINT FRANCIS XAVIER, Apostle of the Indies  
and Japan, from the Italian of BARTOLI & MAFFEI, with a  
Preface, by Rev. F. W. FABER, D. D. (just published.)**

12mo. cloth, \$1.....cloth, gilt. 1 50

"Saints are often made by reading Saints' lives. Let us hope that something of this grace will accompany the reading of this life."—*Faber.*

"A life so full and glorious as that of the great Apostle of the Indies could hardly be written in an uninteresting manner. The one now before us is a faithful and graceful translation of the best Italian life of St. Francis. It is very full, and the events of that wonderful career are recounted in a simple and straightforward style which will find favor with all classes of readers. Father Faber's Preface is an admirable introduction to such a life. It is in his most fervent and eloquent style, and is well calculated to awaken the reader to a sense of the worldliness of our age, and of the strong contrast between the self-sacrificing devotion of a Xavier, and the low aims and mean considerations of personal comfort which now enslave so many even among good people. It is a fine application of the moral of the life of St. Francis to our own lives, and cannot be read without forcing its strong truths upon the mind.

"The character of St. Francis Xavier is one that the present age needs especially to study. Among all the saints set before us by the Holy Church, there is not one who stirs us with a sense of our own slothfulness, and wins us more affectionately to himself in a more eminent degree than he. In the contemplation of his heroic apostolate, heresy forgets its bitterness and animosity, and breaks into accents of admiration and praise. Even an Edinburgh reviewer speaks of him as 'Xavier the magnanimous, the holy, and the gay; the canonized saint, not of Rome only, but of universal Christendom; who, if at this hour there remained not a solitary Christian to claim and to rejoice in his spiritual ancestry, should yet live in hallowed and everlasting remembrance; as the man who has bequeathed to these later ages, at once the clearest proof and the most illustrious example, that even amid the enervating arts of our modern civilization, the apostolic energy may still burn with all its primeval ardor in the human soul, when animated and directed by a power more than human.'

"Messrs. Murphy & Co.'s edition is well printed, and may be registered as one of the standard Catholic books of America from this time forth."—*Boston Pilot.*

"Among the saintly lives of the blessed, there is none more pregnant in great lessons of self-devotion, pious but indomitable energy and non-flagging perseverance in a work as stupendous as it was good, than that of the Glorious Apostle of the Indies.

"To those whose avocations bind them to the world, the contemplation of this great saint and the study of his life is none the less instructive. If they understand they will see that the work of a Xavier can be carried on in the midst of the crowded city, in the midst of what we call civilization, as well as among the pagans of the East. They will learn what can be done by one person who is possessed with a holy thought and a holy persistency in giving that thought shape. They can all imitate Xavier without going twenty steps from their own doors."—*N. Y. Tablet.*

"The history of the life of St. Francis Xavier, or even a sketch of it, cannot fail to be interesting. The one, whose title we have placed at the head of the article is, we believe, the best extant. Bartoli and Maffei were the two great historiographers of the Society of Jesus, and as they had at their command all the original documents, their narration is most accurate and faithful. Besides an account of the Apostolic labors of St. Francis, they give a very interesting description of the countries in which he preached. As recent events have given a new interest to every thing referring to them, and especially to Japan, it cannot but be instructive and entertaining to peruse an account of the state of things there when St. Francis first announced the tidings of salvation.

In a word, the life of St. Francis Xavier is not a mere biography of himself, it is a history of the Christian religion in the Indies and Japan, during the years he labored there; it is one of the most glorious episodes in the annals of the Church. As such all Catholics ought to be well acquainted with its details, and the present work affords them a very fine opportunity. The style of the translation, as far as we have been able to judge from a hasty reading, is very good; and, on the whole, we believe the work to be one of the most perfect and useful of its kind that has been published for some time."—*Pittsburg Catholic.*



## Standard Catholic Books, Published by Murphy & Co.

### THE PEOPLE'S EDITION OF LINGARD'S ENGLAND.

**LINGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND**, abridged, with a continuation from 1688 to 1854. By JAMES BURKE, Esq., Barrister at Law. with a Memoir of Dr. Lingard, and Marginal Notes, by M. J. KERNEY, A. M. Embellished with a fine teal Portrait of Dr. Lingard... 1 vol. 8o. cl. 2 00..lib. style 2 50

This highly important work is comprised in a beautiful octavo volume of nearly 700 pages; it is printed and bound in the best manner, and may justly be considered one of the cheapest books published.

We believe that it will be at once conceded, that at no period has it been of more importance than at the present to place before the American public a true and impartial history of England. No apology need therefore be made for the publication of an abridgment of Dr. Lingard's *History of England*, at a price that will at once place it within the reach of all classes.

Although Lingard's England has been nearly half a century before the public, not one fact stated by him has been proved to be erroneous, while the critics of all creeds have joined in expressing their approbation of his great work. In style without a superior, in truthfulness without an equal, Lingard stands before the historic student as the model of what an historian should be. Having thus spoken of the style of Lingard, it is right to add that the student will find that the *ipsissima verba* of the great Catholic historian of England have been religiously preserved in the Abridgment. Of the continuation we shall merely say that it has been written by an author who has been long and favorably known in literature. The publishers therefore feel confident that Mr. Burke will be found to have written in strict accordance with the spirit which dictated the great work of the historian whose pages he has followed. The sketch of the British Constitution, the abstract of the geography of England in Saxon times, the list of eminent natives, and the marginal notes, will add much to the interest of the work, and will be found useful to the reader, by way of reference.

**LINGARD'S HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE Anglo-Saxon Church**.....8vo. cloth 1 50

"Whatever concerns the origin, or is connected with the early history of the Saxon conquerors of England cannot be devoid of interest for their descendants, however separated by place from the scenes in which they acted such prominent parts. The Antiquities, too, of the Anglo-Saxon Church will be found a most important and useful branch of study for the general scholar; and almost an indispensable acquisition for the theological student; as many of the controversies which, unfortunately, divide the Christian world to this day, have either direct reference to the doctrines and the discipline of the early Anglo-Saxon Church, or derive considerable light from a knowledge of its principles and institutions."

**LIFE OF CHRIST**, by St. Bonaventure. To which are added the *Devotion to the Three Hours*, *Agony of our Lord on the Cross*, and the *Life of the Glorious St. Joseph*, 18mo. cl. 50..cl. gt. 75

The merits of this standard work are so well known in the Catholic community, as worthy of the eminent sanctity of its author, and as a vast source of edification to the pious reader, that any commendatory remarks would be superfluous.

**LIFE OF MRS. SETON**, Foundress and First Superior of the Sisters, or Daughters of Charity in the U. S., with copious extracts from her writings, and an Historical Sketch of the Sisterhood, from its Foundation to the time of her Death. By Rev. C. I. White, D. D. Third Revised Edition, with a Fine Mezzotint Portrait of Mrs. Seton, 12mo. cl. \$1 25...cl. ex. gt. 1 75

No work ever issued from the Catholic press of America has met with a more flattering reception from the public than the "**LIFE OF MRS. SETON**." Its instructive and interesting character, arising from the variety and importance of the details presented in the narrative, gives it a charm for every class of readers. Whether we view the subject of this biography in youth or mature age, as a daughter or a mother, as an inquirer after religious truth, or as a member of the Church, in secular life, or in the seclusion consecrated to the practice of the evangelical counsels, she appears, at all times, a model for imitation. In a literary point of view, her letters and other writings are admirable specimens of English style, remarkable for their force and elegance. In addition to these features of the work, it is so constructed as to embody the more prominent events in the history of the Church in the United States during the period which it embraces.

"In selecting her (Mrs. Seton) among the saints of our age and country, as a specimen of peculiarly devotional self-consecration, we have chosen her as the highest and best instance within our knowledge, and a woman who would have done honor to any faith."—*N. A. Rev.*

"We rejoice at the successful execution of a work, which, the more it is examined, the greater the treasures it will be found to contain."—*Cath. Telegraph.*

"Amongst the many valuable publications that have reached us from America, we can recommend this one as the most interesting."—*Dublin Review.*

**LIFE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL**, Founder of the Congregation of the Mission, and of the Sisters of Charity. By M. Collet.....12mo. cloth, 50.....cloth gilt 75

"This volume is neatly executed, and well deserves all the typographical excellence that can be bestowed upon it. It is one of those books which may be said to contain the quintessence of all that is admirable in the practical influence of our faith, and to place it before the reader in a form equally interesting and instructive. Few biographies of the saints could be found to possess a greater interest than that of St. Vincent of Paul; none could be more practically useful. His life was so unequivocally and so copiously fruitful in every species of good works, that it has been eulogized even by Protestant pens. The volume which has just appeared should for this reason be introduced into every Catholic family." *U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

**LIFE OF ST. STANISLAUS—KOSTKA**, of the Society of Jesus, Patron of Novices....18mo. cloth, 38.....cl. gilt ed. 63

"This is one of those works which do more for the maintenance of Christian piety among the practical advocates of religion than any other class of books, even those of a spiritual character. The Life of Saint Stanislaus is a valuable addition to our hagiological literature and should be extensively circulated, particularly among the junior portion of the community, who will discover in his heroic examples an accomplished model for imitation." *U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

**LIFE OF ST. ALPHONSUS MARIA DE LIGUORI**, Bishop of St. Agatha of the Goths, and Founder of the Congregation of the Missionary Priests of the Most Holy Redeemer. *Compiled from the published Memoirs of the Saint.* By ONE OF THE REDEMPTORIST FATHERS. Embellished with a fine steel Portrait of the illustrious saint..12mo. cl. 1 00..cl. gt. ed. and sides 1 50

*Another edition*, printed on large, fine paper, suitable for libraries.....8vo. sheep 2 00

**EXTRACTS FROM THE PREFACE.**—"The compiler long since noticed with regret, that there was no Life of St. Alphonsus published in the English language which adequately set forth the merits of that illustrious Saint, and displayed his many claims to our admiration and respect. In order to supply this deficiency he undertook, more than ten years ago, a translation of the Life of the Saint from the Italian; but various circumstances occurred to retard its completion. As soon, therefore, as his occupations permitted, he resumed his undertaking; but thinking that a compilation would answer his purpose better than the proposed translation, he was induced to change his original plan, and to prepare for publication the work which is now presented. While, however, he has attempted nothing beyond a mere compilation, care has been taken to unite completeness with brevity, and he believes that the portrait of St. Alphonsus which is given in the following pages, could not have been rendered more perfect and true otherwise than by the entire reproduction of the voluminous memoirs already published.

"There is no occasion to enlarge here upon the merits of the Saint. During a life time of ninety years, laboriously occupied in the service of God and in the salvation of souls, he exhibited continually such splendid examples of every virtue, that the mere narration of them will be at once his best panegyric, and the most persuasive exhortations to the imitation of his holiness."

**LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, APOSTLE OF IRELAND**—to which are added the Lives of St. Bridget, Virgin and Abbess, and St. Columba, Abbot and Apostle of the Northern Picts. Embellished with a fine Portrait.....12mo. cloth 50

"There is no department in Irish history which, for the Irish reader, should possess more true interest than the ecclesiastical annals of his country. They are almost the only record over which he may pore with unmixed satisfaction and unalloyed national pride. As with Italy, so also with Ireland, the Catholic religion has been the only unity which for centuries she possessed—the only unpurchased and unpurchasable body which has survived the fiery ordeal of persecution and misery through which the country has passed. The history of the Irish Church, and consequently the biography of those of her sons who were most eminent for their piety, has ever been a favorite study of the youth of Ireland, and to no more useful branch could they apply. In this country, where so many of our fellow countrymen have found a home and a free altar, every work which in any way illustrates the history of their fatherland must prove valuable. Hence, we hail with pleasure a new edition of this useful work—the Life of the great Apostle of Ireland, of St. Bridget, and St. Columba. It entirely refutes the calumnies of such writers as Cambrensis, Jocelin, and others." *Truth Teller.*

**LIFE OF SISTER ROSALIE**, of the Daughters of St. Vincent de Paul: Embellished with a Portrait of this illustrious and devoted Sister of Charity, sq. 16mo. cl. 38.....cl. gt. 63

"A most interesting sketch of the life of a modern heroine of the community of the Daughters of Charity of France."—*Guardian.*

**LORENZO; or, The Empire of Religion.** 32mo. cl. 25...cl. gt. 38

**Extract from the Preface.**—"The Author of this little book, who, in embracing the Catholic religion, comprehended full well its grandeur and sublimity, and how it inspires generous devotedness and heroic actions, has given in his work a free scope to the ardor of his imagination, and to the liveliness of his thoughts and sentiments; their beauty, nobleness and generosity cannot fail to touch the heart, and to show that the most extraordinary actions may appear natural when inspired by Christian charity."

**LAWRENCE**; or, *The Little Sailor*. Translated from the French. 16mo. with 8 tinted illustrations.  
cloth, 38.....cloth, gilt edges and sides 63

"We cordially thank the publishers, Messrs. Murphy & Co., of Baltimore, for introducing to our young friends this cheap, interesting, beautifully illustrated, and truly Catholic story. The 'moral which it points' is confidence in God and his Blessed Mother. Would that we had more such stories to put into the hands of our little ones."  
*London Lamp.*

**LAW & WILBERFORCE'S** Reasons for submitting to the Catholic Church...paper 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ .....or per 100 12 50  
Two highly important Letters in one Pamphlet, well suited for general circulation.

**MARTHA**; or, *the Hospital Sister*.....square 16mo. tinted frontispiece, cloth, 38 cts.....cloth, gilt 63  
"A little volume of deep and thrilling interest, and one that we most cheerfully and earnestly recommend to our young friends."—*Cat. Youth's Magazine.*

**MILNER'S END OF RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY**, in a Friendly Correspondence between a Religious Society of Protestants and a Catholic Divine. By the Rt. Rev. John Milner. 12mo. paper, 25.....half bound, 38.....cloth 50  
The character of this book being so well established, as the very best controversial work in the English language, we deem it sufficient to add, that this edition is printed from large type, on good paper; and for the purpose of securing it the most extensive circulation, the price has been reduced to the lowest manufacturing cost.

**MANUAL OF THE SODALITY of the BLESSED VIRGIN Mary**. Fifteenth enlarged and revised edition, with appropriate hymns, set to music, &c.. 32mo. cloth, 25....cloth, gt. ed. 38

**CONTENTS**.—Diploma of the Sodality; Indulgences of the Sodality; General Rules of the Sodality; Office of the Blessed Virgin; Office for the Dead; Rules of the Sodality; Method of Mental Prayer; Plenary Indulgence, &c.; Litany of the B. V. M. in Latin; do. do. in English; Occasional Prayers; Mode of applying for Affiliation to Head-Sodality; Formula of reception into the Sodality of the Holy Infant Jesus; and the Sodality of the Holy Angels."

"An excellent Manual of devotional exercises is here presented to the public, containing the various offices composed by the Church to honor the Virgin Mary, with appropriate Litanies, and Hymns set to Music. It will be found useful in our colleges, and in fact wherever the children of Mary congregate to honor her. Its charming simplicity and the fervent spirit of devotion which characterize its pages, form not the least commendable feature in the compilation of prayers."  
*Truth Teller.*

**MANUAL OF DEVOTIONS**, of the *Arch-Confraternity* of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, for the Conversion of Sinners. (Just published.).....32mo 19

**MEMORIAL to Preserve the Precious Fruits of First Communion**.....48mo. paper, gilt edges 6

Every Catholic should write down the day on which he first had the happiness to receive the Holy Communion, in order that he might annually solemnize it by acts of devotion and thanksgiving, such as he will find in this little book.

**PAULINE SEWARD, A Tale of Real Life**. By J. D. BRYANT, M. D. Fifth revised edition, two vols. in one.  
12mo. cloth, 1 00.....cloth, gilt edges 1 50

In presenting a new and cheap edition of this work, which is universally conceded to be the **BRIGHTEST GEM IN THE CATHOLIC LITERATURE OF THE U. S.**, the publishers, anxious to extend the sphere of its beneficial influence, and to give it a circulation commensurate with its merits, have reduced the price from \$1 50 to \$1 per copy—thus rendering it one of the cheapest, as it is unquestionably one of the best works of its class ever offered to the Catholics of the United States for general circulation.

"No branch of Catholic literature has been so little attended to as that of which the present work is destined to form one of the brightest gems. It is written in the most chaste and beautiful style. The interest thrown around the tale is singularly happy and intense."  
*Cath. Herald.*

In addition to the numerous flattering testimonials in favor of this work from the American press, the following brief extracts from the London press are respectfully submitted:

"The substance of the work involves the whole controversy between the church and her repudiators, and the common arguments are urged with a conviction in their truth, and with a force of language which gives them a character of novelty. We may therefore commend Pauline Seward to young Catholic ladies, and others, as a very interesting person, whose acquaintance we recommend them speedily to cultivate."—*London Tablet.*

"No prose writer of America has yet, to our knowledge, penned a more graceful or more unaffected Tale than this."—*London Sun.*

*Standard Catholic Books, published by Murphy & Co.*

- PASTORAL LETTERS of Prov. Councils, 1843 to '58, each 12½  
 PASTORAL LETTERS, Province of Balt. 1855, 12½....1860 6½  
 SPIRITUAL COMBAT—to which is added *Peace of the Soul, Happiness of the Heart, &c.*, 32mo. flexible cloth, 19 ; cloth, 25 ; cloth, gilt edges, 38; roan, stamped sides, 38; imitation gilt edges, 50.....turkey, super extra 1 25

*Extracts from the Preface.*—"This little treatise comprehends, in a concise manner, the whole system of a Devout Life, gathered from the maxims of the Gospel, particularly from those which regard humility and self-denial.

"Among an infinity of encomiums which might be cited in its commendation, let it suffice to say that one of the greatest Saints these later ages have produced, St. Francis of Sales, for upwards of twenty years carried this book in his pocket, and never failed reading some pages of it every day; he called it his Director, and recommended it to all those who consulted him in the great affair of salvation. And though that excellent book, the Imitation of Christ, like this, tends to unite the soul entirely to God, yet St. Francis gave the preference to the SPIRITUAL COMBAT, for this reason, because the latter reduces its maxims to practice; whereas the former contains, indeed, abundance of choice sentiments, but does not point out the immediate application of them."

- SHORT AND FAMILIAR ANSWERS TO THE OBJECTIONS most commonly urged against Religion. From the French of L'Abbe de Segur, formerly Chaplain of the Military Prison of Paris.....18mo, cloth 38

"There reigns in all the book," says the Bibliographie Catholique. "a delicious simplicity of unction; whoever opens it, wishes to continue its perusal, and its charming pages shed a soft light which scatters shadows, causes difficulties to vanish, destroys prejudices, restores rectitude to the judgment, to truth its place, to religion its benefits and its splendor. Nothing can be more simply written, to be sure, but also nothing can be more touching, more natural, more loyal, more straightforward, more persuasive. It is a discourse without pompous preparation, but full of fascination." The book has had an immense success in France: one hundred thousand copies are said to have been sold in a few months.

- ST. LIGUORI ON THE RELIGIOUS STATE.—Duties and Advantages of the Religious State; or Lesser Works of St. Alphonsus relating to the Religious State. Translated from the Italian by a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. This little work forms a complete Treatise on the "Vocation to the Religious State.

18mo. cloth 50.....cloth, gilt edge and sides 75

"We have perused this little work with no little amount of pleasure and edification. As a means of ascertaining one's vocation in life, it is invaluable to youth. Age, too, may meditate on its words and precepts with benefit. We would advise every parent to purchase this little work and present it to their children, when about to choose a pathway through the thickets and morasses of life. The choice of a state of life is most important, as on it hangs our small pittance of happiness on this side of the grave, and our eternal welfare beyond it. True, indeed, are the words of the Scripture: 'Unusquisque proprium donum habet a Deo.'"  
*Truth Teller.*

- SILVA; or, THE TRIUMPH OF VIRTUE. By the Author of Lorenzo. square 18mo. tinted frontispiece, cloth, 50..cloth gilt 75

"In this excellent little Book our young readers will find many pleasing and instructive lessons. From the Example of the amiable Silva, they will learn that virtue is the surest safeguard against all the dangers of life, the livery that will render them pleasing to man, and objects of complacency in the eyes of heaven."

*Cath. Youth's Mag.*

**A Beautiful GIFT BOOK, Suitable for all Seasons.**

THE OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS connected with the Definition of the Dogma of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—in Latin and English. With a complete list of the Cardinals and Prelates present in the Basilica of St. Peter, the 8th of December, 1854. Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. Embellished with a splendid Line Engraving, being a copy of the Immaculate Conception, struck in Rome, by command of the Holy Father, on the occasion of the Definition.

8vo. paper.....1 00 blue cloth, full gilt..... 3 00  
 plain cloth, gilt backs..... 1 50 white calf..... 5 00  
 fine blue cl. gilt backs and sides... 2 00 watered silk, white or blue.....5 00

This work was undertaken at the earnest request of several friends, among the Rev. Clergy and Laity, who desired to possess, in a beautiful form, for preservation, correct and authentic copies of these important Documents. No expense has been spared to present this publication in a style of elegance and neatness commensurate with the importance of the subject, and worthy of those whose encouraging patronage is respectfully solicited.

**CHATEAUBRIAND'S GREAT WORK.**

*The First Translation of the Entire Work.*

**THE GENIUS OF CHRISTIANITY; or, the Spirit and Beauty of the Christian Religion.** By VISCOUNT DE CHATEAUBRIAND.

With a Preface, Biographical Notice of the Author, and Critical and Explanatory Notes, by the Rev. Charles I. White, D. D.

One volume of nearly 800 pages 8vo., embellished with a fine Steel Portrait of Chateaubriand.....cloth, 2 50.....gilt edges 3 50

cloth, extra gilt,.....1 plate, 3 50 sup. ex.....9 plates, 6 00  
pannelled sides.....5 plates, 4 50 Morocco Antique.....gilt edges, 6 00

Only a few copies of this edition, remains on sale;—such as desire to secure a copy of this great work will do well to order it at once.

The *Genius of Christianity* is now presented to the public for the first time, in a complete English translation, accompanied with a biographical notice of the distinguished author.

This work was originally published in France, more than fifty years ago, and has been pronounced by the best critics one of the most eloquent, instructive and interesting productions of which the literature of the 19th century can boast.

It is easily conceived that such a work, from such an author as Chateaubriand, whom ALISON has proclaimed to be unquestionably the most eloquent writer of the present age, must possess no ordinary claims to public regard. As a vindication of Christianity, it is remarkable for its originality of method, its profound reflections, its variety and strength of argument. As a literary work, it is unsurpassed for its grand and brilliant range of subject, its beauty of thought and language, and while it suggests the gravest topics for the consideration of the philosopher, the legislator and the philanthropist, it invests them with attractions which must charm and captivate every class of readers.

**TALES OF THE ANGELS; or, Ethel's Book,** by F. W.

FABER, 3d edition.....square 16mo. cloth, 38.....cloth, gilt 62

The name of the distinguished author is sufficient to direct attention to this charming little volume. Competent judges in this country have pronounced it one of the most interesting Books of its class ever published. The sale of three large Editions in about two years, and the constantly increasing demand, attest the value and public appreciation of FATHER FABER'S LITTLE JUVENILE, written for, and dedicated to his young relative, The Lady ETHELDREDA FITZALAN HOWARD.

"Angels instead of fairies, and the dead instead of 'ghosts,' and this is Father Faber's 'Children's Gift.' We are afraid of reviewing Father Faber's book, or venturing to call attention to its beauties, for fear that conceited grown-up persons, hearing that it is full of poetry and pathos, of sweet music and of deep thoughts, should buy it for themselves, instead of for the children; who alone can do it justice.

"If we were King of France, or, still better, Pope of Rome, we would pass a stringent law, ordaining that every little child should have 'Ethel's Little Book,' and be at liberty to read it undisturbed, when and how it liked. It should be an indictable offence for any father or mother, uncle or aunt, grown-up brother or sister, to interrupt or molest any child reading 'Ethel's Book.'"—*Dublin Tablet*.

"There are men who can impart an irresistible charm and attraction to all they say, and write and do. Meet them where you will, in society or alone, read their familiar letters to their particular friends, or their writings for the general public, and you are equally delighted. Such a man is Father Faber. His works have become household monitors in every Catholic family that could obtain them, and the good they have effected, and are effecting, is incalculable. But they are intended as helps and guides for the adult members of the Christian community. Father Faber has however not forgotten those members of it whom the Redeemer especially loved—the little children, 'Come unto me,' were the words of his benign invitation, and Father Faber's little book, his Tales of the Angels is admirably calculated to lead the little ones to their Heavenly Father. It is impossible to describe the touching sweetness of those tales, so exquisitely simple, so full of poetry—the poetry of childhood, unfettered by either metre or rhyme. This charming little book contains four short stories—short, but sweet indeed. We cannot describe them—they are so utterly different from anything of the kind we have ever read—all pathos, all truth, and all heaven—the heaven to which guiltless childhood soars when it is cut off from the earth ere earth can sully its angel purity."—*Dublin Telegraph*.

"Never have we read any thing that pleased us so much, and we are sure that all children, young and old, will be delighted with it. They are taught in it to converse not with men, but the angels, the sweet spirits that adore before the throne of God. They are told of the many and great things that these holy spirits have done for little children. How the angels love innocence and youth.

"Children, run to your parents, and ask them to purchase for you this pretty little book; and if they refuse you, go to your uncles, aunts, cousins, or friends, treat them, beg them, tease them, until they buy you a copy of the 'Tales of the Angels.'"

*Cath. Youlk's Magazine.*

**THE QUEENS AND PRINCESSES OF FRANCE.** By  
GEORGE WHITE, M. C. P. sq. 16mo. cloth, 50.....cl. gt. 75

This little Book, designed chiefly for the perusal of youth, (to whom Biography is always the most attractive form of instruction and amusement,) such lives only have been selected from the large array of Queens and Princesses who have adorned the throne of France, as have been deemed to afford examples of the greatest virtues, exhibited under circumstances of the most trying nature.

In the selection, all stages of female existence will find representatives—the dutiful and respectful child, the chaste, consecrated virgin, the tender and devoted wife, the exemplary and loving mother, the holy and chaste widow, the heroic and self-denying sister, the martyr queen, the great reformer of abuses, the wise counselor, the converter of souls, and the most devoted heroines of charity, and of every other virtue which has gained the fair sex the peculiar privilege of being commemorated in the Church's office as “devout.”

This little Work, intended as a Presentation and Premium Book, is issued in the most elegant and attractive style, uniform with our Series of Juveniles that have met with such universal favor, viz:—*Father Laval, Tales of the Angels, Sister Rosalie, Silou, &c. &c. &c.*

**THE NEW GLORIES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH,** Translated from the Italian, by the Fathers of the London Oratory, at the request of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. With a Preface, by His Eminence Card. Wiseman..12mo. cl. 75—cl. gt. 1 25

This work, which the Holy Father desires to have translated into all the languages of Europe, contains the acts of the recent Martyrs of the Corea, Cochín China, and Oceanica, is *Republished from Advance Sheets, with the Approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Baltimore.* The sale of a large edition in a few weeks is a gratifying response to the wishes of the Holy Father, and an evidence of the merits and popularity of this work.

“This work is the answer of the Holy Father to those who hope, by robbing him of his temporal estates, to crush out Catholicity, and to those timid Catholics who fear that the Church has seen her best days. As long as the Church can raise up martyrs, she is invincible. In this volume we have the Acts of a large number of modern martyrs, principally in Corea, China, Tonking, Cochín China and Oceanica. The Acts are authentic, and both edifying and instructive. We commend the volume to all the faithful, and shall at the earliest opportunity call attention to it again, and to the reflections it suggests.”—*Brownson's Review.*

**THE STUDIES AND TEACHING OF THE SOCIETY** of Jesus, at the time of its suppression, 1750--1775. Translated from the French of M. L'ABBE MAYNARD, Honorary Canon of Poitiers, Prof. of Rhetoric at Pontleroy..12mo. cl. 50

This is a Historical Work, and unveils the *real secret of so much enmity to the Jesuits.*

“The translator, whoever he may be, deserves the thanks of every Catholic in the land, for placing within their reach this able defence of the Jesuits. We do not hesitate to pronounce it one of the most timely and interesting volumes that has been placed before the public for some time.”—*Boston Pilot.*

“This is the ablest defence of the Jesuits, as a learned body of men, that has ever come under our observation.”—*Pittsburg Catholic.*

“The best defence of the Jesuits that we have seen.”—*Boston Transcript.*

“Every one who is competent to take an intelligent interest in one of the most attractive historical questions of the day, should read this learned and eloquent book.”—*St. Louis Leader.*

“We cannot but bear testimony to the calmness, fairness and vigor with which the writer devotes himself to his subject.”—*Boston Atlas.*

**THE CATHOLIC BRIDE,** translated from the Italian by Dr.

Pise. A beautiful gift book, 18mo. cl. 50...turkey, sup. ext. 1 50  
cl. gilt edges, 75....white calf, 2 00....imit. gilt edges 1 00

“This little book is one that all may read with pleasure and profit. Parent and child will alike be touched by the useful lessons it contains, which are conveyed with a delicacy and feeling which constitute its peculiar charm. If instead of the trash with which our country is flooded in the shape of cheap reading, the public taste would turn to such works as the ‘Catholic Bride,’ we might soon look for a visible improvement in the moral and intellectual tone of communities, and a higher standard of social refinement. The work deserves encouragement, as well for the very neat style in which it is presented to the reader, as for the more cogent reason that it is a valuable acquisition to our language, and a ‘precious pearl’ among the ‘treasures of American Catholic literature.’ In giving us these interesting letters in an English dress, the reverend translator has added another to the many obligations of gratitude which the American Catholics already owe him.” *U. S. Cath. Mag.*

## *Standard Catholic Books, published by Murphy & Co.*

**THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST**, in four Books, by **THOMAS A'KEMPIS**—to which are added **Practical Reflections**, and a **Prayer** at the end of each chapter.

|                                 |                                     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| No. 1—550 pp. 48mo.....cloth 25 | No. 4—arabesque, gilt edges..... 50 |
| 2—cloth, gilt edges..... 38     | 5—turkey, sup. extra gilt..... 1 25 |
| 3—fine paper.....arabesque 38   |                                     |

**ANOTHER EDITION, 32mo., with Reflections, &c.**

|                               |                                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. 6—fine paper.....cloth 38 | No. 8—arabesque, gilt edges..... 75  |
| 7—cloth, gilt edges..... 50   | 9—turkey, super extra gilt..... 1 50 |

In preparing the present edition for the press, no pains have been spared to render it in every way worthy of patronage. The text was carefully examined by a reverend gentleman, eminently qualified. The printing and binding are in a style of neatness corresponding with the present highly improved state of the art. The whole is comprised in a neat volume of about 550 pages, and may justly be considered the *neatest, cheapest and most convenient* edition of this excellent work that has ever been issued from the press in this country. It is to be hoped, that these will be sufficient inducements for all to supply themselves with the work, pronounced by Fontanelle the best that ever came from the pen of man—the Bible being of divine origin.

**THE GARDEN OF ROSES AND VALLEY OF LILIES,**  
by **THOS. A'KEMPIS.**

32mo. cl. 25 .....cloth, gilt edges 38.....Arabesque, gilt edges 75.....turkey, sup. ex. 1 00

"Of the many admirable works written by the celebrated author, this is, perhaps, the most generally useful, as it is unquestionably the most practical. With a noble sublimity in its devotion, and an affecting unction in its piety, it unites a charming attraction in its style, and a beautiful simplicity in its details, equally adapted to every sex, age, state, or condition of life, interior or exterior. It is from the pen of an author who was deeply imbued with the spirit of God, and whose lessons cannot fail to be an effectual safeguard against the dangers and temptations of the world. Whoever enters with proper dispositions this spiritual garden, or wanders along the quiet vale to which the author of this little book invites him, must necessarily imbibe the rich and delightful fragrance of those heavenly virtues, which form the excellence and perfection of the Christian character."

*U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

**THE ORIENTAL PEARL, A Catholic Tale**, by **Mrs. Anna**

**H. Dorsey**.....32mo. cloth, 25.....cloth, gilt edges 38

"It is written with a taste and ease which exhibits indications of considerable talent. We commend it as a very pleasant and agreeable companion for one's leisure hours."

*National Intelligencer.*

"This is one of the most beautiful and touching stories we ever read. We recommend it confidently to our readers."

*Godey's Lady's Book.*

**THE BIBLE QUESTION FAIRLY TESTED**—containing  
the Use of the Bible, by **Fenelon**, with **Fletcher's** illustrations—  
the celebrated Pastoral charge of the Archbishop of Tours, on  
the authority of the Church to interpret the Scriptures—Pro-  
testant evidences of Catholicity, by **Dr. Julius V. Hönninghaus.**

18mo cloth..... 38

We have here collected into one volume three of the most useful essays that could be consulted with a view to discover the leading and specific differences between the Catholic and Protestant systems, and the respective grounds on which they are established. The abuse of the written word of God, and the want of acquaintance with the rational mode of applying it to the ends of religion, are the radical causes of Protestant hostility to the Catholic church; and under these circumstances the volume before us recommends itself with peculiar force to the patronage of the community at large: to the Protestant, who is bound to hear before he condemns, and to the Catholic, who should be prepared at all times with the necessary armor for the defence of his principles. Among the works which treat of the proper use of the Bible, of the necessity of a living witness in matters of faith, and of the sad consequences of private judgment, this holds a conspicuous rank, not merely on account of the eminent worth of its contents, but also by its very convenient form and moderate price, which place it within the reach of every class of readers."

*U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

**TRAVELS OF AN IRISH GENTLEMAN IN SEARCH**

of a Religion, by **THOS. MOORE, Esq.**.....12mo. cloth 75

The name of the distinguished author may be deemed a sufficient voucher for the excellence of this work, which he has dedicated to the people of Ireland, as a defence of their national faith. It is well known in the Catholic world, as combining more of wit, style, various and happy illustration, interest of narrative, and withal, a greater store of learning, than most controversial works of the same class.

**THE ROSARY OF THE MOST BLESSED VIRGIN MARY**, with the Litany of Loretto, and other Devotions. Translated and arranged by a Priest of the Order of Charity. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Kenrick; with 15 fine illustrations...24mo. paper 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ....cloth 13

This edition is embellished with fifteen beautiful Engravings, illustrating each Mystery. It is neatly printed on fine paper, and can be recommended with confidence as the neatest and cheapest edition of this little book of devotions ever presented to the Catholic community.

**THE HOLY WAY OF THE CROSS**, with Devout Exercises for the Fourteen Stations. Illustrated with beautiful Engravings.....32mo. paper 6.....cloth 12

"This is the neatest edition of the Stations which we have yet seen. It is prefaced by a short introduction, and illustrated by fine engravings."  
*Pittsburg Catholic.*

**'THINK WELL ON'T; or, Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion.** By the Rt. Rev. Dr. CHALLONER. 32mo. cloth 19.....cloth, gilt edges 38

"This little standard book of devotion among Catholics has been translated into different languages for the use of the faithful; a circumstance which of itself evinces the high estimation in which it is held. The present edition is sold at an unusually moderate price."  
*U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

**THE LITTLE TESTAMENTS OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST and the BLESSED VIRGIN**, or an Admonition, Aspiration, and Practice for each day....paper, 10.....gilt edges 15

**WISEMAN, Card.**—Lectures on Holy Week.....12mo. cloth, 75

— Lectures on the Blessed Eucharist.....12mo. cloth, 75

The world-wide reputation of the author of the foregoing works, as one of the most forcible writers and learned men of the age,—and the extensive demand for his writings, in this country and in Europe, render it superfluous to add any of the numerous and flattering notices of the Press.

**WILLITOF, or, The days of James the First**, a Catholic Tale, by JAMES MCSHERRY, Esq.....12mo. cloth. 75

To the Catholics of England this little book is dedicated by an American, to remind them of the constancy of their forefathers in the sufferings which they endured for their faith, and to warn their persecutors how vain and impotent must always be the efforts of those who "are found even to fight against God."

"This is a very pretty and interesting Catholic story, not at all wanting in talent or scenic effect. It portrays the persecutions inflicted on Catholics in England at that period. The Catholic priest, the Catholic family, and the concomitants of its associations and persecutions, are drawn with a good deal of sympathetic feeling. This is a story of merit, and of a moral tone which we like and greatly commend. We hope the author may be encouraged by an extensive sale."  
*Freeman's Journal.*

**THE METROPOLITAN.**—A Monthly Magazine, devoted to Religion, Education, Literature and General Information.

vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.....8vo. cloth, per vol. 2 50.....Library style, 3 00

A few Complete Sets, in 6 vols., neatly bound in cloth, may be had for \$12 net.

These 6 volumes comprise upwards of 4000 8vo pages. The choice productions of many of the most distinguished Catholic Writers of the day. Many of them illustrated with Fine Engravings. Every Catholic Library, and especially, every Parochial Library, ought to secure copies.

**THE CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE**, published monthly.—vols. I, II and III. Blue cl. per vol. 75..blue and gold, per vol. 1 00

The contents of this Little Magazine are made up of innocent, plain and instructive Moral Tales, Biographies, Travels, Natural History, Amusing Anecdotes, Poetry, Moral Lessons on various subjects, &c. &c. Each volume contains 384 pages. Embellished with Fine Engravings.



# Murphy & Co.'s Theological Publications, &c.

Books for the Rev. Clergy, Published by Order of the Councils, &c.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <i>Concilia Baltimorensia</i> habita ab anno 1829 usque ab annum 1852 . . . 8vo. cloth 2 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| <i>Concilium Plenarium</i> totius Americæ Septentrionalis Fœderatæ, 1852, 8vo. paper 38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| <i>Concilium Baltimorensis Provinciale</i> VI, hab. an. 1846; VII. 1849, 8vo. pap. each 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| <i>Concilium Baltimorensis Provinciale</i> VIII, habitum anno 1855 . . . . . 8vo. paper 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| <i>Concilium Baltimorensis Provinciale</i> IX, habitum anno 1853, [ju-t pub.] 8vo. paper 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| <i>Decreta Conciliorum Provincialium et Plenarii Baltimorensium</i> . . . . . 8vo. paper 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| <i>Synodus, Diœcesana Baltimorensis</i> , Mense Junio, 1857, habita . . . . . 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| <i>Excerpta ex Rituali Romano</i> , pro Administratione Sacramentorum, ad commodiorem usum Missionariorum, in Septentrionalis Americæ Fœderatæ Provinciis. Editio Altera. ( <i>The Prayers and passages for the Administration of the Sacraments have been added in English, French, and German.</i> ) A new, enlarged edition. 32mo. arab. 50 . . . . . arab. gilt edges 75 . . . . . super extra . . . . . 1 25 |  |

In this revised edition the form for Baptizing Adults is inserted conformably to the desire of the Holy See, acquiesced in by our Prelates, that it should be used here, as throughout the Church generally, instead of the simple form of Baptizing Children; which has hitherto been used for adults likewise. An interesting Note is inserted, by authority, correcting a mistake which occurred in an official communication regarding the publication of the bans in mixed marriages. This new edition will be required by all the clergy.

*Rituale Romanum*. Pauli V. Pontificis Maximi Jussu Editum et a Benedicto XIV, Auctum et Castigatum. arab. 75. arab. gilt edges, \$1 00. turkey, sup. ex. \$1 50  
This is a New and Beautiful Pocket Edition of the Roman Ritual, printed in red and black, on superfine paper, complete in a neat 32mo. vol. of 448 pages. It is the neatest, and unquestionably the cheapest edition of the Roman Ritual ever published.

*Rituale Romanum*. 18mo. .rn. 1 00 . . . . . rn. mar. 1 25 . . . . . rn. gt. 1 50 . . . . . sup. ex. 2 00

*The Cærimonial*, for the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States. 12mo. cloth 1 00 . . . . . cloth, gilt edges and sides 1 50

*Manual of Ceremonies*, for the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States. 12mo. cloth 50 . . . . . cloth, gilt edges and sides 75

*Manual of Piety for the Use of Seminaries*. 32mo. roan 50 . . . . . gilt 75 . . . . . sup. ex. 1 50

*Oratio et Preces ad Missam Celebrandam* in usum præcipue eorum qui sacris initiatur. 32mo. roan 50 . . . . . gilt edges, 75 . . . . . turkey super extra 1 50

*Form of Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament*. Prepared by order of the Ninth Provincial Council of Baltimore . . . . . 12½

**THEOLOGIA DOGMATICA**, quam concinnavit FRANCISCUS PATRICIUS KENRICK, Archiepiscopus Baltimorensis, Secundis Curis Auctoris. A new revised edition in 3 vols. \$6. 8vo. black roan, half calf, \$9.

**THEOLOGIA MORALIS**, quam concinnavit FRANCISCUS PATRICIUS KENRICK, Archiepiscopus Baltimorensis, Secundis Curis Auctoris. A new revised edition, in 2 vols. 8vo. roan. \$4. half calf, \$6. 66—Vol. I. now ready—Vol. II. early in 1861.

The first edition of these two works being exhausted, a revised edition has just been issued from the famous establishment of HANICQ (now Mr. DERRAIN), at Malines, Belgium, in conjunction with MESSRS. MURPHY & CO. The two works formerly consisting of seven volumes, are now reduced to five, although considerable additions have been made to them; including an *Elaborate Defence of the Dogma of the Immaculate Conception*, and a *Catalogue of the Fathers*; and *Ecclesiastical Writers*, with an accurate discrimination of their genuine works, from others that have passed under their names. These works appear under the especial sanction of the CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF MALINES, who has been pleased to signify a very high estimate of their merits. They are issued in a very neat style, in five volumes, of about 500 pages each, double column, 8vo., at the very low price of Two Dollars per volume; so that the two entire works can now be had for the original cost of the Dogmatic alone

**REGISTERS OF BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, and INTERMENTS**—With printed headings, adapted to churches in all parts of the country, in books of various sizes.

**PEW BOOKS**, with Printed Headings, a new and improved pattern, in Books, suited to any number of pews in a church—a page being appropriated to each pew.

**CATHOLIC NOTE PAPER**, with a beautiful vignette of the Immaculate Conception, and other appropriate symbols. Various prices, from \$2.50 to \$5 per ream.

**HANICQ's Celebrated Liturgical Publications**.—*Missals*, *Breviaries*, &c. &c., with a large supply of *Theological and Devotional Books*, also *Altar Cards*, *Pious Subjects*, *Medals*, *R. series*, &c., a large and varied stock at the very lowest prices.

66—**Foreign Books, Selling off, at Reduced Prices**.—M. & Co. with the view of reducing their *Large Stock of Foreign Books*, will sell off their present stock at *greatly reduced prices, for Cash*. 66—Send your orders at once, and secure the best.



Approval and Recommendation of the Mt. Rev. the Archbishop of Baltimore.

ST. VINCENT'S MANUAL, revised by a Very Reverend Clergyman, Examiner of Books, is approved by me, and recommended to the faithful of my charge.

Given under my hand at Baltimore, this 9th day of November, 1859. † FRANCIS PATRICK,

Archbishop of Baltimore.

## A STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK.

RECOMMENDED FOR GENERAL USE, BY THE

Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, and the Right Rev. Bishops of the U. S. Who composed the Seventh Provincial Council, held in Baltimore in May, 1849, and the National Council in May, 1852, as being the most COMPLETE, COMPREHENSIVE, and ACCURATE CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK published in the United States.

## SAINT VINCENT'S MANUAL:

A SELECTION OF PRAYERS AND DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES, originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity in the United States, with the approbation of Superiors.

Revised, Enlarged, and Adapted to General Use.

APPROBATION OF THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE, AND THE RIGHT REV. BISHOPS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Considering St. Vincent's Manual as one of the most comprehensive and judiciously compiled Prayer Books, I take great pleasure in recommending it to the Faithful.

I cheerfully concur in the foregoing approbation of the Mt. Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.

Pittsburg, April 24, 1848.

I have examined St. Vincent's Manual with some attention, and find it not only more comprehensive than any Prayer Book now in use, but also better adapted to the wants of the Catholic community at large, to whom I take great pleasure in recommending it.

St. Vincent's Manual is an Encyclopedia of Devotional Exercises, more complete, we think, than any Prayer Book in any language.

I fully concur with the Most Rev. Archbishop, and other prelates above mentioned, in approving and recommending St. Vincent's Manual.

We concur in the foregoing approbations and recommend the work in our

RESPECTIVE DIOCESES.

† MICHAEL, Bp. of Mobile.

† ANTHONY, Bp. of New Orleans.

† MATHIAS, Bp. of Dubuque.

† JOHN JOSEPH, Bp. of Natchez.

† RICHARD VINCENT, Bp. of Richmond.

† JOHN, Bp. of Albany.

† PETER PAUL, Bp. of Zela and Admr. of Detroit.

† JOHN, Bp. of Buffalo.

† ANDREW, Bp. of Little Rock.

† JOHN MARY, Bp. of Galveston.

† JOHN MARTIN, Bp. of Milwaukee.

† MARTIN JOHN, Bp. of Louisville.

† JOHN, Bp. of New York.

† JOHN BERNARD, Bp. of Boston.

† BERNARD O'REILLY, Bp. of Hartford.

† AMEDEUS, Bp. of Cleveland.

† JAMES OLIVER, Bp. of Chicago.

† JOHN LAMY, Vicar-Apostolic of New Mexico.

† JOSEPH, Bp. of St. Paul.

† J. B. MIEG, Bp. of Indian Territory.

† JOS. S. ALEMANY, Bp. of Monterey.

† F. N. BLANCHET, Abp. of Oregon City.

† AUG. M. M. BLANCHET, Bp. of Nesqueley.

I most cheerfully concur in the foregoing recommendations, and earnestly recommend the use of St. Vincent's Manual to the Faithful of my Diocese.

Toronto, 6th January, 1851.

† ARMANDUS FR. MY., Bishop of Toronto.

We approve St. Vincent's Manual, and recommend it to the Faithful of our diocese, as a book well adapted to nourish their piety. We have added to the table which exhibits the days of fast, of abstinence, and of obligation in the United States, that which is observed in the diocese of Montreal.

Montreal, Oct. 11, 1850.

† IG., Bishop of Montreal.

### BRIEF EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Without exception this is by far the best Catholic Prayer Book in our language. It was originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity; and in adapting it for general use, such additions as the WAY OF THE CROSS, the prayers of BONA MORS, MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE MONTH, the SCAPULAR, LIVING ROSARY, MONTH OF MARY, &c., give it that standard value that will make this the most popular of all our excellent prayer books."

Pittsburg Catholic.

"The work is neatly executed; and for intrinsic merit, as a manual and collection of devotions, we would give it the preference over any other that we know in English."

Freeman's Journal.

"The excellence of this prayer book consists in the accuracy which characterizes its various parts, and in the numerous prayers and instructions which have been introduced into it. It contains full explanations of all the principal observances of Catholic piety, and of several devotions which have never been published in any other English prayer book, for instance; the MONTH OF MARY, the LIVING ROSARY, the ARCH-CONFRATERNITY FOR THE CONVERSION OF SINNERS, RULE OF LIFE FOR A PIOUS CHRISTIAN, &c. The Prayers before and after Communion and Confession are very copious, and the Litanies are numerous. One of the most useful additions to the work is the Rural Service in Latin and English for children and adults, which will enable those who assist at that ceremony to follow the officiating clergyman. The Psalms and other devotions for the evening service of the church are arranged to suit the different festivals that occur during the year. In short, this Manual may truly be said to be the most comprehensive book of the kind that has ever been issued from the press in this country. It is very handsomely executed, and is embellished with several fine Engravings. Let all purchase this book who wish to be provided with a complete manual of Catholic piety."

U. S. Catholic Magazine.

"Mr. Murphy, of Baltimore, has just issued a new Catholic Prayer Book, which we pronounce, with out fear of contradiction, to be the best which has yet come within our knowledge. It is beautifully got up—printed with new type, on excellent paper—illustrated with several fine engravings, and illuminated title—presentation plates, &c. and can be had in any kind of binding."

Truth Teller.

The publisher has placed the Catholics of the United States under an obligation in issuing this truly elegant and useful volume, which, it is to be hoped, they will repay by a liberal patronage for their mutual benefit."

Baltimore Sun.

**THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST.**

**In selecting a PRAYER BOOK, care should be taken to get the latest and best editions, containing only the PRAYERS and DEVOTIONS approved and sanctioned by the Church.**

## **STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS,**

**PUBLISHED BY MURPHY & Co.**

*With the Approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Baltimore.*

THE Publishers beg to call attention to their STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS, as combining a degree of unsurpassed ELEGANCE, ACCURACY, and CHEAPNESS, both as regards Paper, Printing, Illustrations, and Binding. They may be had in every variety of plain and elegant binding, at prices varying from 12½ cents to \$10 per copy.

### **The Most Complete and Elegant Prayer Book Published.**

**All the Principal Devotions in Large Type.**

Every Catholic Family ought to have a copy of this book in their house. It contains the *Most Approved Exercises* adapted to the *Holy Way of the Cross*, *Forty Hours Devotion*, and all other *Prayers and Devotions* adapted to the *Holy Season of Lent*, and to all *Occasions and Circumstances* that may arise in the *Life of a Christian*.

Just published, in an elegant and attractive volume of nearly 1000 pages, from entirely new stereotype plates, in two different sizes, in 18o and 24o, and embellished with 13 New & Beautiful Engravings, in the finest style of the art; in various bindings, new and beautiful styles. *A New, Revised and Enlarged Edition of*

## **SAINT VINCENT'S MANUAL,**

*Originally Prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.*

The Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's having desired to introduce such alterations and improvements as would adapt this Popular Prayer Book, which is the Ordinary Manual, not only of their community, but of thousands of Pious Catholics throughout the United States, Canada, &c., have introduced into this Edition, fuller instructions on the Sacraments, New Devotions for Mass, the Way of the Cross, the Vesper Hymns for the year, with Instructions on the various Scapulars, the Forty Hours' Devotion, a Treatise on Indulgences, &c., and the translation of the Indulgent Prayers, to conform to the authorized English version of the Racolta.

The Publishers, encouraged by the strong Recommendations and liberal encouragement extended not only by the Pastors of the Church and the Laity, to the former edition, of which upwards of 50,000 copies were sold in a few years, have spared no expense to render it still more deserving of their approval. The present edition has been Stereotyped anew, in the best possible style, availing themselves of all the latest improvements to adapt it to the convenience of the reader. The Devotions in constant use, such as *Morning and Evening Prayers*, *Devotions for Mass*, &c., are printed from beautiful large type, and throughout the entire Book, the greatest care has been observed, in the selection of a clear, bold and distinct type, easily read, and not fatiguing to the eye.

The Publishers believe that they can safely recommend this, as the *handsomest and most complete Prayer Book*, ever issued in this country.

They refer with pleasure to the approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Baltimore, and to the recommendations to the former edition. *See next page.*

*In ordering Prayer Books, it is not necessary to specify the Binding; the number will be sufficient to indicate the style of Binding and price.*

ST. VINCENT'S MANUAL, 18mo. a new and beautiful edition, of nearly 1000 pages.

|                                       |                                          |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| No. 1—arabesque..... 1 plate, \$1 00  | No. 8—turkey London antique..... \$4 00  |
| 2— " gilt edges..... 1 50             | 9— " blind & gilt & bev..... 5 00        |
| 3—levant morocco, full gilt..... 2 00 | 10— " raised panel..... 5 00             |
| 4—turkey sup. extra..... 3 00         | 11—velvet embossed & clasp..... 6 50     |
| 5— " " and clasp.. 3 50               | 12— " extra full ornaments.. 9 00        |
| 6— " antique..... 3 50                | 13—velvet ex. oct. rims & ovals... 10 00 |
| 7— " pure flexible..... 3 00          | 14—                                      |

Nos. 2 and 3 have 4 plates—Nos. 4 to 13 have each 13 plates.

**ANOTHER EDITION, 24mo. printed on fine, calendered paper, suitable for the Pocket.**

|                                      |                                          |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| No. 15—arabesque ..... 1 plate, 75   | No. 22—turkey London antique..... \$3 50 |
| 16— " gilt edges..... 1 25           | 23— " raised panel. .... 4 50            |
| 17—roan gt. sides & edges ..... 1 50 | 24— " blind & gilt & bev..... 4 50       |
| 18— " " & clasp. 2 00                | 25—velvet embossed & clasp..... 6 00     |
| 19—turkey super extra ..... 2 50     | 26—velvet ex. full ornaments... 8 00     |
| 20— " " pure flex. 2 50              | 27— " " oct. rims & ovals. 9 00          |
| 21— " " and clasp. 3 00              |                                          |

Nos. 15, 16 and 17 have 4 plates—Nos. 18 to 27 have each 13 plates.

**THE VISITATION MANUAL**, a collection of Prayers and Instructions, compiled according to the Spiritual Directory and Spirit of Saint Francis de Sales, Founder of the Religious Order of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, containing copious Extracts from the Writings of St. FRANCIS DE SALES, referring to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, Spiritual Direction, Holy Communion, the Sanctification of the Week, and other subjects, comprising much that has never before appeared in English. A beautiful 18mo vol. printed from large type, on fine paper, embellished with *Fine Engravings*.

|                              |      |                                     |      |
|------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|------|
| No. 1—arabesque.....         | 1 00 | No. 6—turk. sup. extra antique..... | 3 00 |
| 2—“ gilt edges.....          | 1 50 | 7—turk. sup. ex. and clasp.....     | 3 50 |
| 3—roan, gilt edges.....      | 1 50 | 8—turk. sup. ex. paneled.....       | 4 00 |
| 4—imit. mor. gilt edges..... | 2 00 | 9—velvet embossed and clasp....     | 6 00 |
| 5—turkey sup. extra.....     | 2 50 | 10—velvet extra, full mounted..     | 9 00 |

The distinguishing feature of this New Book of Devotion is, that *its forms of Prayer are exclusively confined to those that have received the sanction and approval of the Church*; which is more than abundantly vouched for, by the Approval and Recommendation with which it has been honored by the learned and venerable Archbishop of Baltimore, whose exactness in such matters is universally known.

### *A NEW and COMPLETE PRAYER BOOK.*

**A MANUAL OF CATHOLIC DEVOTIONS**, for the Use of the Faithful, who desire to Live Piously and Die Happily.

*Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.*

Great care has been taken in the compilation and arrangement of this book, with the view of adapting it to the wants of the faithful, in every condition of life. The Prayers at Mass, Morning and Evening Prayers, &c., are set in a large and distinct type. In the Indulged Prayers, the Authorized English Version of the Raccolta, has been strictly followed. The book has been issued in two different sizes, one in 24mo. and one in 18mo.; it is printed on fine paper, and bound in the most substantial and attractive manner, embellished with *Fine Engravings*, in every variety of Plain, Substantial and Elegant Bindings. This is one of the *best and cheapest* Prayer Books published.

**MANUAL OF CATHOLIC DEVOTIONS**, a new and beautiful 18mo., of nearly 800 Pages:

|                                   |      |                                 |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|
| No. 1—arabesque.....              | 1 00 | No. 5—sup. extra and clasp..... | 3 00 |
| 2—arabesque gilt.....             | 1 25 | 6—antique.....                  | 3 00 |
| 3—imita'n gilt edg. and sides.... | 1 50 | 7—omb. velvet & clasp.....      | 5 00 |
| 4—turkey, super extra.....        | 2 50 | 8—velvet ex. full mounted.....  | 8 00 |

**ANOTHER EDITION**, 24mo. thin paper, Pocket edition.

|                                    |      |                                  |      |
|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|
| No. 9—cloth or sheep.....          | 50   | No. 15—super extra.....          | 2 25 |
| 10—cloth, gilt edges and sides.... | 75   | 16—super extra and clasp.....    | 2 75 |
| 11—arabesque, plain edges.....     | 75   | 17—antique.....                  | 2 50 |
| 12—arab. gilt edg. & centre.....   | 1 00 | 18—velvet embossed and clasp.... | 4 50 |
| 13—arabesq. gt. edg. & clasp.....  | 1 25 | 19—velvet ex. full mounted..     | 7 50 |
| 14—imita'n gilt edges & sides..... | 1 25 |                                  |      |

This book forms a complete compendium of Catholic Devotion, containing prayers for every state and condition of life, admirably adapted to create and foster a spirit of true piety. The selections are admirable, and while nothing essential has been omitted, everything unsanctioned by the Church has been excluded from its pages. Its intrinsic merits are still further enhanced by the manner in which it is got up and the method observable in its arrangement.—*N. Y. Metropolitan Record*.

This is an excellent Manual of Devotions.—*New York Tablet*.

This Manual purports to be an improvement upon St. Vincent's Manual, more copies of which have been sold than any other prayer book published. The additions place it among the best prayer books in the country.—*Boston Pilot*.

This new prayer book appears with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, which is the most ample guarantee that could be desired for the orthodoxy of its contents, and its adaption to the wants of the faithful.—*Catholic Mirror*.

This is one of the handsomest and most complete Catholic Manuals that we have seen. The engravings are finely executed, and the volume in all its other features does credit to the Baltimore press.—*New York Herald*.

## Standard Prayer Books, published by Murphy & Co

**CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN ; or, a Manual of Spiritual Exercises, for the use of Catholics.** *The largest and cheapest edition published*—containing, in addition to the usual contents, the *Bona Mors*, *Prayers of St. Bridget*, *Devotions to the Scapular*, a *Brief Explanation of the Mass*, &c. This highly popular standard Prayer Book is comprised in a neat 32mo volume of 384 pages, printed on fine paper, illustrated with fine Engravings, &c.

|                           |    |                                     |      |
|---------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|------|
| No. 1—cloth.....          | 25 | No. 8—turkey gilt edges.....        | 1 25 |
| 2—cloth gilt.....         | 38 | 9—turkey super extra gilt edge..... | 1 50 |
| 3—sheep.....              | 25 | 10—turkey antique.....              | 1 75 |
| 4—arabesque.....          | 38 | 11—turkey super extra clasp.....    | 2 00 |
| 5— " gilt.....            | 50 | 12—velvet.....                      | 3 00 |
| 6— " full gilt sides..... | 75 | 13— " clasp.....                    | 4 00 |
| 7— " gilt and clasp.....  | 75 | 14— " extra and clasp.....          | 5 00 |

"This book, both in its contents and the style in which it is finished, wants nothing to secure it a quick sale, as it is unquestionably the best we have ever seen."—*Cath. Herald*.

### GEMS OF DEVOTION—a Selection of Prayers for Catholics.—

A New Enlarged and Improved Edition, 384 pages, 48s.

|                        |    |                                |      |
|------------------------|----|--------------------------------|------|
| No. 1—cloth.....       | 19 | No. 5—imitation full gilt..... | 50   |
| 2—cloth, gilt.....     | 31 | 6—roan, tucks, gilt.....       | 50   |
| 3—arabesque.....       | 25 | 7—turkey, flexible.....        | 1 00 |
| 4—arabesque, gilt..... | 38 | 8—turkey, super extra.....     | 1 00 |

This is a new and enlarged edition, containing the Office of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M.—the Hymn to the honor of Mary, the Virgin Mother of God, composed by St. Casimir, in Latin and English—the Devotion of the Forty Hours—Rules of a Christian Life, &c. rendering it the most complete, as it is universally conceded to be the best and cheapest Miniature Prayer Book published.

### CHILD'S PRAYER AND HYMN BOOK, for the use of Catholic

Sunday Schools. 50th edition, greatly enlarged and improved. This little work, compiled by an eminent clergyman, contains Morning and Evening Prayers, short Prayers at Mass, illustrated with 36 Engravings. Instructions and Devotions for Confession, Communion and Confirmation; also, the *Vespers*, and a suitable collection of *Pious Hymns*, *Benediction of the E. Sacrament*, and the *Responses before and during High Mass*, set to *Musical*. It is the *cheapest and best* book published for the use of children.

|                    |    |                      |    |
|--------------------|----|----------------------|----|
| No. 1—cloth.....   | 19 | No. 3—arabesque..... | 38 |
| 2—cloth, gilt..... | 38 | 4— " gilt.....       | 50 |

"We know of no book of the kind so well adapted to the use of children, whether in the Sunday-school, or on other occasions; and its extraordinary cheapness is an additional consideration in bespeaking for it a wide circulation."—*U. S. Cath. Mag.*

### DAILY EXERCISE ; a neat little Miniature Prayer Book, con-

sisting of the Holy Mass and Vespers, with Morning and Evening Prayers. To which are added a selection of Hymns, Prayers for Confession, Communion, &c. Enlarged and improved, 48mo.

|                    |    |                            |    |
|--------------------|----|----------------------------|----|
| No. 1—cloth.....   | 13 | No. 4—arabesque, gilt..... | 38 |
| 2—cloth, gilt..... | 25 | 5—roan, tucks, gilt.....   | 38 |
| 3—arabesque.....   | 25 | 6—turkey, super extra..... | 75 |

This highly popular little miniature Prayer Book is recommended as containing in a small form, every thing necessary for the ordinary occasions of Catholic piety and worship.

### THE CHAPEL COMPANION, containing Pious Devotions at

Mass, Morning and Evening Prayers, the Litanies, Vespers for Sundays, &c., to which are added the *Vespers*, *Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament*, *Responses before and during High Mass*, set to *Musical*.

|                        |    |                            |      |
|------------------------|----|----------------------------|------|
| No. 1—32mo. cloth..... | 25 | No. 4—arabesque, gilt..... | 50   |
| 2—cloth, gilt.....     | 38 | 5—turkey, super extra..... | 1 00 |
| 3—arabesque.....       | 38 |                            |      |

This little book is universally esteemed, as containing the best explanations of the Prayers and Devotions at Mass, in the most compendious form, together with the usual devotional exercises and prayers. The type being large and clear, renders it peculiarly adapted to the wants of old people.

## Standard Prayer Books, published by Murphy & Co.

### GERMAN PRAYER BOOKS.

*Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.*

They have been compiled with the greatest care by gentlemen of experience, under the immediate superintendence of the Rev. Superiors of the Society of the Holy Redeemer, in Baltimore, with a view to their adaptation to the wants of the German Catholics of the U. S.

**DER GUTE SAME, ein katholisches Gebetbuch.** Herausgegeben von der Versammlung des allerheiligsten Erlösers. Mit Guttheissung der Obern. Mit 36 feinen Kupfern und Holzschnitten verziert, 32mo.

|                    |    |                    |    |                         |    |
|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| No. 1—cloth.....   | 25 | No. 3—arabesque... | 38 | No. 5—imitation gilt... | 75 |
| 2—cloth, gilt..... | 38 | 4—arab. gilt.....  | 50 | 6—turk. super ext.l     | 25 |

**GELOBT SEI JESU CHRISTUS.** Ein Gebetbuch. Herausgegeben von der Versammlung des Allerheiligsten Erlösers. Mit Guttheissung der Obern.

|                    |    |                    |    |                         |      |
|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------------|------|
| No. 1—cloth.....   | 38 | No. 3—arabesque... | 50 | No. 5—imitation gilt... | 1 00 |
| 2—cloth, gilt..... | 63 | 4—arab. gilt.....  | 75 | 6—turk. super ext.l     | 50   |

**WORTES DES HEILS** ein gebetbuch für fromme Christen. 32mo.

|                    |    |                    |    |                         |    |
|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| No. 1—cloth.....   | 25 | No. 3—arabesque... | 38 | No. 5—imitation gilt... | 75 |
| 2—cloth, gilt..... | 38 | 4—arab. gilt.....  | 50 | 6—turk. super ext.l     | 25 |

**ANDACHTS BUCHLEIN** für die mitglieder der Erzbruderschaft des heiligsten und unbefleckten, Herzen Maria.....32mo. cloth 18½

### NEW SPANISH PRAYER BOOKS.

**MANUAL DEL CATOLICO AMERICANO.** (A New Spanish Catholic Prayer Book.) Y adornado con laminas finas. Se dedica al Bello Sexo de las Republicas Americanas. 32mo. various bindings.....from \$1 to 8 00

**EL LIBRO DE MISA DE LOS NINOS,** (a new Miniature Prayer Book for Children.) Illustrated with neat and appropriate Engravings.....tucks, gilt 38

**FRENCH AND SPANISH PRAYER BOOKS.**—A choice collection in every variety of Plain and Fancy Bindings, constantly on hand, at very low prices.

### MUSIC BOOKS, &c.

**THE ROMAN VESPERAL,** containing the Complete Vespers for the whole year, with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation. Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.....various bindings, from 75c. to \$3 00

**KYRIALE; or, ORDINARY OF MASS.** A Complete Liturgical Manual, with Gregorian Chants. For the use of Catholic Choirs and Congregations. Containing the Kyrie, Gloria, Credo, Sanctus, Agnus Dei, etc., according to the different Feasts and Sundays of the year. With an Appendix, including the Hymns, Psalms, Anthems, Litanies and Prayers, for the Exposition, during the Exposition and the Benediction of the Most Blessed Sacrament.....paper, 25.....flex. cloth, 38.....cloth 50

The Kyriale is the first book in Gregorian or Square Notes, printed in the U. S.

**KYRIALE, &c.,** (same as the above,) with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation.

In ordering, round or square notes should be specified.

Attention is respectfully invited to the above series of Music Books, published at the special request of many of the Rt. Rev. Bishops, the Superiors of Seminaries, &c. They have been prepared with the utmost care, with the hope of having them introduced into the Seminaries, Choirs and Parochial Schools, throughout the U. S.

**WALTER'S MUSIC BOOK.**—New Ed. 4 00 **DIELMAN'S MASS,** for three voices.... 1 50

**PETERS' MASS,** for three voices..... 2 00 **KIENZL'S MASS,** “ “ “ .... 75

### ENGRAVINGS, &c.

**Ward's Tree of Life; or, the Church of Christ Illustrated.** This Ecclesiastical Chart presents at a glance, a complete History of the Church, from its first establishment, to the present period, rendering it valuable for reference, and an appropriate ornament to the church, parlor or library. The whole is executed in a fine line Engraving, at a cost of \$500, and printed on a sheet, 25 x 40 inches, handsomely colored, varnished, and mounted, on rollers, and sold at the low price of \$3. It should have a place in every Catholic house.

**FIRST COMMUNION AND CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE,** 9 x 11 in., per doz. 50

**FIRST COMMUNION PICTURE**—(copper-plate)—plain, 50.....colored 1 00

**CIRCLES OF THE LIVING ROSARY**.....per doz. sheets, 38.....per 100 2 00

**SCAPULAR PRINTS**—in sheets, from 12½ to \$1 per sheet.

# STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS,

Published by MURPHY & CO. Baltimore.

NEW, IMPROVED and ENLARGED EDITIONS.

**A NEW SPELLING BOOK.**—*The North American Spelling Book*, designed for Elementary Instruction in Schools,—being an improvement upon all others.  
.....10 cts.....per doz. 80 cts.

Universally conceded to be one of the BEST, as it is unquestionably the CHEAPEST Spelling Book published.

*Kerney's Introduction to the Columbian Arithmetic.* Fourteenth Revised Edition.....13

*Kerney's Columbian Arithmetic.* 15th Edition, Revised and Enlarged.....38

*Key to Kerney's Columbian Arithmetic*, containing the solution of the principal questions.....Just published 31

Mr. Kerney's Arithmetics have already acquired a wide-spread popularity, as attested by the sale of thirteen large editions in a few years. They are books of practical instruction, arranged by a practical teacher of many years experience. The present editions have been carefully revised, and neither pains nor expense will be spared to render them at all times worthy the high reputation already acquired.

*The First Class Book of History*, designed for pupils commencing the Study of History; with QUESTIONS, adapted to the use of Schools. By M. J. KERNEY, A. M. 12th Revised Edition.....25

*A Compendium of Ancient and Modern History*, with QUESTIONS, adapted to the use of Schools; also an APPENDIX, containing the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, a Biographical Sketch of Eminent Personages, with a Chronological Table of Remarkable Events, Discoveries, Improvements, etc., from the Creation to the year 1857. By M. J. KERNEY, A. M. 16th Edition, Revised and Enlarged.....12mo. half arabesque 75

The present edition has been carefully Revised and Enlarged by the author. It contains the history of the MEXICAN WAR, together with the IMPORTANT EVENTS in Europe and in our own country, for the last ten years.

*A Catechism of Scripture History*, compiled by the Sisters of Mercy for the use of Schools. Revised by M. J. Kerney, A. M.....50

In calling attention to Mr. Kerney's Histories, it is deemed unnecessary to enlarge on their respective merits. The author's experience as a teacher for a number of years, enabled him to acquire a practical knowledge of the wants of pupils in pursuing the different branches of learning. The very liberal patronage extended to them, and the favor with which they have been received, especially by many *practical Teachers*, and their immediate introduction into many of the principal institutions of learning in this country, and even in England, where the Compendium of History has been extensively introduced, are the best evidences of their merits.

*An Abridgment of the History of England.* By John Lingard, D. D., with a continuation from 1688 to the reign of Queen Victoria, by James Burke, A. B. With Marginal Notes and Questions, adapted to the use of Schools in the United States, by M. J. Kerney, A. M. 3d edition.....1 00

In style without a superior, in truthfulness without an equal, Lingard stands before the Historic student as the Model of what an Historian should be.

An abridgment of Dr. Lingard's great work, adapted to the use of Schools, has been long and anxiously looked for in this country. The publishers take great pleasure in inviting the earnest attention of the conductors of schools, and others interested in the cause of education, to this edition, in which the *ipsissima verba* of the great Historian have been carefully preserved.

*Fredet's Ancient History*, from the dispersion of the Sons of Noe to the Battle of Actium, and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. 11th edition, Revised and Enlarged—with Questions, adapted to the use of Schools...12mo. 88

*Fredet's Modern History*, from the coming of Christ and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire, to the year of our Lord, 1854. 15th edition, Revised and Enlarged—with Questions, adapted to the use of Schools...12mo. 88

The distinguished and wide-spread reputation of the author as an historian and Professor of History in St. Mary's College for twenty years, the universal favor with which these works have been received, and their immediate introduction into many of the principal literary institutions in the United States, and as Text Books in the Irish University, Dublin, preclude the necessity of giving any of the numerous complimentary and flattering testimonials that have been so freely extended to them, both in this country and in England, where they are extensively used.

The present editions have been improved, by the addition of QUESTIONS at the end of each volume; thus adapting them still more to the requirements of the Class Room.

MURPHY & Co. Publishers, Booksellers, and Stationers, 182 Baltimore street, Baltimore

## Standard School Books, published by Murphy & Co.

**Catechism of Ecclesiastical History**, abridged for the use of Schools. Translated from the French by a Friend of Youth. A New, Revised and Enlarged Edition ..... 16mo. flexible cloth 25

This little work has been carefully revised and enlarged, the text being brought down to the present time. These improvements it is hoped will render it still more popular with the instructors of youth. The sale of 20,000 copies in a few weeks after its publication, and its immediate introduction into many of the leading Institutions in the U. S., are the best evidences of the merits and popularity of the revised edition.

**A Catechism of Sacred History**, abridged for the use of Schools.

Translated from the French by a Friend of Youth.....24mo. 13

It presents in a concise view, the most important events recorded in the Old and New Testaments. Its style and arrangement are peculiarly adapted to the capacity of youth.

### Prof. Sestini's Mathematical Works.

**Elementary Algebra**. By B. SESTINI, S. J., author of Analytical Geometry, Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in Georgetown College.....12mo. 50

**A Treatise on Algebra**. By B. SESTINI, S. J., author of "Elementary Algebra," "Analytical Geometry," &c.....12mo. 75

**Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry**, by B. SESTINI, S. J., author of "Analytical Geometry," "Elementary Algebra," &c.....8vo. 1 25

Attention is respectfully solicited to Professor Sestini's works. The author is well known as a Professor in Georgetown College, and a Mathematician of distinguished ability. A careful examination will readily exhibit the superiority of his system.

**Ruddiman's Rudiments of the Latin Tongue; or a Plain and Easy Introduction to Latin Grammar**: wherein the principles of the language are methodically digested, both in the English and Latin. With useful Notes and Observations. The cheapest and best Latin Grammar published.....12mo, half arab. 38

**Rudiments of the Greek Language**, arranged for the Students of Loyola College, Baltimore,—upon the bases of Wettenthal.....50

This work is intended for the use of beginners, and comprises within a very small space, all that is absolutely necessary for those who wish to study that most perfect of all human languages, as the shortest and readiest way to smooth all their difficulties. It is eminently calculated to lighten the labors of the teacher, and smooth the way of the student.

**Murray's English Grammar**, adapted to the different classes of learners, with an APPENDIX, containing Rules and Observations for assisting the more advanced students to write with perspicuity and accuracy. By LINDLEY MURRAY. 12mo, half bound .....20

In presenting a new edition of Murray's Grammar, which is universally considered the best extant, we deem it sufficient to state, that the present edition is printed from an entirely new set of plates, and that it has been carefully revised, and free from many of the inaccuracies and blemishes which are to be found in other editions, printed from old stereotype plates. This, together with the very low price affixed to it, are the only claims urged in favor of this edition.

**Kerney's Abridgment of Murray's Grammar**.—An Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar and exercise, designed to Perfect Students in the Knowledge of Grammar, Parsing, and the Principles of Composition. With an APPENDIX, containing Rules for Writing with Perspicuity and Accuracy. By M. J. KERNEY, A. M. 31st Edition, Revised and Improved.....18mo. half bound 13

This Grammar is used in the Public Schools of Baltimore; in the Schools of the Christian Brothers; and in many of the principal Schools and Academies throughout the country.

**Murray's English Reader**.....new edition 20

**Pizarro's Dialogues**. Select Original Dialogues, or Spanish and English Conversations; followed by a collection of pieces in prose and verse.....12mo. 75

This new edition of a very popular work, by one of the most distinguished instructors in the country, is greatly improved, and particularly adapted to the present style of teaching and self-improvement. The prior editions have become established as standard in some of the best institutions of the United States, and the present doubles its advantages.

**Elementos de Sicologio**. Elements of Psychology.....75

**Silabario Castellano**, Uso de los Niños.....13—do. las Ninás.....13



### GERMAN SCHOOL BOOKS.


**A B C und Buckstabilr und Lesebuch**.....13

**Katholischer Katechismus**.....19

**Kleiner Katechismus**.....32mo. 2c.; per 100 \$1

**Biblische Geschichte des Alten und Neuen Testaments**.....25

 A Liberal Discount from the foregoing prices to Booksellers, Teachers, and others, purchasing in quantities.  ORDERS will receive careful and prompt attention.

 In addition to the foregoing List of School Books, of our own Publication, we keep constantly on hand, a large Stock of SCHOOL and CLASSICAL BOOKS, PAPER, STATIONERY, &c. &c., all which we are prepared to sell at the very lowest prices.

MURPHY & Co. Publishers, Booksellers, and Stationers, 182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.



## *Murphy & Co.'s Law and Miscellaneous Publications.*

**THE MARYLAND CODE**, containing all the Public General and Public Local Laws, now in force in the *State of Maryland*, compiled by OTHO SCOTT and HIRAM M'CULLOUGH, Commissioners; adopted by the Legislature of Maryland, January Session, 1860: the Acts of that Session being therewith Incorporated: with an INDEX to each ARTICLE and SECTION. By HENRY C. MACKALL, of the Maryland Bar. Two volumes, 8vo. law sheep, 900 pages each, only \$6. Interleaved, \$10.

**The New Constitution of the State of Maryland**, with Marginal Notes, &c. 8vo. cloth, \$1: law sheep, \$1 50; law sheep, interleaved, \$2.

**The Revenue Laws of Maryland.** 8vo. law sheep, \$2.

**A History of Maryland**, from its settlement in 1633, to the restoration in 1680. By JOHN LEEDS BOZMAN, Esq., (published by order of the State Legislature.) 1,042 pages, royal 8vo., reduced to \$3.

**McSherry's History of Maryland**, from its settlement, in 1634, to the year 1848. 12mo. cloth, \$1. cloth gilt, \$1 50.

**Laws of the United States, relating to the Navy and Marine Corps**, from the formation of the Government to 1859: to which are prefixed the Constitution of the United States, (with an Index thereto,) and a Synopsis of the Legislation of Congress respecting Naval Affairs during the Revolutionary war. Compiled by JOHN F. CALLAN, Clerk to the Military Com. U. S. Senate, and A. W. RUSSELL, Clerk to the Naval Com. U. S. Senate. Just published. 8vo. Law style, price \$4.

**The Military Laws of the United States, relating to the Army, Marine Corps, Volunteers, Militia, and to Bounty Lands and Pensions**, from the foundation of the Government to the year 1858. By JOHN F. CALLAN, Esq., Clerk to Military Com. U. S. Senate, (recently published,) 8vo. law sheep, \$4.

**The Constitution of the United States**, with an INDEX to each ARTICLE and SECTION. By a citizen of Washington. 8vo. paper, 25 cents.

**Lynch's Official Report of the U. S. Expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the River Jordan.** 4to. cloth, \$3 50.

**Fredet's Universal Histories.**—ANCIENT HISTORY, from the Dispersion of the Sons of Noe, to the Battle of Actium, and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. MODERN HISTORY, from the coming of Christ, to the year of our Lord 1854. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, \$2 50. library style, \$3.

**The History of the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road.** 8vo. cloth, \$1 50.

**Lingard's History of England**, complete, with a Portrait and Memoir of the Author, finely illustrated. 10 vols. bound in 5. 12mo. cloth, \$10. half calf, \$15.

This is the last London Edition, embellished with fine Engravings, corrected and revised by the author, up to the time of his death, and the only reliable Edition published.

**Lingard's England**, abridged, with a continuation from 1688 to 1854. 8vo. cloth, \$2; cloth, gilt, \$2 50; library style, \$2 50.

**The Genius of Christianity; or, the Spirit and Beauty of the Christian Religion.** By VISCOUNT DE CHATEAUBRIAND. 8vo. various bindings, from \$3 50 to \$6.

**Balmes on European Civilization; Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their Effects on Civilization in Europe.** 8vo. cloth, \$2; library style, \$2 50.

**The Sphere and Duties of Woman; a course of Lectures** by GEORGE W. BURNAP, LL.D. 12mo. cloth, \$1; cloth, gilt edges and sides, \$1 50.

**Lectures to Young Men**, on the Cultivation of the Mind, the Formation of character, and the Conduct of Life. By GEORGE W. BURNAP, LL.D. Illustrated with a Portrait of the Author. 12mo. cloth, \$1; cloth, gilt, \$1 50.

**Hall's Designs for Dwelling Houses.** 4to. cloth, \$2 50.

**Tales and Romances of Hendrik Conscience**, the celebrated Belgian Novelist. Uniform Series. Just published in 6 vols. demi 8vo., embellished with neat Frontispieces and Vignette Title Pages,—cloth, 75c.; cloth, gilt edges, \$1 per vol. The 6 vols. red cloth, gilt edges, in neat paper boxes, \$6

I. The Curse of the Village.—The Happiness of Being Rich.—Blind Rosa.

II. The Lion of Flanders; or, The Battle of the Golden Spurs.

III. Count Hugo of Craenhove.—Wooden Clara.—The Village Inn-keeper.

IV. Veva; or, The War of the Peasants.—The Conscript.

V. The Miser.—Ricketicketack.—The Poor Gentleman.

VI. The Demon of Gold.

**Lady Georgiana Fullerton's Tales.** Uniform Series, in 3 vols., 12mo cloth, 75. cloth, gilt edges, &c., \$1 25 per vol.

1. Ellen Middleton.

2. Grantley Manor.

3. Lady Bird.

**Flowers of Love and Memory**, by Mrs. ANNA H. DORSEY. 12mo. cloth, 75.—cloth, gilt, \$1

**Etiquette at Washington**, with the Customs adopted by Polite Society in the other Cities of the United States: to which is added a Complete Guide through the Metropolis; with an accurate description of the Public Buildings. Embellished with Fine Illustrations. 18mo. fancy paper, 25 cts.; full cloth, gilt edges, 50 cts.

# STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Published and for sale at PUBLISHERS' LOWEST PRICES, Wholesale and Retail, by

**MURPHY & CO., 182 Market street, Baltimore.**

Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Societies, and others, purchasing for sale or gratuitous distribution, will be allowed (with few exceptions) a discount of 33½ per cent. from the annexed prices. Orders by mail will receive careful and prompt attention.

Books marked thus \* can be had in different bindings.

|                                                 |      |                                               |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| All for Jesus. Faber*.....                      | 75   | Christian Perfection.....                     | 75                  |
| Alton Park.....                                 | 75   | — sanctified by Lord's Prayer.....            | 25                  |
| Alice Riordan, the Blindman's Daughter.....     | 25   | — at the Foot of the Cross.....               | 12                  |
| Angelical Virtue.....                           | 38   | Christianity and the Church.....              | 75                  |
| Apology for the Order of St. Dominic.....       | 25   | Christmas Night's Entertainments.....         | 28                  |
| Art Maguire, by Carleton.....                   | 38   | Clifton Tracts, 4 vols.....                   | 1 00                |
| Annie and her Aunt.....                         | 25   | Cobbett's Reformation*.....                   | 25                  |
| Anima Devota, or Devout Soul*.....              | 38   | Collet's Catechism*.....                      | 35                  |
| Answer to Faber's Difficulties of Romanism..... | 75   | Companion to the Sanctuary*.....              | 35                  |
| Audin's Life of Henry VIII.....                 | 2 00 | Concilia Baltimorensia*.....                  | 2 00                |
| — Life of Luther.....                           | 3 75 | Concilium Plenarium.....                      | 38                  |
| Balmes on European Civilization*.....           | 2 00 | Conciliorum Baltimorensia Decreta.....        | 25                  |
| Banquet of Theodulus.....                       | 50   | Cottage Conversations.....                    | 50                  |
| Baxter's Tenets of the Rom. Cath. Church.....   | 19   | Cross and the Shamrock.....                   | 50                  |
| Benjamin, a tale.....                           | 25   | Confidence in Mercy of God.....               | 38                  |
| Bible against Protestantism, by Shiel.....      | 50   | Cochin on the Mass.....                       | 75                  |
| — Question Fairly Tested.....                   | 38   | Chateau Lescure, a Tale.....                  | 38                  |
| Bishop England's Works. 5 vols.....             | 25   | Daily Companion*.....                         | 19                  |
| Blanche.....                                    | 38   | — Exercise*.....                              | 12                  |
| Blanche Leslie.....                             | 38   | — Piety*.....                                 | 19                  |
| Bessnet's Variations.....                       | 1 50 | Devout Child of Mary.....                     | 50                  |
| — Exposition—Fletcher's Notes.....              | 38   | — Christian, by Rt. Rev. G. Hay.....          | 1 50                |
| Brief Explanation of the Mass.....              | 6    | — Communicant*.....                           | 38                  |
| Butler's Catechism—small 3 eds.....             | 6    | — Manual*.....                                | 25                  |
| — Moveable Feasts and Fasts.....                | 75   | De Ligny's Life of Christ*.....               | 4 00                |
| — Lives of the Saints*.....                     | 4 50 | Devotions to the Sacred Heart.....            | 50                  |
| Beauties of More.....                           | 75   | — to the Sacred Heart* Dalgairns.....         | 50                  |
| Bona Mors.....                                  | 19   | Dielman's Mass.....                           | 1 50                |
| Bickerton; or Emigrant's Daughter.....          | 50   | Difficulties of Protestantism (Fletcher)..... | 50                  |
| Blue Scapular, Immaculate Conception.....       | 6    | Dixon's Introduction to the Scriptures*.....  | 2 00                |
| Blessed Sacrament. Faber*.....                  | 75   | Douay Testaments*.....                        | 25, 31, 38          |
| Blakes and Flanagan.....                        | 75   | — Bible*.....                                 | from \$1 to \$10 00 |
| Brooksiana: Hughes and Brooks.....              | 38   | — Haydock's 4to.*.....                        | \$14 to 25 00       |
| Bartoli's Life of St. Ignatius.....             | 2 25 | — Catechism.....                              | 13                  |
| Blind Agnes; a tale.....                        | 38   | Duty of a Christian*.....                     | 35                  |
| Baronet's Family, &c.....                       | 50   | Edna and Margueriti.....                      | 75                  |
| Bryant on Immaculate Conception.....            | 50   | Eleanor Mortimer.....                         | 50                  |
| Bertha; or the Pope and the Emperor.....        | 75   | Elevation of the Soul to God.....             | 50                  |
| Catechism of Council of Trent.....              | 1 00 | End of Controversy*.....                      | 25                  |
| — of an Interior Life (Olier).....              | 25   | Errata of the Protestant Bible.....           | 50                  |
| — of Perseverance.....                          | 37   | Eucharistic Month.....                        | 38                  |
| — History of Ireland.....                       | 25   | Eucharistica.....                             | 63                  |
| Cahill's Works.....                             | 50   | Exercise of Faith.....                        | 38                  |
| Chateaubriand, Genius of Christianity*.....     | 2 50 | Explanation of Ceremonies*.....               | 38                  |
| Catholic Church in New York.....                | 75   | — of the Mass (Dr. England).....              | 75                  |
| — Doctrine proved from Scripture.....           | 37   | Faber's Immaculate Conception.....            | 6                   |
| Harp.....                                       | 38   | Fabiola, by Cardinal Wiseman.....             | 75                  |
| Piety*.....                                     | 19   | Familiar Instructions.....                    | 19                  |
| Pocket Manual*.....                             | 19   | Father Drummond and his Orphans.....          | 38                  |
| Pulpit*.....                                    | 2 25 | — Felix.....                                  | 37                  |
| Story, by M. C. Edgar.....                      | 25   | — Jonathan, or Scottish Converts.....         | 75                  |
| Bride* Translated by Dr. Pise.....              | 50   | — Oswald*.....                                | 50                  |
| Choralist.....                                  | 13   | — Rowland.....                                | 38                  |
| Sunday School Hymn Book.....                    | 6    | Fenelon's Education of a Daughter*.....       | 50                  |
| Hymn Book and Choralist.....                    | 38   | Festival of the Rosary.....                   | 25                  |
| Christian Instructed*.....                      | 25   | Fifty Reasons.....                            | 9                   |
| Manual*.....                                    | 50   | First Communion—letters to the young*.....    | 38                  |
| Primer.....                                     | 6    | Fletcher's Spirit of Controversy.....         | 38                  |
| Keepsake*.....                                  | 1 50 | Floury's Historical Catechism. 4 parts.....   | 38                  |
| Legends.....                                    | 50   | — 2 do.....                                   | 12                  |
| Caroline Henson, or Pious Orphan Girl.....      | 19   | Florine; a Tale of the Crusades*.....         | 75                  |
| Castle of Roussillon.....                       | 50   | Flowers of Piety*.....                        | 25                  |
| Ceremonial of the Catholic Church*.....         | 1 00 | Following of Christ*.....                     | 25                  |
| Ceremonies of Low Mass.....                     | 25   | Form of consecration of a Bishop.....         | 13                  |
| Challoner's Hist. O. and N. Testaments.....     | 38   | Four Maxims of Christian Philosophy.....      | 25                  |
| — Meditations.....                              | 1 50 | Garbett's Morning and Evening Service.....    | 2 00                |
| — History of the Protestant Religion.....       | 25   | Gahan's Church History.....                   | 75                  |
| Chapel Choir Book.....                          | 50   | Gallitzin's Defence.....                      | 38                  |
| — Companion*.....                               | 25   | — on the Scriptures.....                      | 38                  |
| Child's Prayer and Hymn Book*.....              | 19   | Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies*.....    | 25                  |
| Christian's Guide (a prayer book)*.....         | 25   | — of the Soul*.....                           | 38                  |

**Standard Catholic Books, published and for sale by Murphy & Co.**

|                                                    |      |                                                   |           |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Gems of Devotion*</b> .....                     | 18   | <b>Liguori, Life of*</b> .....                    | 1 00      |
| <b>General Catechism Christian Doctrine</b> ...    | 3    | — Spirit of.....                                  | 38        |
| — abridged.....                                    | 2    | — Mysteries of Faith.....                         | 50        |
| <b>Glories of Mary, by St. Liguori*</b> .....      | 75   | <b>Life of Christ, by Bonaventure*</b> .....      | 50        |
| — of the Angels.....                               | 38   | — the Blessed Virgin.* Orsini.....                | 50        |
| — of St. Joseph.....                               | 38   | — 4to*.....                                       | 50        |
| — of Jesus.....                                    | 38   | — St. Vincent de Paul*.....                       | 50        |
| <b>Gobinet's Instructions</b> .....                | 75   | — St. Stanislaus*.....                            | 38        |
| <b>Golden Book of the Confraternities</b> .....    | 38   | — St. Aloysius Gonzaga.....                       | 25        |
| — Treatise on Mental Prayer.....                   | 38   | — St. Francis Xavier.....                         | 1 00      |
| — Manual*.....                                     | 75   | — St. Patrick.....                                | 50        |
| <b>Governess, a tale</b> .....                     | 38   | — St. Ignatius.....                               | 1 12      |
| <b>Griffet's Meditations for every day</b> .....   | 38   | — St. Liguori*.....                               | 1 25      |
| <b>Grounds of Catholic Doctrine</b> .....          | 9    | — St. Louis.....                                  | 25        |
| <b>Genevieve, a tale</b> .....                     | 38   | — St. Francis Assisium.....                       | 38        |
| <b>Gother's Sincere Christian</b> .....            | 38   | — St. Frances of Rome.....                        | 50        |
| <b>Gosselin on the Power of the Popes</b> .....    | 3 75 | — St. Bernard.....                                | 1 00      |
| <b>Green Book</b> .....                            | 50   | — St. Theresa.....                                | 19        |
| <b>Growth in Holiness.* Faber</b> .....            | 50   | — St. Elizabeth of Hungary.....                   | 1 00      |
| <b>Haskins' Travels in France and Italy</b> ....   | 50   | — St. Rose of Lima.....                           | 50        |
| <b>Hay on Miracles</b> .....                       | 75   | — Sister Camilla.....                             | 50        |
| <b>Hell opened to Christians</b> .....             | 19   | — Peter Claver, S. J.....                         | 6         |
| <b>History of the Irish Rebellion, 1798</b> .....  | 50   | — Rt. Rev. Dr. Doyle.....                         | 38        |
| — of Ireland, abridged.....                        | 19   | — Blessed Ann of Jesus.....                       | 50        |
| <b>Hughes and Breckinridge's Controversy</b> 1     | 00   | — Princess Borghese.....                          | 38        |
| — Oral Discussion* 1                               | 50   | — Mrs. Seton.....                                 | 1 25      |
| — Reply to Cass—the Madiai.....                    | 13   | <b>Lives of the Fathers of the Desert</b> .....   | 75        |
| <b>Homilies on Book of Tobias</b> .....            | 63   | — of early Martyrs.....                           | 75        |
| <b>Hornhold on Sacraments &amp; Com'md'm'ts</b> 1  | 25   | <b>Lingard's England.* 8vo</b> .....              | 2 00      |
| <b>Hobtcole's Prayer Book*</b> .....               | 50   | — Anglo-Saxon Church.....                         | 1 50      |
| <b>Hind and Panther</b> .....                      | 38   | — Catechetical Instructions.....                  | 19        |
| <b>Holy Week*</b> .....                            | 50   | <b>Loving Testament of Jesus</b> .....            | 9         |
| <b>Home of the Lost Child</b> .....                | 38   | <b>Love of Jesus in the Adorable Sacrament</b> 38 |           |
| <b>Heroines of Charity</b> .....                   | 50   | — of Mary.....                                    | 38        |
| <b>Hours before the Altar</b> .....                | 25   | <b>Little Testament of Jesus</b> .....            | 6         |
| <b>Instructions on Matrimony</b> .....             | 38   | — Mary.....                                       | 6         |
| <b>Imputation, by Livingston</b> .....             | 38   | <b>Lily of Israel</b> .....                       | 50        |
| <b>Irish Giant, by Griffin</b> .....               | 25   | — Laura and Anna.....                             | 38        |
| <b>Imitation of the Blessed Virgin</b> .....       | 50   | — Loretto, or the Choice.....                     | 50        |
| <b>Interior Christian</b> .....                    | 38   | — Loss and Gain.....                              | 50        |
| <b>Indian Cottage</b> .....                        | 38   | — Louisa Warden.....                              | 13        |
| <b>Introduction to a Devout Life*</b> .....        | 38   | <b>Little Snowdrop</b> .....                      | 38        |
| <b>Immaculate Concept'n, Official Doc'ts*</b> 1    | 50   | — Angel of the Copts.....                         | 75        |
| <b>John O'Brien</b> .....                          | 50   | <b>Lorenzo, a tale*</b> .....                     | 25        |
| <b>Jew of Verona</b> .....                         | 2 00 | <b>Lyra Catholica*</b> .....                      | 50        |
| <b>Journee du Christien*</b> .....                 | 38   | <b>Maguin's Letters to Lord Stanley</b> .....     | 13        |
| <b>Keenan's Catechism of Christian religion</b> 75 |      | <b>Maguire's Sermons</b> .....                    | 38        |
| — Doctrinal Catechism*.....                        | 31   | <b>Major's Reasons</b> .....                      | 50        |
| <b>Key of Heaven*</b> .....                        | 38   | <b>Manning's Grounds of Faith</b> .....           | 25        |
| <b>Kirwan Unmasked</b> .....                       | 6    | — Moral Entertainments.....                       | 1 00      |
| <b>Key of Paradise*</b> .....                      | 50   | <b>Manual of Catholic Piety*</b> .....            | 38        |
| <b>Kenrick, F. P., Primacy of Apost. See*</b> 1    | 50   | — of the Sodality. 32mo*.....                     | 25        |
| — Vindication of the Cath. Church.....             | 75   | — 18mo.....                                       | 50        |
| — Justification Explained.....                     | 75   | — of Controversy.....                             | 63        |
| — Theologia Moralis. New Ed.....                   | 4 00 | — of Ceremonies*.....                             | 50        |
| — Dogmatica “ “.....                               | 6 00 | — of Sodality of Holy Angels.....                 | 6         |
| — on Baptism.....                                  | 75   | <b>Mary, Star of the Sea</b> .....                | 38        |
| <b>Kenrick, P. R., Anglican Ordination</b> .....   | 1 25 | <b>Mass and Vesper Book*</b> .....                | 13        |
| — Holy House of Loretto.....                       | 75   | <b>McGee's Reformation in Ireland</b> .....       | 75        |
| — New Month of Mary.....                           | 38   | — Irish Settlers in America.....                  | 50        |
| <b>Lamentations of Jeremias</b> .....              | 13   | — Catholic History of America.....                | 50        |
| <b>Lamp of the Sanctuary</b> .....                 | 25   | <b>McGeoghegan's Ireland</b> .....                | 2 25      |
| <b>L'Ange Conducteur*</b> .....                    | 38   | <b>Memorial of a Christian Life</b> .....         | 50        |
| <b>Lanzi's Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary</b> 38   |      | <b>Method of Conversing with God</b> .....        | 25        |
| <b>Lawrence, or the Little Sailor*</b> .....       | 38   | <b>Metropolitan, vols. 1, 2, 3*</b> .....         | each 2 50 |
| <b>Lazarine, a tale*</b> .....                     | 50   | <b>Milner's Letters to a Prebendary</b> .....     | 38        |
| <b>Letters on the Spanish Inquisition</b> .....    | 50   | — Summary.....                                    | 38        |
| <b>Lenten Manual</b> .....                         | 50   | — Vindication.....                                | 50        |
| — Monitor.....                                     | 38   | <b>Mission of Death</b> .....                     | 50        |
| <b>Liguori on the Religious State*</b> .....       | 50   | — Book*.....                                      | 50        |
| — Spiritual Subjects.....                          | 38   | <b>Mooney's Ireland*</b> .....                    | 3 50      |
| — on the Commandments.....                         | 38   | <b>Month of Mary</b> .....                        | 25        |
| — on Preparation for Death.....                    | 50   | — Muzzarelli.....                                 | 19        |
| <b>Love of Christ</b> .....                        | 38   | <b>Moral Tales</b> .....                          | 38        |
| <b>Way of Salvation</b> .....                      | 38   | <b>Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers</b> .....       | 1 50      |
| <b>Hours of the Passion</b> .....                  | 38   | <b>Mylius' History of England</b> .....           | 63        |
| <b>Visits to the Blessed Sacrament*</b> .....      | 58   | <b>New Lights, or Life in Galway</b> .....        | 50        |
| — on Prayer.....                                   | 25   | <b>Newman's Sermons</b> .....                     | 75        |
| <b>Christian Virtues</b> .....                     | 63   | <b>Net for Fishers of Men</b> .....               | 6         |

**Standard Catholic Books, published and for sale by Murphy & Co**

|                                              |    |    |                                            |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------------------|----|----|
| Nouet's Meditations.....                     | 1  | 50 | Sincere Christian.....                     | 1  | 50 |
| Notes on a Protestant Catechism.....         | 6  |    | Spawfife, by author of Shandy Maguire 1    | 50 |    |
| Orphan of Moscow.....                        | 50 |    | Spalding's Miscellanea.....                | 2  | 25 |
| Oratory of a Faithful Soul.....              | 38 |    | Spanish Testament.....                     |    | 88 |
| One Thing Necessary.....                     | 25 |    | Prayer Book*.....                          |    | 50 |
| Oranaiika, a tale.....                       | 50 |    | Sure Way to find out the True Religion..   | 19 |    |
| On Fashions.....                             |    |    | Spirit of Prayer*.....                     | 50 |    |
| Panegyric of St. Aloysius.....               | 25 |    | Soul United.....                           | 25 |    |
| Paganism in Education.....                   | 75 |    | Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius.....   | 50 |    |
| Pagan's End of the World.....                | 1  | 00 | Maxims of St. Vincent de Paul.....         | 25 |    |
| Papists Represented and Misrepresented*      | 9  |    | Combat*.....                               | 25 |    |
| Parables of St. Bonaventure.....             | 38 |    | Director.....                              | 38 |    |
| Path to Paradise.....                        | 13 |    | Consoler.....                              | 25 |    |
| of Perfection.....                           | 50 |    | Sunday Monitor.....                        | 38 |    |
| Pauline Seward—new ed. illustrated*.....     | 1  | 00 | Stories of the Seven Virtues.....          | 38 |    |
| Pastorini's Church History.....              | 75 |    | St. Vincent's Manual*.....                 | 75 |    |
| Peters' Mass.....                            | 2  | 00 | St. Joseph's Manual*.....                  | 50 |    |
| Pictorial New Testament*.....                | 1  | 50 | St. Augustin's Soliloquies.....            | 38 |    |
| Bible Stories*—each.....                     |    |    | Meditations.....                           | 38 |    |
| Pictures of Christian Heroism.....           | 50 |    | Manual.....                                | 25 |    |
| Pious Biography for Young Ladies.....        | 38 |    | Confessions.....                           | 38 |    |
| Guide*.....                                  | 38 |    | Soul on Calvary.....                       | 50 |    |
| Pocket Missal*.....                          | 50 |    | Tales of the Five Senses.....              | 50 |    |
| Poor Man's Catechism*.....                   | 25 |    | of the Festivals.....                      | 38 |    |
| Controversy.....                             | 38 |    | Explanatory of the Sacraments.....         | 50 |    |
| Pope and Maguire's Discussion.....           | 75 |    | Travels of an Irish Gentleman.....         | 75 |    |
| Practical Piety.....                         | 50 |    | Treasury of Prayer*.....                   | 50 |    |
| Protestant's Trial, or Protestant Objections | 38 |    | Treatise on General Confession*.....       | 25 |    |
| Protesting Christian.....                    | 13 |    | Trials of a Mind. Dr. Ives.....            | 50 |    |
| Protestant converted by Bible and P. Book    | 38 |    | Two Schools, a tale.....                   | 50 |    |
| Poor Scholar, by Carleton.....               | 50 |    | Think Well On't*.....                      | 19 |    |
| Purgatory Opened, or Month of Nov'r.....     | 25 |    | True Piety*.....                           | 50 |    |
| Prophet of the Ruined Abbey.....             | 50 |    | The Governess.....                         | 38 |    |
| Ravellings from the Web of Life.....         | 50 |    | Teachings and Studies of Society of Jesus  | 50 |    |
| Ratisbonne's Conversion.....                 | 25 |    | The Hamiltons, a tale.....                 | 38 |    |
| Real Presence. Walsh.....                    | 13 |    | Thornberry Abbey, a tale.....              | 38 |    |
| Red Hand of Ulster.....                      | 38 |    | Trials of May Brook, a tale.....           | 75 |    |
| Reeve's Discourses.....                      | 1  | 50 | The Knout, a tale.....                     |    |    |
| Bible History.....                           | 50 |    | Unity of the Episcopate considered.....    |    |    |
| Church History.....                          | 1  | 00 | Ursuline Manual*.....                      | 50 |    |
| Religion in Society.....                     | 1  | 00 | Ullathorne on Immaculate Conception.....   | 38 |    |
| Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs.....         | 2  | 50 | U. S. Catholic Magazine...5 vols. bound 12 | 50 |    |
| Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation.....       | 1  | 00 | odd. vols. paper...per vol. 1              | 50 |    |
| Rituali Romanum, Mechlin Ed.*.....           | 1  | 00 | Valentine McClutchy.....                   | 75 |    |
| Romano Excerpta*.....                        | 50 |    | Walter's Music Book.....                   | 4  | 00 |
| Rodriguez' Christian Perfection.....         | 2  | 50 | Ward's Tree of Life.....                   | 3  | 00 |
| Rohr's Catholic Melodies.....                | 25 |    | Way of the Cross*...Illustrated.....       | 6  |    |
| Roman Missal for the Laity*.....             | 1  | 00 | White's Confutation.....                   | 75 |    |
| Roth's Life of Napoleon III.....             | 75 |    | Willy Burke.....                           | 25 |    |
| Rules of the Rosary and Scapular.....        | 25 |    | Willitoff: or the Days of James I.....     | 75 |    |
| of a Christian Life.....                     | 1  | 50 | Wiseman, Lectures on Catholic Doctrine 1   | 00 |    |
| Rosary of the B. V. M. Illustrated.....      | 12 |    | Ceremonies of Holy Week.....               | 75 |    |
| Rose of Tannenberg, a moral tale.....        | 38 |    | Real Presence.....                         | 75 |    |
| Salve for the Bite of the Black Viper.....   | 25 |    | Science and revealed Religion. .           | 3  | 00 |
| Segur's Short and Familiar Answers.....      | 38 |    | Essays.....                                | 6  | 50 |
| Seraphic Staff.....                          | 19 |    | Sermons.....                               | 25 |    |
| Shandy Maguire.....                          | 50 |    | Ward's Cantos.....                         | 50 |    |
| Shipwreck, and other Tales.....              | 38 |    | Wilberforce on Church Authority.....       | 75 |    |
| Shortest way to end disputes about religion  | 50 |    | Witch of Melton Hill.....                  | 50 |    |
| Shen's History of Catholic Missions.....     | 1  | 75 | Willy Reilly.....                          | 75 |    |
| Sister of Charity, a tale.....               | 75 |    | Well, well, a tale.....                    | 75 |    |
| Sketches of O'Connell and his Friends...     | 50 |    | Weg Zum Himmel (Ger. Prayer Book)*         | 38 |    |
| Sinner's Conversion.....                     | 31 |    | Youth's Director.....                      | 31 |    |
| Guide.....                                   | 75 |    | Young Catholic's Manual.....               | 19 |    |
| Sick Calls.....                              | 50 |    | Young Crusader, a tale.....                | 38 |    |

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CATHOLIC BOOKS, &c., Continued.**

|                                                       |    |                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|
| Ailey Moore, a tale, 2 vols.....                      | 75 | Conscience's Tales, in 6 vols., viz.* |    |
| Arch-confraternity of Heart of Mary.....              | 19 | Curse of the Village, &c.....         | 75 |
| Alice Sherwin.....                                    | 75 | Lion of Flanders, &c.....             | 75 |
| Altar Manual.....                                     | 52 | War of the Peasants—The Conscript.    | 75 |
| Art of Suffering.....                                 | 25 | Tales of Old Flanders.....            | 75 |
| Baine's Essay on Divine Faith and Natural Reason..... | 75 | The Miser.—Ricketicketack, &c.....    | 75 |
| Balmes Fundamental Philosophy, 2 vols. 3              | 50 | The Demon of Gold.....                | 75 |
| Boyhood of Great Painters, 2 vols.....                | 75 | Cranset's Meditations.....            | 1  |
| Brownson's Essays.....                                | 1  | Callista, by Dr. Newman.....          | 75 |
| Blake on the Bible.....                               | 25 | Catechism of Sacred History.....      | 13 |
| Bertha, or the Pope and the Emperor.....              | 75 | Ecclesiastical History.....           | 25 |
| Balls and Dancing Condemned.....                      | 3  | Scripture History.....                | 50 |
| Catholic Youth's Magazine, 3 vols.*.....              | 2  | Cobbett's Legacies.....               | 38 |
|                                                       | 25 | Confederate Chieftains.....           | 25 |

*Standard Catholic Books, published and for sale by Murphy & Co*

|                                               |       |                                                |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Charity and Truth.....                        | 63    | Letters to an Episcopalian.....                | 75    |
| Considerations on the World.....              | 38    | Lionello.....                                  | 00    |
| Christian Brothers, 1st Book.....             | 6     | Lady Fullerton's Works, in 3 vols.....         | 1 00  |
| — 2nd Book.....                               | 13    | Ellen Middleton*.....                          | 75    |
| — 3d Book.....                                | 38    | Grantley Manor*.....                           | 75    |
| — 4th Book.....                               | 63    | Lady Bird*.....                                | 75    |
| Challoner's Meditations, abridged.....        | 75    | Manual of Catholic Devotions*.....             | 50    |
| Catholic Pocket Library, 3 vols.....          | 75    | Martha; or, the Hospital Sister.....           | 38    |
| — 12 Nos., each.....                          | 6     | Maguire's Rome*.....                           | 1 25  |
| Catholic History of America.....              | 50    | Missions in Japan and Paraguay.....            | 63    |
| — Sunday School Class Book.....               | 15    | Marle's Life of Mary Stuart.....               | 75    |
| Catholic's Apology, by O'Leary.....           | 25    | Manual of Piety for Seminarians*.....          | 50    |
| DeCourcy & Shea's History of Catholic         |       | Mysteries of the Rosary.....                   | 29    |
| Church in U. S.....                           | 1 50  | Month of St. Joseph.....                       | 25    |
| Dupanloup on Papal Sovereignty.....           | 1 50  | Month of the Sacred Heart.....                 | 25    |
| Devotions to Calvary.....                     | 38    | Mary the Morning Star.....                     | 38    |
| Doyles, Dr., Catechism.....                   | 19    | Mission and Duties of Young Women.....         | 38    |
| Edith Mortimer.....                           | 50    | Manual of Roman Chant.....                     | 1 50  |
| Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays.....     | 19    | Metropolitan Readers—No. 1.....                | 19    |
| Exposition of the Apocalypse of St. John..... | 60    | — 2.....                                       | 31    |
| Faber.—All for Jesus*.....                    | 75    | — 3.....                                       | 00    |
| — Growth in Holiness*.....                    | 75    | — 4.....                                       | 75    |
| — The Blessed Sacrament*.....                 | 75    | — 5.....                                       | 00    |
| — The Creator and the Creature*.....          | 75    | Memorials of the Blessed.....                  | 75    |
| — The Foot of the Cross*.....                 | 75    | Maunahan's Triumphs of Catholic Church.....    | 1 25  |
| — Spiritual Conferences*.....                 | 75    | Nichols' Lectures—complete.....                | 50    |
| — The Precious Blood*.....                    | 75    | One Hundred Short Sermons*.....                | 1 25  |
| — Tales of the Angels*.....                   | 38    | Oriental Pearl, by Mrs. Dorsey*.....           | 25    |
| — Devotion to the Pope*.....                  | 13    | Official Documents Immac. Conception.....      | 1 50  |
| Faith, Hope and Charity.....                  | 75    | Path which led a Protestant Lawyer to the      |       |
| Form of Exposition of Blessed Sacrament       | 13    | Catholic Church, by Burnett.....               | 2 50  |
| Father Laval*.....                            | 50    | Prophecies of St. Columbkille.....             | 34    |
| Freder's Ancient History (library ed.).....   | 1 50  | Pretty Plate.....                              | 38    |
| — Modern.....                                 | 1 50  | Perry's Instructions.....                      | 50    |
| Fourfold Difficulties of Anglicanism.....     | 38    | Plus IX, by Rhodes.....                        | 38    |
| Flowers of Love and Memory*.....              | 75    | Parochial & Sunday School Library.             |       |
| Gerald Griffin's Works, 10 vols*.....         | 10 00 | 1st series, 12 vols. cloth.....                | 3 00  |
| Glories of Mary, 24mo. cloth.....             | 38    | 2nd series, 12 vols. cloth.....                | 3 00  |
| German Prayer Books:                          |       | Paradise of the Christian Soul*.....           | 1 25  |
| Gelobt Sei Jesus Christus*.....               | 38    | Perils of Ocean and Wilderness.....            | 50    |
| Der Gute Same*.....                           | 25    | Pastoral Letters Abp. of Baltimore, &c.....    | 13    |
| Wortes Des Heile*.....                        | 25    | Queens and Princesses of France*.....          | 50    |
| Die Herrlichkeiten Marias*.....               | 1 00  | Rome and the Abbey.....                        | 75    |
| Andach's Buochlein.....                       | 19    | Rosemary, by Huntington.....                   | 1 25  |
| German Catholic School Books:                 |       | Roman Catacombs, by Northcott.....             | 50    |
| A B C und Buckstabilr und Lesebuch.....       | 13    | St. Vincent's Manual—new edition*.....         | 75    |
| Katholischer Katechismus.....                 | 19    | Silva; or, Triumph of Virtue*.....             | 50    |
| Biblische Geschichte des Alten und            |       | Scenes in Life of B. V. Mary.....              | 25    |
| Neuen Testamentes.....                        | 25    | Schmid's One Hundred Tales.....                | 38    |
| History of the War in La Vendee.....          | 75    | Spalding's Evidences of Catholicity.....       | 1 25  |
| Hues' Christianity in China, 2 vols.....      | 2 00  | — Life of Bp. Flaget.....                      | 1 00  |
| Hidden Treasure.....                          | 25    | — History of the Reformation, 2 vols.....      | 2 50  |
| Kyriale*.....                                 | 25    | Salve for Cure of Bite of Black Viper.....     | 25    |
| Kenrick, F. P. The Psalms, &c.....            | 3 00  | Sodalists' Friend*.....                        | 50    |
| — Job and the Prophets.....                   | 3 00  | Sherlock's Moral Tales.....                    | 35    |
| — The Pentateuch.....                         | 2 50  | Star of Bethlehem.....                         | 50    |
| — " Historical Books.....                     | 3 00  | Sufferings of Jesus, by Emmerich.....          | 38    |
| Kerney's 1st Class Book of History.....       | 25    | Songs for Catholic Schools.....                | 25    |
| — Compendium of History.....                  | 75    | The New Glories of the Church*.....            | 75    |
| Klenzl's Mass, 3 voices.....                  | 75    | The Roman Vespers*.....                        | 75    |
| Lingard's History of England*.....            | 10 00 | The Visitation Manual*.....                    | 1 00  |
| Lost Genovessa.....                           | 38    | The Miner's Daughter.....                      | 38    |
| Law & Wilberforce's Letters.....              | 19    | The Seven Sacraments, Illustrated*.....        | 50    |
| Labrunschini on the Immac. Conception.....    | 50    | Tales and Legends from History.....            | 63    |
| Liguori's Spiritual Works.....                | 50    | The Metropolitan, a Monthly Magazine,          |       |
| Love of God.....                              | 1 25  | 6 vols. 8vo. cloth, per set*.....              | 12 00 |
| Legends of Blessed Virgin.....                | 50    | Tubber Derg.....                               | 50    |
| Life of Cardinal Ximenes.....                 | 3 00  | The Raccolta*.....                             | 50    |
| — B. V. Mary, by Joslin.....                  | 75    | The Little Office.....                         | 25    |
| — St. Zita.....                               | 50    | The Flower Basket.....                         | 38    |
| — Pope Pius VI.....                           | 50    | The Protestant Reformation in Ireland.....     | 75    |
| — Bishop Maginn.....                          | 75    | The Saints of Erin.....                        | 50    |
| — Egyptian Aloysius, 2 vols.....              | 75    | The Young Communicants.....                    | 25    |
| — St. Teresa.....                             | 1 00  | The Sacramentals, by Barry.....                | 75    |
| — Father Ephraim.....                         | 75    | The Christian Mother.....                      | 25    |
| — B. Paul of the Cross.....                   | 50    | Trovern's Amicable Discussion.....             | 1 25  |
| — St. Joseph.....                             | 50    | Ursuline Month of Mary.....                    | 38    |
| — St. Catharine of Sienna.....                | 1 00  | Wiseman's Tour in Ireland.....                 | 75    |
| — St. Margaret of Cortona.....                | 50    | — Last Four Popes.....                         | 1 00  |
| — St. Angela Merici.....                      | 50    | — Vindication of Italy.....                    | 25    |
| — St. Agnes of Rome.....                      | 25    | — The Hidden Gem.....                          | 75    |
| — St. Francis de Sales.....                   | 63    | Walsh's Ecclesiastical History of Ireland..... | 1 40  |
| — Bishop Borie, Martyr in China.....          | 34    | Werner's Beginners' Music Book.....            | 25    |
| — Sister Rosalie*.....                        | 38    | Young Savoyard.....                            | 38    |

# FOREIGN BOOKS, IN QUANTITIES AT LOW PRICES.

MOSTLY THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE

## London Catholic Publishing & Bookselling Co.

MURPHY & CO. having been appointed Agents for the London Catholic Publishing Co., for the United States, have the pleasure of announcing that they will keep constantly on hand a full supply of their Publications, which they are prepared to supply to the Trade and others, at the lowest rates.

 **NEW BOOKS** received regularly. **FOREIGN BOOKS** Imported to order.

### THE ARCHBISHOP OF ORLEANS' GREAT WORK.

**THE PAPAL SOVEREIGNTY:** viewed in its relations to the Catholic Religion, and to the Law of Europe. By Monseigneur DUPANLOUP, Bishop of Orleans, Member of the French Academy. Translated by W. CROFTON, Esq., by special grant from the author.....12mo. 1 50

This is universally received, as the most important work, ever published, on this subject.

**THE POPE CONSIDERED IN HIS RELATIONS WITH THE CHURCH,** Temporal Sovereignties, Separated Churches and the Cause of Civilization. By Count Joseph De Maistre..... 12mo. cloth 1 25

**CATHOLIC INTERESTS IN THE SIXTH CENTURY.** By MONTALEMBERT... 50

**THE LIFE OF CARDINAL XIMENES.** By the Rev. Dr VON HEFLK. Translated from the German by the Rev. CANON DALTON. 8vo cloth..... 3 00  
This is a new and highly important work, of great Historical interest.

**THE UNITED IRISHMEN. THEIR LIVES AND TIMES;** with several additional Memoirs and authentic documents heretofore unpublished; the whole matter newly arranged and revised. By R. R. MADDEN, F. R. C. S., M. R. I. A. 4 vols. 8vo. Illustrated with portraits. Neatly bound in cloth..... 11 00

**CARDINAL WISEMAN'S ESSAYS** on various subjects.... 3 vols 8vo. cloth 6 50  
"These admirable volumes will entertain, instruct, and edify Catholics wherever the English language is spoken."—*Tablet*.

**CARDINAL WISEMAN'S TWELVE LECTURES ON THE CONNECTION BETWEEN SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION;** with Map and Plates. Third edition, in 2 vols. demi 8vo. cloth ..... 3 00

**CARDINAL WISEMAN'S REPLY TO DR. TURTON, THE BRITISH CRITIC,** and others, on the Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist. 8vo..... 1 25

**THE HOLY SCRIPTURES;** their Origin, Progress, Transmission, Corruptions, and True Character.....18mo cloth, 38

**THE FALSEHOOD OF PROTESTANTISM DEMONSTRATED.** An Essay. By Mgr. J. B. MALOU, Bishop of Bruges. Second edition—revised and enlarged. With a Reply to the Belgian Missionary Christian Church established at Brussels. Translated from the French... .. 18mo. paper 38

**THE FOUNDATIONS OF RELIGION EXPLAINED,** for the use of Young and Old. By the Rev. J. BALMES. Translated from the Spanish by the Rev. CANON DALTON 25

**HISTORY OF THE LIFE, WRITINGS, AND DOCTRINES OF MARTIN LUTHER** By J. V. AUDIN. Translated from the French by WILLIAM TURNBULL, Esq. New Edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo..... cloth 3 75

**THE LIFE OF HENRY THE EIGHTH, AND HISTORY OF THE SCHISM OF ENGLAND.** By J. V. AUDIN. With Portraits..... 8vo. cloth 2 00

**ORATORIAN LIVES OF THE SAINTS.** Edited by Father Faber. Translated from various languages, for spiritual reading. Sets complete up to present time, 42 vols. \$42. Any work in the series may be had at \$1.13 per vol.

**THE LIFE OF THE LADY WARNER,** in which the motives of her embracing the Roman Catholic Faith, quieting her husband and children to become a Poor Clare at Gravelines, her rigorous life and happy death, are declared.... ..16mo. cloth 88

**THE PATRONS OF ERIN;** or, some Account of St. Patrick and St. Bridgid. By the Rev. Dr. TODD. 12mo. .... cloth 25

**THE LIFE OF ST. WINEFRIDE.** Translated from a Manuscript Life of the Saint in the British Museum. With an account of some miraculous cures effected at St. Winefride's Well. By the Rev. JOHN DALTON..... 18mo. cloth 38

MURPHY & Co., Booksellers, Publishers and Importers, Baltimore.

## RECENT FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

### A New and Beautiful Pocket Bible.

- THE HOLY BIBLE.** Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions in various languages. With Annotations, references, and an historical and chronological index 240.  
 arab., \$1.... arab. gt. edges, 1 25    limit. gt. edges, 2 00.... turk. sup. ext. 3 00
- MISSAL FOR THE USE OF THE LAITY,** with the Masses, for all days throughout the year, according to the Roman Missal. Fifth edition, revised, with considerable additions, with the *Approbation of Cardinal Wiseman*. This is the most complete edition ever yet offered to the Public, comprising nearly 1,000 pages, handsomely printed from new types. 160. various bindings. from \$2 50 to \$5.
- DE PONTE'S MEDITATIONS,** on the Mysteries of Faith. 6 vols. 12mo... 8 50
- GAHAN'S SERMONS AND MORAL DISCOURSES,** for all the Sundays and principal Festivals of the year..... 8vo. 1 50
- THE FLOWERS OF HEAVEN; or, The Examples of the Saints Proposed to the Imitation of Christians.** Translated from the French of *ABBE ORSINI*. 16mo. cl. 75
- THE SCIENCE OF THE SAINTS IN PRACTICE.** By the Very Rev. Father J. B. PAGANI. Complete, 4 vols. 16mo. cloth..... 4 25
- TYBORNE, AND WHO WENT THITHER IN THE DAYS OF QUEEN ELIZABET: a Sketch.** By Authoress of "Eastern Hospitals and English Nurses.".. 75
- MAY TEMPLETON: a Tale of Faith and Love.** 12mo. cloth..... 1 25
- MEMORIES OF ROME.** By DENIS O'DONOVAN, Esq..... 1 25
- THEORALD: or, the Triumph of Charity. A Corsican Story.** 16mo. Reduced to 50
- ULIC O'DONNELL.** An Irish Peasant's Progress. By D. HOLLAND. 16mo. cl. 63
- LINGARD'S ENGLAND—THE PEOPLE'S EDITION.—THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** By JOHN LINGARD, D. D. Handsomely printed in small octavo, uniform in size and type with the popular edition of "Alison's History of Europe." Embellished with many illustrations, from designs by Harvey, J. Doyle, Howard Dudley, and other artists, including a Portrait and Biographical Memoir of the Historian.  
 10 vols. bound in 5 ..... cloth 10 00..... half calf 15 00
- This edition is reprinted from the fifth and last one, diligently revised by the author two years before his death, which was published in 1849, in ten octavo volumes. This edition embodies the substance of all the recent discoveries connected with English History, and contains a large quantity of new and important matter. *It is the best, and only reliable edition published.*
- THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH,** containing an account of its Origin, Government, Doctrines, Worship, Revenues, Clerical and Monastic Institutions. New edition in 2 vols. crown 8vo..... cloth 3 00
- A HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND,** from the first Dawn of Christianity in this Island to the Re-establishment of the Hierarchy in 1850. By Rev. CANON FLANAGAN. In 2 large vols. 8vo..... cloth 6 00
- COLLECTIONS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION** in Cornwall, Devon, Dorsetshire, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucestershire. In two parts, Historical and Biographical. By V. Rev. G. OLIVER, D.D..... 8vo 3 50
- PUBLIC LECTURES ON SOME SUBJECTS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY,** delivered before the Catholic University of Ireland, by JAMES HURTON ROBINSON, Esq., Professor of "Modern History."..... Small 8vo. \$1 25
- THE FAITH OF CATHOLICS ON CERTAIN POINTS OF CONTROVERSY,** confirmed by Scripture, and attested by the Fathers of the first five centuries of the Church. Compiled by the Rev. J. HERINGTON and the Rev. J. KIRK. Third edition, revised and greatly enlarged by the Rev. J. WATERWORTH. 3 vols.... 8vo. cloth 6 00
- THE CANONS AND DECREES OF THE SACRED AND ECUMENICAL COUNCIL OF TRENT,** celebrated under the Sovereign Pontiffs Paul III., Julius III. and PIUS IV. Translated by the Rev. J. WATERWORTH. To which is prefixed Essays on the External and Internal History of the Council. Dedicated, by permission, to His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. In one large vol..... 8vo. cloth 2 25
- HIERURGIA; or, TRANSUBSTANTIATION, INVOCATION OF SAINTS, RELICS AND PURGATORY,** besides those other articles of Doctrine set forth in the Holy Sacrifice of Mass, expounded; and the use of Holy Water, Incense, and Images, the Ceremonies, Vestments, and Ritual employed in its celebration among the Latins, Greeks and Orientals. Illustrated from Paintings, Sculptures, and Inscriptions found in the Roman Catacombs, or belonging to the earliest Ages of Faith. By D. ROCK, D. D. Second edition, with additions, and illustrated with fifteen Engravings, and above thirty Woodcuts. In one large vol 8vo. (nearly 600 pages) ..... cloth 4 00

**MURPHY & Co., Booksellers, Publishers and Importers, Baltimore.**

## RECENT FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

- SYMBOLISM; or, EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINAL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN CATHOLICS AND PROTESTANTS**, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. By JOHN A. MOSLER, D.D. Translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, preceded by an Historical Sketch of the State of Protestantism and Catholicism in Germany for the last hundred years. By J. B. ROBERTSON, Esq. In 2 vols. 8vo ..... 2 50
- THE CHURCH OF THE BIBLE; or, Scripture Testimonies to Catholic Doctrines and Catholic Principles.** Collected and considered, in a Series of popular Discourses addressed chiefly to non-Catholics, by Very Rev. F. OAKLEY..... cloth 1 25
- CHURCHES, SECTS, AND RELIGIOUS PARTIES; or, Some Motives for my Conversion to the Catholic Church.** By a Master of Arts, formerly a Clergyman of the Established Church..... 16mo. cloth 1 00
- THE BIBLE: ITS USE AND ABUSE; or, An Inquiry into the Results of the Respective Doctrines of the Catholic and Protestant Churches relative to the Interpretation of the Word of God.** By the Rev. PAUL MACLACHLAN. .... 16mo. cloth, 75
- AILEY MOORE—a Tale of the Times.** Showing how Evictions, Murder, and such like pastimes are managed, and justice administered in Ireland, together with many stirring incidents in other lands. By Father BAPTIST..... 16mo. flexible cloth 50
- MARGARET DANVERS; or, the Bayadere. A Novel.** By the author of "Mount St. Lawrence."..... cloth. 1 00

### Works by St. Teresa.

- LETTERS OF ST. TERESA.** Translated from the Spanish by Rev. JOHN DALTON. Illustrated with a fac simile of the Saint's handwriting, in a letter to the Prior of Salamanca..... 12mo. cloth 1 25
- THE WAY OF PERFECTION, AND CONCEPTIONS OF DIVINE LOVE.** Translated from the Spanish, by Rev. JOHN DALTON ..... 12mo. cloth 1 25
- BOOK OF THE FOUNDATIONS.** From the Spanish, by Rev. J. DALTON.... 1 25
- THE INTERIOR CASTLE; or, THE MANSIONS.** Translated from the Spanish by the Rev. JOHN DALTON..... 12mo. cloth 1 25
- MAXIMS, SAYINGS, AND EXCLAMATIONS OF LOVE.** Translated from the writings of St. Teresa by the Rev. JOHN DALTON..... 18mo. cloth 38

**FOREIGN BOOKS.**—Just received, and now opening, large invoices of ENGLISH, IRISH, FRENCH, and BELGIAN Editions of New and STANDARD WORKS, comprising a large and varied stock of MISSALS, BREVIAIRES, &c. &c., most of which have been purchased at such rates as enable us to offer them at *greatly reduced prices*.

☞ Their stock of *Foreign Books*, and *Catholic Books* generally, is the *largest, most varied and complete* assortment to be found at any one Establishment in the United States.

☞ The NEW PUBLICATIONS of the *Catholic Publishing Company, Richardson & Son*, and most of the English and Irish Catholic Publishers, are received regularly, and sold at the *lowest Prices*. ☞ Careful and Prompt attention to all orders.

☞ In ordering *Foreign Books by Mail*, the Postage should be added to the advertised price. The average for an ordinary size 8vo is about 30 to 36 cts, for a 12mo. 18 to 24 cts., an 18mo. 12 to 15 ct.; smaller vols. in proportion.

**MURPHY & CO., BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS & IMPORTERS,**  
*Agents for the London Catholic Publishing Company,*  
182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.

### PERIODICALS, &c., Published by MURPHY & CO.

- THE CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE**, published Monthly, only 50 cents a year.
- THE METROPOLITAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC and Lady's Directory**, for the United States, published annually, price 25 cents. By Mail, 40 cents.
- THE LAMP**, published monthly, by the London Catholic Publishing Company. Agents for the United States: John Murphy & Co., Baltimore. Terms, \$1.50 in advance.
- AGENTS** for the DUBLIN REVIEW, Subscription price only \$5 per annum.
- THE ANNALS OF THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH** are published every alternate month, and sold at 12½ cents, for the benefit of the Institution, by J. MURPHY & Co., Agents for the Institution in the U. S. Circulars for the Collectors, with printed Rules, &c., and the History, Organisation, Aim, and Indulgences of the Association, can be had on application.

**MURPHY & Co., Booksellers, Publishers and Importers, Baltimore.**



# Foreign Books, Selling off at Reduced Prices!!

☞ *The Rev. Clergy, Catholic Institutions, Students of Divinity &c.*, will find this a rare opportunity to supply themselves with **THEOLOGICAL, LITURGICAL AND ASCETIC WORKS**, at *remarkably low prices*.

☞ Early orders are respectfully solicited.

With the view of reducing our Large Stock of *Foreign Works*, we will sell our present stock, comprising the following, and many others not enumerated in this list, most of them late and direct Importations, in various Bindings, at

## GREATLY REDUCED PRICES, FOR CASH.

### HANICQ'S CELEBRATED LITURGICAL WORKS.

MISSALE ROMANUM. 12mo. and 8vo.  
 " " 4to. & small 4to.  
 " " small folio.  
 " " folio.

MISSÆ PONTIFICALS. Folio.  
 CANON MISSÆ PONTIFICALS Fol.  
 MISSÆ DEFUNCTORUM. 8vo. and fol.  
 BREVIARIUM ROMANUM. 4 vols. 32mo.  
 " " 4 vols. 24mo.  
 " " 4 vols. 18mo.  
 " " 4 vols. 12mo.  
 " " 2 vols. 4to.  
 " " 4 vols. 4to.

BREVIARIUM (Totum) ROMANUM. 8vo.  
 " " 12o. & 18o.  
 BREVIARIUM (Totum) FRANCISCANORUM. 8vo.  
 BREVIARIUM AUGUSTINIANUM.  
 BREVIARIUM ORD. PRÆDICATORUM.  
 BREVIARIUM MONASTICUM AD USUM ORD. S. P. Ben. dicti. 4 vols.  
 RITUALE ROMANUM. 8vo. and 18mo.  
 " " 32mo.

HORÆ DUINÆ. 8vo. and 18mo.  
 " " 32mo. and 48mo.

HORÆ DUINÆ FRANCISCANORUM. 8vo. and 32mo.

HORÆ DUINÆ BREVIARI SACRI ORD. PRÆDICATORUM. 32mo.

MARTYROLOGIUM ROMANUM. 12mo.

EPISTOLÆ ET EVANGELIA. Folio.

PONTIFICALE ROMANUM. 3 vols. 8vo.

GRADUALE ROMANUM, 1854. 8vo.

Mechlin edition.

GRADUALE ROMANUM, 1855. Folio.

Mechlin edition.

VESPERALE ROMANUM, 1854. 8vo.

Mechlin edition.

VESPERALE ROMANUM, 1855. Folio.

Mechlin Edition.

PROCESSIONALE ROMANUM. 8vo.

CEREMONIALE EPISCOPORUM. 8vo.

CELESTE PALMETUM. 18mo.

BONA, DE SACRIFICIO MISSÆ. 24mo.

DUJARDIN, DE OFFICIO SACERD.

HOMO APOSTOLICUS. 3 vols. 12mo.

IMPEDIMENTIS (DE) MATRIMONI.

INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM

juxta exempl. rom. anni mdcccxxxv.

Ed. t. nova. 12mo.

LIBELLUS LIBELLORUM. 24mo.

MEMORIALE VITÆ SACERDOTALIS.

PARADISUS ANIMÆ CHRISTIANÆ.

PRECES ANTE ET POST MISSAM.

MANUALE VITÆ SPIRITUALIS. I.

Blosius.

SCAVINI, THEOLOGIA MORALIS  
 SPECULUM ET IDEA BONI PASTORIS. 12mo.

THEOLOGIA MORALIS S. ALPHONSI DE LIGUORIO. 10 vols. 12mo.

RAZE CONCORDANTARUM SCRIPTURÆ MANUALE. 8vo.

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM. 32mo.

CONCILII TRIDENTINI, CANONES ET DECRETA. 32mo.

CATECHISMUS CONCILII TRIDENTINI. 3mo.

ROMSEE, PRAXIS CELEB. MISSAM.

PRONES DE BILLOT. 2 vols. 8vo.

PROCESSIONALE ROMANUM. 8vo.

S. AUGUSTINI CONFESSIONI S. 32mo.

TRIPLEX EXPOSITIO B. PAULI APOS.

EPISTOLARUM. BERNARDINO A PI.

CONIO. 3 vols. 8vo.

GURY THEOLOGIA MORALIS. New ed.

NEYRAGUET COMPENDIUM THEOLOGICÆ MORALIS.

PERRONE PRÆLECTIONES THEOLOGICÆ 2 vols. 4to.

PERRONE PRÆLECTIONES THEOLOGICÆ 4 vols. 8vo.

PERRONE COMPENDIUM PRÆLECTIONES THEOLOGICÆ 2 vols. 8vo.

ST. THOMÆ AQUINATIS SUMMA THEOLOGICÆ 4 vols. 4to.

ST. THOMÆ AQUINATIS SUMMA THEOLOGICÆ MINUTA. 2 vols. 8vo.

ST. THOMÆ AQUINATIS SUMMA PHILOSOPHICA. 2 vols. 8vo.

MALDONATI COMMENTARIUM. 2 vls.

ST. AUGUSTINI OPERA OMNIA. 16 vls.

ST. AMBROSII " " 4 vls. 4to.

" CHRYSOSTOMI " " 9 vls. 4to.

" HIERONYMI " " 9 vls. 4to.

" GREGORII MAGNI OPERA OMNIA.

" CYPRIANI OPERA OMNIA. 1 vl. 4to.

CORNELIUS A LAPIDE. COMMENTARIUM. 20 vls. in 10. 4to.

SCRIPTURA SACRA CURSUS COMPLETUS. Accurante J. P. Migne. 29 vls.

THEOLOGICÆ CURSUS COMPLETUS, adnotavit vero Simul et edidit J. P. Migne. 28 vols. 4to.

BILLUART THEOLOGICÆ. 10 vls. 8vo.

S. AUGUSTINI, DE CIVITATE DEI.

INSTITUTIONES JURIS CANONICI PUBLICI ET PRIVATI, auctore R. de M.

SACRORUM RITUUM CONGREGATIONIS DECRETA AUTHENTICA.

MIGNE, DICTIONNAIRE DE DROIT CANON. 2 vols. 4to.

Complete Catalogues of Abbe Migne's Publications furnished on application, and orders filled at the very lowest rates for Cash.

**MURPHY & Co., Booksellers, Publishers and Importers, Baltimore.**

## THEOLOGICAL WORKS, &c.

**LES MOINES D' OCCIDENT** depuis Saint Benoit jusqu'à Saint Bernard par Montalembert. 6 vo's. 8vo. paper, \$12. Vols. I. and II. now ready.

**LES MEDITATIONS D'UN PRETRE** par M. L'Abbe Coulin. 88 cts.

### ABBE MIGNE'S EDITION OF

**PATROLOGIE CURSUS COMPLETUS**: 217 vols. 4to., from Tertullian to Innocent III. One set for sale cheap for cash.

**ENCYCLOPEDIE CATHOLIQUE** Repertoire Universel et Raisonne des Sciences, des Lettres, des Arts, et des Metiers, formant une Bibliotheque Universel, y compris la Biographie des hommes celebres depuis l'origine du Monde jusqu'à nos jours—Avec des gravures partout ou l'intelligence du texte le reclame, et renfermant le resume de plus de six mille ouvrages et la matiere de plus de 500 volumes in 8 ordinaires Publiee avec la collaboration des Hommes les plus eminents dans les Sciences les lettres, les arts, etc. Sous la direction, Collaboration et Revision de M. L'Abbe Glaire de M. Le Vie Walsh et d'un Comite d'Orthodoxie. 21 vls. 40.

**DICTIONNAIRE ENCYCLOPEDIQUE DE LA THEOLOGIE CATHOLIQUE**, redigé par les plus savants professeurs et docteurs en theologie de l'Allemagne Catholique moderne; comprenant: 1o la science de la lettre; 2o la science des principes; 3o la science des faits; 4o la science des symboles; publié par les soins des docteurs WETZER et WELTE; traduit de l'Allemand par M. l'abbé I. GOACHER. 25 vols. in 8 de 600 pages a deux colonnes. Huit volumes sont en vente. Le prix de chaque volume est de, \$1 50.

**HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE DE L'EGLISE CATHOLIQUE.** par l'Abbe Rohrbacher Troisième édition—ornée du portrait de l'Auteur, precedee d'une notice Biographique et Litteraire par Charles Sainte Foi Augmentee de Notes inedites de l'Auteur. 29 vols 8vo. et suivie d'un Atlas géographique Specialement dressée pour l'ouvrage. Par A. H. DUFOUR.

NOTA.—On pourra acquerir separement l'Atlas Geographique de l'Histoire de l'Eglise mais dans aucun cas l'Histoire de l'Eglise sans l'Atlas.

**L'ATLAS GEOGRAPHIQUE DRESSE**, pour l'Histoire Universelle de L'Eglise, de l'Abbe Rohrbacher, par A. H. Dufour. 24 cartes folio. Cet Atlas pavaitra en quatre livraisons.

**BIBLIOTHEQUE DES ECRIVAINS DE LA COMPAGNIE DE JESUS**, ou Notices Biographiques.

1. De Tous les Ouvrages publies par les Membres de la Compagnie de Jesus, Depuis la Fondation de l'ordre jusqu'à nos jours.
2. Des Apologies, des Controverses religieuses, des critiques litteraires et Scientifiques suscitees a leur sujet. Par Augustin et Alois de Buckner de meme Compagne. 5 vols Imp. 8o. \$13 50.

**LETTRES DE ST. CATHERINE DE SIENNE**, Traduites de L'Italien par E. Cartier. 3 vols. 8vo. paper, \$4.

**VIES DES SAINTS** pour tous les jours de l'annee a l'usage du clerge et du peuple fidele par M. L'Abbe Rohrbacher. 6 vols. 8vo. \$12.

**LES HEROS DU CHRISTIANISME, HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE.** Par Dom Marie Bernard. 4 vols. 8vo. Illustrated. paper, \$12.

**INSTITUTIONES JURIS PUBLICI ET PRIVATI ECCLESIASTICI.** Joannis Cardinalis Soglia. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep, \$5.

**DE IMMACULATO DEIPARAE SEMPER VIRGINIS CONCEPTU C PAS-SAGLIA.** Sac E. S. J. Commentarius. 3 vols. 4to. Rome Ed. paper, \$20.

**MELANGES D' ARCHEOLOGIE, D' HISTOIRE ET DE LITTERATURE** rediges et recueillis par les auteurs de la *Monographie de la Cathedrale de Bourges*, les RR. PP. Charles Cahier et Arthur Martin; collection de Memoires sur l'orfèvrerie et les Emaux des tresors d'Aix-la-Chapelle, de Cologne, etc.; sur les Miniatures et les anciens Ivoires sculptes de Bamberg, Ratibon e, Munich, Paris, Londres, etc.; sur des etoffes byzantines, siciliennes, etc.; sur des peintures et basreliefs mysterieux et l'epoque carlovingienne, romane, etc.; 4 vols. grand in-4, avec de belles gravures noires, en couleur et en or.

*NOTE.—A very liberal discount, will be made from regular prices, on all orders of \$10 and upwards, accompanied with the Cash.*

**MURPHY & Co., Booksellers, Publishers and Importers, Baltimore.**

# THE CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE,

Published with the Approbation of the Most Reverend Archbishops of Baltimore and Cincinnati.

THE CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE is issued monthly, in small quarto form, of 32 pages, making at the end of the year a very neat volume of 384 pages. Its contents are made up of *Innocent, Plain, and Instructive MORAL TALES, BIOGRAPHIES, TRAVELS, NATURAL HISTORY, AMUSING ANECDOTES, POETRY, MORAL LESSONS on various subjects, &c. &c.*

EMBELLISHED WITH FINE ENGRAVINGS.

✂ It will be mailed to subscribers at 50 cts. a year. Single Nos. 6½ cts.

✂ Clergymen, Teachers, Booksellers, and others, ordering in quantities, will be supplied at the following rates:

|                         |                       |                  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 12 copies for \$5.....  | 50 copies for \$18 }  | TERMS:           |
| 25 copies for \$10..... | 100 copies for \$30 } | Cash in Advance. |

✂ Vols. I. II. and III. bound in cloth, and the monthly numbers of the current volume for 1860-61, will be sent prepaid, by mail, on the receipt of 2.50.

✂ No subscriptions received for less than the current volume, commencing with September.

J. MURPHY & CO., PUBLISHERS.

BALTIMORE, September, 1860.

182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.

**The Catholic Youth's Magazine.—Vols. I. II. and III. Complete.**

*Neatly bound in blue and gold, with a beautiful Ornamental Title Page—price 75 cents; blue cloth, gilt edges and sides. \$1 per volume.*

A few complete sets in 3 vols. may be had neatly bound in blue and gold.

## BRIEF EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES, &c.

✂ The following extract from a letter of a distinguished clergyman, ordering 50 copies, expresses the spirit of many similar letters, which we are constantly receiving: "Your Magazine is the best thing which I could be started at present; it has and hope will always have my most cordial approbation, and I will not be satisfied until I see it in the hands of every youth under my charge."

The *Dublin Review* says:—Every parent and teacher will rejoice to have the advantage of so cheap and so well got up a work as the "Catholic Youth's Magazine."

The *Catholic Herald* says:—We know of no similar work so well adapted to the minds and tastes of Catholic youth. Let parents look to their interest and duty, and subscribe for the YOUTH'S MAGAZINE.

The *New York Citizen* says:—It is excellently suited to the roving fancies of youth. The stories are neither long nor pedantic; but contain instruction both of a religious and historical character, combined with amusement. The paper is very good, and the print is very excellent—being large type, clear and distinct. There are many engravings in this little gem.


The *Catholic Library Magazine* says:—It is filled with choice and diversified matter and neatly illustrated. We are glad to learn that it is succeeding well. The price is only fifty cents a year. What boy or girl cannot afford a cent a week?

The *Catholic Mirror* says:—The twelve monthly numbers of the year, bound together, make a handsome volume, as well as a very instructive and entertaining book. The very variety contained in it makes its perusal pleasant, there being specimens of almost every kind of reading that could interest or instruct. Happy would it be if every Catholic family in the United States had this little periodical coming every month to do good to all the household, but especially to the children. Whoever induces even one father of a family to introduce this monthly among those entrusted to his charge, will do a good work and shall not lose his reward.

## GENERAL AGENTS FOR THE YOUTH'S MAGAZINE.

BOSTON—W. Keating, 176 Harrison avenue.  
NEW YORK—P. O'Shea, 729 Broadway.  
PHILADELPHIA—P. F. Cunningham, S. 3d st.  
Downing & Daly, Booksellers, N. 8th st.  
PITTSBURG—George Quigley, Bookseller.

WASHINGTON—  
CINCINNATI—John P. Walsh, Bookseller.  
ST. LOUIS—Thomas Duggan & Co., Booksellers.  
NEW ORLEANS—Thomas O'Donnell, Bookseller.  
*It may be had of Catholic Booksellers generally.*

 **Upwards of 800 Quarto pages of CHOICE LITERATURE, with more than 100 FINE ILLUSTRATIONS—only \$1.50 per annum, in Advance.**

# THE LAMP,

**An Illustrated Magazine of Instruction and Entertainment,**

ISSUED IN WEEKLY and MONTHLY PARTS,

**By the London Catholic Publishing Company.**

EDITED BY JAMES BURKE, A.B., *Barrister at Law.*

*Author of "Abridgment of Lingard's England," "Memoir of Moore," &c. &c.*

THE LAMP contains a large quantity of instructive matter, deeply interesting Tales with BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATIONS, the LIVES AND CORRECT PORTRAITS of distinguished Characters, Views of new Catholic Buildings, Essays by eminent Writers, Poetry of a high character, Reviews of and Extracts from the newest and most agreeable Books, Abstracts of important Lectures, entertaining Varieties, Notes on Leading Events, Progress of Science, and information as to Public Situations, &c.

Eight of the Monthly Parts contains 64, and four 80 pages each, Embellished with from 8 to 10 FINE ILLUSTRATIONS, on Wood, executed in the finest style of the art; making at the end of the year a beautiful volume of upwards of 800 pages 4to., embellished with upwards of 100 Fine Illustrations, for \$1.50 per annum, in advance.

## EXTRACTS FROM SOME OF THE OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The Lamp is destined, we trust, to form for many years to come the companion and the instructor of the fireside."—*Dublin Review.*

"The Lamp continues to prosecute its course, and labors in good earnest to fill a void long felt."—*Rambler.*

"We heartily wish it success, as one of our most useful publications, and hope that it will long continue to flourish under the editorship of Mr. Burke, whose ability is unquestioned."—*Catholic Standard.*


"We believe there never was a publication of the kind which combined so much of cheapness and excellence in its contents as the Lamp."—*Tablet.*


"An excellent Catholic miscellany; useful and entertaining."—*Freeman's Journal.*

"There is one great satisfaction in noticing this work at its periodical appearance—namely, the safety with which every paragraph it contains may be recommended."—*Catholic Telegraph.*

"The Lamp continues to prove worthy of the commendation we have frequently felt called upon to award it."—*Nation.*

MURPHY & Co. have the pleasure of announcing that they have made arrangements for supplying this Popular Periodical to the Catholics of the United States, in monthly parts, at \$1.50 per annum, in advance, commencing with January, 1860.

 The low price at which this work is furnished, renders *payment in advance* indispensable. No attention paid to orders unaccompanied with the amount of subscription.

 A specimen number will be supplied on application.

**J. MURPHY & CO., Agents for the London Catholic Publishing Co.**  
182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.

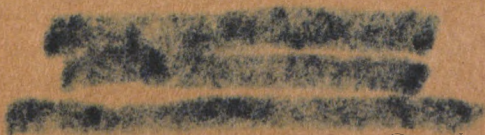












BX845  
.C45  
1861



A000006007157









A0000006007157